



TATA MOTORS

LP/LPT/SFC 709/LPT 909 **(BS I, BS II & EX)**

PARTS LIST

Catalogue No.8854 386 COM 1 1 Edition No.SPT - 080 1 November 2004

Tata Motors Limited

Mumbai 1 Jamshedpur 1 Pune 1 Lucknow 1 Thane

CONTENTS	PAGE NO.
PRELIMINARY REMARKS	IV
INSTRUCTIONS	VI
INTRODUCTION	VII
ENGINE, CHASSIS AND BODY GROUP INDEX	VIII-XI
ENGINE / CHASSIS / BODY SPARE PARTS	2-483
PART NUMBER INDEX	487 onwards

PRELIMINARY REMARKS

This list comprises of parts for Engine, Gear Box, Chassis Parts and Sheet Metal Parts of the undermentioned vehicle.

Chassis Type	Sales Designation	Description	Engine Type
386.221	LP 709 E/38 Turbo	Full forward control chassis with 497 TC CMVR 2000 Engine, with Cowl, Bus Version with S-Cam Full Air Brakes, Wheel base 3800 mm.	497 Turbo CMVR 2000 (BS I)
386.223	LP 709 E/38 Turbo	Full forward control chassis with 497 TC BS II Engine, with Cowl, Bus Version with S-Cam Full Air Brakes, Wheel Base 3800 mm.	497 Turbo (BS II)
386.531	LPT 709/38 Turbo EX	Full forward control chassis with 497 TC CMVR 2000 Engine, with Cab and Load Body, EX Truck Version, with S-Cam Full Air Brakes, Wheel Base3800 mm.	497 TCIC CMVR 2000
386.321	LPT 709 E/38 Turbo	Full forward control chassis with 497 TC CMVR 2000 Engine, with Cab and Load Body, Truck Version, with S-Cam Full Air Brakes, Wheel Base3800 mm.	497 Turbo CMVR 2000
386.322	LPT 709 E/38 Turbo	Full forward control chassis with 497 TC BS II Engine, with Cab and Load Body, Truck Version, with S-Cam Full Air Brakes, Wheel Base3800 mm.	497 Turbo (BS II)
386.522	LPT 709/34 Turbo EX	Full forward control chassis with 497 TC CMVR 2000 Engine, with Cab and Load Body, EX Truck Version, with S-Cam Full Air Brakes, Wheel Base3400 mm.	497 TCIC CMVR 2000
382.321	LPT 909 EX/34	Full forward control chassis with tilt cab, with Load Body, truck EX version with 497 TCIC CMVR 2000 Engine, Wheel Base3400 mm.	497 TCIC CMVR 2000
382.331	LPT 909 EX/38	Full forward control chassis with tilt cab, with Load Body, truck EX version with 497 TCIC CMVR 2000 Engine, Wheel Base3800 mm.	497 TCIC CMVR 2000

Chassis Type	Sales Designation	Description	Engine Type
386.122	SFC 709E/38	Semiforward Control Chasis with Cab and Load Body, with 497 TC CMVR 2000 Engine with S-CAM Full Air Brake, Truck Version, Wheel Base 3800 mm.	497 TC CMVR 2000
386.123	SFC 709 E/38	Semiforward Control Chassis with Cab and without Load Body, with 497 TC CMVR 2000 Engine with S-CAM Full Air Brake, Truck Version, Wheel Base 3800 mm.	497 TC CMVR 2000
386.125	SFC 709 E/38	Semiforward Control Chassis with Cowl and without Load Body, with 497 TC CMVR 2000 Engine with S-CAM Full Air Brake, Truck Version, Wheel Base 3800 mm.	497 TC CMVR 2000
386.551	SFC 709/38 Turbo EX	Semiforward Control Chassis with 497 TCIC CMVR 2000 Engine with Cab and Load Body, S-CAM Full Air Brake, Turbo EX Truck version, Wheel Base 3800 mm.	497 TCIC CMVR 2000
386.131	SFC 709 E/38	Semiforward Control Chassis with 497 TC BS II Engine with Cab and Load Body, S-CAM, Full Air Brake, Truck Version, Wheel Base 3800 mm.	497 TC BS II
386.132	SFC 709 E/38	Semiforward Control Chassis with 497 TC BS II Engine with Cowl and without Load Body, S-CAM, Full Air Brake, Truck version, Wheel Base 3800 mm.	497 TC BS II
386.133	SFC 709 E/38	Semiforward Control Chassis with 497 TC BS II Engine with Cab and without Load Body, S-CAM, Full Air Brake, Truck Version, Wheel Base 3800 mm.	497 TC BS II

INSTRUCTIONS

1. The designation "Left and Right" as well as "Front" and "Rear" refer to driving direction.
2. The indication "First","Second" (e.g. cross member of frame) are counted from the Radiator side.
3. The designation "AR" in column "Quantity" stands for "As Required".
4. The illustrations of parts of the table are only for easy reference and they may not be exact replica of the part.
5. The parts fitted on the vehicle are subject to modification without prior notice.
6. This is a publication of the Parts Head Quarters of the TATA MOTORS LIMITED.

Any Correspondence relating to this Parts List be made to:

Technical Cell,
Tata Motors Ltd,
Parts Had Quarters,
L.B.S. Marg,
P.O. Wagle Estate,
Thane - 400 604.

INTRODUCTION

WHEN ORDERING SPARE PARTS PLEASE INDICATE

Chassis Type and Chassis Number

Engine Type and Engine Number

Part No. : See column "PART NUMBER"

Precise Description : See column "DESCRIPTION"

When ordering spare parts for aggregates please indicate the unit number :

Gear Box Unit No. : —

Rear Axle Unit No. : —

Steering Unit No. : —

ENGINE GROUP INDEX

GROUP	TABLE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	GROUP	TABLE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
01	01.1	Engine	3	18	18.1	Engine Lubrication	79
	01.2	Half Block and Long Block	5		18.2	Oil Cooler	85
	01.3	Engine Gasket Kit	7	20	20.1	Water Pump	87
	01.4	Cylinder Block	13				
	01.5	Cylinder Head & Cover	21	24	24.1	Engine Suspension	99
03	03.1	Moving Parts	25				
05	05.1	Engine Timing	37	25	25.1	Clutch (280 mm Dia)	101
07	07.1	Fuel Injection Equipment (BS I)	45				
	07.2	Fuel Injection Equipment (BS II)	49				
	07.3	Injector	53				
	07.4	Water Seperator	55				
09	09.1	Fuel Filter	57				
	09.2	Air Filter & Mounting (LP/LPT 709)	59				
	09.3	Air Filter & Mounting (SFC 709)	63				
13	13.1	Air Compressor	65				
	13.2	Air Compressor Inlet Piping (LP/LPT 709)	69				
14	14.1	Exhaust Manifold	71				
	14.2	Intercooler & Air Suction Pipes	75				

CHASSIS GROUP INDEX

GROUP	TABLE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	GROUP	TABLE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
26	26.1	Gear Box (GBS-27) SFC 709	107		32.10	Rear Shock Absorber (LP/LPT/SFC 709)	215
	26.2	Gear Box (GBS-27) LP/LPT 709	117		32.11	Rear Anti-Roll Bar (LP 709)	217
	26.3	Gear Shafts & Gears (LP/LPT/SFC 709)	129	33	33.1	Front Axle	221
	26.4	Gear Shifting Arrangement (LP/LPT 709)	143				
29	29.1	Clutch & Brake Controls (LP/LPT 709)	147	35	35.1	Rear Axle	239
	29.2	Clutch / Brake Pedal (SFC 709)	153	40	40.1	Spare Wheel Carrier	255
30	30.1	Accelerator Control (LP/LPT 709)	161				
	30.2	Accelerator Control (SFC 709) CMVR 2000	163	41	41.1	Propeller Shaft	259
	30.3	Accelerator Control (SFC 709) BS II	165	42	42.1	Front Wheel Brake (S-CAM)	265
31	31.1	Frame (LP/LPT 709)	167		42.2	Rear Wheel Brake (S-CAM)	269
	31.2	Frame (SFC 709)	171		42.3	Air Lines (LP/LPT 709)	273
32	32.1	Front Spring (LP/LPT 709) Driver Side	175		42.4	Air Lines (SFC 709)	281
	32.2	Front Spring (LP/LPT 709) Co-Driver Side	181		42.5	Parking Brake & Exhaust Brake Lines (SFC 709)	289
	32.3	Front Spring (SFC 709)	187		42.6	Air Drier With Tyre Inflator	293
	32.4	Front Shock Absorber (LP/LPT 709)	191		42.7	Dual Brake Valve	297
	32.5	Front Shock Absorber (SFC 709)	193		42.8	Front Brake Chamber	301
	32.6	Front Anti-Roll Bar (LP 709)	195		42.9	Front & Rear Slack Adjuster	203
	32.7	Rear Spring (LP 709)	197		42.10	Rear Brake Actuator	305
	32.8	Rear Spring (LPT 709/909 EX)	201		42.11	Graduated Hand Brake Valve	309
	32.9	Rear Spring & Suspension (SFC 709)	207		42.12	Quadruple System Protection Valve	311
					42.13	Air Cylinder With Magnetic Valve	313

CHASSIS GROUP INDEX

GROUP	TABLE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	GROUP	TABLE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
46	46.1	Steering Gear Box (Mechanical)	315	67	67.1	Windshield Glass (Laminated)	381
	46.2	Steering Wheel & Linkages (LP/LPT 709)	321		67.2	Windshield Glass (SFC 709)	383
	46.3	Steering Wheel & Linkages (SFC 709)	325	68	68.1	Dashboard (LPT 709)	385
47	47.1	Fuel System (LP/LPT 709)	329		68.2	Dashboard (SFC 709)	389
	47.2	Fuel System (EX)	333		68.3	Floor/Step Board (SFC 709)	393
	47.3	Fuel System (SFC 709)	335	72	72.1	Door (LP/LPT 709)	395
49	49.1	Exhaust System (LP/LPT 709)	339		72.2	Door (SFC 709)	399
	49.2	Exhaust System (LP 709 EX)	345		72.3	Door Lock (LP/LPT 709)	403
50	50.1	Radiator & Fitments (LP/LPT 709)	347		72.4	Door Locks & Handles (SFC 709)	407
	50.2	Radiator & Fitments (SFC 709)	353		72.5	Winding Regulator & Glass (LPT 709)	409
					72.6	Door Glass (SFC 709)	411
54	54.1	Light & Signal (LP/LPT 709)	357		72.7	Window Regulator (SFC 709)	413
	54.2	Light & Signal (SFC 709)	363		72.8	Turning Window (SFC 709)	415
	54.3	Instruments (LP/LPT 709)	369	81	81.1	Internal & External Fitments (LP/LPT 709)	417
	54.4	Instruments (SFC 709)	371		81.2	Internal & External Fitments (SFC 709)	421
60	60.1	Cab / Cowl (LP/LPT 709)	373	82	82.1	Wiper Motor & Linkages (LP/LPT 709)	425
	60.2	Cab / Cowl (SFC 709)	377		82.2	Wiper Motor & Linkages (SFC 709)	429
	60.3	Sheel Metal Parts (SFC 709)	379		82.3	Windshild Washer (SFC 709)	433

CHASSIS GROUP INDEX

GROUP	TABLE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	GROUP	TABLE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
83	83.1	Ventilation (LP/LPT 709)	435				
	83.2	Ventilation Duct (SFC 709)	437				
88	88.1	Bumper (LP/LPT 709)	439				
	88.2	Centre Bonnet (SFC 709)	441				
	88.3	Centre Bonnet Lock (SFC 709)	445				
	88.4	Bumper (SFC 709)	449				
	88.5	Engine Hood (SFC 709)	451				
89	89.1	Cab Mounting (Front) (LPT 709)	453				
	89.2	Cab Mounting (Rear) (LPT 709)	455				
	89.3	Cowl Mounting (LP 709)	459				
	89.4	Mudguard & Mudflap (LPT 709)	461				
	89.5	Cab/Cowl Mounting (SFC 709)	463				
91	91.1	Seat & Seat Belts (LP/LPT 709)	467				
	91.2	Seat & Seat Belts (LPT 709 EX)	469				
	91.3	Driver & Co-Driver Seat (SFC 709)	471				
	91.4	Seat Belts (SFC 709)	473				
70	70.1	Load Body (LPT 709)	475				
	70.2	Load Body (SFC 709)	479				

TABLE 01.1

ENGINE

GROUP 01

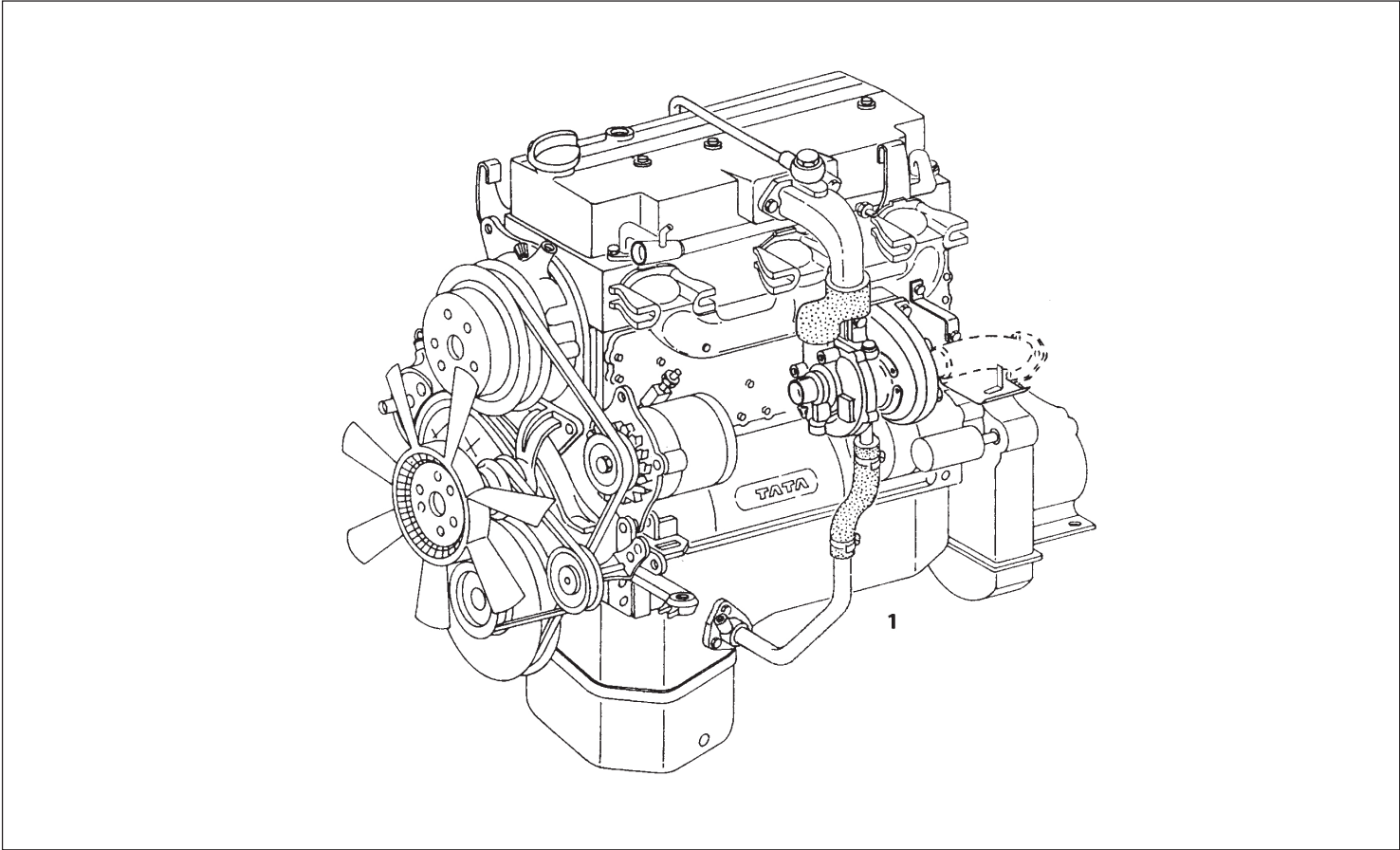


TABLE 01.1	ENGINE	GROUP 01
-------------------	---------------	-----------------

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		ENGINE								
1	2527 0100 02 07	Assy. Engine with Clutch Turbo CMVR 2000 BS I	1							BS I
1	2527 0100 02 36	Assy. Engine with Clutch Turbo CMVR BS II	1							BS II
1	2527 0100 02 88	Assy. Engine with Clutch (TCIC High Torque) and Elec. Engine Stop BS I			1					Ex
1	2527 0100 03 12	Assy. Engine with Clutch (Hi Torque) and Mech.Engine Stop BS I			1	1				Ex
1	2527 0100 02 08	Assy. Engine with Clutch Turbo CMVR 2000 BS I		1						BS I
1	2527 0100 02 48	Assy. Engine with Clutch Turbo CMVR BS II		1						BS II
1	2527 0100 02 06	Assy. Engine with Clutch Turbo CMVR 2000 BS I					1	1		BS I
1	2527 0100 02 49	Assy. Engine with Clutch Turbo CMVR BS II					1	1		BS II
1	2527 0100 02 96	Assy. Engine with Clutch Turbo CMVR 2000 BS I							1	Ex

TABLE 01.2

HALF BLOCK AND LONG BLOCK

GROUP 01

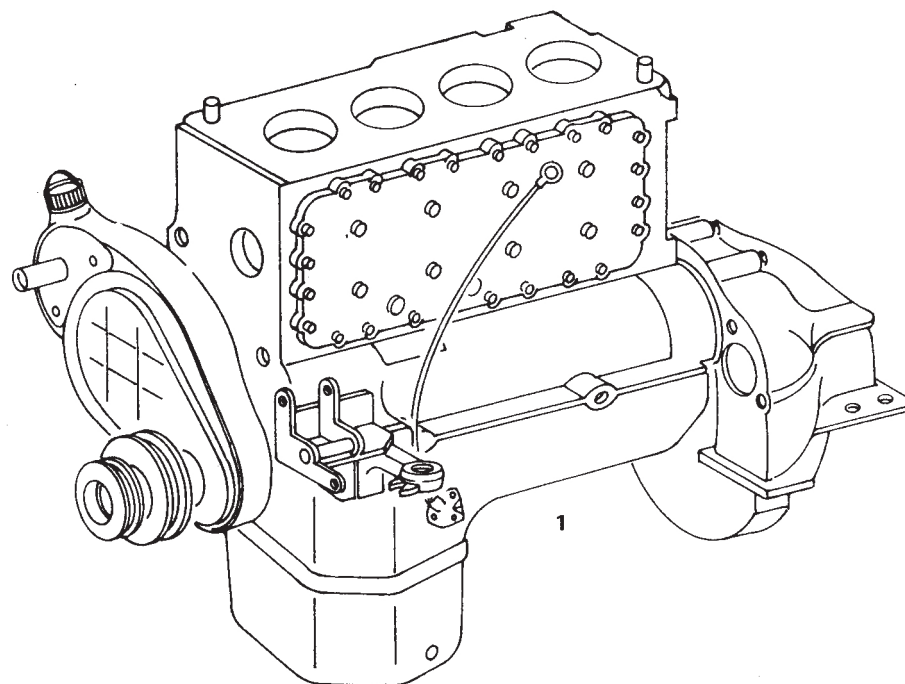


TABLE 01.2	HALF BLOCK AND LONG BLOCK	GROUP 01
-------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		HALF BLOCK								
1	2527 0199 01 16	Half Block 497 TC, CMVR 2000	1	1			1	1		BS I
1	2527 0199 01 37	Half Block 497 TC	1	1			1	1		BS II
1	2527 0199 01 41	Half Block 497 TC			1	1			1	Ex
		LONG BLOCK								
—	2527 0199 01 17	Long Block 497 TC, CMVR 2000	1	1			1	1		BS I
—	2527 0199 01 38	Long Block 497 TC	1	1			1	1		BS II
—	2527 0199 01 43	Long Block 497 x128 TC CMVR 2000	1		1	1			1	Ex

TABLE 01.3

ENGINE GASKET KIT

GROUP 01

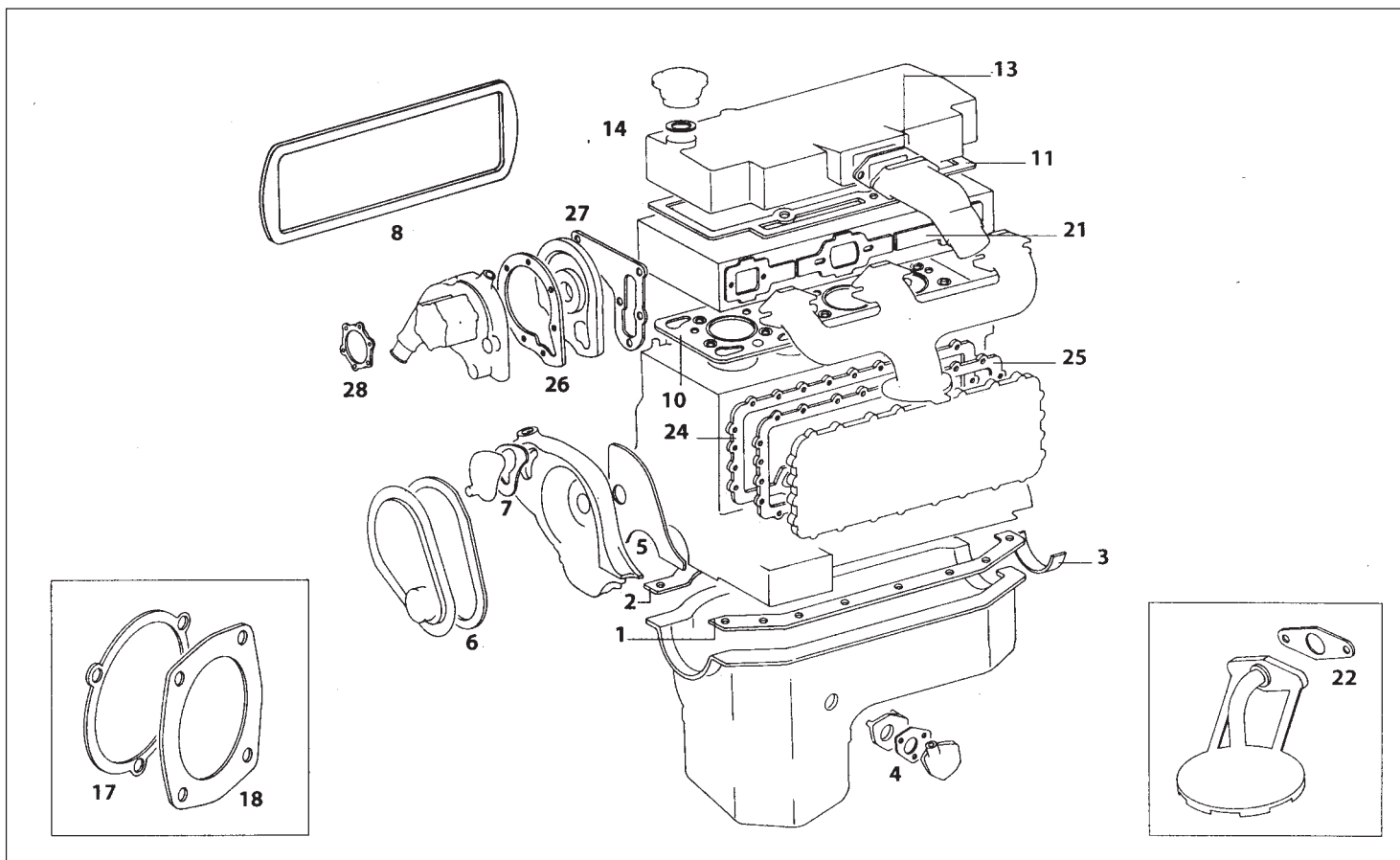


TABLE 01.3
ENGINE GASKET KIT
GROUP 01

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		ENGINE GASKET KIT								
—	2527 0199 01 01	Gasket Kit (Engine Overhaul) Consisting of :	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1		Assy Gasket Oil Sump	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
4		Gasket (Flange)	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	
5		Gasket (Timing Gear HSG to Cyl. Block)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
6		Gasket for TGH Cover	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
7		Gasket Top Cover	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
8		Gasket PRC Cover	1	1	1	1	4	4	4	
—		Gasket for Nozzle Holder	4	4	4	4	1	1	1	
10		Cylinder Head Gasket	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
11		Gasket Cyl. Head Cover	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
—		Gasket	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
13		Gasket (Intake Elbow)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
14		Rubber Ring (Breather)	1	1	1	1	5	5	5	
—		Gasket Ring (For Cyl. Head)	5	5	5	5	1	1	1	
17		Gasket Cylinder Sleeve Cyl. Block	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
18		Gasket (A/C Cyl. Head)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
21		Gasket Exh. Manifold	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

TABLE 01.3

ENGINE GASKET KIT

GROUP 01

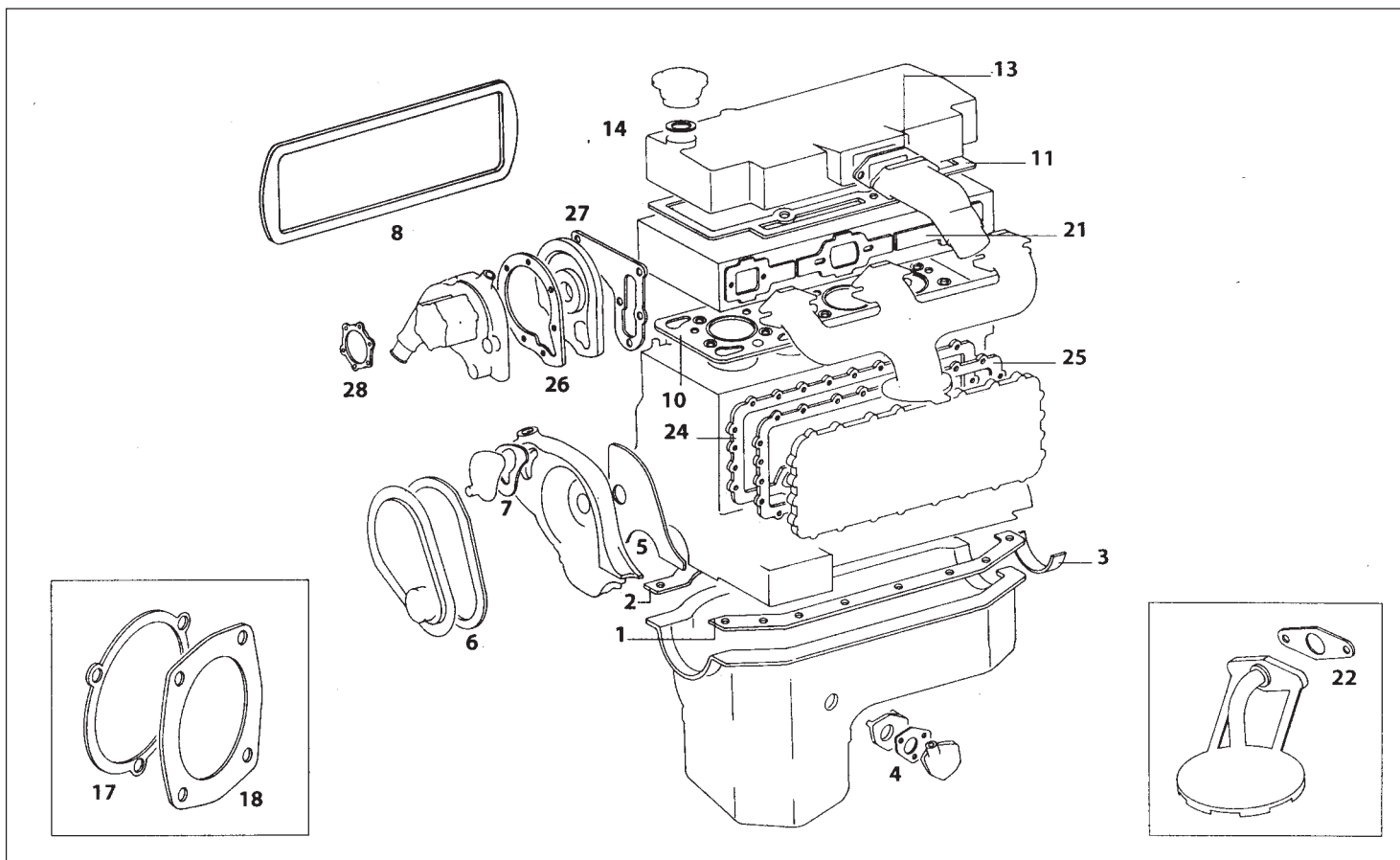


TABLE 01.3
ENGINE GASKET KIT
GROUP 01

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
22		Gasket (Strainer Hsg.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
—		Gasket (Oil Filler)	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	
24		Gasket (Assy. Cooler on Cyl. Blk.)	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	
25		Gasket (Cooler)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
26		Gasket (Water Pump)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
27		Gasket	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	
28		Gasket	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	
—		Washer 10x13.5 AL	1	1	1	1	16	16	16	
—		Washer 14x18 AL	16	16	16	16	2	2	2	
—		Washer 16x20 CU	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	
—		Washer 18x22 AL	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
—		Washer 22x27 AL	1	1	1	1	4	4	4	
—		Washer 10x13.5 CU	4	4	4	4	1	1	1	
—		Washer 14x18 CU	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	
—		Washer 18x22 CU	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	
—		Washer 20x24 CU	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
—		Washer 24x29 CU	1	1	1	1	4	4	4	
—		Sealing Washer A 8x12	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	

TABLE 01.3

ENGINE GASKET KIT

GROUP 01

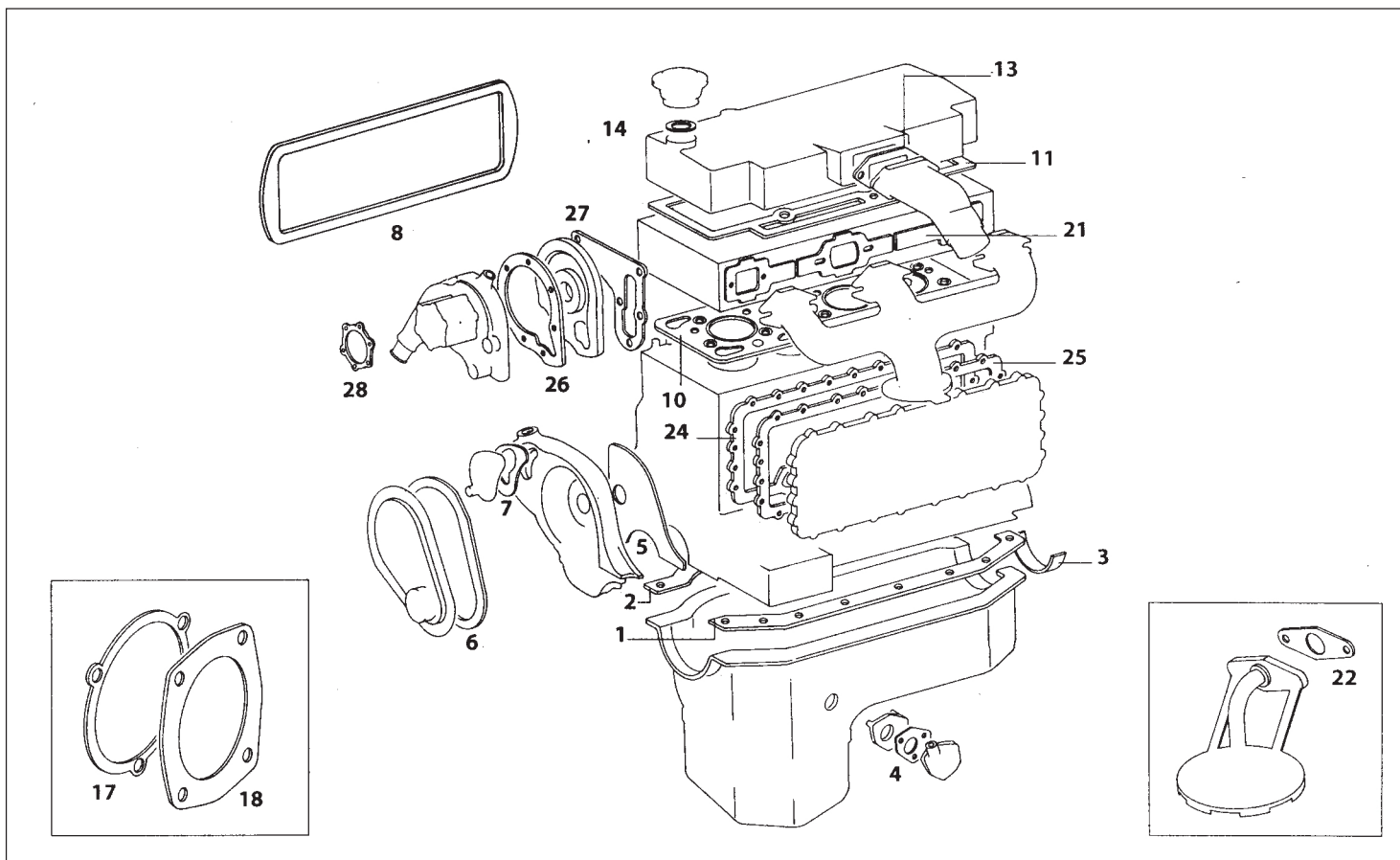


TABLE 01.3
ENGINE GASKET KIT
GROUP 01

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
—	2527 0199 01 02	Sealing Washer 8x11.5 CU	12	12	12	12	1	1	1	
—		Washer 26x32 AL	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
—		Decarbonising Gasket Kit Consisting of :	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
11		Gasket (Cyl. Head Cover)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10		Gasket (Cylinder Head)	1	1	1	1	4	4	4	
—		Gasket (for Nozzle Holder)	4	4	4	4	1	1	1	
21		Gasket (Exh. Manifold)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
—		Gasket (Exh. Pipe)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

TABLE 01.4

CYLINDER BLOCK

GROUP 01

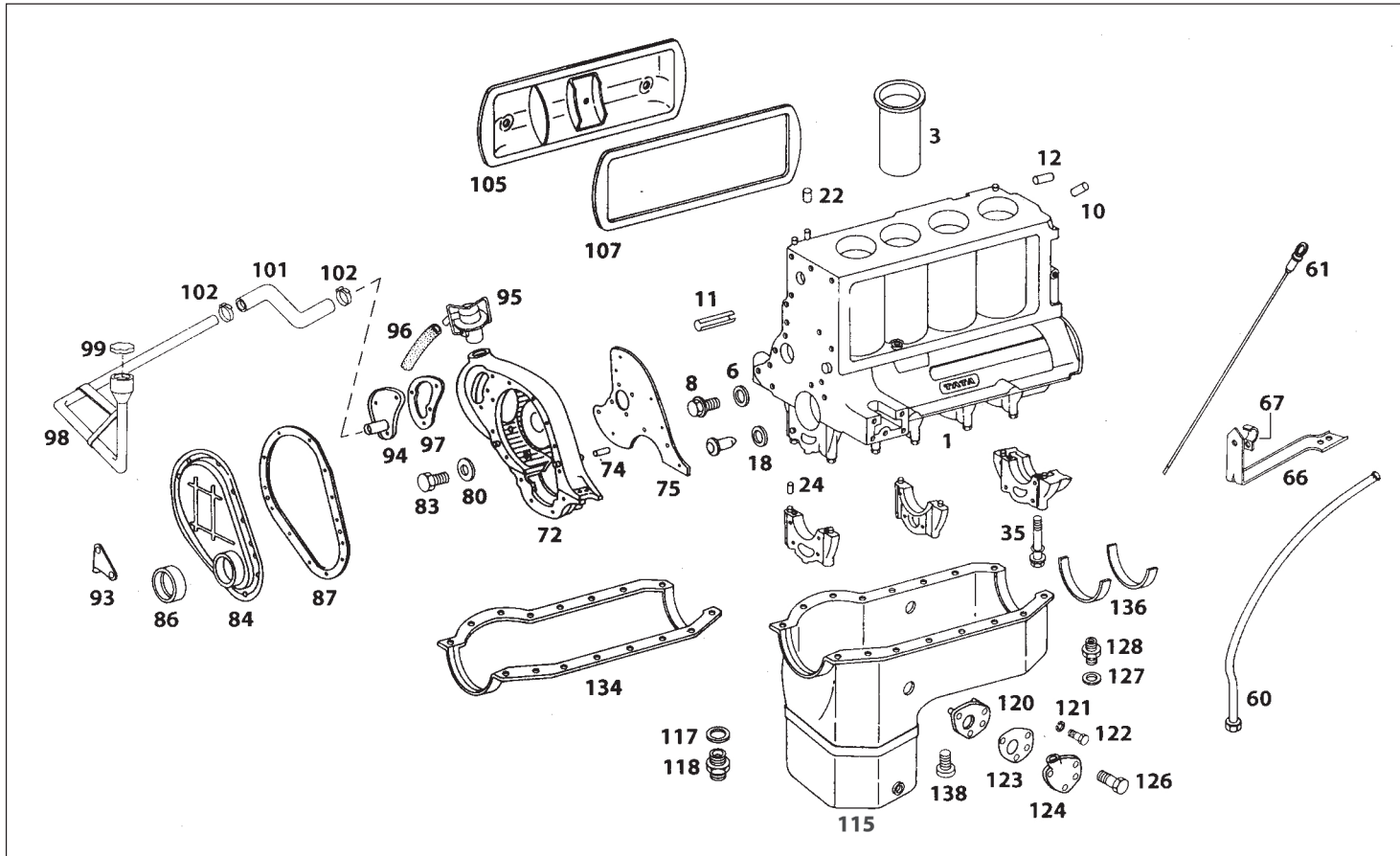


TABLE 01.4
CYLINDER BLOCK
GROUP 01

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		CYLINDER BLOCK								
1	2527 0110 01 45	Assy. Cyl. Block (with Liner)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
3	2525 0110 37 02	Cylinder Liner	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
—	352 011 03 35	Screw Plug	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
6	1622 071028 2	Washer 18x22 CU	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
8	2523 0110 72 01	Sealing Plug	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10	312 188 11 35	Sleeve	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
11	321 992 00 25	Clamping Sleeve	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
12	1305 091030 4	Cyl. Pin 12 H 8x30	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
18	1622 071025 8	Washer 16x22	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
22	312 991 02 60	Cyl. Pin (Cyl. Head To Cyl. Block)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
24	1305 050816 6	Cyl. Pin 8 M 6x16	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
—	352 011 03 35	Screw Plug	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
35	352 011 01 71	Bolt for Main Bearing Cap	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
—	186 991 00 55	Locating Pin	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
60	2527 0117 01 19	Assy. Tube (Dipstick)	1	1	1	1				
60	2527 0117 01 38	Assy. Tube (Dipstick)					1	1	1	
61	2527 0117 01 16	Assy. Oil Dipstick	1	1	1	1				

TABLE 01.4

CYLINDER BLOCK

GROUP 01

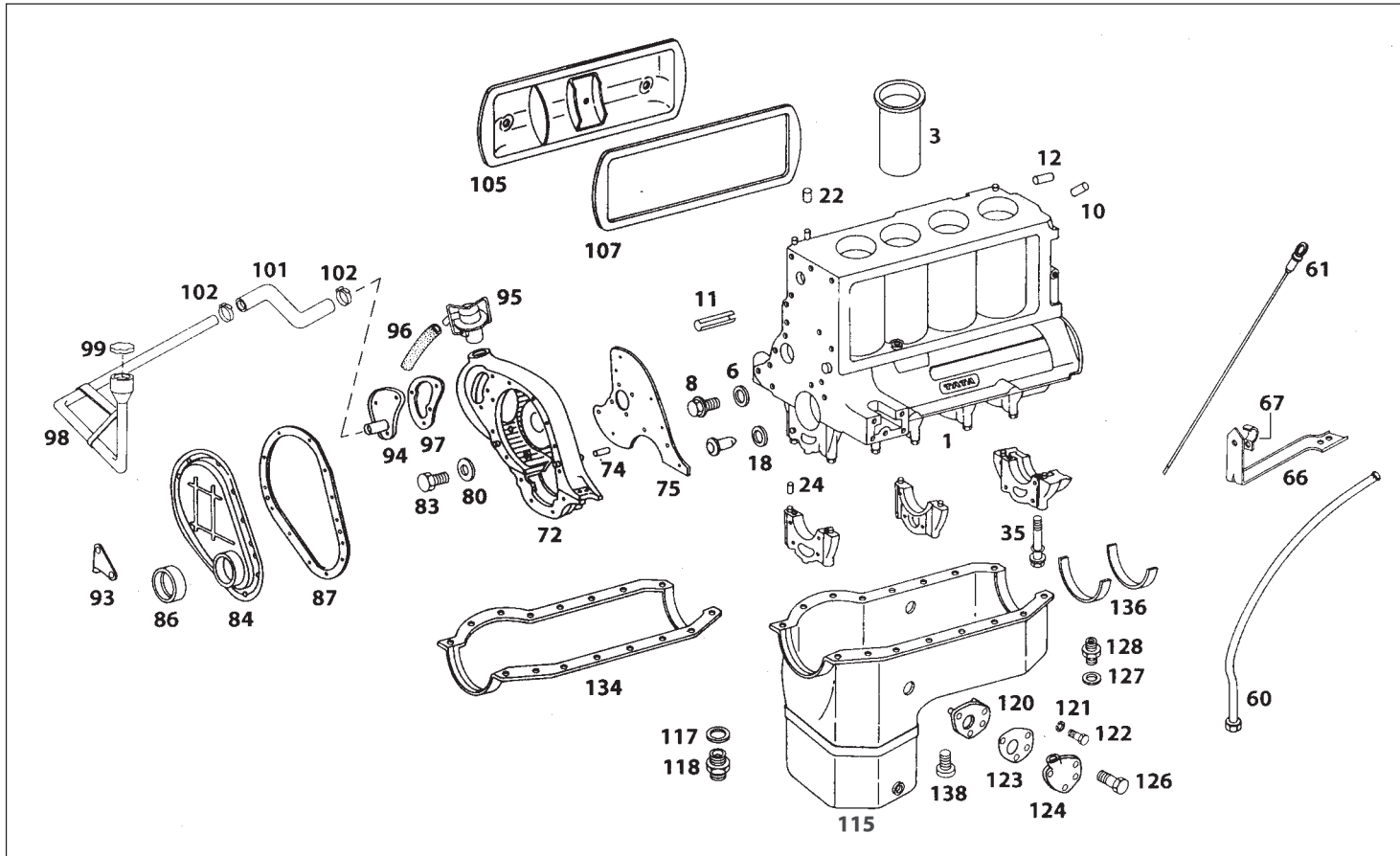


TABLE 01.4	CYLINDER BLOCK	GROUP 01
-------------------	-----------------------	-----------------

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
61	2527 0117 01 34	Assy. Oil Dipstick					1	1	1	
—	1705 050010 1	O-Ring 6.00x1.80	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
66	2527 0117 82 05	Bracket (for Mounting Dipstick Tube)	1	1	1					
66	2527 0117 82 08	Bracket (for Mounting Dipstick Tube)					1	1	1	
67	2523 0117 42 18	Clamp for Dipstick Tube	1	1	1		1	1	1	
		TIMING GEAR HOUSING								
72	312 010 03 33	Assy. Timing Gear Housing with Cover	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	BS I
72	2527 0114 01 17	Assy. Timing Gear Housing with Cover	1	1						BS II
74	1305 050816 6	Cyl. Pin 8 M 6x16	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
75	2525 0114 53 02	Gasket (Timing Gear Hsg To Cyl. Block)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	BS II
80	312 994 03 10	Locking Plate	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
83	1132 399804 5	Hex Screw M 10x25	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
84	352 015 02 01	Cover Front (TGH)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
86	2534 0310 78 01	Seal (Crankshaft Front)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
87	352 015 05 20	Gasket (Timing Gear Housing Cover)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	BS I
93	312 015 00 31	Pointer Top Cover	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
94	2523 0117 01 55	Assy. Top Cover with Pointer	1	1	1					
94	312 010 02 80	Assy. Top Cover with Pointer				1	1	1	1	

TABLE 01.4

CYLINDER BLOCK

GROUP 01

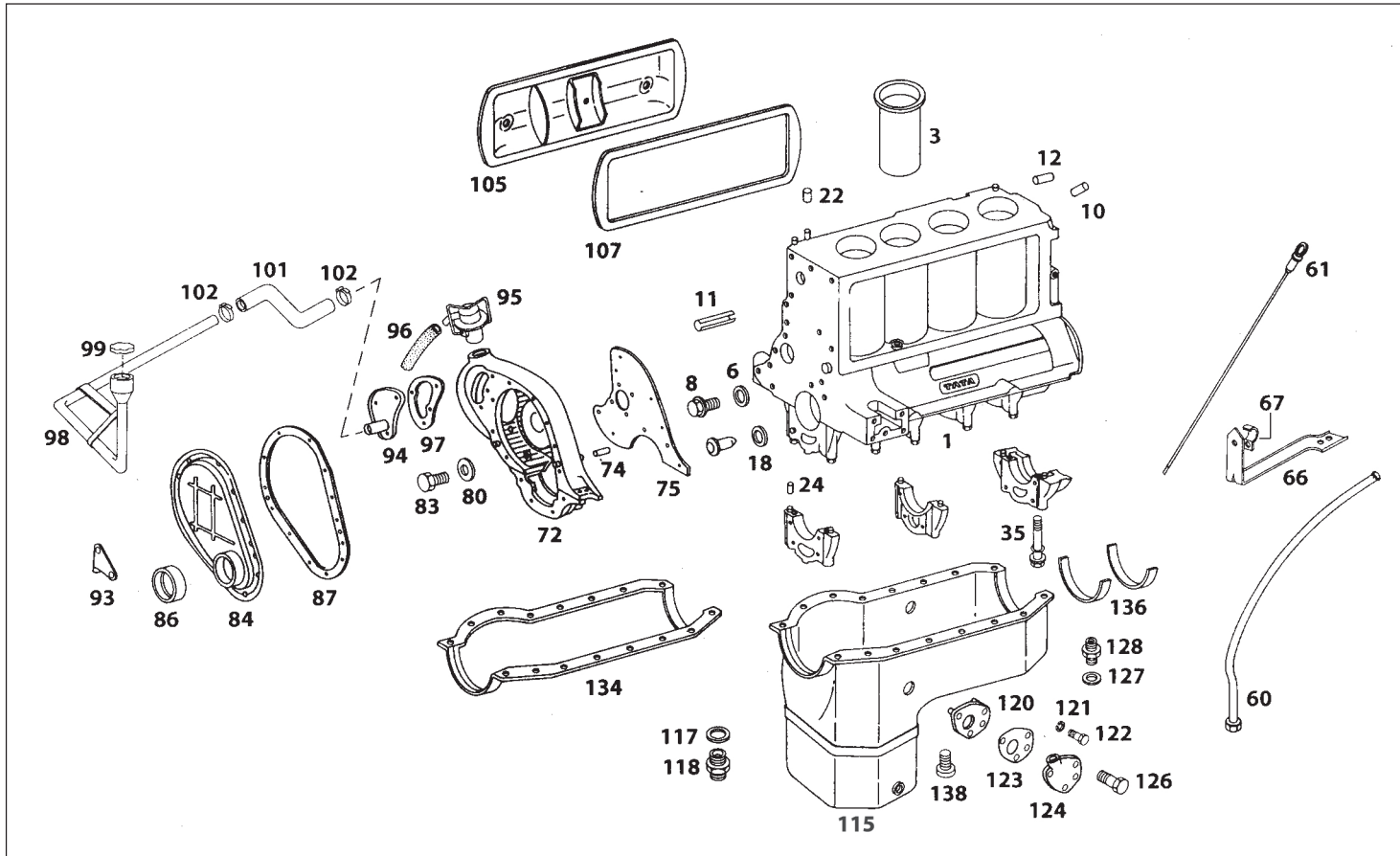


TABLE 01.4
CYLINDER BLOCK
GROUP 01

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
95	2523 0117 01 22	Assy. Breather	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
96	2527 0117 58 08	Hose	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
97	312 015 00 80	Gasket (Top Cover)	1	1	1		1	1	1	
97	2527 0117 53 01	Gasket (Top Cover)				1				
98	2527 0117 01 15	Assy. Oil Filler Pipe with Bracket	1		1					
98	2527 0117 01 40	Assy. Oil Filler Pipe with Bracket		1						
99	2523 0117 01 74	Assy. Cap	1	1	1					
101	2523 0117 58 09	Tube Oil Filler (325 mm)	1	1	1					
102	1428 050035 7	Hose Clamp 35	2	2	2	2				
		PUSH ROD CHAMBER COVER								
105	2527 0114 01 02	Assy. Cover Push Rod Chamber	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
107	2527 0114 53 03	Gasket (Push Rod Chamber Cover)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		OIL SUMP								
115	2527 0113 01 25	Assy Oil Sump	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
117	1622 071028 2	Washer 18x22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
118	2534 0113 01 11	Assy. Magnetic Drain Plug	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
120	2523 0113 37 02	Retaining Flange (Dipstick)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
121	1252 069801 7	Spring Washer B 6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

TABLE 01.4
CYLINDER BLOCK
GROUP 01

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
122	1132 399806 1	Hex. Screw M 6x12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
123	2527 0113 53 10	Gasket (Flange)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
124	2527 0113 01 19	Assy. Flange (Oil Sump)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
126	1134 229603 5	Hex. Screw M 8x20	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
127	1622 051021 6	Washer 14x18 AL	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
128	2523 0117 85 01	Double Socket	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
134	2527 0113 01 41	Assy. Gasket (Oil Sump)	1	1	1	1				
134	2527 0113 01 40	Assy. Gasket (Oil Sump)					1	1	1	
138	2523 0113 01 14	Assy. Combi Screw	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	

TABLE 01.5

CYLINDER HEAD AND COVER

GROUP 01

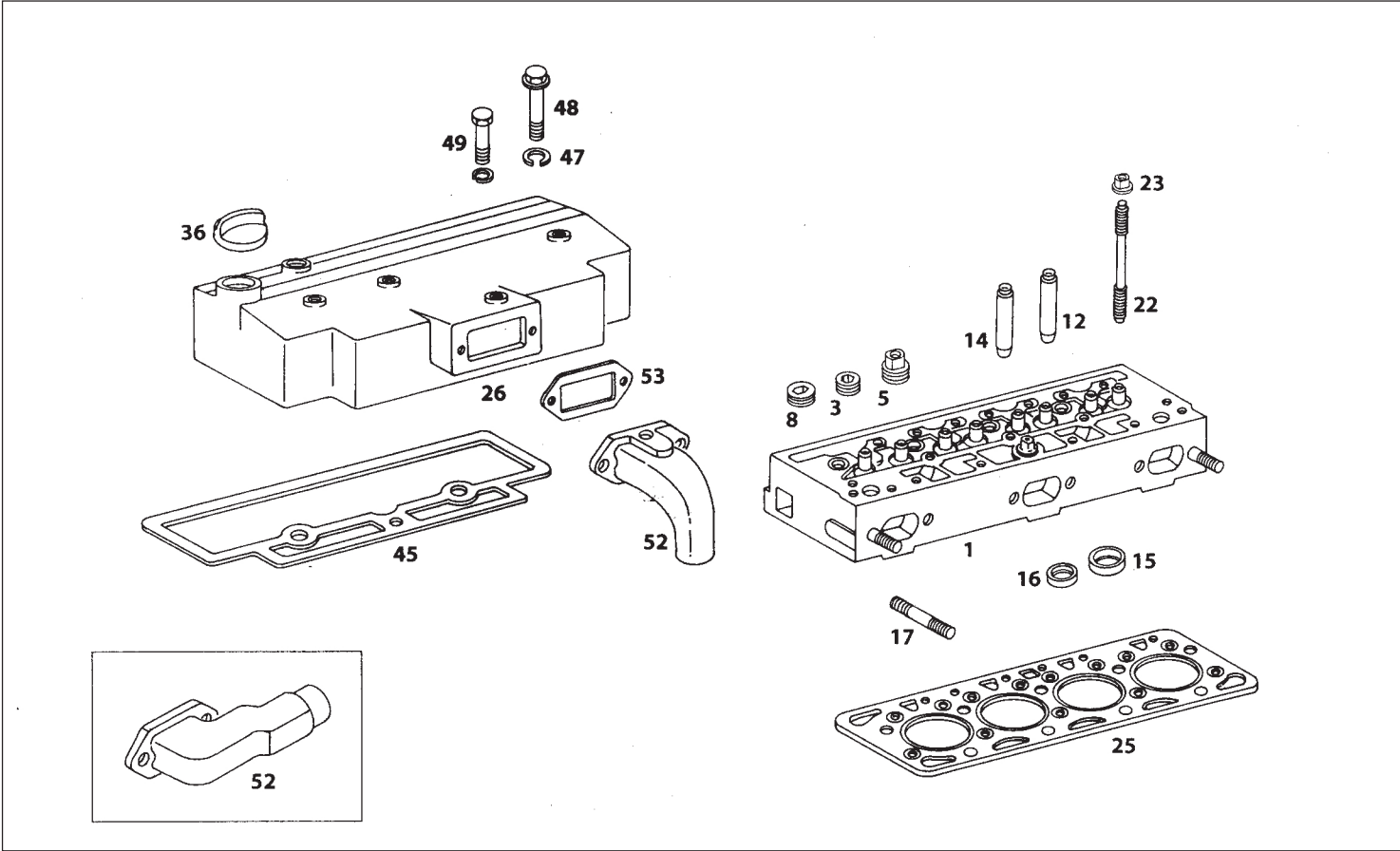


TABLE 01.5
CYLINDER HEAD AND COVER
GROUP 01

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		CYLINDER HEAD AND COVER								
1	2527 0115 01 37	Assy. Cyl. Head with Valves	1	1	1		1	1		
—	2527 0115 01 36	Assy. Cyl. Head without Valves	1	1	1		1	1		
1	2527 0115 01 62	Assy. Cyl. Head with Valves				1			1	
—	2527 0115 01 63	Assy. Cyl. Head without Valves				1			1	
3	1608 180300 9	Plug MC 30x1.5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
5	312 016 00 61	Sealing Plug	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
8	1608 180240 1	Plug MC 24x1.5	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
12	2534 0515 34 02	Valve Guide Inlet (STD 15.00 mm Dia)	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
—	2534 0515 99 09	Valve Guide Seal Inlet	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
14	2534 0515 34 15	Valve Guide Exhaust (STD 15.00 mm Dia)	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
—	2534 0515 99 10	Valve Guide Seal Exhaust	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
—	2527 0115 01 39	Set Valve Seat Ring Consisting of :	1	1	1		1	1	1	
15		Valve Seat Ring Inlet (STD)	4	4	4		4	4	4	
16		Valve Seat Ring Exhaust (STD)	4	4	4		4	4	4	
17	1163 161040 6	Stud AM 10x40	2	2	2		2	2	2	
22	322 990 05 05	Stud Bolt (Cylinder Block)	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	
23	315 038 00 72	Hex Nut (Cylinder Block)	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	

TABLE 01.5

CYLINDER HEAD AND COVER

GROUP 01

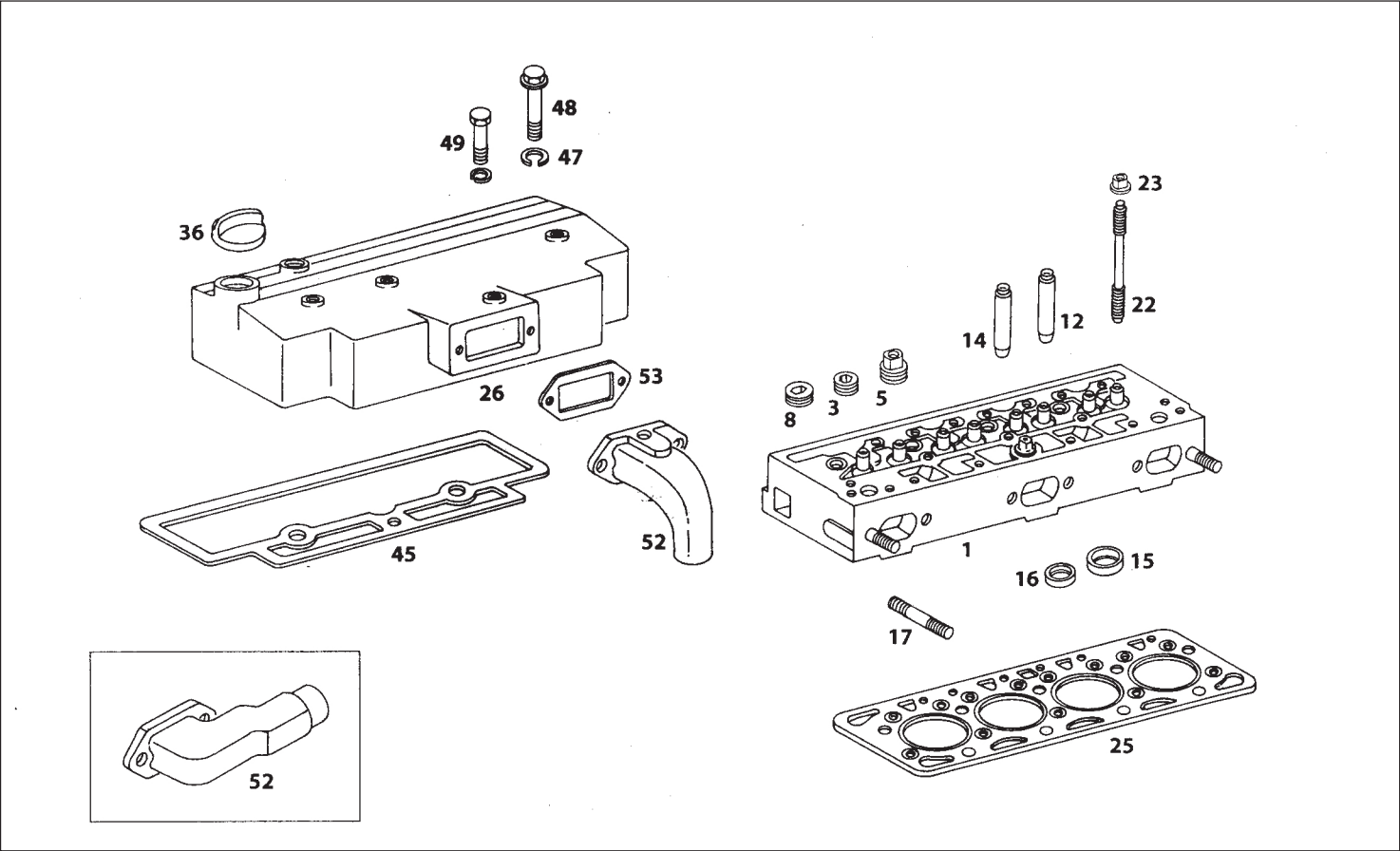


TABLE 01.5
CYLINDER HEAD AND COVER
GROUP 01

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
25	2534 0115 53 01	Gasket, Cylinder Head				1	1	1	1	
26	2534 0115 01 18	Cylinder Head Cover	1	1	1	1				
26	2534 0115 38 06	Cylinder Head Cover				1	1	1		
26	2524 0115 38 07	Cylinder Head Cover							1	Ex
36	2534 0115 01 17	Assy. Cap	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
45	2527 0115 53 02	Gasket, Cylinder Head Cover	1	1	1	1				
45	2534 0115 53 11	Gasket, Cylinder Head Cover				1	1	1	1	
47	1622 071012 6	Washer 8x14 Cu	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
48	322 990 00 19	Stretch Bolt	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
49	1106 409802 2	Hex Bolt M 8x125	1	1	1					
52	2527 0115 38 25	Assy. Air Intake Elbow	1	1			1	1		
52	2527 0115 38 22	Assy. Air Intake Elbow			1	1				Ex
52	2527 0115 01 61	Assy. Air Intake Elbow							1	Ex
53	2533 0115 53 02	Gasket (Air Intake Elbow)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
53	2521 0115 53 06	Gasket (Air Intake Elbow)							1	Ex

TABLE 03.1

MOVING PARTS

GROUP 03

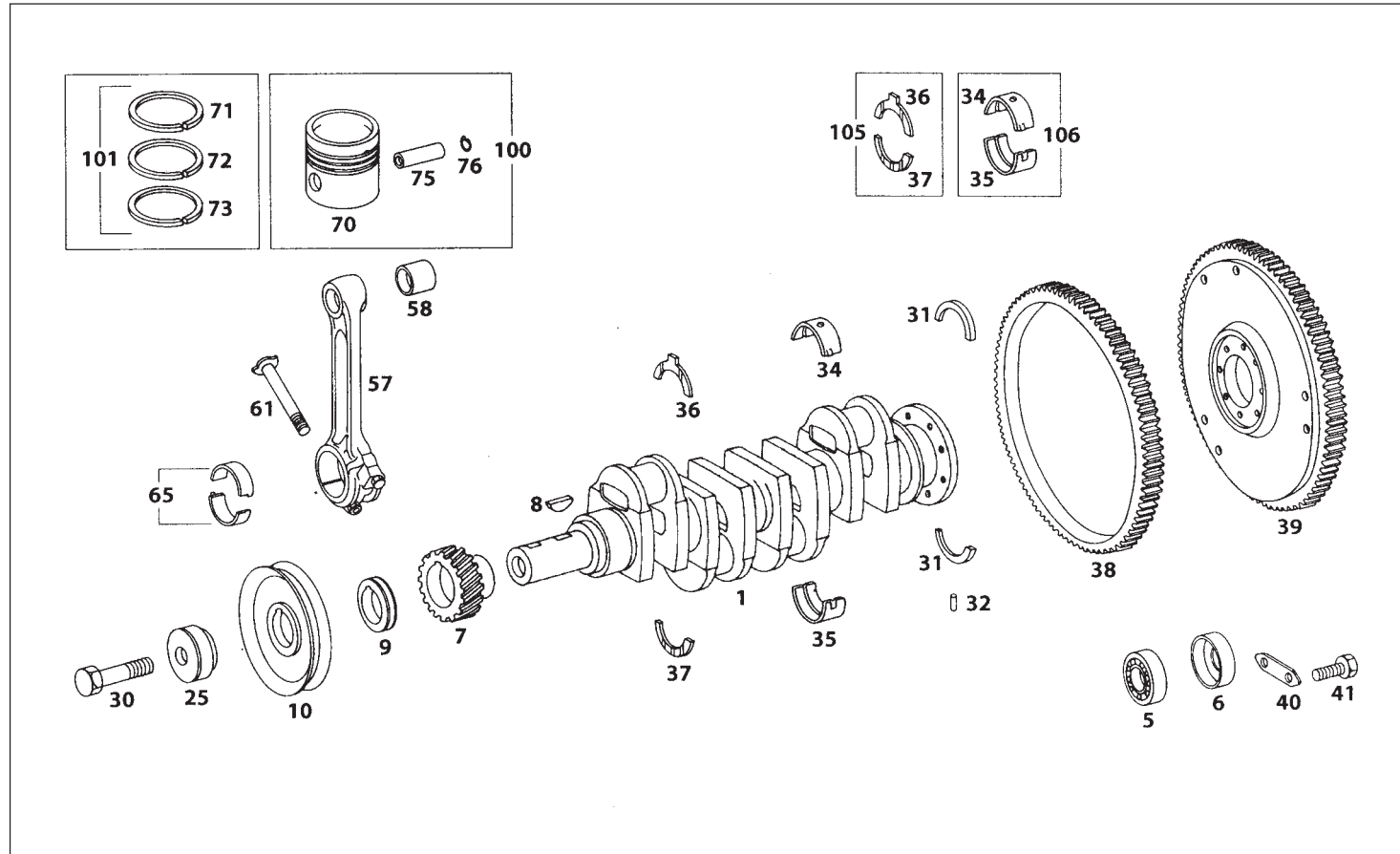


TABLE 03.1
MOVING PARTS
GROUP 03

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		MOVING PARTS								
		CRANKSHAFT								
1	2527 0310 79 33	Crankshaft (Integral)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
5	2534 0310 31 02	Ball Bearing	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
6	312 031 05 33	Locking Ring Crankshaft	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
7	352 052 00 03	Crankshaft Gear	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
8	1365 051009 1	Key 8x13	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
9	314 035 02 14	Intermediate Ring (Vibration Damper)	1	1	1		1	1	1	
10	2527 0313 01 04	Assy. Pulley with Cover (Crankshaft)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Mech Stg.
25	2523 0313 86 03	Thrust Spacer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
30	2523 0313 32 02	Vibration Damper Lock	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
31	2525 0310 78 01	Sealing Ring Half	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
32	186 991 00 55	Locating Pin	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
		FLYWHEEL								
38	2527 0311 01 16	Assy. Flywheel with Ring Gear	1	1			1	1		BS I
38	2527 0311 01 19	Assy. Flywheel with Ring Gear	1	1			1	1		BS II
38	2527 0311 01 28	Assy. Flywheel with Ring Gear			1	1			1	Ex
39	352 032 11 05	Ring Gear	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

TABLE 03.1

MOVING PARTS

GROUP 03

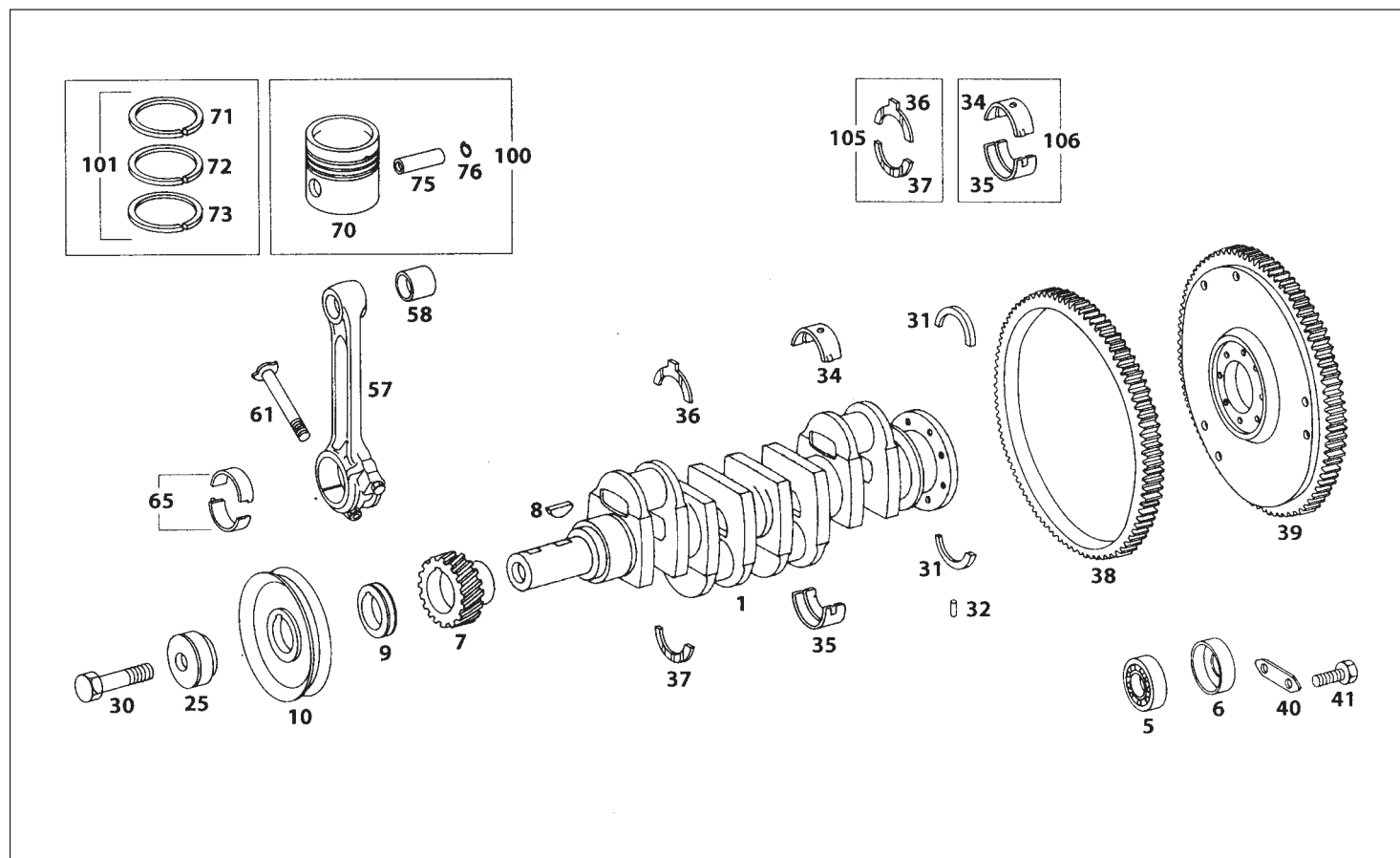


TABLE 03.1
MOVING PARTS
GROUP 03

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
40	312 994 02 32	Locking Plate (Flywheel to Crankshaft)	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
41	312 990 03 01	Hex Head Bolt (Flywheel to Crankshaft)	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	
		CONNECTING ROD								
57	2525 0315 01 07	Assy. Con Rod (without Bearing Shells)	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
61	2525 0315 32 01	Connecting Rod Bolt	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	
61	2525 0315 32 04	Connecting Rod Bolt				8				
		CONNECTING ROD BEARING SET								
65	8854 0343 25 34	Connecting Rod Bearing Set STD	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
		Consisting of :								
		Con. Rod Bearing Half STD	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	
65	8854 0345 25 34	Connecting Rod Bearing Set R/S I	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
		Consisting of :								
		Con. Rod Bearing Half R/S I	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	
65	8854 0346 25 34	Connecting Rod Bearing Set R/S II	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
		Consisting of :								
		Con. Rod Bearing Half R/S II	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	
65	8854 0347 25 34	Connecting Rod Bearing Set R/S III	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
		Consisting of :								

TABLE 03.1

MOVING PARTS

GROUP 03

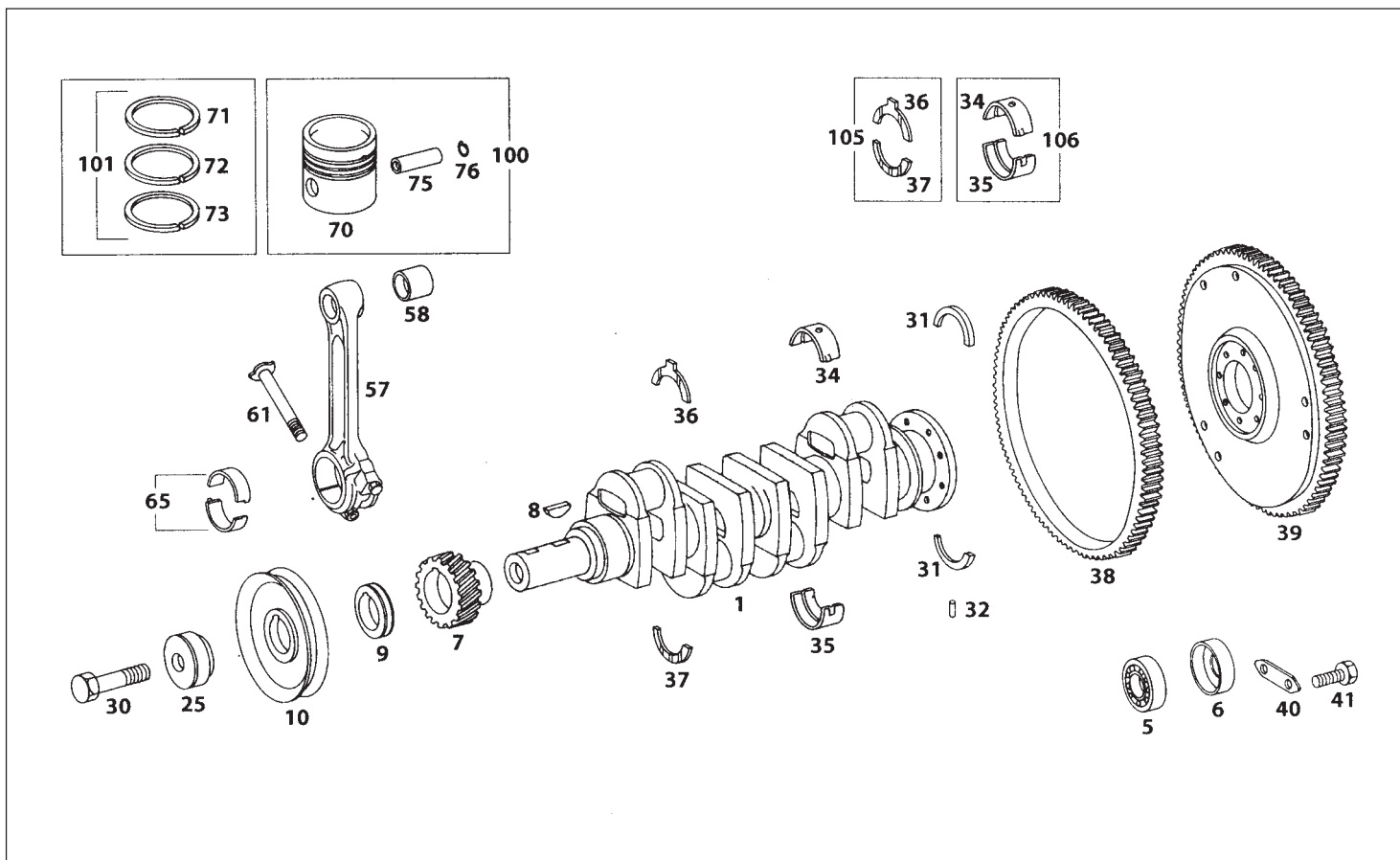


TABLE 03.1
MOVING PARTS
GROUP 03

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
65	8854 0348 25 34	Con. Rod Bearing Half R/S III	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	For Selection
		Connecting Rod Bearing Set R/S IV	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		Consisting of :								
		Con. Rod Bearing Half R/S IV	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	
		MAIN BEARING SET								
106	8854 0340 25 27	Main Bearing Set STD (88.00 mm Dia.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
		Consisting of :								
34		Main Bearing Half Upper STD	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
35		Main Bearing Half Lower STD	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
106	8854 0342 25 27	Main Bearing Set RS I consisting of :	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
34		Main Bearing Half Upper RS I	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
35		Main Bearing Half Lower RS I	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
106	8854 0343 25 27	Main BearingSet RS II consisting of :	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
34		Main Bearing Half Upper RS II	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
35		Main Bearing Half Lower RS II	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
106	8854 0344 25 27	Main Bearing Set RS III consisting of :	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
34		Main Bearing Half Upper RS III	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	

TABLE 03.1

MOVING PARTS

GROUP 03

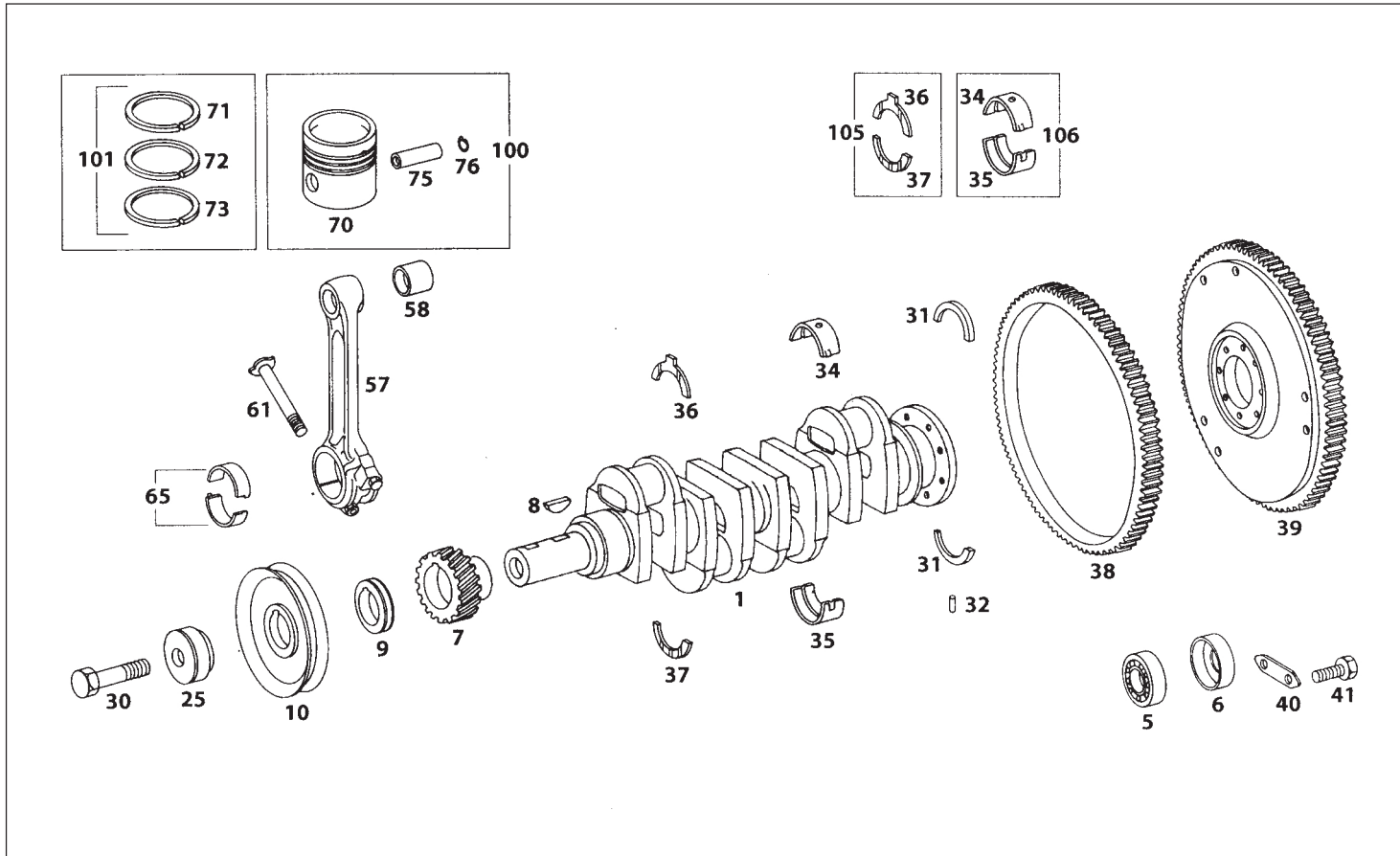


TABLE 03.1
MOVING PARTS
GROUP 03

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
35	8854 0345 25 27	Main Bearing Half Lower RS III	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	For Selection
106		Main Bearing Set RS IV consisting of :	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
34		Main Bearing Half Upper RS IV	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
35		Main Bearing Half Lower RS IV	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
105	8854 0376 25 25	Set of Thrust Washer STD Consisting of :	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
37		Thrust Washer Lower Half (116 mm Dia.)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
36		Thrust Washer Upper Half (116 mm Dia.)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
105	8854 0377 25 25	Set of Thrust Washer RS I Consisting of :	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
37		Thrust Washer Lower Half RS I (116 mm Dia.)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
36		Thrust Washer Upper Half RS I (116 mm Dia.)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
105	8854 0378 25 25	Set of Thrust Washer RS II Consisting of :	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
37		Thrust Washer Lower Half RS II (116 mm Dia.)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
36		Thrust Washer Upper Half RS II	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	

TABLE 03.1

MOVING PARTS

GROUP 03

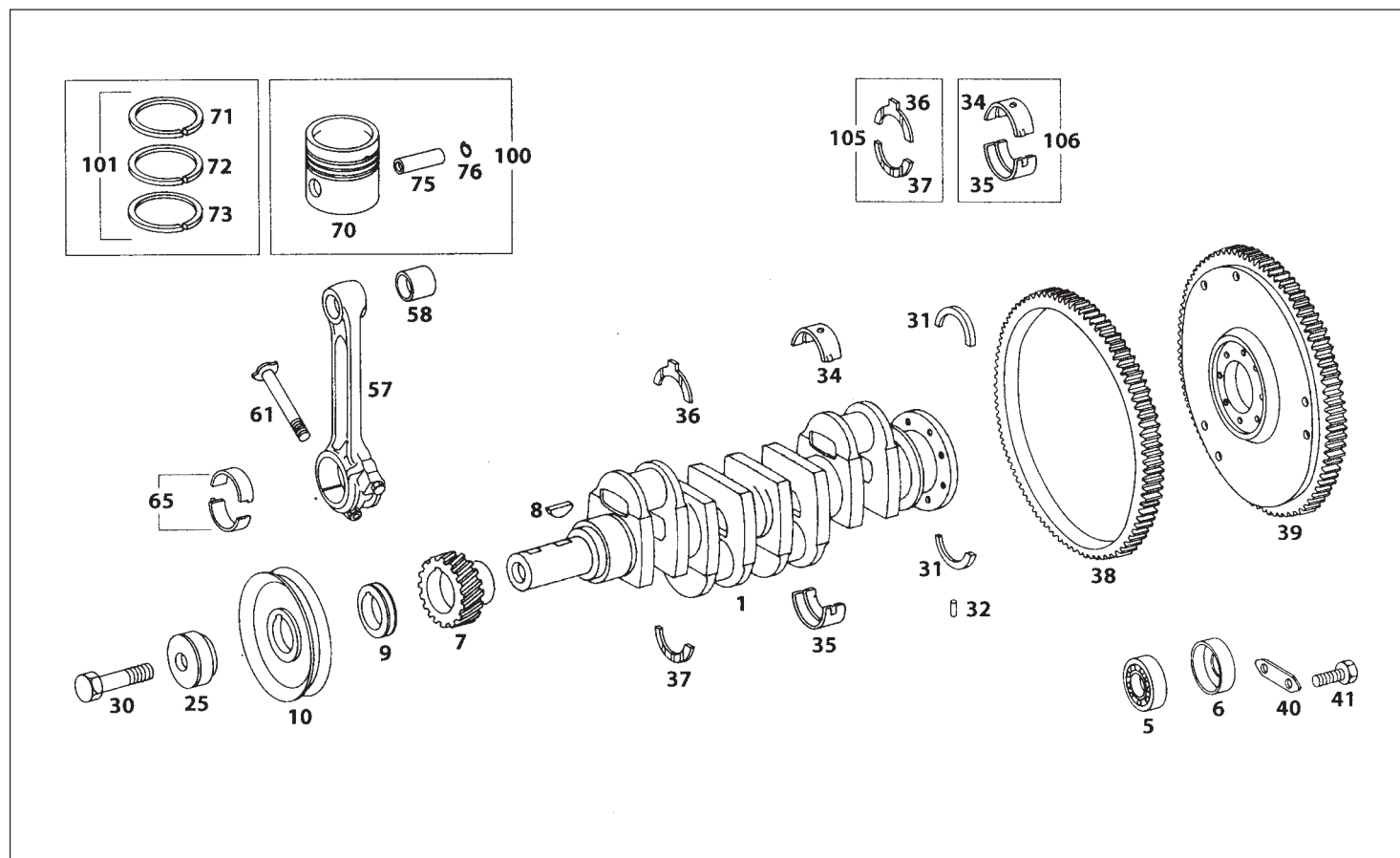


TABLE 03.1
MOVING PARTS
GROUP 03

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		(116 mm Dia.) PISTON AND RING SET								
100	8854 0350 25 27	Set of Bare Piston (STD) w/o Rings	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		(Non Slipper) Consisting of :								
70		Piston	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
75		Pin	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
76		Circlip	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	
100	8854 0353 25 27	Set of Bare Piston (STD) w/o Rings	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Optional
		(Slipper) BS I & II Consisting of :								
70		Piston	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
75		Pin	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
76		Circlip	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	
101	8854 0374 25 34	Set of Piston Rings (STD) BS I & II	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Optional
		Consists of:								
71		Compression Ring Gr - I	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
72		Internally Stepped Ring Gr - II	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
73		Oil Ring Gr - II	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
	8854 0352 25 34	Con. Rod Bush Set STD Consisting of :	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

TABLE 03.1
MOVING PARTS
GROUP 03

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
58	8854 0308 25 25	Con. Rod Bush STD	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
-		Kit, Crankshaft Sealing Ring Half	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
31		consisting of : Sealing Ring Half	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	

TABLE 05.1
ENGINE TIMING
GROUP 05

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
32		Locating Pin	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
		ENGINE TIMING								
1	2527 0510 01 08	Assy. Camshaft with Pin STD	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
—	2534 0510 67 01	Cyl. Pin (Cam Shaft)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
2	352 052 02 01	Assy. Camshaft Gear	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
2	2527 0511 54 03	Assy. Camshaft Gear					1	1		BS II
3	352 075 10 25	Timer Segment	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
4	2523 0711 80 01	Collar Screw	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
12	352 052 07 62	Thrust Washer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
15	312 990 00 04	Hex. Screw	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
16	352 070 16 45	Assy. Injection Timer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
17	352 077 03 14	Drive Gear (Injection Pump)	1	1	1	1				
17	352 077 03 14	Drive Gear (Injection Pump)					1	1	1	BS I
17	2527 0711 54 01	Drive Gear (Injection Pump)					1	1		BS II
18	352 075 00 35	Flyweight	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
19	352 051 00 62	Butting Ring	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
20	352 993 07 01	Spring	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
21	2523 0510 59 01	Parallel Key	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

TABLE 05.1
ENGINE TIMING
GROUP 05

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
22	352 075 03 74	Pin	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Optional Optional
27	352 075 00 71	Pin (Inj. Timer Mtg.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
30	2534 0513 99 02	Valve Tappet (STD)	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	
32	2525 0516 79 01	Push Rod	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	
32	352 054 02 05	Push Rod	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	
35	352 050 10 33	Assy. Rocker Arm Left with Bush	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
36	352 050 06 34	Assy. Rocker Arm Right with Bush	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
37	312 055 00 50	Bush	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	
38	2523 0514 67 01	Ball End Tappet Adjuster	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	
42	312 990 02 51	Hex Nut	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	
44	312 993 07 01	Spring Long	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
-	2527 0514 01 01	Assy Rocker Arm Shaft With Arms	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
48	2527 0514 79 02	Rocker Arm Shaft	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
49	1707 100140 7	Sealing Cap 14	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
52	312 055 06 53	Connecting Nipple Inside	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
53	312 993 47 01	Spring Connecting Nipple	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
54	312 055 05 53	Connecting Nipple Outside	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
58	352 055 06 10	Rocker Arm Support No. 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

TABLE 05.1

ENGINE TIMING

GROUP 05

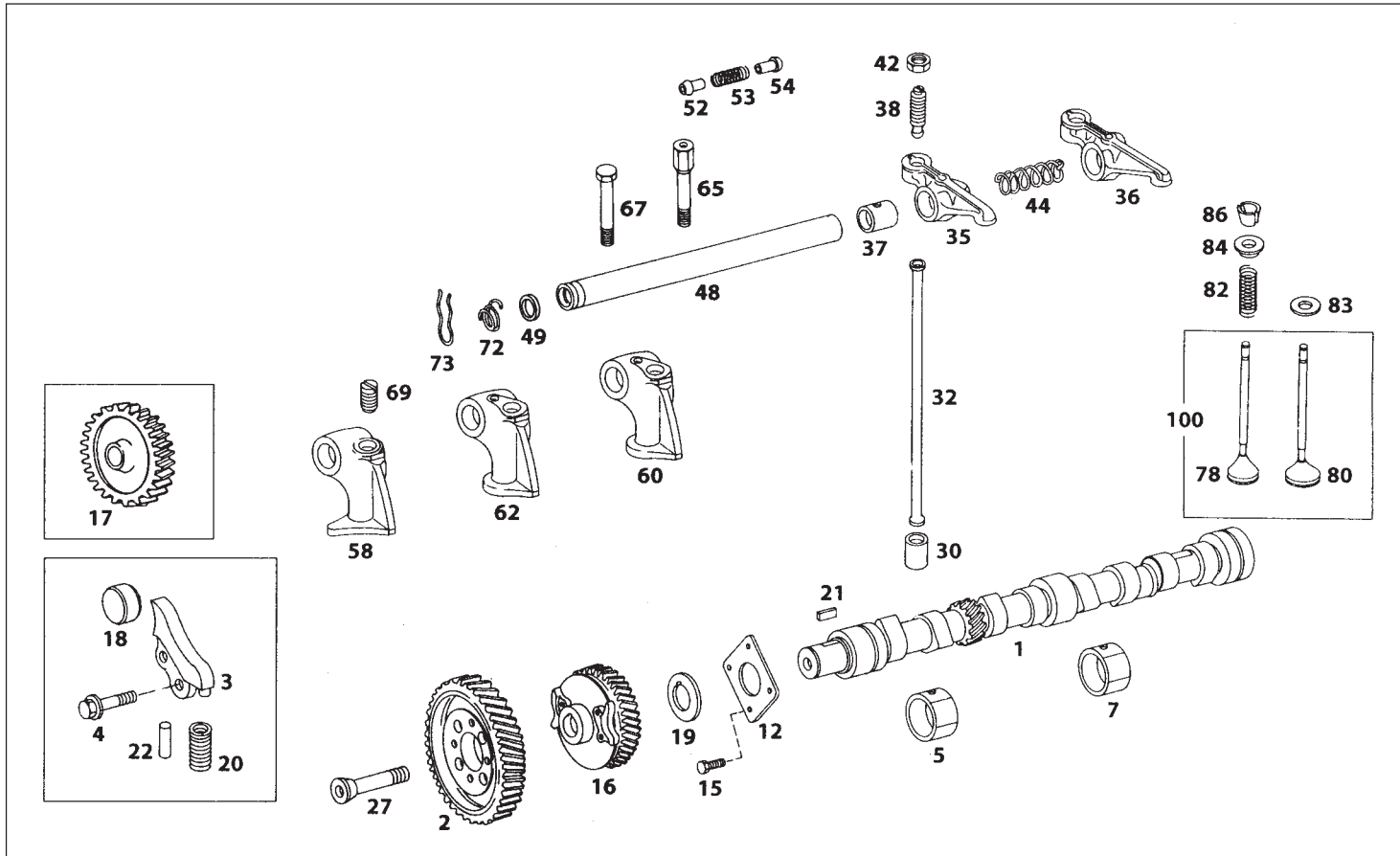


TABLE 05.1
ENGINE TIMING
GROUP 05

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
60	352 055 04 10	Rocker Arm Support No. 2, 5, 6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
62	352 055 05 10	Rocker Arm Support no. 3 & 4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
65	312 055 01 71	Bolt (Rocker Arm)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
67	1106 401263 2	Hex Bolt M 12x75	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
69	1143 320610 1	Grub Screw EM 6x10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
72	312 993 00 05	Spring Short	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
73	312 993 00 25	Spring Clip	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
82	322 053 04 20	Valve Spring	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	
83	352 990 20 40	Valve Spring Washer	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	
84	2525 0515 51 02	Lock Retainer (Valve Spring)	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	
86	312 053 01 27	Lock Half (Valve Spring)	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	
100	2534 0599 01 03	Valve Set Consisting of :	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
78		Inlet Valve	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Not Serviced Loose
80		Exhaust Valve	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Not Serviced Loose
—	8854 0503 25 34	Set of Camshaft Bearing STD Consisting of :	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
5		Camshaft Bearing No. 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Not Serviced Loose
7		Camshaft Bearing No. 2, 3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	Not Serviced Loose
—	8854 0502 25 25	Timer Kit 497 NA/TC Consists of :	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

TABLE 05.1

ENGINE TIMING

GROUP 05

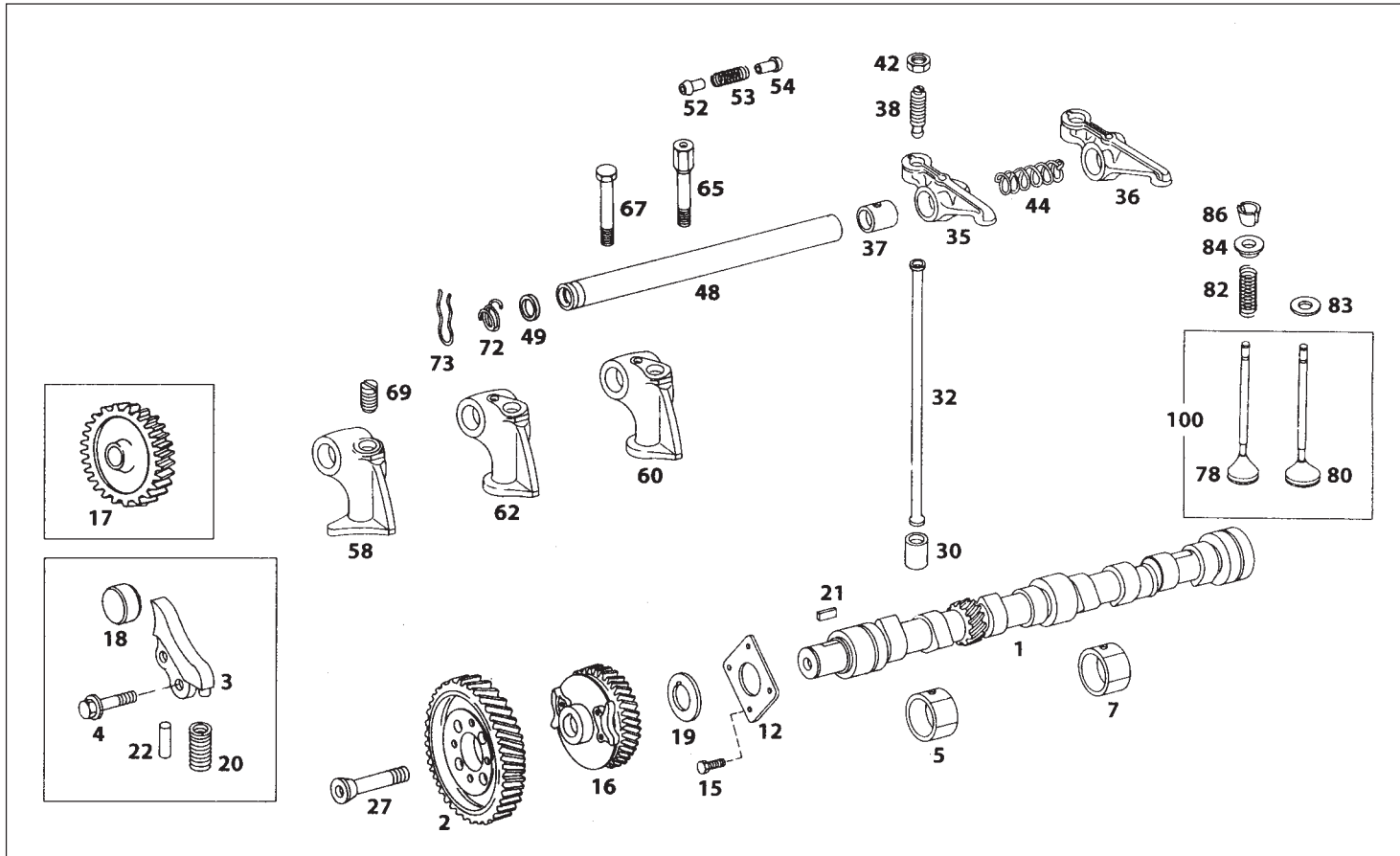


TABLE 05.1
ENGINE TIMING
GROUP 05

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
3		Timer Segment	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
18		Flyweight	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
20		Spring	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	

TABLE 07.1

FUEL INJECTION EQUIPMENT (BS I)

GROUP 07

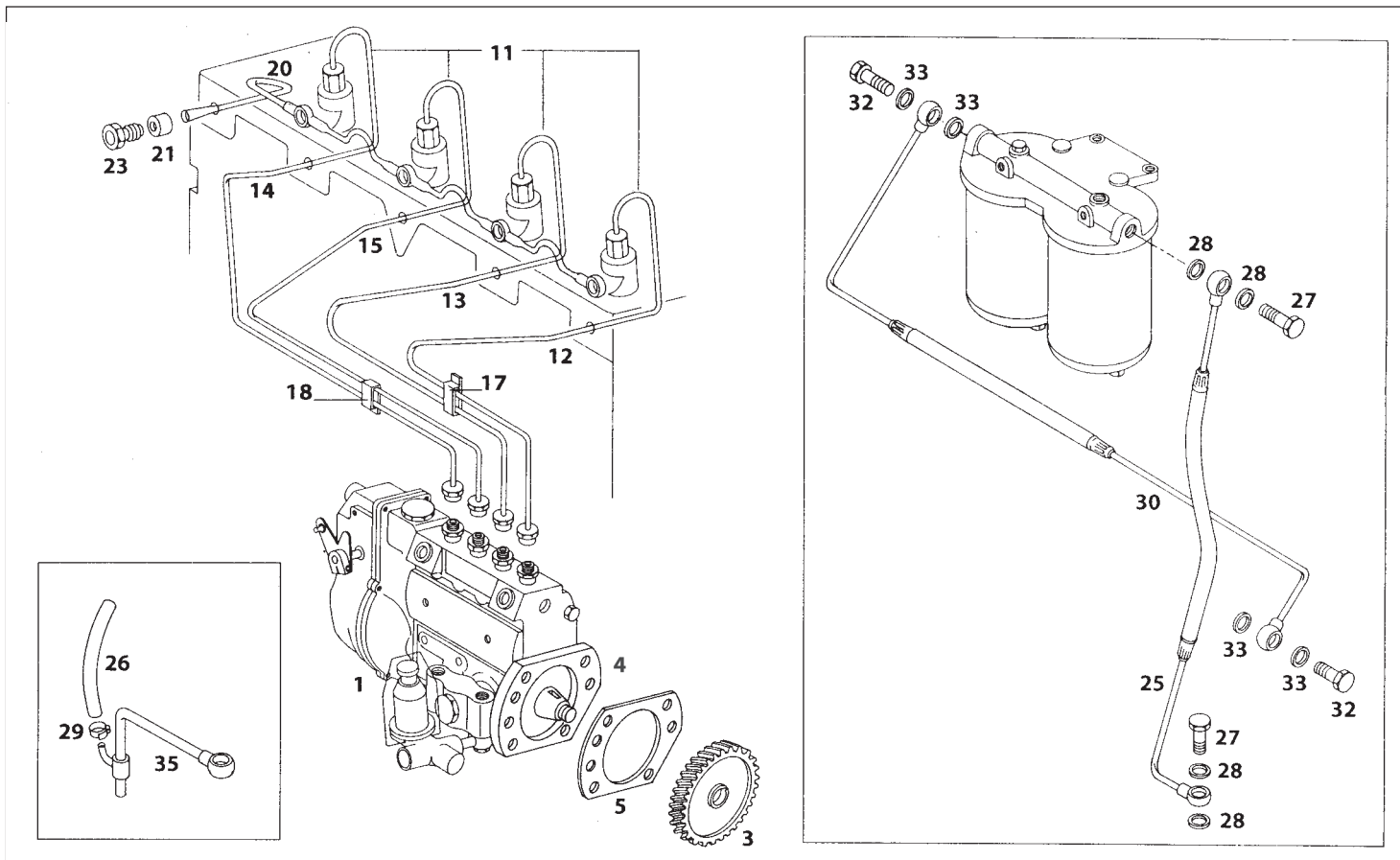


TABLE 07.1
FUEL INJECTION EQUIPMENT (BS I)
GROUP 07

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
22		Pin	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
		FUEL INJECTION EQUIPMENT (BS I)								
1	F 002 AOZ 305	Assy. FIP (In-Line)	1	1	1	1				BS I
1	F 002 AOZ 178	Assy. FIP (In-Line)					1	1		BS I
1	F 002 AOZ 426	Assy. FIP (In-Line)							1	BS I
-	9 440 030 030	Feed Pump	1	1	1		1	1	1	BS I
3	2523 0710 54 01	Gear (FIP)	1	1	1	1				BS I
—	2527 0713 01 04	Assy. Pull Rod	1	1	1					BS I
4	2525 0712 37 01	Support Injection Pump	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
5	312 076 02 79	Gasket (Support)	1	1	1	1				BS I
		PRESSURE AND LEAKAGE LINE								
11	2527 0714 01 49	Set of Fuel Pressure Lines Consisting of :	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	BS I
12		Assy. Fuel Pressure Line Bent Cyl. No. 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	BS I
13		Assy. Fuel Pressure Line Bent Cyl. No. 2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	BS I
14		Assy. Fuel Pressure Line Bent Cyl. No. 3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	BS I
15		Assy. Fuel Pressure Line Bent Cyl. No. 4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	BS I
17	2527 0714 82 01	Clamp Upper	2	2	2	2				BS I
—	2527 0714 75 01	Rubber Grommet	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	BS I

TABLE 07.1

FUEL INJECTION EQUIPMENT (BS I)

GROUP 07

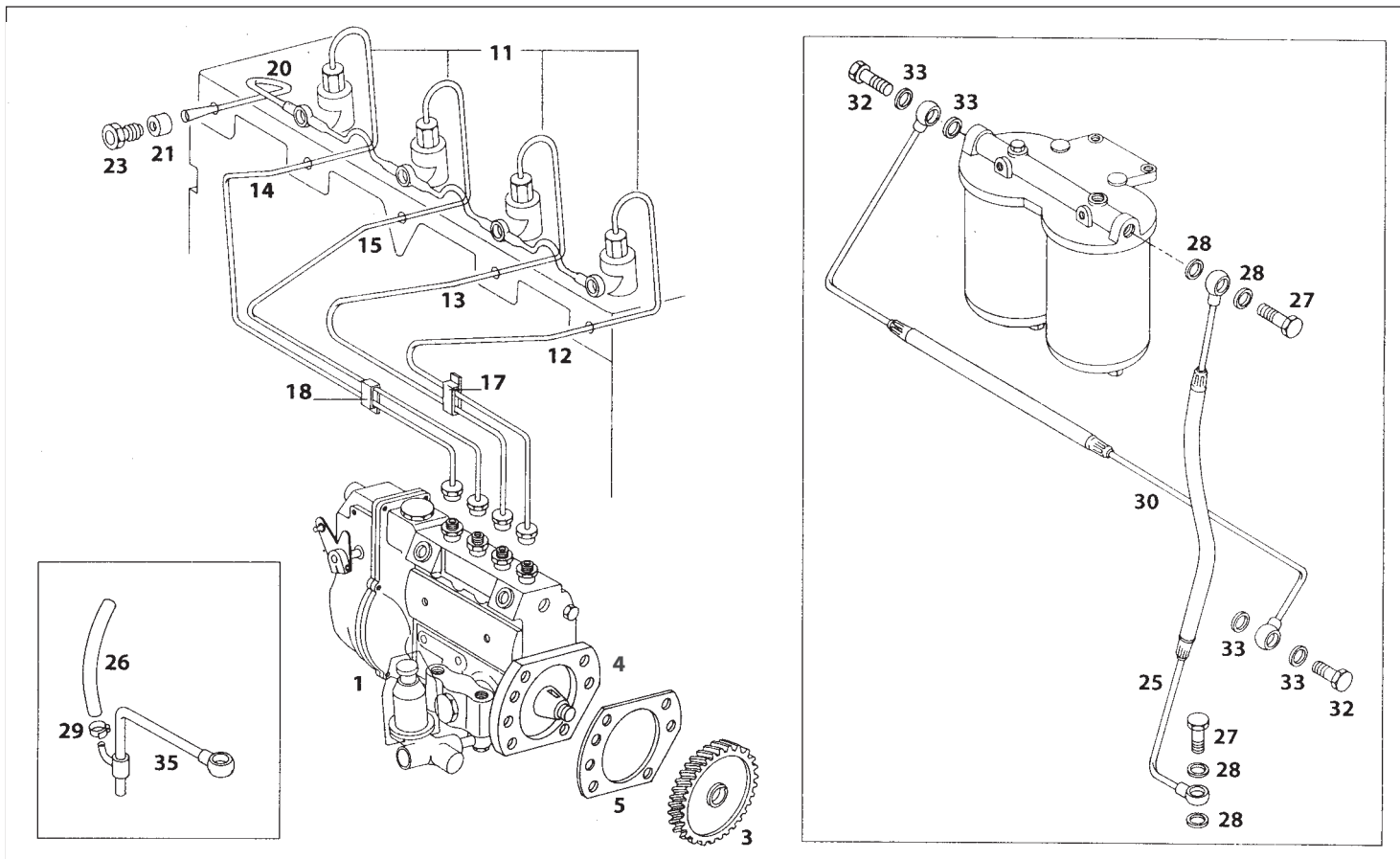


TABLE 07.1
FUEL INJECTION EQUIPMENT (BS I)
GROUP 07

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
18	2527 0714 01 02	Assy. Clamp Lower	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	BS I
20	2527 0714 01 35	Assy. Fuel Leakage Line	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
21	2525 0714 75 02	Gasket Ring	1	1	1		1	1	1	BS I
23	2520 0714 80 01	Hollow Screw	4	4	4		4	4	4	BS I
25	2527 0912 01 36	Assy. Fuel Line (Feed Pump to Filter)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	BS I
26	2527 0912 58 05	Hose (340 Long)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
27	1653 199904 9	Pipe Union Bolt 10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	BS I
28	1622 051021 6	Washer 14x18 AL	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	BS I
29	1427 020110 6	Hose Clip 11	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	BS I
30	2527 0912 01 18	Assy. Fuel Line (Filter Outlet to FIP)	1	1	1					BS I
30	2527 0912 01 17	Assy. Fuel Line (Filter Outlet to FIP)				1	1	1	1	BS I
30	2527 0912 01 33	Assy. Fuel Line (Filter Outlet to FIP)				1				BS I
—	2527 0911 80 01	Air Vent Screw (On Fuel Filter Banjo)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	BS I
32	2527 0911 32 01	Pipe Union Bolt	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	BS I
33	1622 051006 2	Washer 6x10 AL	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	BS I
28	1622 051021 6	Washer 14x18 AL	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	BS I
35	2527 0912 01 24	Assy. Overflow Line (Combined)	1	1	1	1	1	1		BS I
35	2527 0912 01 29	Assy. Overflow Line (Combined)							1	BS I

TABLE 07.2

FUEL INJECTION EQUIPMENT (BS II)

GROUP 07

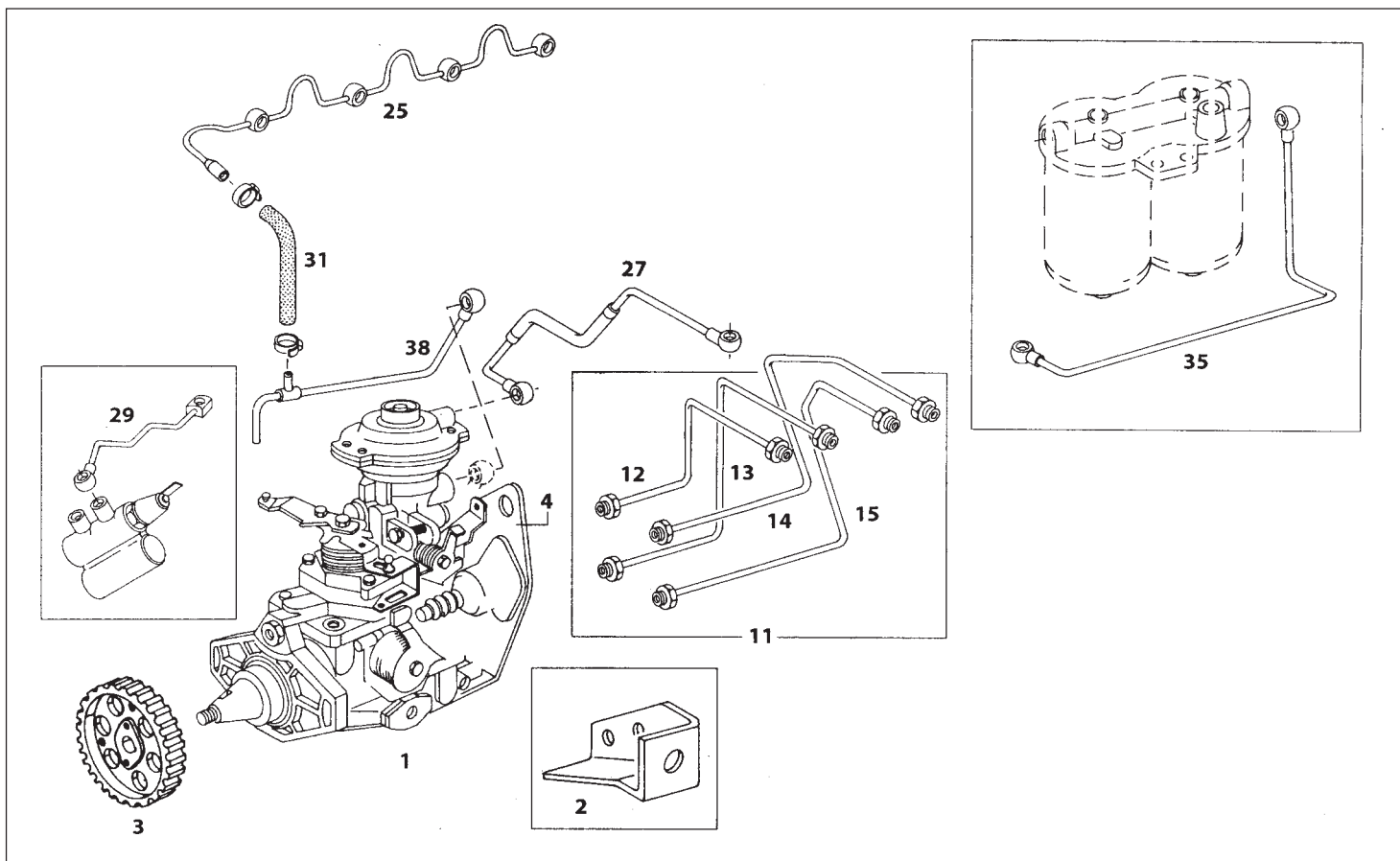


TABLE 07.2
FUEL INJECTION EQUIPMENT (BS II)
GROUP 07

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
—	2523 0911 01 03	Assy. Overflow Valve	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	BS I
		FUEL INJECTION EQUIPMENT (BS II)								
1	0 460 424 232	Assy. Injection Pump (Rotatry) BS II	1	1			1	1		BS II
2	2527 0712 01 03	Assy. Bracket (FIP Mounting on Cyl. Cr. Case)	1	1			1	1		BS II
3	2527 0713 54 02	Injection Pump Gear	1	1			1	1		BS II
4	2527 0712 37 01	Support Injection Pump	1	1			1	1		BS II
--	2527 0712 53 01	Gasket (Support)	1	1			1	1		BS II
--	2527 0712 53 02	Gasket (FIP Support)	1	1			1	1		BS II
		PRESSURE AND LEAKAGE LINE								
11	2527 0714 01 57	Set of Fuel Pressure Lines consisting of :	1	1			1	1		BS II
12		Assy. Fuel Pressure Line Bent Cylinder No. 1	1	1			1	1		BS II
13		Assy. Fuel Pressure Line Bent Cylinder No. 2	1	1			1	1		BS II
14		Assy. Fuel Pressure Line Bent Cylinder No. 3	1	1			1	1		BS II
15		Assy. Fuel Pressure Line Bent Cylinder No. 4	1	1			1	1		BS II
25	2527 0714 01 35	Assy Fuel Leakage Line	1	1		1	1	1		
27	2527 0913 02 74	Assy. Air Line (Air Intake Elbow to LDA)	1	1			1	1		BS II
29	2527 0710 01 14	Assy. Boost Line (FIP Side)	1	1						BS II
29	2547 0710 01 14	Assy. Boost Line (FIP Side)					1	1		BS II

TABLE 07.2

FUEL INJECTION EQUIPMENT (BS II)

GROUP 07

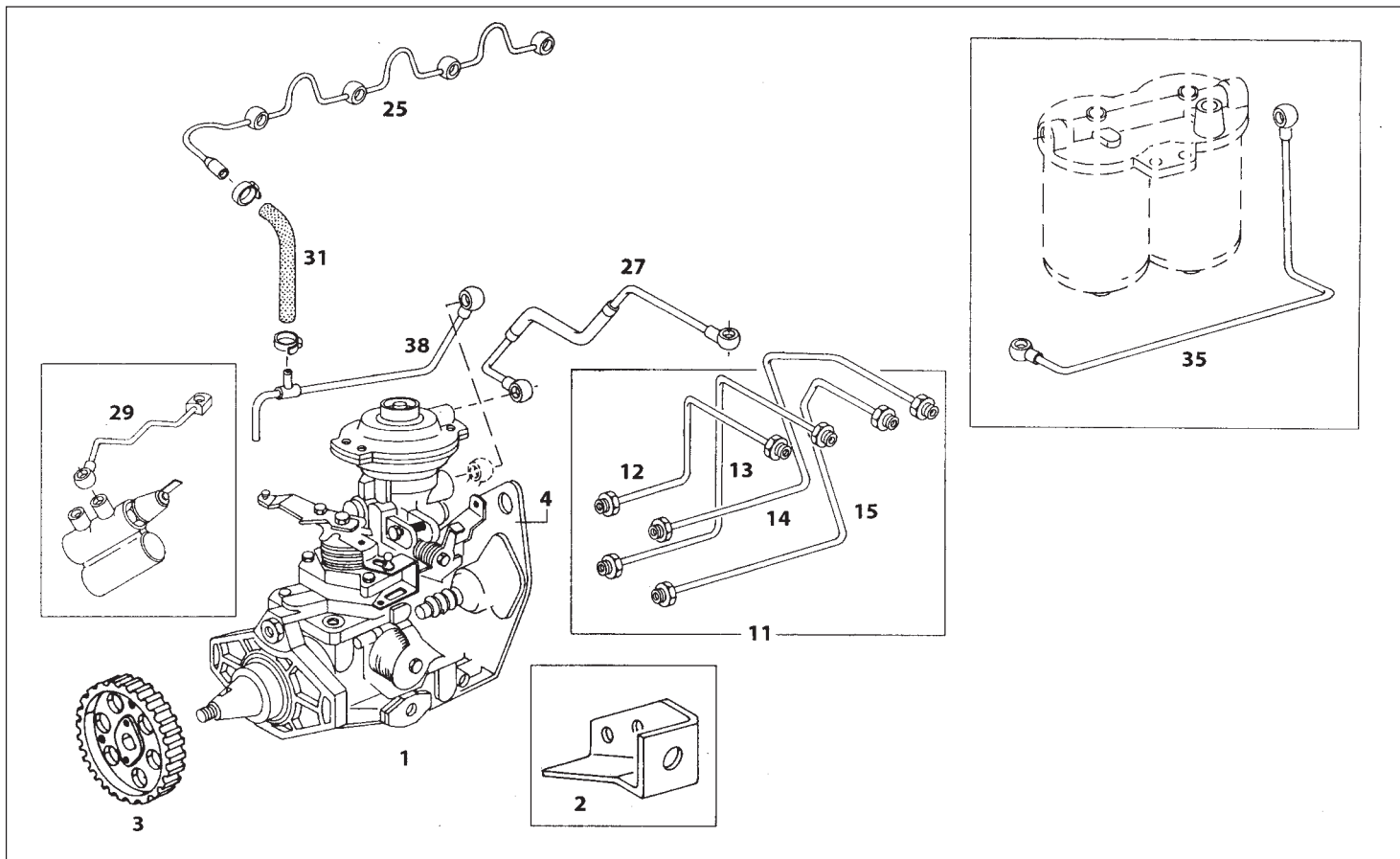


TABLE 07.2
FUEL INJECTION EQUIPMENT (BS II)
GROUP 07

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
31	2527 0912 58 05	Hose (For Assy. Overflow Line 340 mm long)	1	1		1	1	1		
35	2527 0912 01 56	Assy. Fuel Line (Fuel Filter to FIP)	1	1						BS II
35	2527 0912 01 48	Assy. Fuel Line (Fuel Filter to FIP)					1	1	1	BS II

TABLE 07.3

INJECTOR

GROUP 07

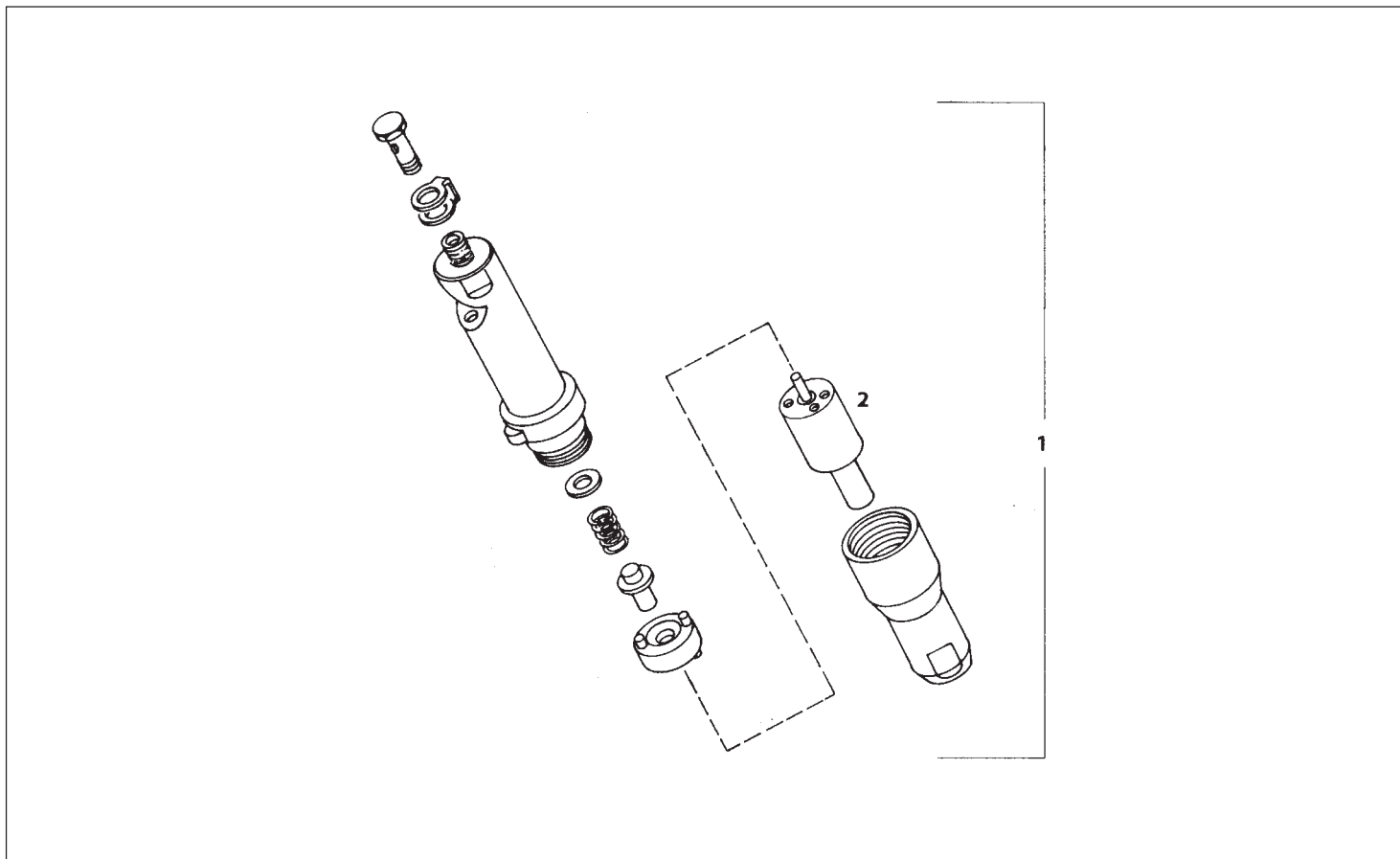


TABLE 07.3
INJECTOR
GROUP 07

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
38	2534 0912 01 42	Assy. Overflow Line (Combined)	1	1	1		1	1	1	BS II
		INJECTOR								
1	F 002 C8Z 205	Assy. Injector	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	BS I
1	F 002 C8Z 852	Assy. Injector	4	4			4	4		BS II
2	F 002 C40 504	Nozzle	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	BS I

TABLE 07.4

WATER SEPARATOR

GROUP 07

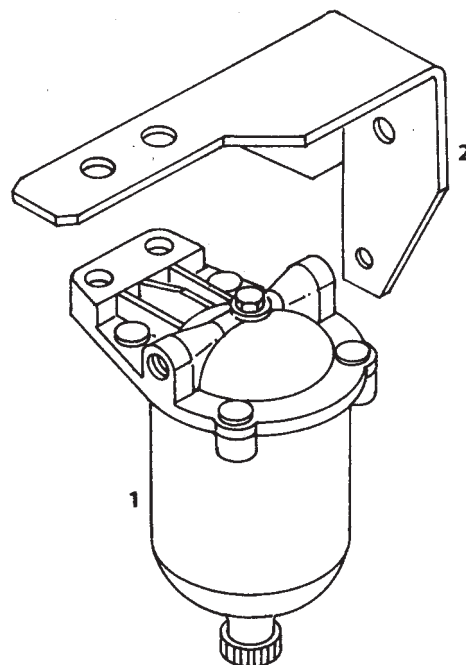


TABLE 07.4
WATER SEPARATOR
GROUP 07

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
2	F 002 C40 531	Nozzle	4	4			4	4		BS II
1	2641 4710 01 13	Assy. Water Separator	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

TABLE 09.1

FUEL FILTER

GROUP 09

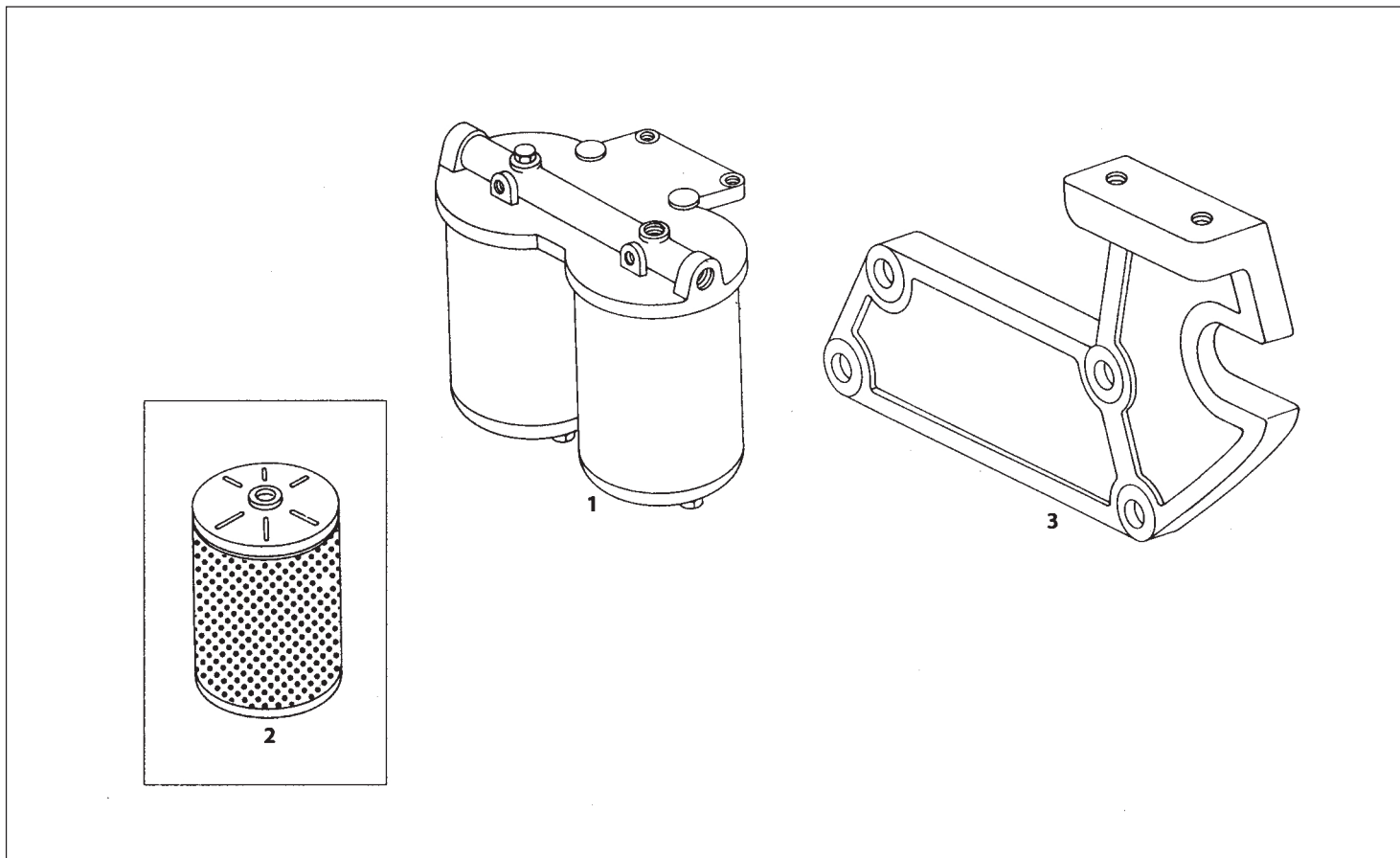


TABLE 09.1
FUEL FILTER
GROUP 09

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
2	2651 4760 01 26	Assy. Bracket (Water Separator)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		FUEL FILTER								
1	9 450 030 116	Assy. Fuel Filter	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
-	9 451 037 404	Pre Filter	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
2	9 451 037 407	Fine Filter (Coil)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Optional
2	9 451 037 405	Fine Filter (Star)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Optional
3	2527 0911 37 04	Bracket Fuel Filter Mtg.	1	1	1	1				
3	2534 0911 37 03	Bracket Fuel Filter Mtg.					1	1	1	BS I

TABLE 09.2

AIR FILTER AND MOUNTING (LP/LPT 709)

GROUP 09

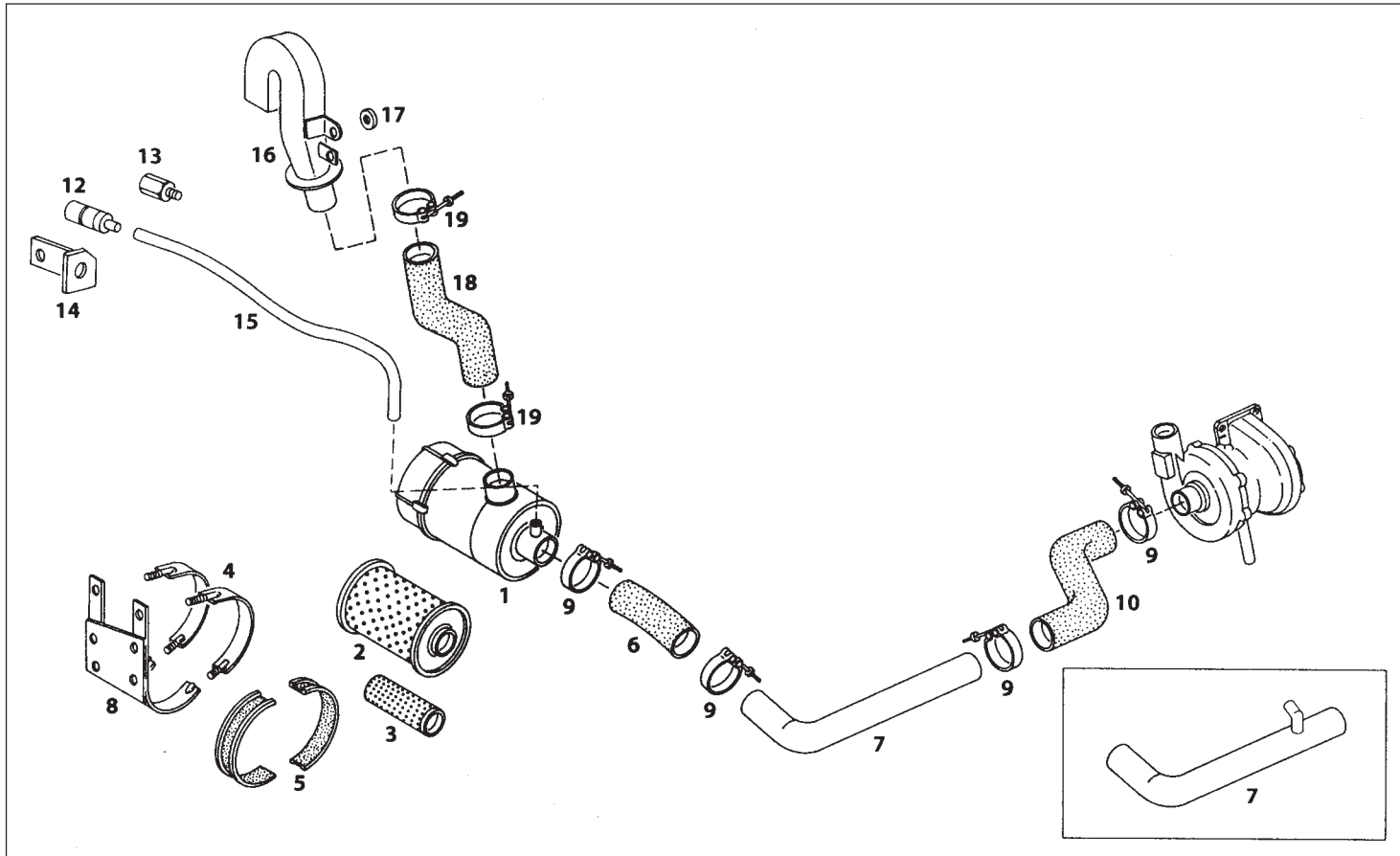


TABLE 09.2
AIR FILTER AND MOUNTING (LP/LPT 709)
GROUP 09

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
3	2534 0911 37 05	Bracket Fuel Filter Mtg. AIR FILTER AND MOUNTING (LP/LPT 709)					1	1		BS II
1	2527 0913 02 46	Assy Air Filter	1	1	1	1				Optional
1	2527 0913 02 36	Assy Air Filter	1	1	1	1				Optional
2	2527 0913 02 48	Air Filter Element	1	1	1	1				for 2527 0913 02 46
2	2527 0913 02 56	Air Filter Element	1	1	1	1				for 2527 0913 02 36
3	2527 0913 02 49	Safety Cartridge	1	1	1	1				for 2527 0913 02 46
3	2527 0913 02 55	Safety Cartridge	1	1	1	1				for 2527 0913 02 36
4	2527 0913 02 40	Assy. Strap	2	2	2	2				
5	2534 0913 99 02	Rubber Strap	2	2	2	2				
6	2527 0913 58 58	Hose (Air Filter to TC)	1	1	1	1				
7	2527 0913 02 72	Assy. Pipe (Air Filter to TC)	1	1	1	1				
8	2527 0913 33 21	Bracket (Air Filter Mtg.)	1	1	1	1				
—	2527 0913 33 20	Support	1	1	1	1				
9	2527 0913 02 23	Assy. Clamp (for Intake Pipe)	1	1	1					
10	2527 0913 58 59	Hose (TC to Pipe) - KKK	1	1	1	1				Optional
10	2534 0913 58 35	Hose (TC to Pipe) - THL	1	1	1	1				Optional
—	2527 0913 02 03	Assy. Adaptor	1	1	1	1				

TABLE 09.2

AIR FILTER MOUNTING (LP/LPT 709)

GROUP 09

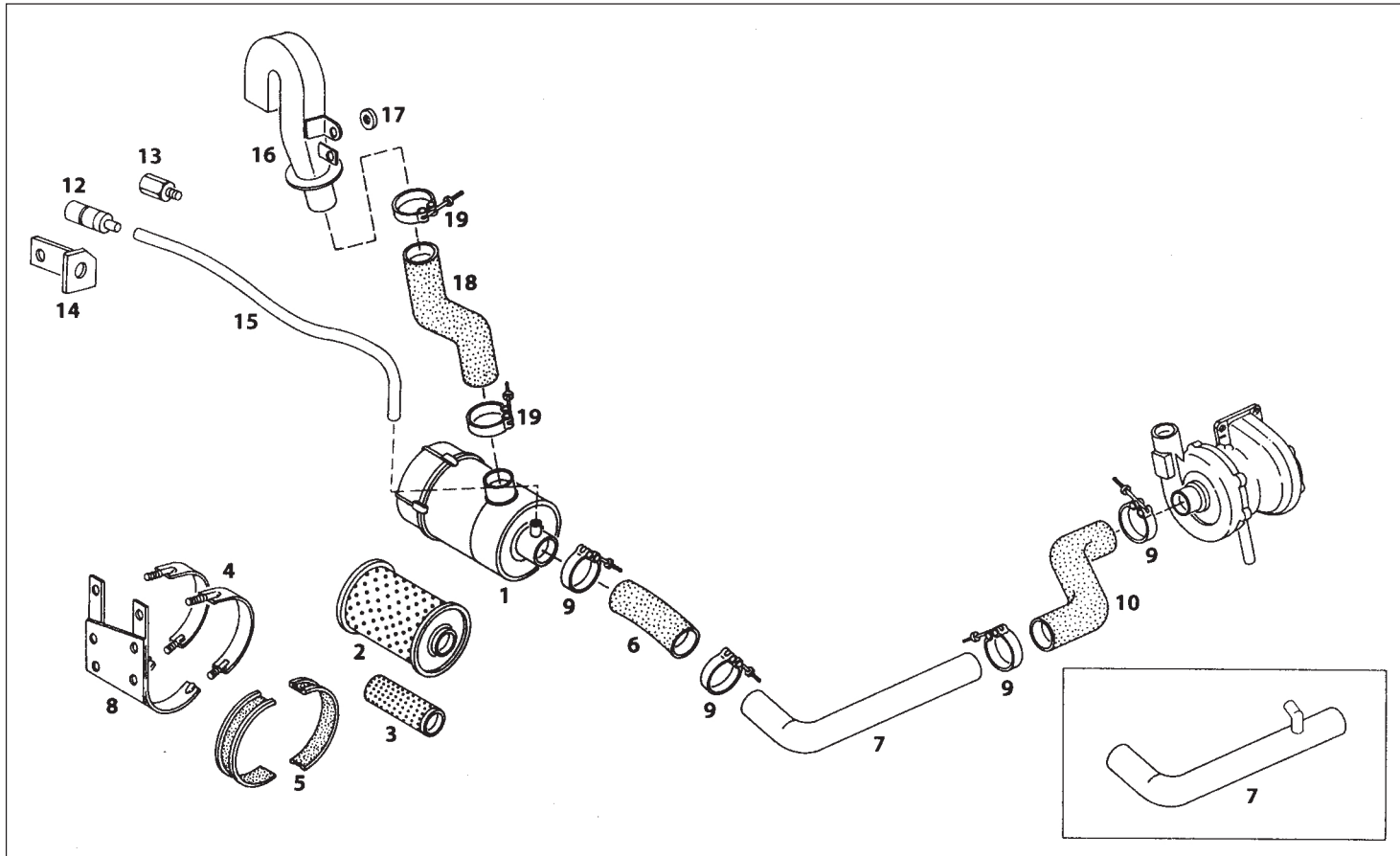


TABLE 09.2
AIR FILTER MOUNTING (LP/LPT 709)
GROUP 09

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
12	2547 0913 01 35	Assy. Service Indicator	1	1	1	1				
13	2786 0913 01 81	Adaptor for Service Indicator	1	1	1	1				
14	2527 0913 82 47	Bracket Service Indicator Mtg.	1	1	1	1				
15	2547 5010 69 04	Pipe (1030 mm Long)	1	1	1	1				
16	2534 0913 01 77	Air Inlet Duct	1	1	1					
16	2527 0913 02 73	Air Inlet Duct				1				
17	2527 0913 63 01	Rubber Buffer	4	4	4	4				
18	2527 0913 58 57	Hose (Air Inlet Duct to Air Filter)	1	1	1	1				

TABLE 09.3

AIR FILTER AND MOUNTING (SFC 709)

GROUP 09

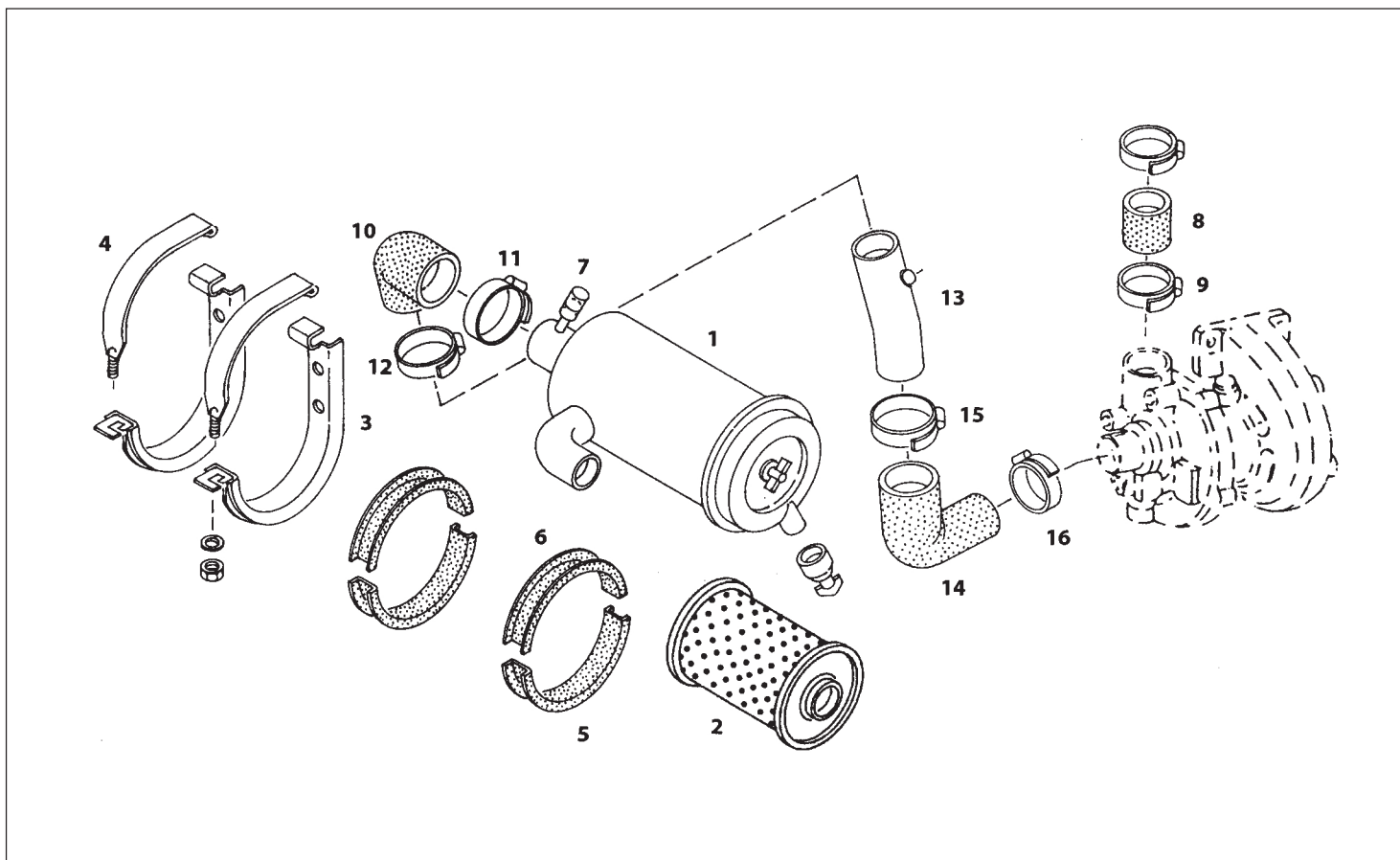


TABLE 09.3
AIR FILTER AND MOUNTING (SFC 709)
GROUP 09

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
19	1428 059929 9	Hose Clamp TB 80 AIR FILTER AND MOUNTING (SFC 709)	2	2	2	2				
1	2527 0913 02 47	Assy. Air Filter (8 Cu.m)					1	1	1	
2	2527 0913 02 48	Primary Cartridge					1	1	1	
-	2527 0913 02 49	Safety Cartridge					1	1	1	
3	2527 0913 02 10	Assy. Bracket (Air Filter Mounting)					2	2	2	
4	2527 0913 02 11	Assy. Strap					2	2	2	
5	2534 0913 99 02	Rubber Strap (188 mm Long)					2	2	2	
6	2534 0913 99 03	Rubber Strap (270 mm Long)					2	2	2	
7	2547 0913 01 35	Assy. Service Indicator					1	1	1	
8	2527 0913 58 41	Rubber Hose (Suction)					1	1	1	
9	1428 059818 7	Hose Clamp TB - 84					1	1	1	
10	2525 0913 58 65	Rubber Hose (Air Filter to Pipe)					1	1	1	
11	1428 059929 9	Hose Clamp TB - 80					1	1	1	
12	1428 059821 7	Hose Clamp TB - 54					1	1	1	
13	2527 0913 02 80	Assy. Pipe (Air Filter to TC)					1	1	1	
14	2527 0913 58 62	Rubber Hose (Pipe to Turbocharger)					1	1	1	
15	1428 059929 9	Hose Clamp TB 80					1	1	1	

TABLE 13.1

AIR COMPRESSOR

GROUP 13

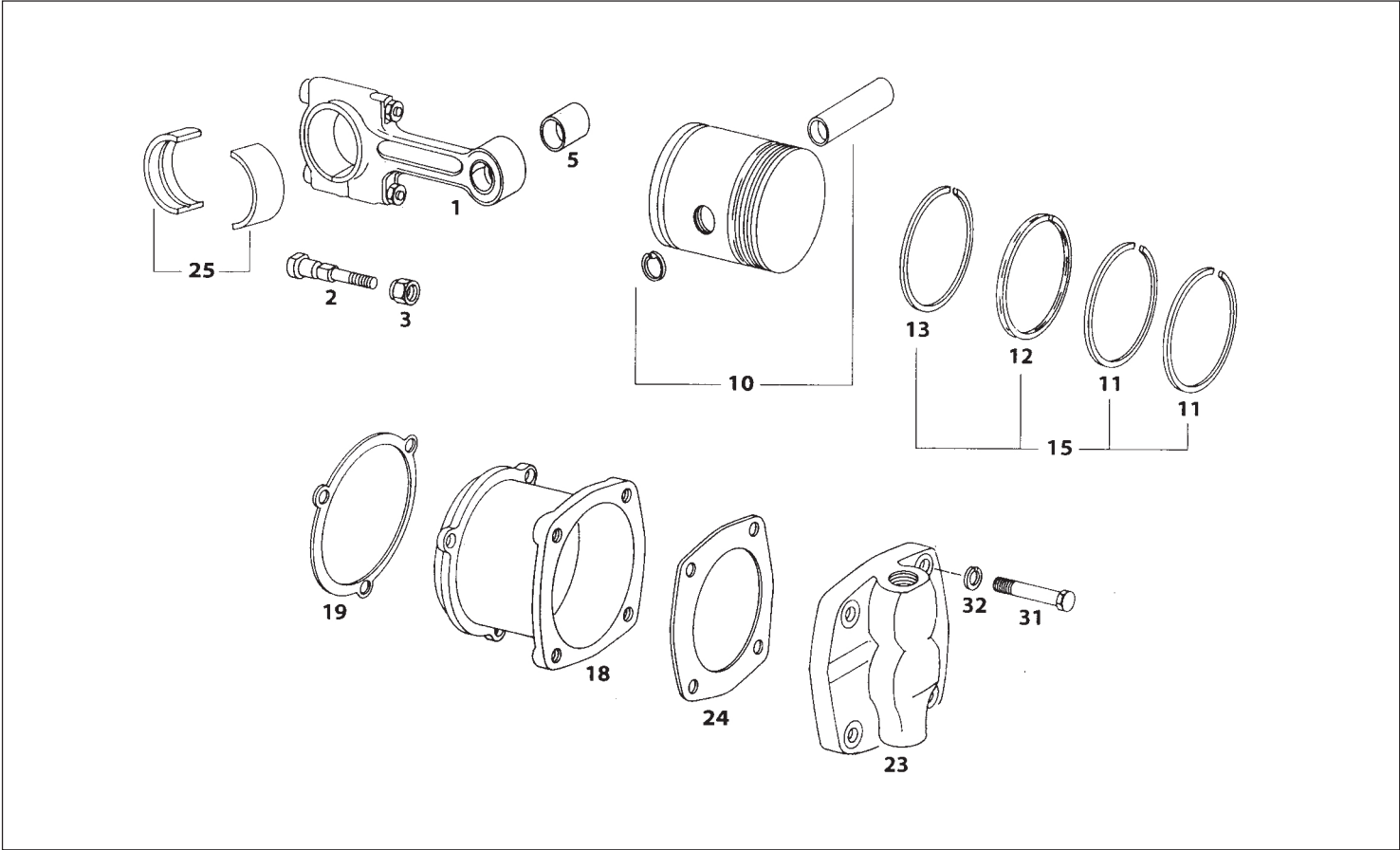


TABLE 13.1
AIR COMPRESSOR
GROUP 13

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
16	1428 059807 1	Hose Clamp TB 38					1	1	1	
		AIR COMPRESSOR								
1	321 130 05 16	Assy. Connecting Rod (w/o Brgs)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
2	321 131 01 71	Guide Screw	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
3	312 990 02 51	Hex Nut	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
5	8854 1310 25 34	Bush (Connecting Rod)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
18	2525 1310 37 02	Cylinder Sleeve STD	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
19	2527 1310 53 12	Gasket, Cylinder Sleeve to Cyl. Block	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
23	2523 1310 01 02	Assy. Cylinder Head	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
24	2523 1310 53 02	Gasket	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
31	1132 419605 8	Screw M 8x30	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
32	1252 069802 5	Spring Washer B 8	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
10	2525 1314 01 21	Piston w/o Rings STD consisting of :	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		Bare Piston	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		Piston Pin	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		Circlip	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
15	2525 1314 01 01	Piston Ring Set (STD) Consisting of :	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
11		Minute Ring (Gr. I & II)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	

TABLE 13.1

AIR COMPRESSOR

GROUP 13

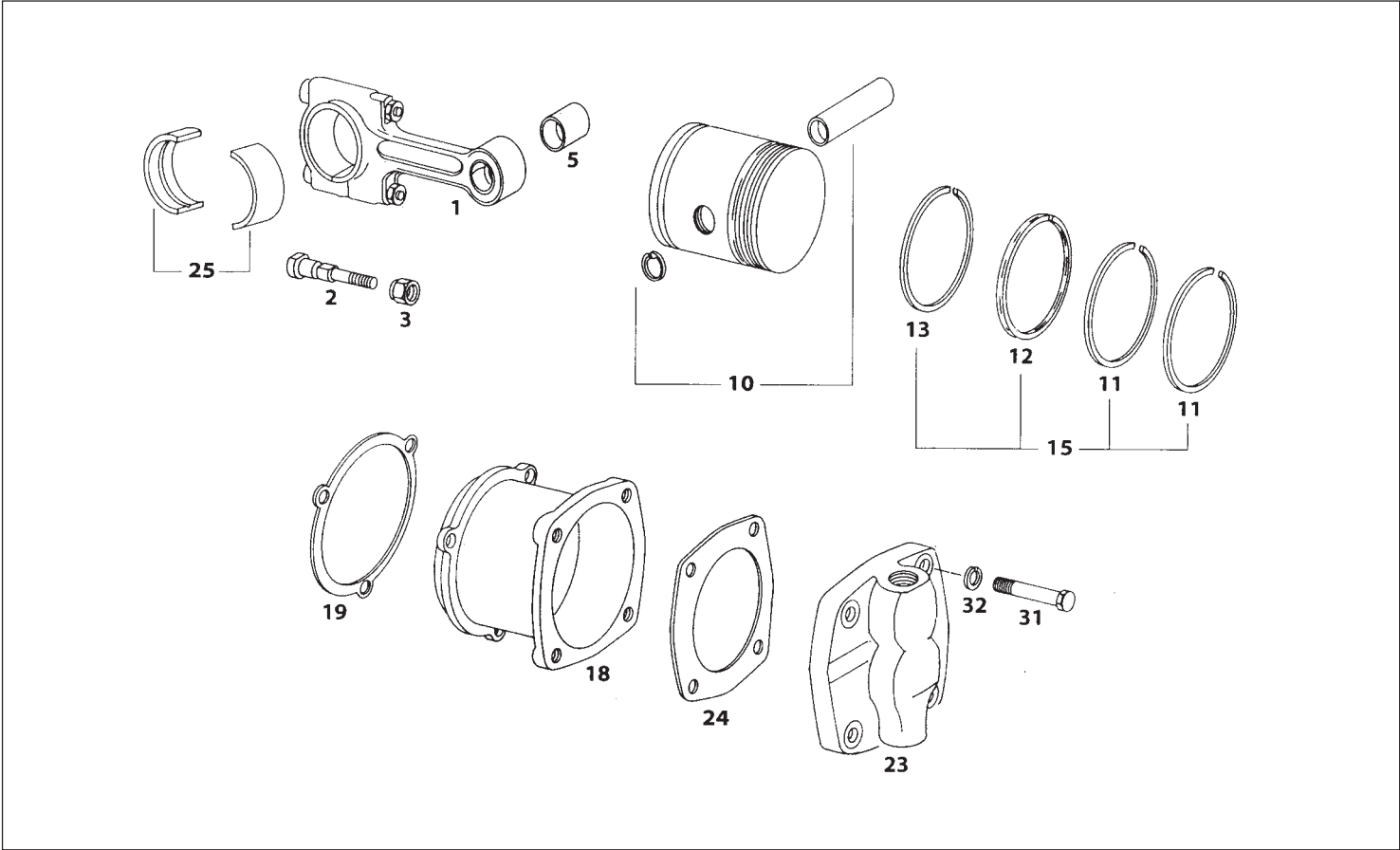


TABLE 13.1
AIR COMPRESSOR
GROUP 13

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
12	8854 1306 25 34	'N' Ring (Gr. III)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
13		'D' Ring (Gr. IV)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
25		Set, A/C Con Rod Bearing Consisting of :	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
-		Bearing Half, Upper	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

TABLE 13.2

AIR COMPRESSOR INLET PIPING (LP/LPT 709)

GROUP 13

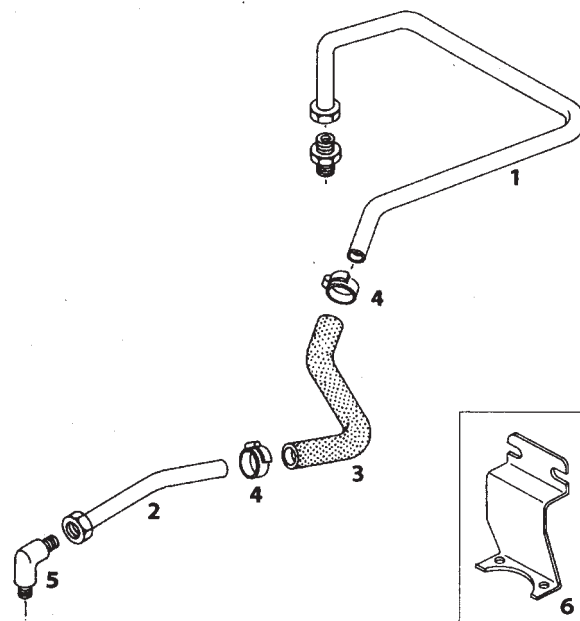


TABLE 13.2
AIR COMPRESSOR INLET PIPING (LP/LPT 709)
GROUP 13

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
-		Bearing Half, Lower	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		AIR COMPRESSOR INLET PIPING (LP/LPT 709)								
1	2527 1313 01 05	Assy. Pipe	1	1	1	1				
2	2527 1313 01 06	Assy. Pipe	1	1	1	1				
3	312 997 61 82	Rubber Hose	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
4	2547 1513 42 02	Hose Clamp (23 dia)	2	2	2	2				
5	1650 080220 4	Elbow K15 M 22x1.5	1	1	1	1				
6	2527 1313 42 02	Bracket	1	1	1	1				
		AIR COMPRESSOR INLET PIPING (SFC 709)								
-	2527 1313 01 08	Pipe, Air Filter Outlet to A.C. Head (Suction)					1	1	1	
-	312 997 61 82	Rubber Hose					1	1	1	
-	2527 1313 01 09	Assy. Pipe (Elbow to Air Compressor)					1	1	1	
-	2527 1313 42 01	Clamp (Air Compressor)					2	2	2	
-	2547 1513 42 01	Hose Clamp (23 Dia.)					2	2	2	

TABLE 14.1

EXHAUST MANIFOLD

GROUP 14

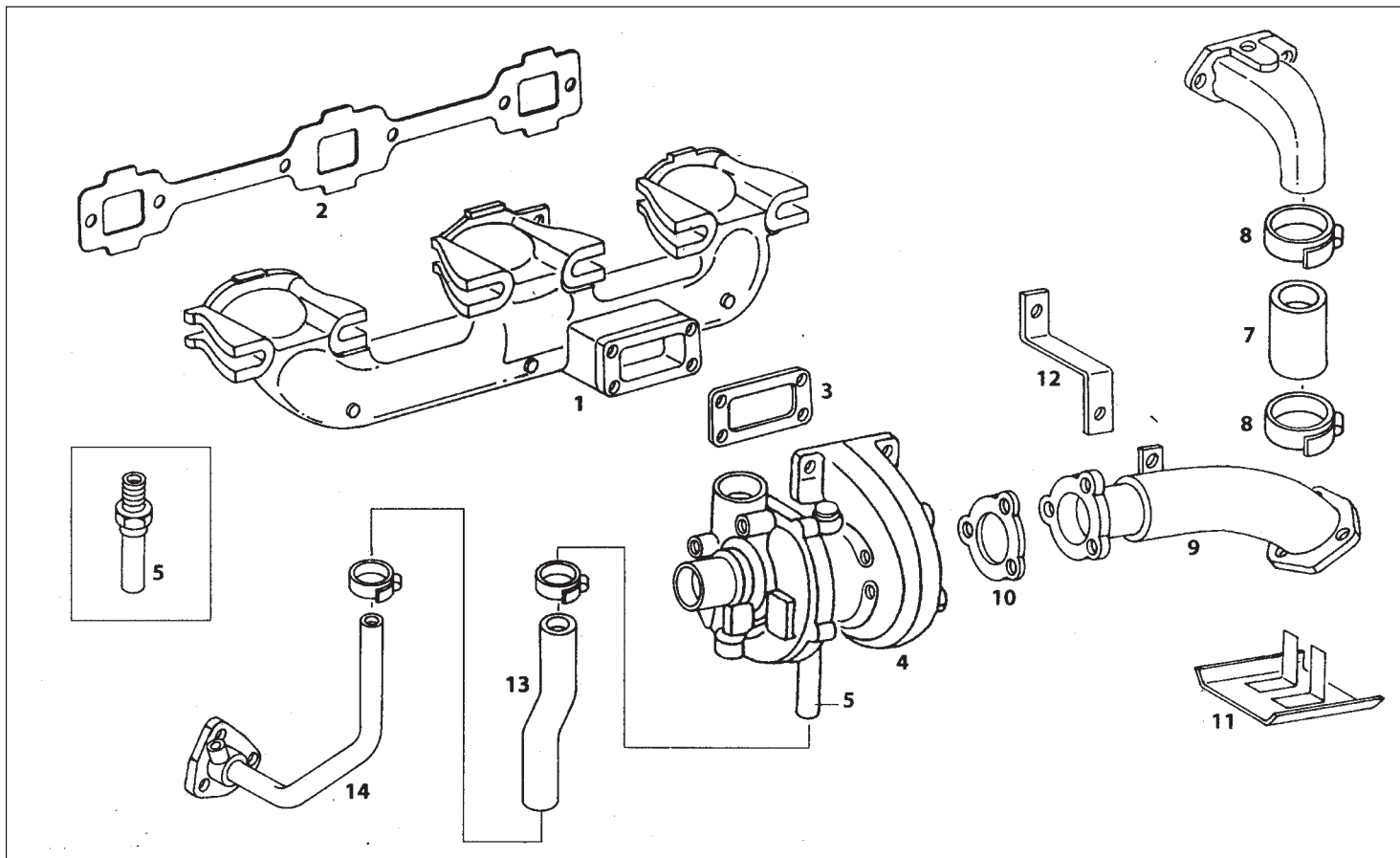


TABLE 14.1
EXHAUST MANIFOLD
GROUP 14

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
-	2527 1313 33 01	Bracket (Air Compressor)					2	2	2	
		EXHAUST MANIFOLD								
1	2527 1411 37 13	Exhaust Manifold	1	1	1	1				
2	2524 1411 53 04	Gasket Exhaust Manifold	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
3	2527 1411 53 06	Gasket (TC to Exhaust Manifold)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
4	2527 1451 01 06	Assy.Turbocharger K16	1	1			1	1		
4	2527 1451 01 11	Assy.Turbocharger K16			1	1				Ex
4	2527 1451 01 19	Assy.Turbocharger Holset							1	Ex
4	2527 1451 01 14	Assy.Turbocharger K16			1	1				Ex
5	2527 1817 72 01	Adaptor (TC to Oil Sump)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
9	2527 1411 01 04	Assy. Intermediate Pipe (TC to Exhaust Pipe)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For KKK TC
9	2527 1411 01 27	Assy. Intermediate Pipe (TC to Exhaust Pipe)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For THL TC
10	2527 1411 53 03	Gasket (Int. Pipe to TC)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
11	2527 1413 01 03	Assy. Heat Shield	1	1	1		1	1	1	
12	2527 1411 82 03	Support for Int. Pipe	1	1	1					
13	2527 1817 58 03	Hose	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
14	2527 0113 01 19	Assy. Pipe	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
—	2527 1411 01 19	Assy. Bracket Support for IC Pipe			1	1	1	1	1	

TABLE 14.1

EXHAUST MANIFOLD

GROUP 14

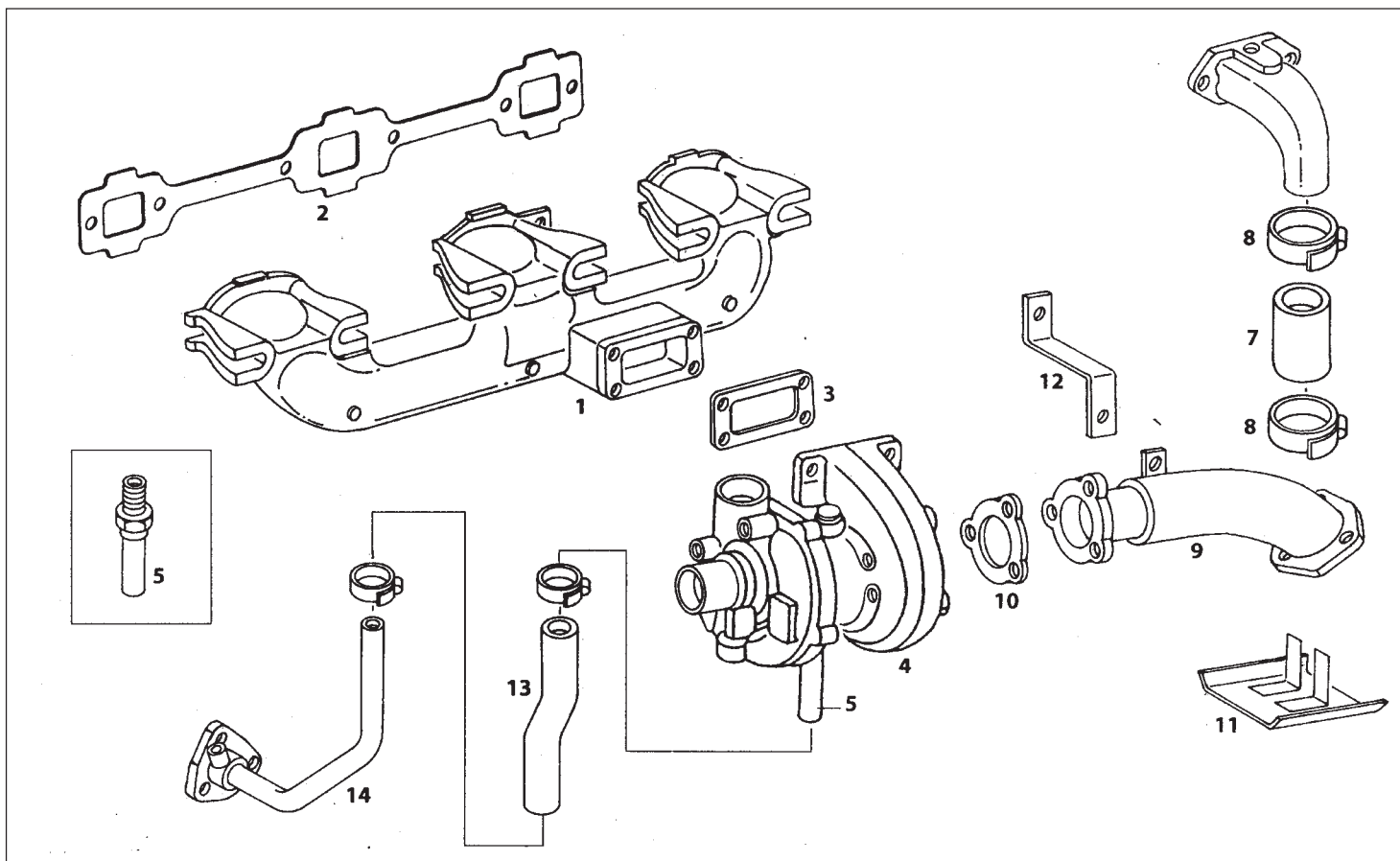


TABLE 14.1
EXHAUST MANIFOLD
GROUP 14

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
—	2527 1460 01 02	Assy. Clamp for Pipe TC to IC			1	1				Ex
—	2527 1460 01 08	Assy. Clamp for Pipe IC to Air INtake Elbow			1	1				Ex
—	2527 1817 01 05	Oil Line (TC to Oil Cooler) THL	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
—	2527 1817 01 16	Oil Line (Oil Cooler to TC) THL	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
—	2527 1817 58 08	Hose (THL TC Outlet Oil Sump)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
—	2534 1499 01 02	Repair Kit for Turbocharger HX-25 (Holset)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		Consisting of :								
		Journal Bearing	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
		Thrust Bearing	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		Split Seal Ring	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		Split Seal Ring (Compressor)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		'O' Ring (Bearing Housing)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		'O' Ring (Compressor)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		Lock Nut (Compressor Wheel)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

TABLE 14.2

INTERCOOLER AND AIR SUCTION PIPES

GROUP 14

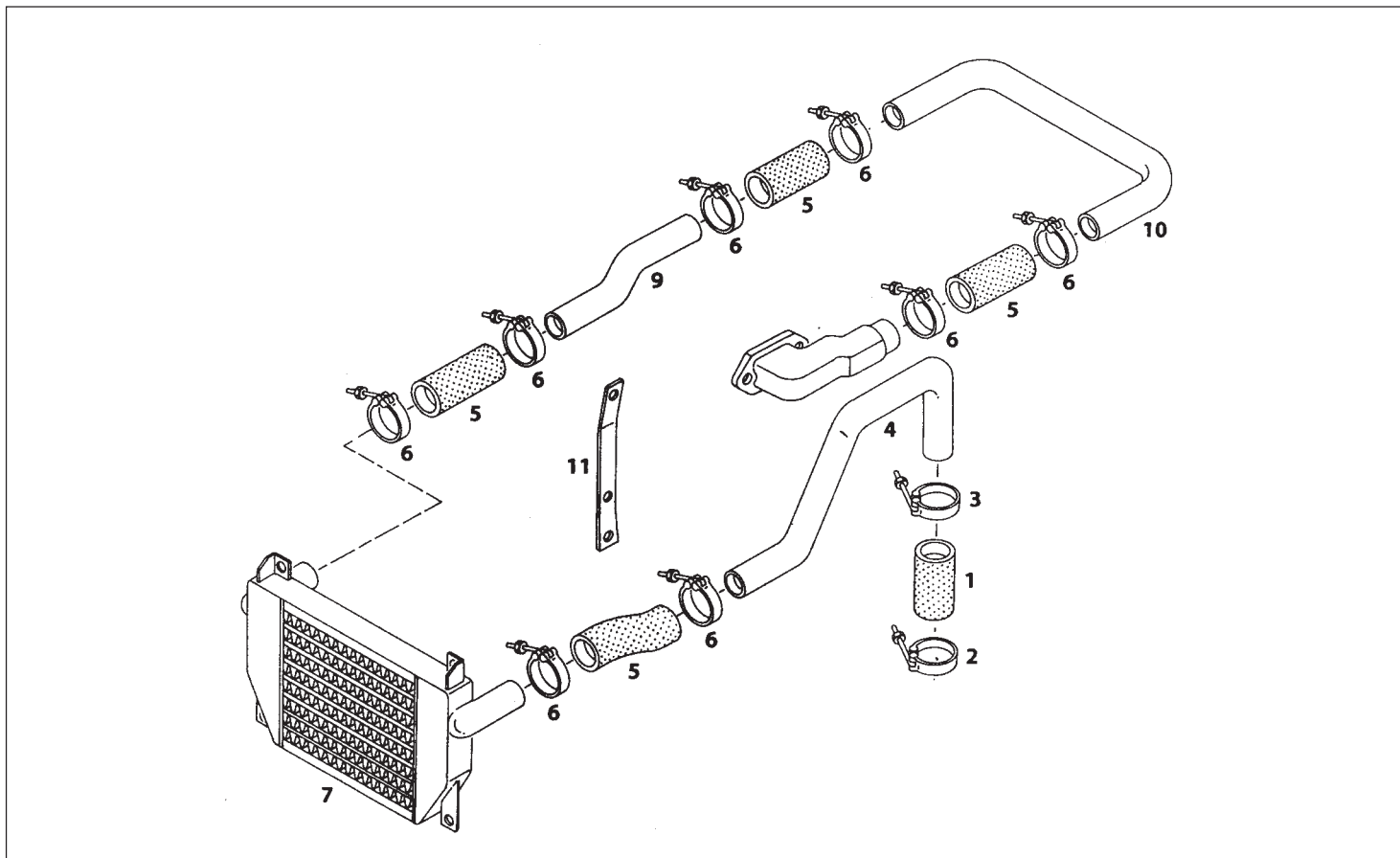


TABLE 14.2
INTERCOOLER AND AIR SUCTION PIPES
GROUP 14

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		Retaining Ring	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
		INTERCOOLER AND AIR SUCTION PIPES (LPT 709 EX)								
1	2527 1460 58 03	Hose (TC Outlet)			1	1				
2	1428 059831 4	Hose Clamp (Hose to TC)			1	1				
3	1428 059824 1	Hose Clamp (Hose to Pipe)			1	1				
4	2527 1460 69 05	Pipe (TC to IC)			1	1				
5	2527 1460 58 08	Hump Hose			4	4				
6	1428 059836 5	Hose Clamp			8	8				
7	2527 1460 01 07	Inter Cooler			1	1				
9	2527 1460 69 09	Pipe (IC Outlet to Elbow)			1	1				
10	2527 1460 69 10	Pipe (Hump Hose to Air in Elbow)			1	1				
11	2527 1460 82 02	Support (For Pipe) On Tie Member			1	1				
		INTERCOOLER & AIR SUCTION PIPES (SFC 709 EX)								
	2527 1460 58 09	Reducer Hose (TC delivery to IC Pipe)							1	
	2527 1460 69 11	Pipe (Reducer Hose to Intercooler)							1	
	2527 1460 58 04	Hose (Intercooler to Pipe)							1	

TABLE 14.2

INTERCOOLER AND AIR SUCTION PIPES

GROUP 14

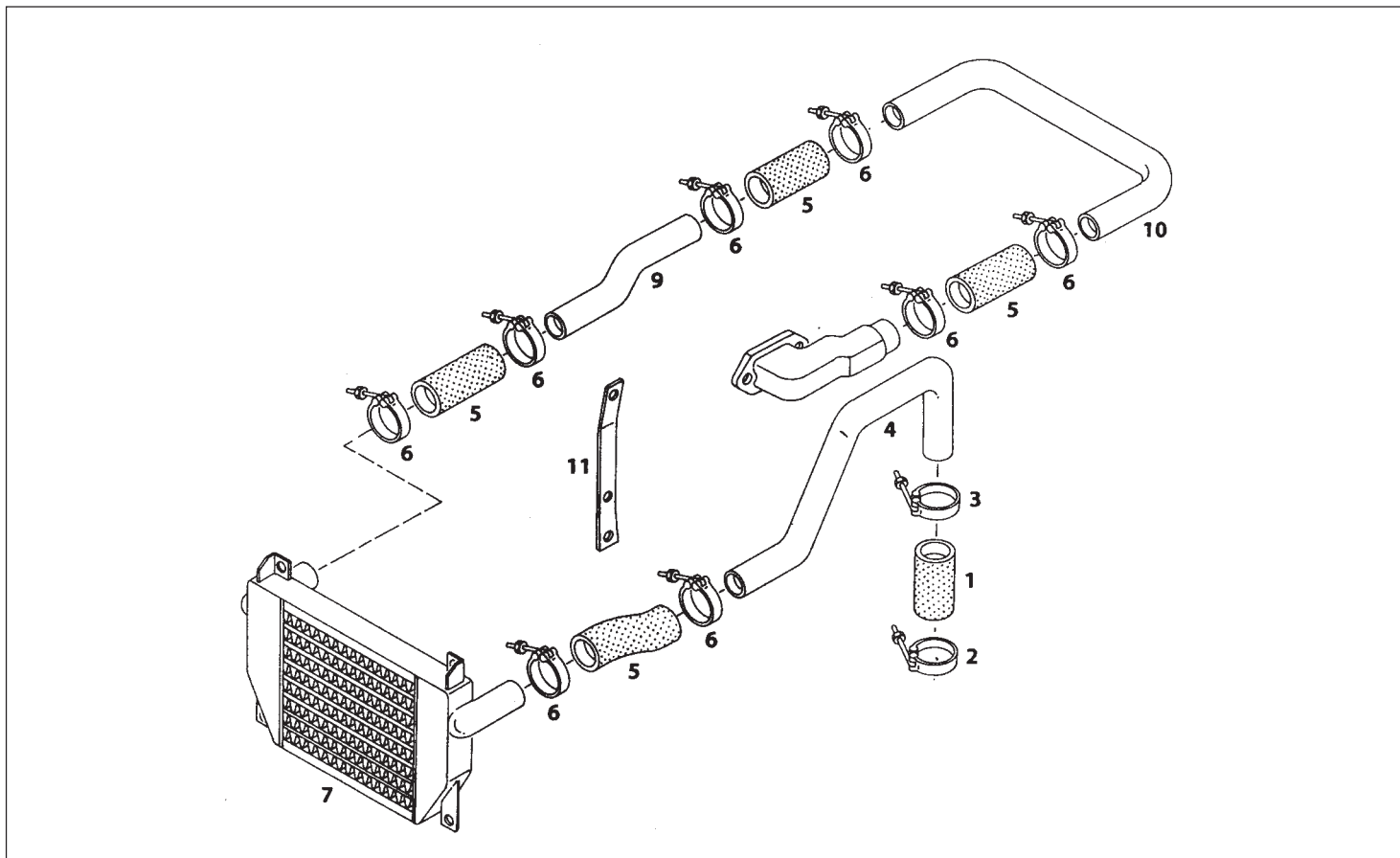


TABLE 14.2
INTERCOOLER AND AIR SUCTION PIPES
GROUP 14

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
	2527 1460 01 07	Intercooler							1	
	2527 1460 58 08	Hose Hump							1	
	2527 1460 69 12	Pipe (IC delivery to Cyl Head Cover)							1	

TABLE 18.1

ENGINE LUBRICATION

GROUP 18

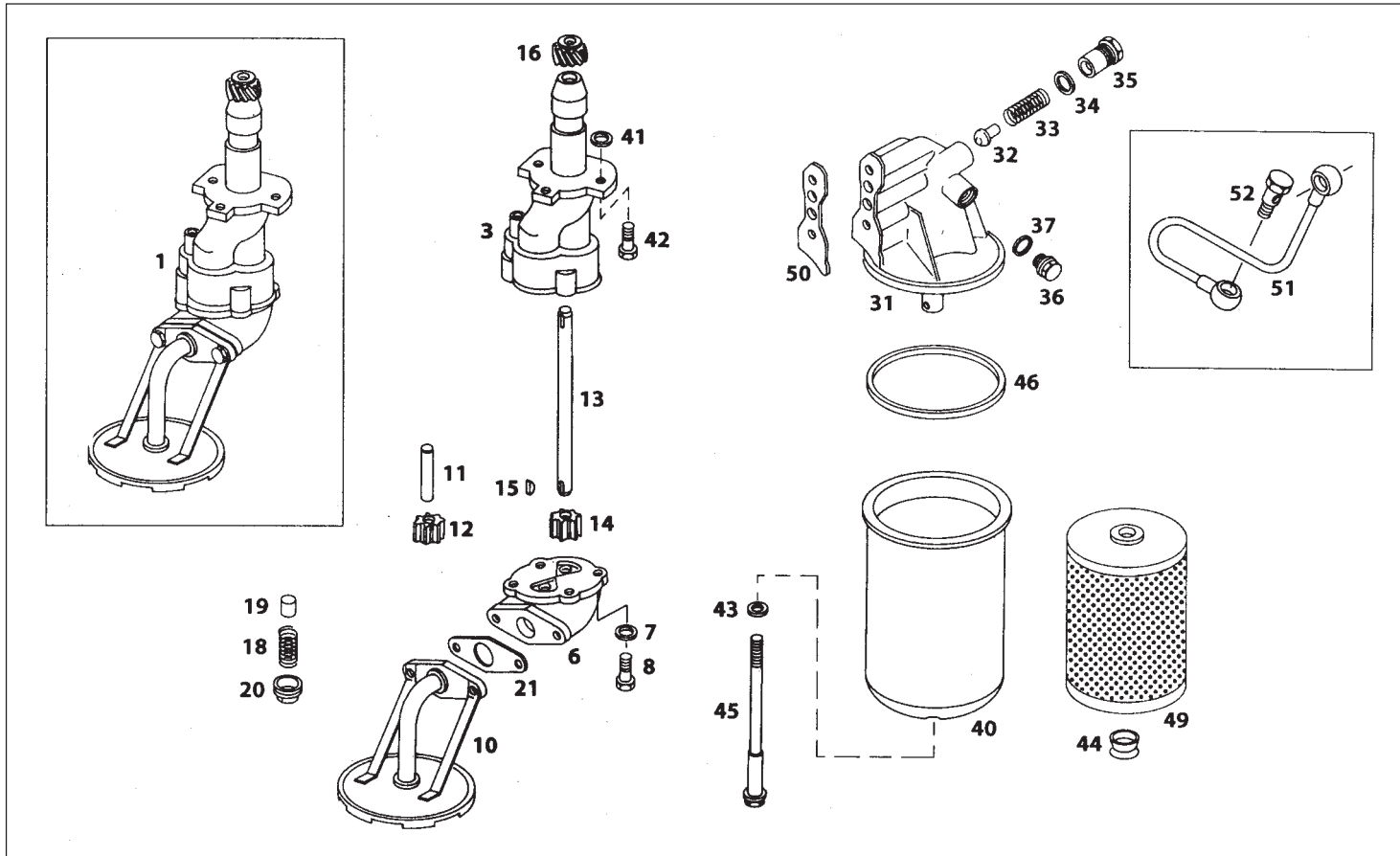


TABLE 18.1
ENGINE LUBRICATION
GROUP 18

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
	2527 1460 82 03	Support (For Pipe TC to IC)							1	
		ENGINE LUBRICATION								
		OIL PUMP								
1	2527 1810 01 10	Assy. Oil Pump Complete	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
3	352 181 04 01	Oil Pump Housing	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
6	2527 1810 01 12	Assy. Oil Pump Cover	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
7	1252 069802 5	Spring Washer B 8	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
8	1132 410825 6	Hex. Screw M 8x25	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
10	2523 1815 01 06	Assy. Strainer Oil Pump	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
11	2523 1810 79 01	Shaft (Driven Gear)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
12	2523 1810 54 09	Gear (Driven)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
13	2527 1810 79 01	Drive Shaft (Oil Pump)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
14	2523 1810 54 10	Gear (Driveshaft)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
15	1365 050505 5	Woodruff Key 3x6.5	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
16	312 181 03 08	Drive Gear (Oil Pump)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
—	352 184 03 29	Valve Housing Oil Pressure Relief Valve	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
18	326 993 04 01	Spring (Pressure Relief Valve)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
19	321 181 00 42	Plunger (Pressure Relief Valve)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

TABLE 18.1

ENGINE LUBRICATION

GROUP 18

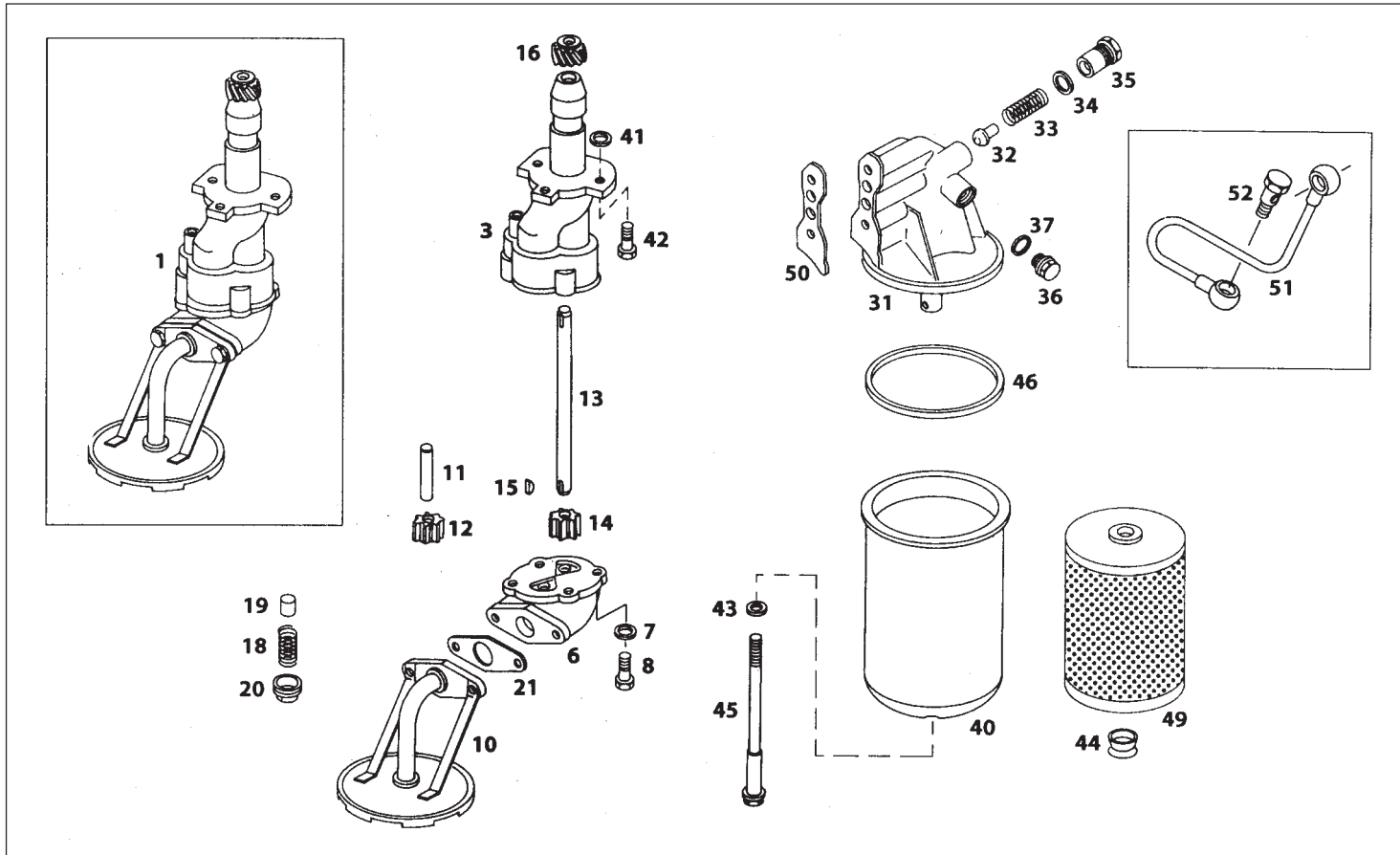


TABLE 18.1
ENGINE LUBRICATION
GROUP 18

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
20	2527 1810 72 01	Plug (Relief Valve Plunger)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
21	312 186 00 80	Gasket Strainer Housing	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
—	8854 1801 25 23	Kit, Oil Pump Gear Consisting of :	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
12		Gear (Driven)	1	1	1		1	1	1	
14		Gear (Drive Shaft)	1	1	1		1	1	1	
		OIL FILTER								
—	2534 1813 01 35	Assy. Oil Filter with Cartridge	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	BS I
31	2534 1813 01 18	Assy. Oil Filter Head	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	BS I
-	2534 1813 01 42	Assy. Oil Filter with Cartridge	1	1			1	1		BS II
31	2534 1813 01 44	Assy. Oil Filter Head	1	1			1	1		BS II
32	352 184 00 32	Plunger	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Optional
32	2520 1813 90 01	Plunger	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Optional
33	2520 1813 87 01	Spring Pressure Relief Valve	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
34	1622 071038 0	Sealing Washer 24x29 Cu	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
35	2534 1813 72 01	Screw Plug	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
36	314 990 03 63	Sealing Plug	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
37	1622 051043 7	Sealing Washer 26x32 AL	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
—	314 184 01 17	Socket	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

TABLE 18.1

ENGINE LUBRICATION

GROUP 18

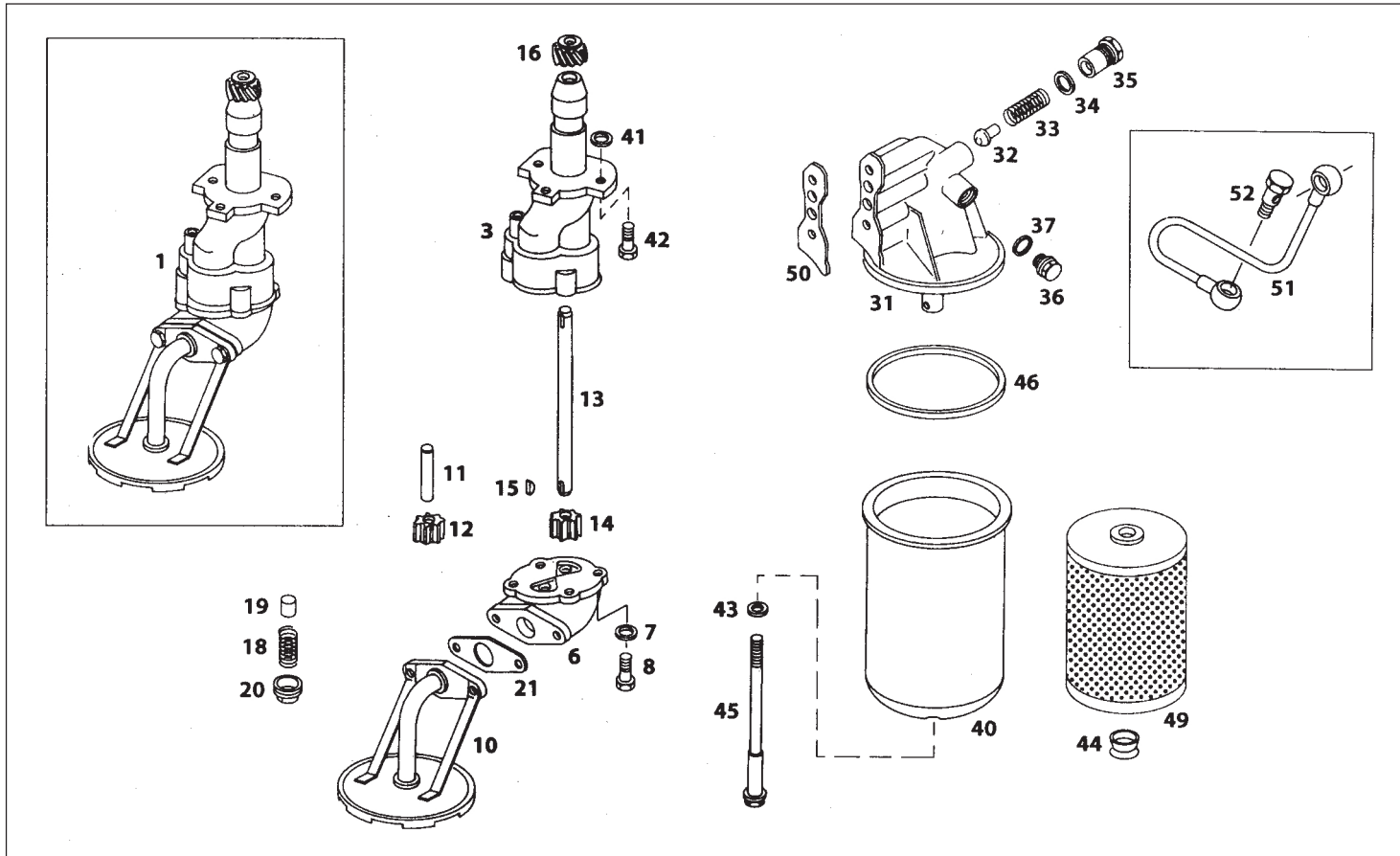


TABLE 18.1
ENGINE LUBRICATION
GROUP 18

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
40	2534 1813 01 17	Assy. Oil Filter Bowl Complete	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
43	2520 1813 77 01	Sealing Ring	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
44	314 180 02 60	Assy. Sealing Ring (For Oil Filter Element)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
45	352 184 01 71	Centre Pin	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
46	2534 1813 77 04	Seal	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
49	2527 1813 01 05	Assy. Filter Cartridge	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
50	314 184 01 79	Gasket (Assy. Oil Filter to Cyl. Crankcase)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
51	2534 1813 01 20	Assy. Oil Line (Oil Filter to FIP)	1	1	1	1				

TABLE 18.2

OIL COOLER

GROUP 18

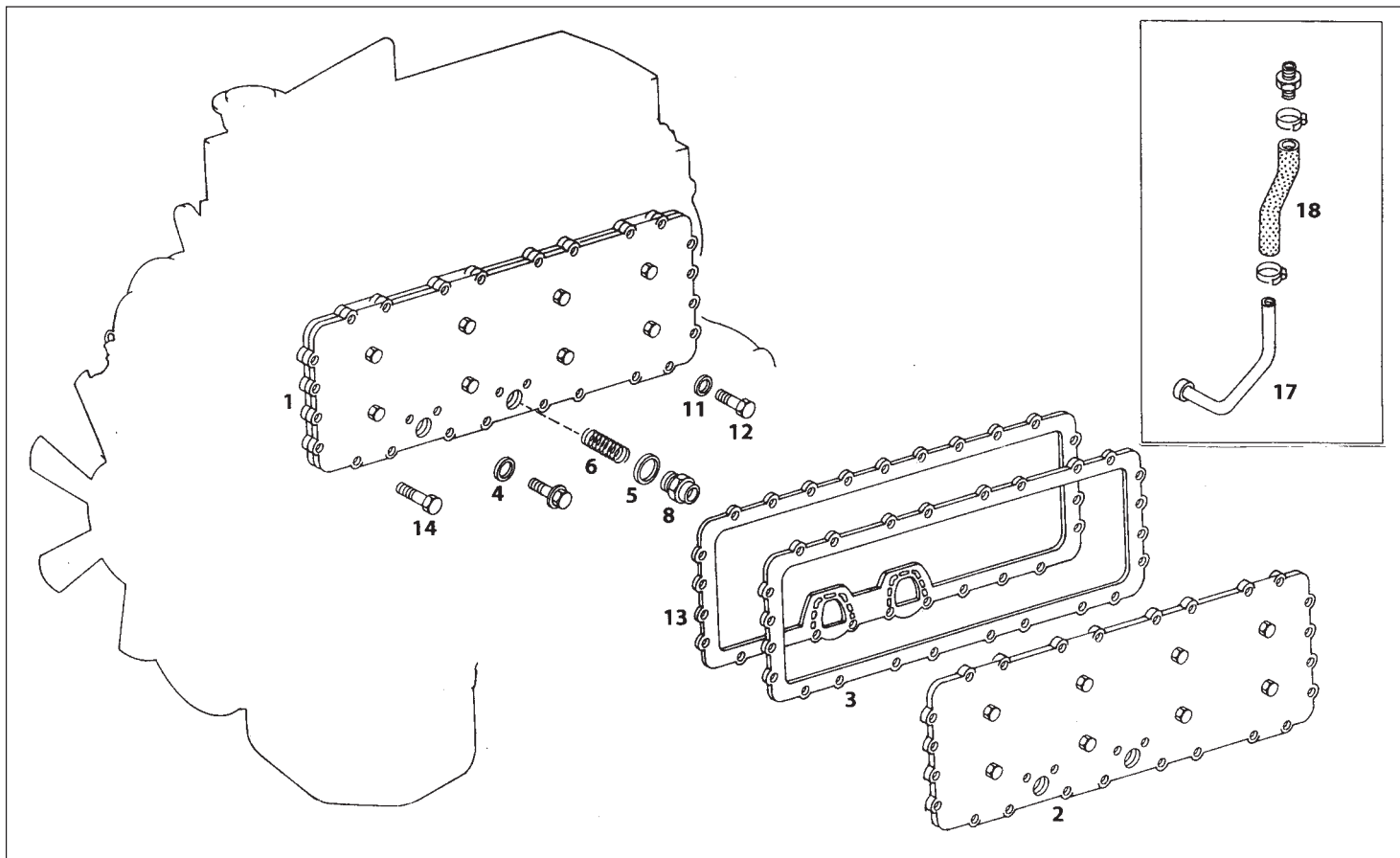


TABLE 18.2
OIL COOLER
GROUP 18

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
52	352 990 01 63	Hollow Screw (Assy. Oil Line to Oil Filter)	2	2	2	2				
		OIL COOLER								
1	2527 1817 01 04	Assy. Oil Cooler	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
—	2521 1817 37 01	Oil Cooler	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
2	2521 1817 37 03	Oil Cooler Cover	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
3	2521 1817 53 01	Gasket	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
4	312 188 15 79	Gasket Washer (Oil Cooler Cover)	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
5	1622 051034 8	Sealing Washer 22x27 AL	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
6	312 993 26 01	Pressure Spring (Pressure Relief Valve)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
8	2525 1817 72 01	Sealing Plug	1	1	1	1				
11	1622 061010 5	Sealing Washer A 8x12	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	
12	1132 419602 3	Hex. Screw M 8x20	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	
13	2521 1817 53 02	Gasket (Cyl. Block)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
14	1106 409610 1	Hex. Bolt M 8x38	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	
17	2527 1817 01 05	Assy. Oil Line (TC to Oil Cooler)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
18	2527 1817 58 03	Hose (TC Outlet to Oil Sump)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

TABLE 20.1

WATER PUMP

GROUP 20

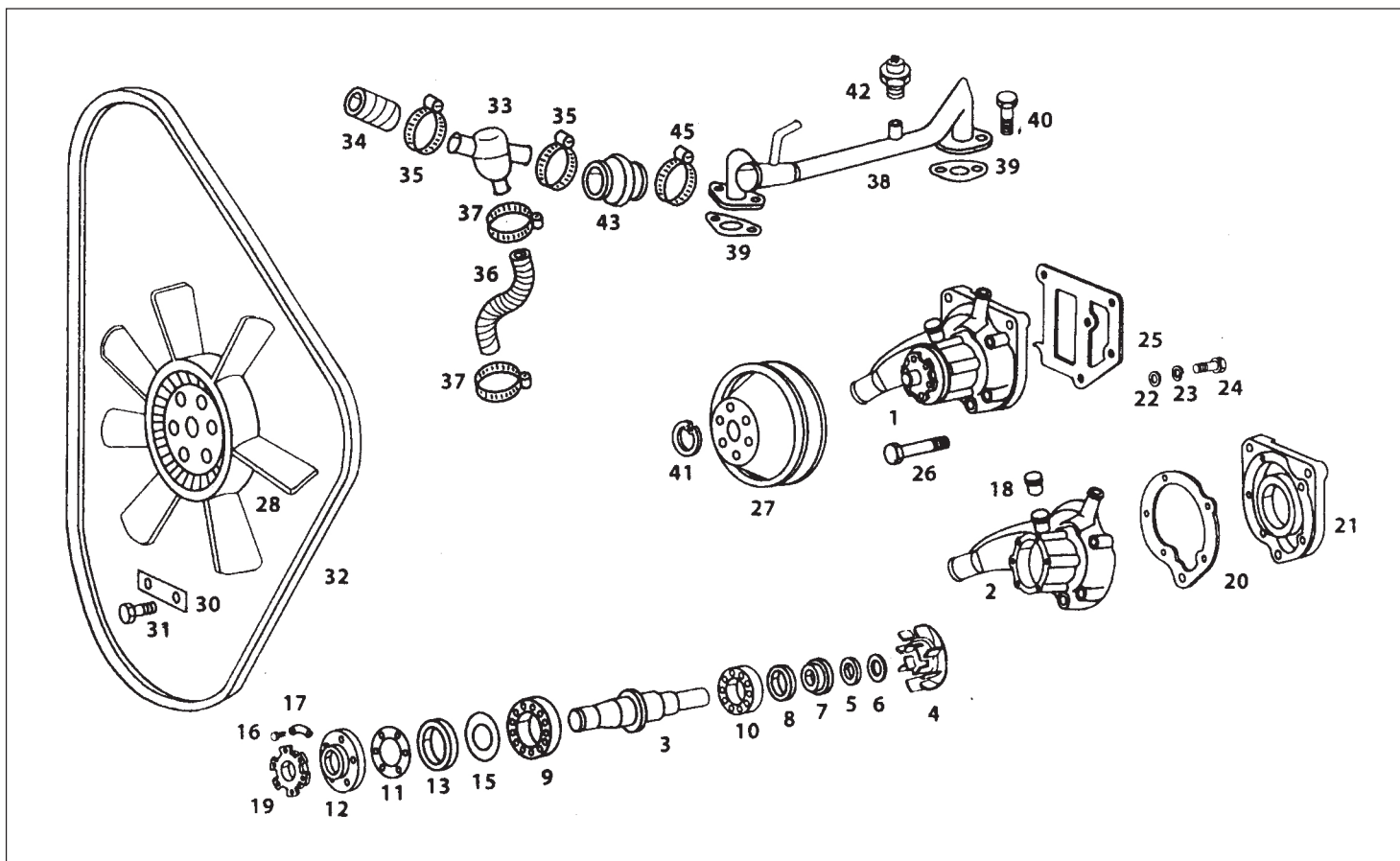


TABLE 20.1
WATER PUMP
GROUP 20

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
19	2654 5450 99 13	Oil Pressure Switch	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		WATER PUMP								
1	2525 2010 01 21	Assy. Water Pump	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Mech. Stg.
2	2525 2010 37 04	Housing, Water Pump	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
3	2525 2010 79 03	Shaft, Water Pump	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
4	2525 2010 37 02	Impeller	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
5	000 201 04 63	Slide Ring	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
6	000 201 01 97	Sealing Member	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
7	000 201 36 19	Seal, (Axial Slide Ring)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
7	000 201 37 19	Seal, (Cyclam Slide Ring)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
8	180 997 01 47	Sealing Ring (Rubber)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
9	2525 2010 31 01	Taper Roller Bearing	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10	1566 200204 3	Taper Roller Bearing	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
11	005 997 11 45	'O' Ring	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
12	2525 2010 51 02	Cover	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
13	003 997 51 46	Oil Seal	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
—	2525 2010 53 02	Gasket	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
15	2525 2010 83 02	Shim 0.5 mm Thick	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	For Selection

TABLE 20.1

WATER PUMP

GROUP 20

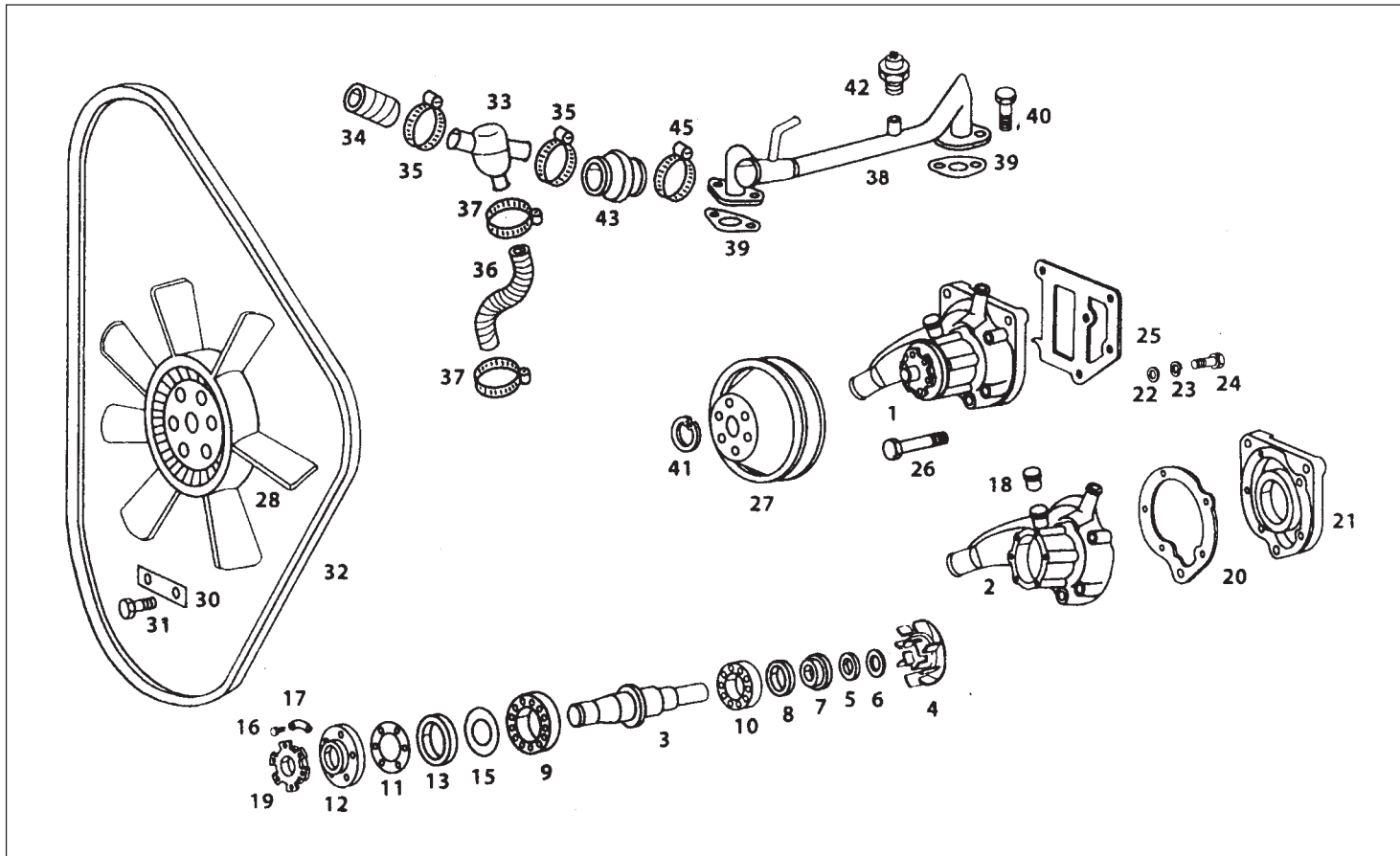


TABLE 20.1
WATER PUMP
GROUP 20

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
15	2525 2010 83 03	Shim 0.1 mm Thick	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	For Selection
15	2525 2010 83 04	Shim 0.15 mm Thick	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	For Selection
15	2525 2010 83 05	Shim 0.2 mm Thick	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	For Selection
15	2525 2010 83 06	Shim 0.5 mm Thick	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	For Selection
16	1132 410630 0	Screw, M 6x30 (Cover to Water Pump)	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
17	2525 2010 61 01	Locking Plate	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
18	000 997 19 88	Grease Cup	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
19	352 201 00 39	Hub (Water Pump)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
20	352 201 04 80	Gasket (Water Pump Cover)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
21	2525 2010 37 09	Back Cover	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Mech. Stg.
22	1258 100082 9	Washer C 8.2 St.	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
23	1252 069802 5	Spring Washer B 8	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
24	1134 240828 3	Collar Screw M 8x28	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
25	2525 2010 53 01	Gasket	1	1	1	1				
26	1106 409709 3	Bolt M 10x80	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
		PULLEY, FAN & V-BELT								
27	2527 2014 70 04	Pulley {Single Groove}	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Mech. Stg.
28	2534 2014 01 04	Assy. Fan	1	1	1	1				

TABLE 20.1

WATER PUMP

GROUP 20

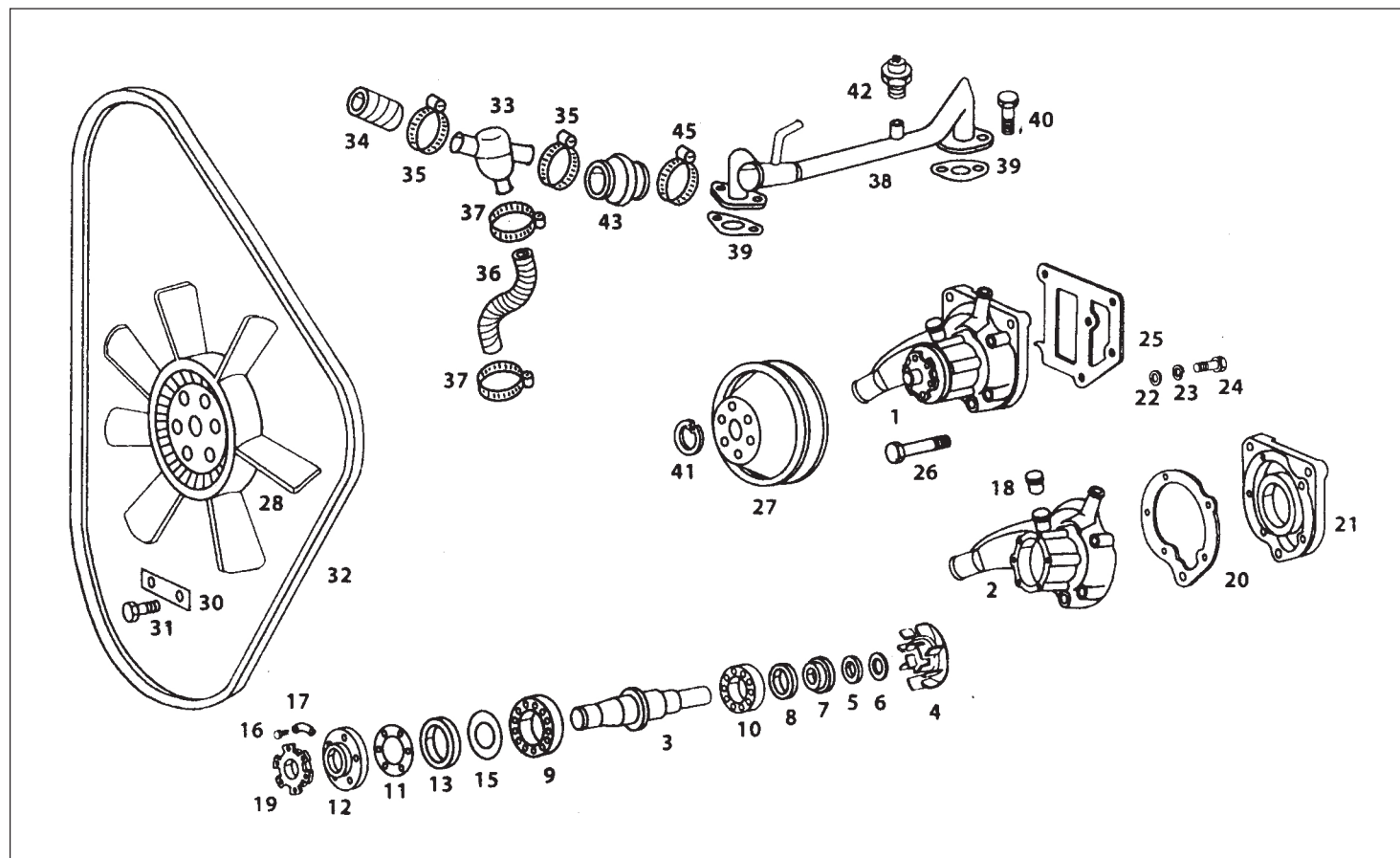


TABLE 20.1
WATER PUMP
GROUP 20

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
28	2523 2014 01 04	Assy. Fan					1	1	1	
41	1455 050280 2	Circlip A 28x2 (Hub Locking on W/P Shaft)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
—	2527 2014 38 05	Spacer (For Fan)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
30	312 994 03 30	Lock Plate	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
31	1132 419610 4	Bolt M 8x25	6	6	6	6				
32	2525 2015 63 06	V-Belt (Cogged) 1325 mm Length	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Mech. Stg.
33	2534 2012 01 13	Assy. Thermostat	1	1						
33	2527 2012 01 14	Assy. Thermostat 87 Deg.			1	1				Ex
33	2527 2012 01 41	Assy. Thermostat					1	1		
33	2527 2012 01 56	Assy. Thermostat							1	Ex
34	2574 5010 58 01	Rubber Hose (Thermostat to Radiator)	1	1	1	1				
34	2525 5000 58 12	Rubber Hose (Thermostat to Radiator)					1	1		
34	2527 5010 58 81	Rubber Hose (Thermostat to Radiator)							1	Ex
35	2527 5010 42 08	Hose Clip 34	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
36	2527 2012 58 02	Rubber Hose (Thermostat to Water Pump)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
36	2527 5010 58 80	Rubber Hose (Thermostat to Water Pump)							1	Ex
37	1428 050035 7	Hose Clip 35	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
38	2527 2012 01 31	Assy. Upper Cooling Water Line	1	1	1	1				

TABLE 20.1

WATER PUMP

GROUP 20

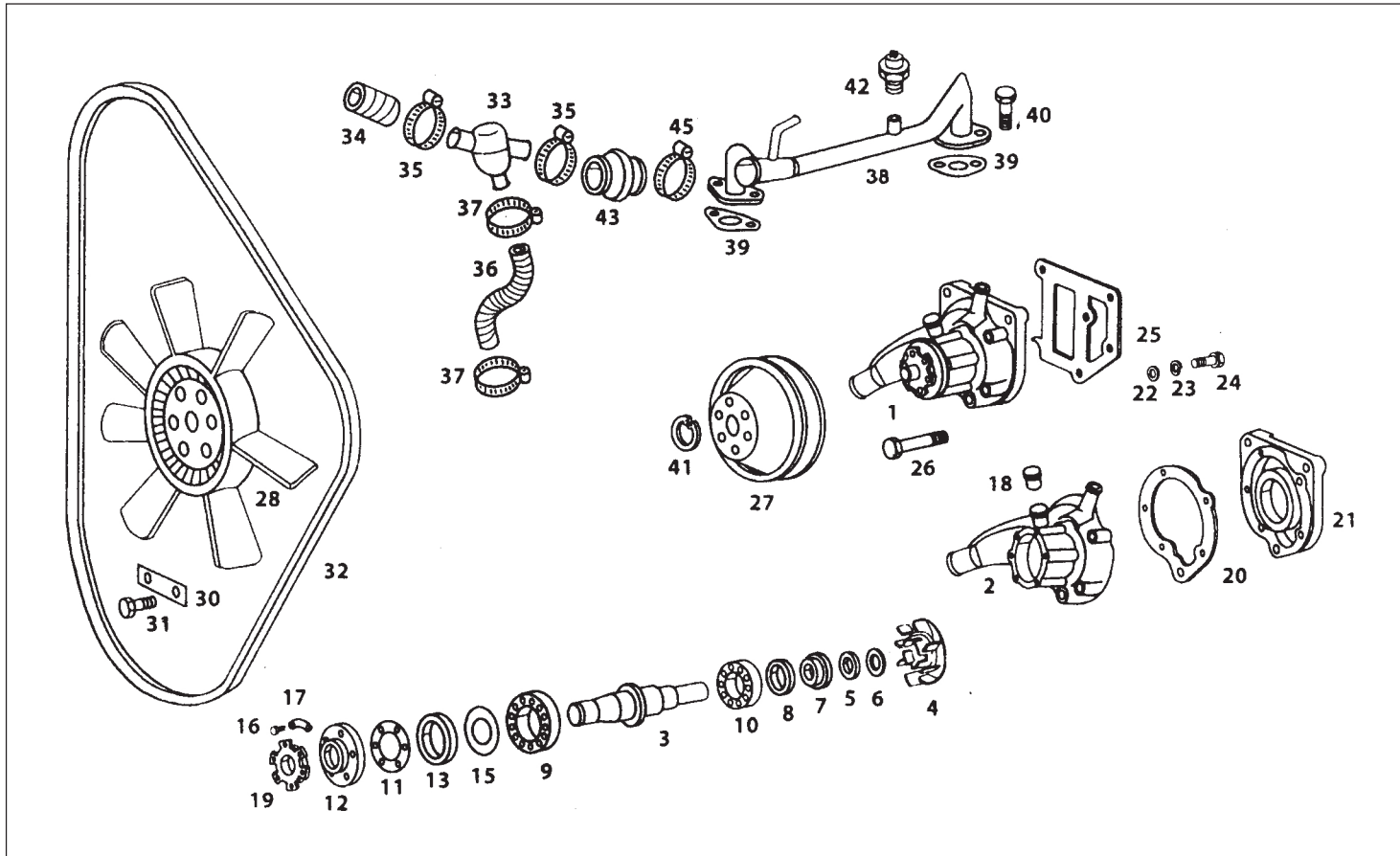


TABLE 20.1
WATER PUMP
GROUP 20

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
38	2527 2012 01 08	Assy. Upper Cooling Water Line					1	1		BS I
38	2527 2012 01 20	Assy. Upper Cooling Water Line					1	1		BS II
38	2527 2012 01 55	Assy. Upper Cooling Water Line							1	Ex
39	2527 2012 53 01	Gasket (Upper Cooling Water Line)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
40	1134 229603 5	Screw M 8x20	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
42	2632 5420 99 03	Temp. Transducer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	BS I
42	2641 5450 99 08	Temp. Transducer	1	1			1	1		BS II
43	2534 5000 58 01	Rubber Bellow (Cooling Water Line to Thermostat)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
43	2527 5010 58 79	Rubber Bellow (Cooling Water Line to Thermostat)							1	Ex
45	2547 2012 42 08	Hose Clamp 50	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
—	2525 2010 01 19	Water Pump Repair Kit (Major) consisting of :	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		Sealing Member	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		Slide Ring	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		Sliding Ring Seal	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Optional
		Axial Slide Ring	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Optional
		Rubber Sealing Ring	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

TABLE 20.1

WATER PUMP

GROUP 20

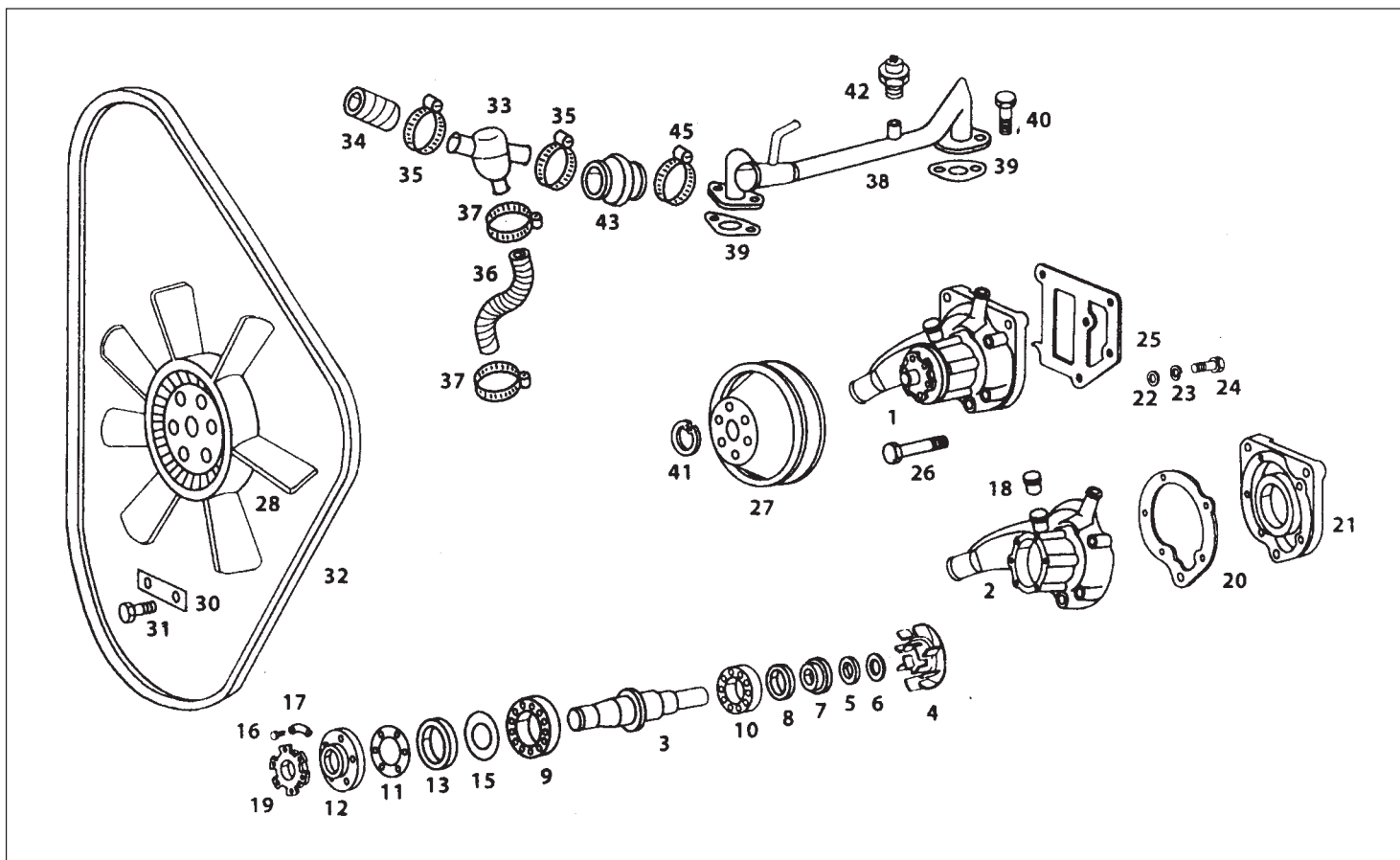


TABLE 20.1
WATER PUMP
GROUP 20

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
—	2525 2010 01 18	Tr. Roller Bearing 20 -2 DB 047x15.25-30204	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		Tr. Roller Bearing CK IS 123/K15245/3 SK	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		Shaft Water Pump	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		Oil Seal	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		Gasket	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		Shim 0.05 mm Thick	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	
		Shim 0.10 mm Thick	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	
		Shim 0.15 mm Thick	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	
		Shim 0.20 mm Thick	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	
		Shim 0.50 mm Thick	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	
		Gasket Water Pump	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		Impeller Water Pump	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		Water Pump Repair Kit (Minor) consisting of :	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		Sealing Member	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		Slide Ring	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		Sliding Ring Seal	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		Axial Slide Ring	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		Rubber Sealing Ring	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

TABLE 20.1

WATER PUMP

GROUP 20

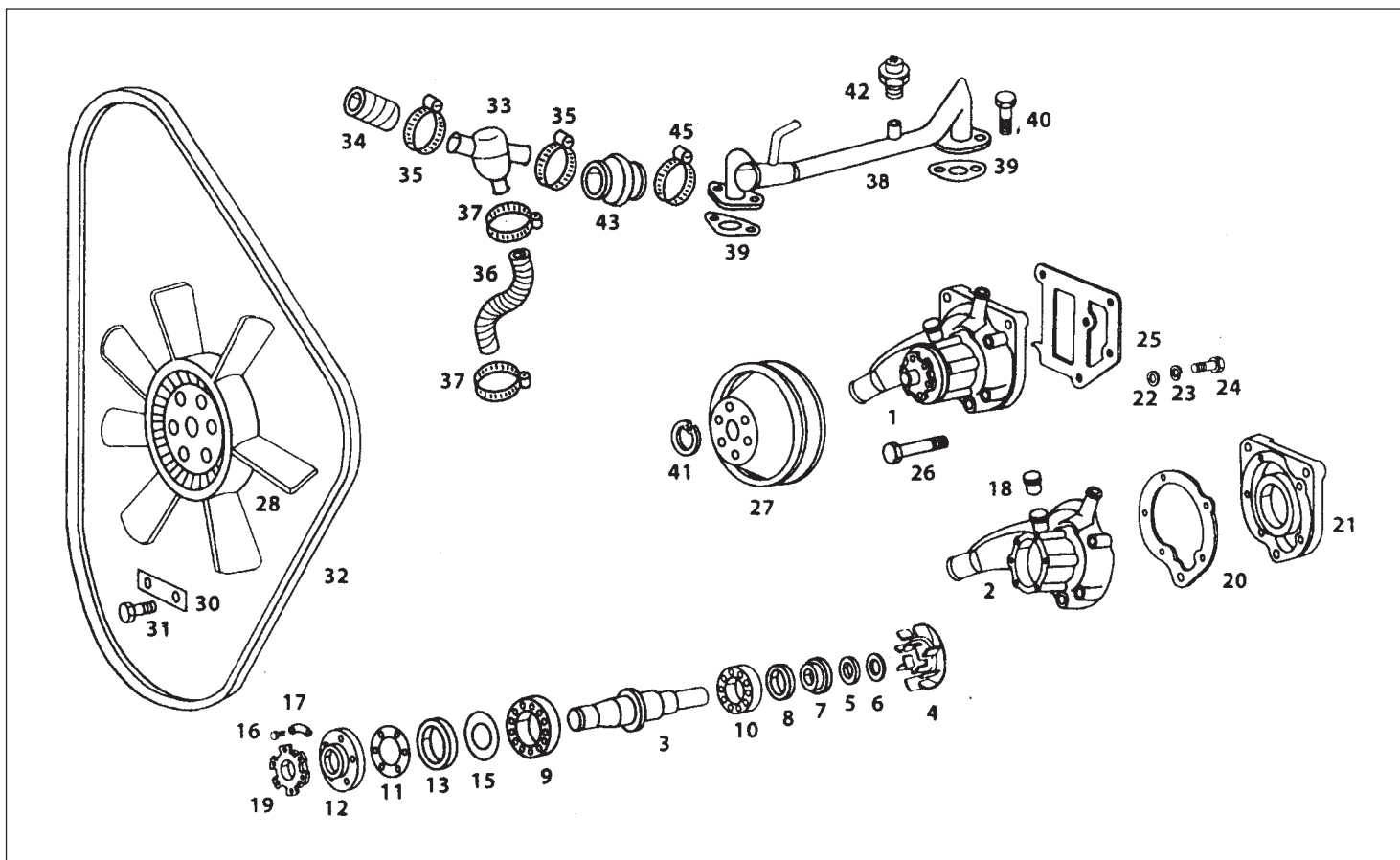


TABLE 20.1
WATER PUMP
GROUP 20

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		Oil Seal	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		Gasket	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		Shim 0.05 mm Thick	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	For Selection
		Shim 0.10 mm Thick	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	For Selection
		Shim 0.15 mm Thick	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	For Selection
		Shim 0.20 mm Thick	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	For Selection
		Shim 0.50 mm Thick	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	For Selection

TABLE 24.1

ENGINE SUSPENSION

GROUP 24

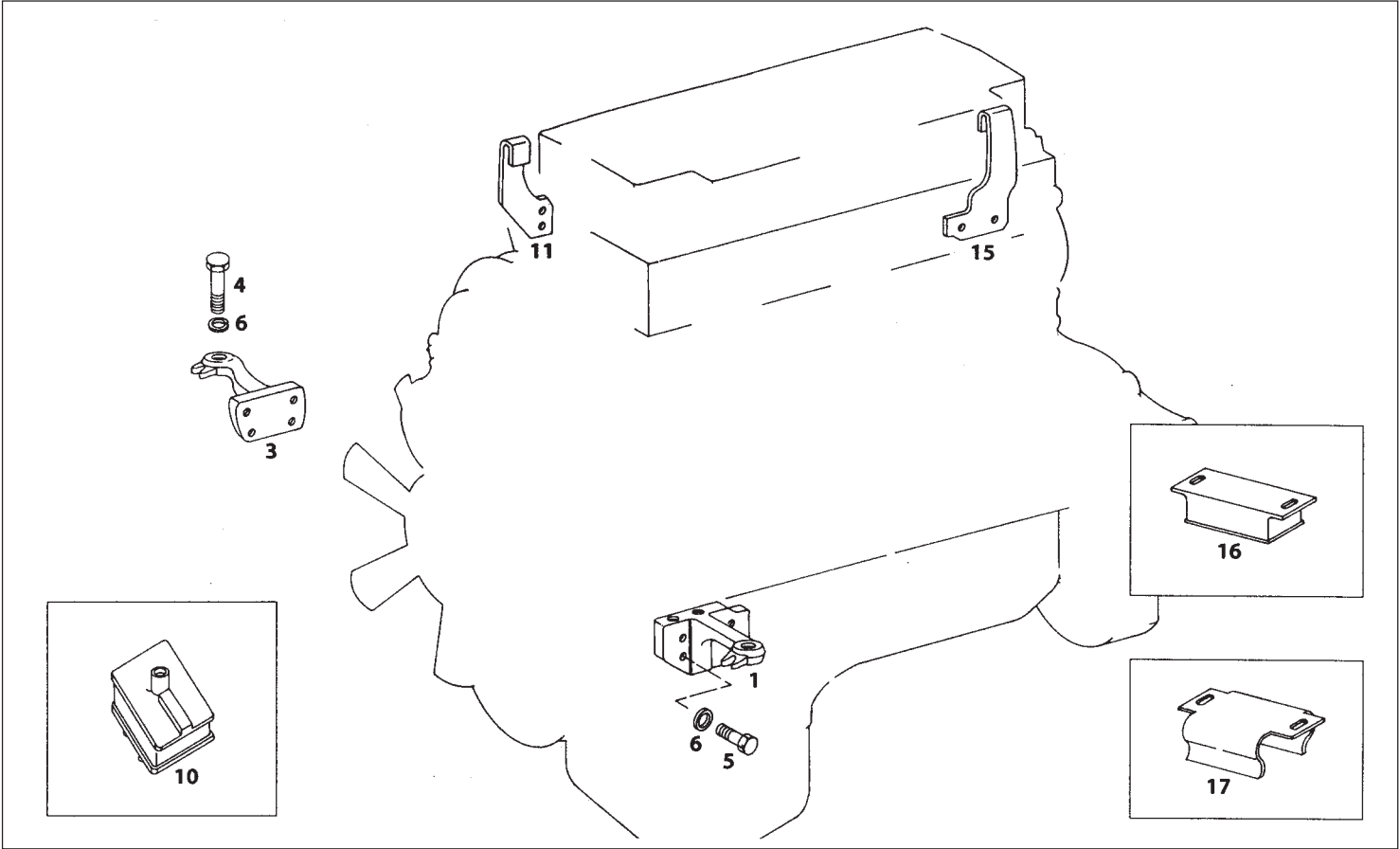


TABLE 24.1
ENGINE SUSPENSION
GROUP 24

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		Gasket Water Pump	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		ENGINE SUSPENSION								
1	2527 2212 51 07	Engine Mounting Arm Left	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
3	2527 2212 51 08	Engine Mounting Arm Right	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
4	1106 389615 4	Hex Bolt M 12x55	2	2	2	2				
5	1132 399606 9	Hex Screw M 10x35	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
6	1252 069805 0	Spring Washer B 10	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
10	2641 2410 01 09	Assy. Engine Mounting Front (RH)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10	2641 2410 01 10	Assy. Engine Mounting Front (LH)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
11	2523 2210 71 01	Lifting Hook Front	1	1	1					
—	2641 2410 82 11	Cover Engine Mtg. Front RH	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
—	2651 2410 92 01	Tab Washer	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
15	2527 2210 01 01	Lifting Hook (Rear)	1	1	1					
16	2651 2420 01 02	Assy. Engine Mounting Rear	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
—	2651 2420 92 01	Washer	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	

TABLE 25.1

CLUTCH (280 MM DIA)

GROUP 25

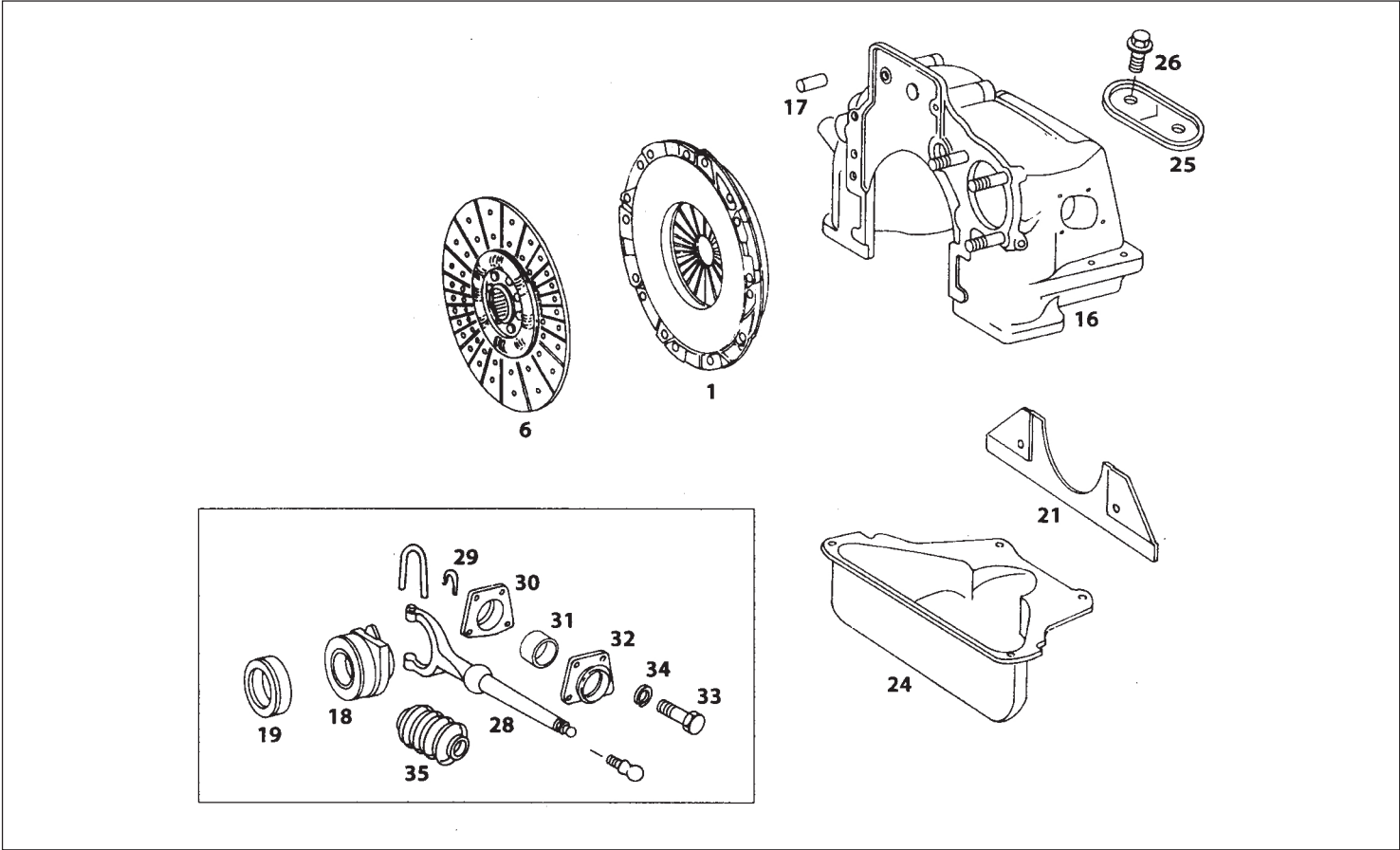


TABLE 25.1
CLUTCH (280 MM DIA)
GROUP 25

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
17	2641 2420 82 02	Support	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		CLUTCH (280 MM DIA)								
1	2640 2540 01 02	Assy. 280 Dia. Clutch Pressure Plate (Diaphragm)	1	1			1	1		
6	2640 2520 01 05	Assy. 280 Dia. Clutch Disc.	1	1			1	1		
1	2641 2540 01 05	Assy. 280 Dia. Pressure Plate (Reinforced)			1	1			1	Ex
6	2641 2520 01 33	Assy. 280 Dia. Clutch Disc (Reinforced)			1	1			1	Ex
16	2527 2510 37 09	Clutch Housing	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
17	2523 2510 67 01	Pin	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
18	2641 2560 01 03	Assy. Clutch Release Bearing with Sleeve	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
19	2575 2560 31 06	Clutch Release Bearing	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
21	2523 2510 82 03	Protective Cover (Clutch Hsg. Front)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
24	2523 2510 82 01	Clutch Housing (Lower Part)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
25	042 251 00 04J	Clutch Cover (Housing Upper)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
26	2523 2510 99 02	Cheese Head Screw	1	1	1	1				
28	2641 2560 51 01	Assy. Clutch Release Fork	1	1			1	1		
28	2724 2560 51 05	Assy. Clutch Release Fork			1	1			1	Ex
—	302 991 00 15	Ball Pin	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

TABLE 25.1
CLUTCH (280 MM DIA)
GROUP 25

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
29	312 254 10 13	Locking Wire	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
30	352 254 00 40	Bracket Inside	1	1			1	1		
30	2724 2560 82 01	Bracket Inside			1	1			1	Ex
31	2575 2560 01 09	Assy. Outer Race	1	1			1	1		
31	2724 2560 01 03	Assy. Outer Race			1	1			1	Ex
32	352 250 02 43	Assy. Bracket Outside	1	1			1	1		
32	2724 2560 01 02	Assy. Bracket Outside			1	1			1	Ex
33	1132 399602 6	Hex. Screw M 8x22	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
34	1252 069802 5	Spring Washer B 8	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
35	352 254 00 97	Rubber Bellow	1	1		1	1	1		
35	2724 2560 77 01	Rubber Bellow			1	1			1	Ex
		REPAIR KITS								
—	2640 2540 01 04	Repair Kit (Major) for Clutch Pressure Plate (280 mm Dia)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
—		Ring	2	2	2	2	2	2		
—		Diaphragm Spring	1	1	1	1	1	1		
—		Rivet (Diaphragm Spring)	9	9	9	9	9	9		

TABLE 25.1

CLUTCH (280 MM DIA)

GROUP 25

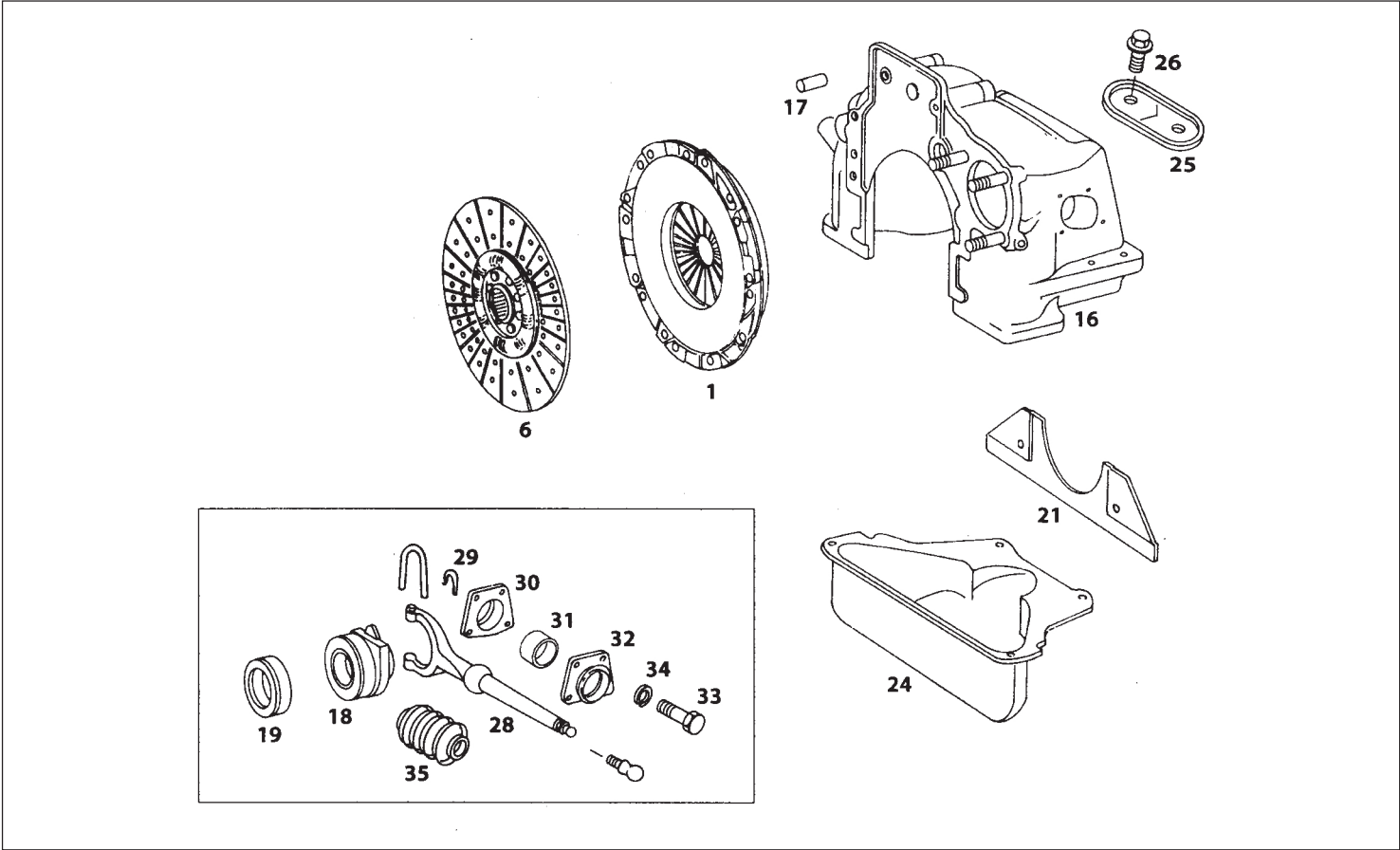


TABLE 25.1
CLUTCH (280 MM DIA)
GROUP 25

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
—	2640 2540 01 07	Repair Kit (Minor)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
—		Repair Kit Minor for Clutch Pressure Plate (280 mm Dia)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
—		Guide Plate	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
—		Rivet	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
—		Rivet	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
—	2640 2520 01 06	Strap	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
—		Repair Kit for Clutch Disc Assy. (280 mm Dia)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
—		Clutch Lining (4.6 mm Thick)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Optional
—		Clutch Lining (3.4 mm Thick)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Optional
—		Rivet	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	

TABLE 26.1

GEAR BOX (GBS - 27) SFC 709

GROUP 26

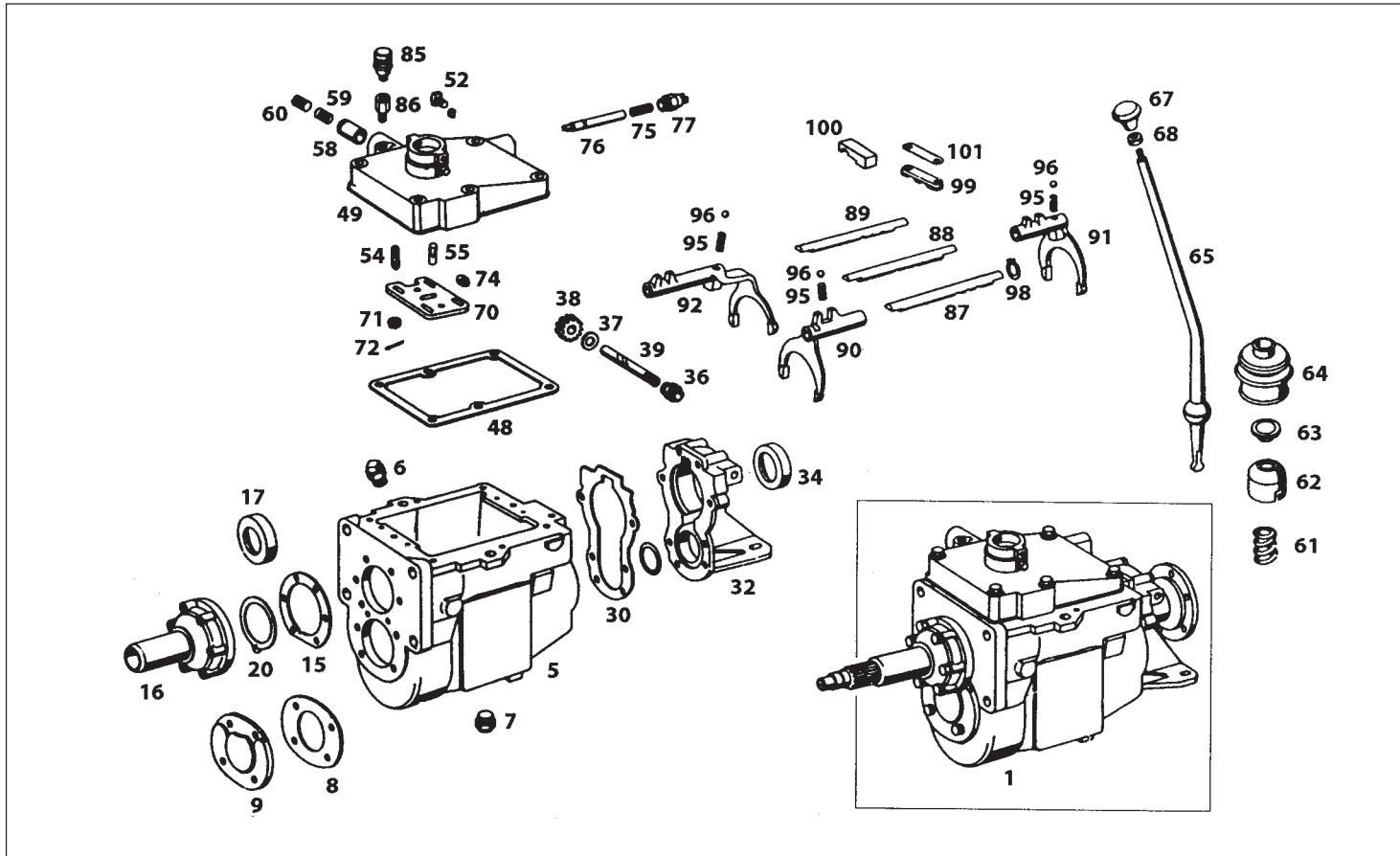


TABLE 26.1
GEAR BOX (GBS - 27) SFC 709
GROUP 26

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		GEAR BOX (GBS - 27) SFC 709								
1	2516 2601 00 18	Assy. GBS 27 - 5 / 7.36 Gear Box					1			
1	2516 2601 01 56	Assy. GBS 27 - 5 / 6.17 Gear Box						1	1	
5	2516 2610 37 12	Gear Box Housing without PTO Opening					1	1	1	
6	000 997 00 06 J	Plug Oil Filling					1	1	1	
7	2663 3510 72 07	Magnetic Drain Plug					1	1	1	
8	2508 2630 53 01	Gasket (Front Cover Lower)					1	1	1	
9	2516 2630 71 01	Front Cover (Lower)					1	1	1	
15	312 261 21 79	Gasket (for Front Cover)					1	1	1	
16	321 261 03 18	Cover (Front Top)					1	1	1	
17	2505 2625 78 08	Oil Seal (Front Cover)					1	1	1	
20	312 262 34 62	Butting Ring 3.00					2	2	2	For Selection
20	312 262 35 62	Butting Ring 3.15					2	2	2	For Selection
20	312 262 36 62	Butting Ring 3.20					2	2	2	For Selection
20	312 262 37 62	Butting Ring 3.25					2	2	2	For Selection
20	312 262 38 62	Butting Ring 3.30					2	2	2	For Selection
20	312 262 43 62	Butting Ring 3.05					2	2	2	For Selection
20	312 262 44 62	Butting Ring 3.10					2	2	2	For Selection

GEAR BOX (GBS - 27) SFC 709

TABLE 26.1
GEAR BOX (GBS - 27) SFC 709
GROUP 26

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
20	312 262 46 62	Butting Ring 3.35					2	2	2	For Selection
20	312 262 47 62	Butting Ring 3.40					2	2	2	For Selection
20	312 262 48 62	Butting Ring 3.45					2	2	2	For Selection
20	312 262 49 62	Butting Ring 3.50					2	2	2	For Selection
20	312 262 50 62	Butting Ring 3.55					2	2	2	For Selection
20	312 262 51 62	Butting Ring 3.60					2	2	2	For Selection
20	312 262 53 62	Butting Ring 2.85					2	2	2	For Selection
20	312 262 54 62	Butting Ring 2.90					2	2	2	For Selection
20	312 262 55 62	Butting Ring 2.95					2	2	2	For Selection
30	2508 2620 53 01	Gasket (Gear Box Cover Rear)					1	1	1	
32	2516 2620 38 10	Rear Cover without Hand Brake					1	1	1	
34	2518 2620 78 03	Oil Seal (Rear Cover)					1	1	1	
36	321 260 00 86	Assy. Threaded Bush					1	1	1	
—	000 261 00 80 J	Rotary Shaft Seal					1	1	1	
—	321 261 00 31	Adapter					1	1	1	
37	120 261 00 80	Sealing Ring					1	1	1	
—	2519 2620 67 01	Plug (Speedometer Shaft)					1	1	1	
38	2515 2620 01 17	Assy. Pinion (Speedometer Drive)					1	1	1	Optional

TABLE 26.1

GEAR BOX (GBS - 27) SFC 709

GROUP 26

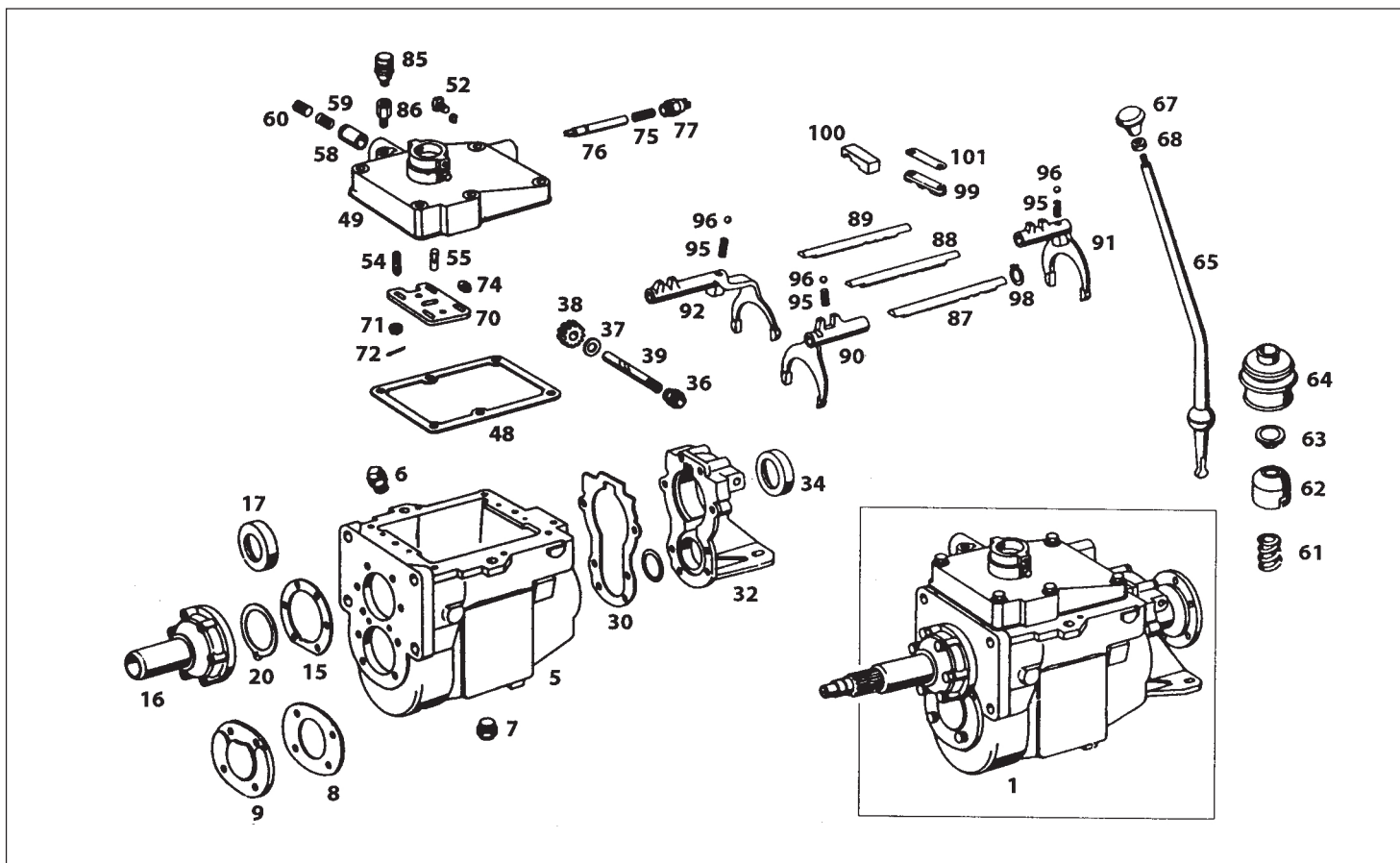


TABLE 26.1
GEAR BOX (GBS - 27) SFC 709
GROUP 26

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
38	312 283 10 31	Small Drive Gear					1	1	1	Optional
39	2506 2620 79 04	Shaft Speedometer Drive					1	1	1	
48	2516 2610 53 04	Gasket Top Cover					1	1	1	
49	2518 2671 37 02	Gear Case Cover Top					1	1	1	
52	321 267 00 25	Slide Pin					2	2	2	
54	2505 3012 88 01	Stud					4	4	4	
55	1310 210512 0	Grooved Pin 5x12					2	2	2	
58	2518 2671 34 01	Pressure Piece (Check Plate)					1	1	1	
59	312 993 23 01	Pressure Spring					1	1	1	
60	312 997 11 03	Slotted Plug					1	1	1	
61	317 993 05 01	Pressure Spring (G.S. Lever)					1	1	1	
62	302 267 00 08	Ball Piece Gear Shaft Dome					1	1	1	
63	302 267 00 06	Cap Gear Shift Dome					1	1	1	
64	337 267 00 96	Protective Cap					1	1	1	
65	2516 2680 01 03	Assy. Gear Shift Lever Complete					1	1	1	
67	2518 2670 01 01	Assy. Knob (for Gear Shift Lever)					1	1	1	
68	1208 099605 3	Hex. Thin Nut					1	1	1	
70	321 260 08 46	Assy. Check Plate					1	1	1	

TABLE 26.1

GEAR BOX (GBS - 27) SFC 709

GROUP 26

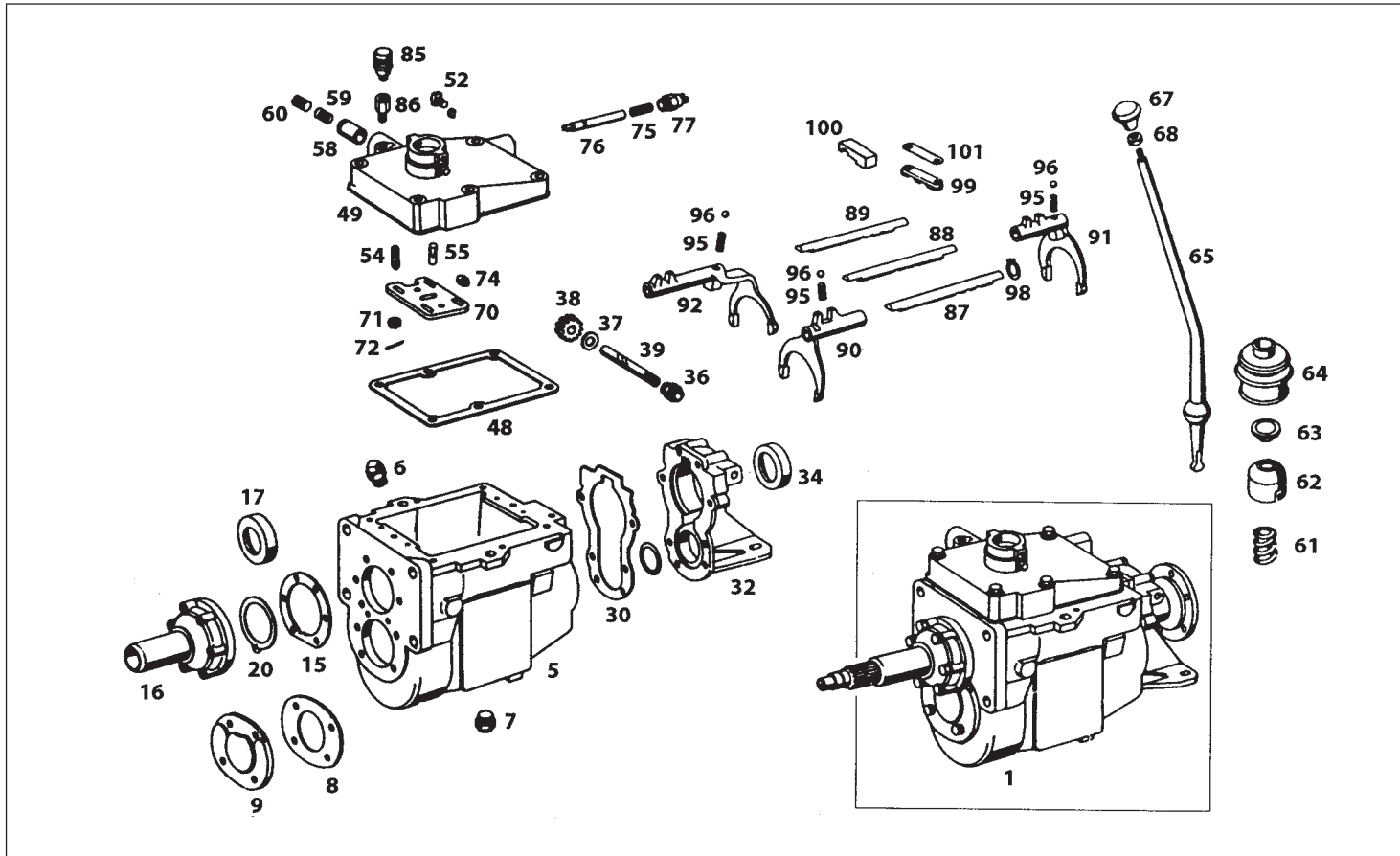


TABLE 26.1
GEAR BOX (GBS - 27) SFC 709
GROUP 26

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
71	1210 120080 7	Thin Slotted Nut M 8					4	4	4	
72	1315 060618 1	Split Pin 2x18					4	4	4	
—	2505 3020 61 01	Spring Washer					4	4	4	
74	2505 2671 34 02	Stopper Piece Check Plate					4	4	4	Optional
74	2505 2671 34 03	Stopper Piece Check Plate					4	4	4	Optional
75	312 993 42 01	Pressure Spring					1	1	1	
76	2516 2651 67 01	Pressure Pin (RIS)					1	1	1	
77	2654 5450 01 09	Assy. Reverse Light Switch					1	1	1	
85	2574 2815 99 01	Assy. Breather					1	1	1	
86	2574 2815 99 02	Adaptor					1	1	1	
87	2516 2651 79 07	Shifter Shaft (4th & 5th Speed)					1	1	1	
88	2516 2651 79 06	Shifter Shaft (2nd & 3rd)					1	1	1	
89	2516 2651 79 08	Shifter Shaft (1st & Rev.)					1	1	1	
90	2516 2651 51 15	Gear Shift Fork (4th & 5th Speed)					1	1	1	
91	2516 2651 51 14	Gear Shift Fork (2nd & 3rd)					1	1	1	
92	2516 2651 01 16	Gear Shift Fork (1st / Reverse)					1	1	1	
—	312 993 10 01	Pressure Spring					2	2	2	
95	2508 2651 87 01	Compression Spring					2	2	2	

TABLE 26.1
GEAR BOX (GBS - 27) SFC 709
GROUP 26

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
96	1595 010110 2	Ball 11 mm					4	4	4	
—	312 993 73 01	Pressure Spring					1	1	1	
98	1455 060160 6	Ext. Circlip 16x1					6	6	6	
99	312 265 10 36	Clamp					2	2	2	Optional
99	312 265 12 36	Clamp					2	2	2	Optional
100	2518 2651 51 04	Clamp Selector Shaft					2	2	2	
101	312 994 03 32	Locking Plate (For Clamp to Housing)					2	2	2	
—	8854 2601 07 09	Gasket Kit for GBS - 27 Consisting of :					1	1	1	
8		Gasket (Frt. Cover Lower)					1	1	1	
15		Gasket (Frt. Cover)					1	1	1	
30		Gasket (Cover Rear)					1	1	1	
48		Gasket (Top Cover)					1	1	1	
—		Gasket (Upper & Lower Cover)					1	1	1	
—		Gasket (Side Cover)					1	1	1	

TABLE 26.2

GEAR BOX (GBS - 27) LP/LPT 709

GROUP 26

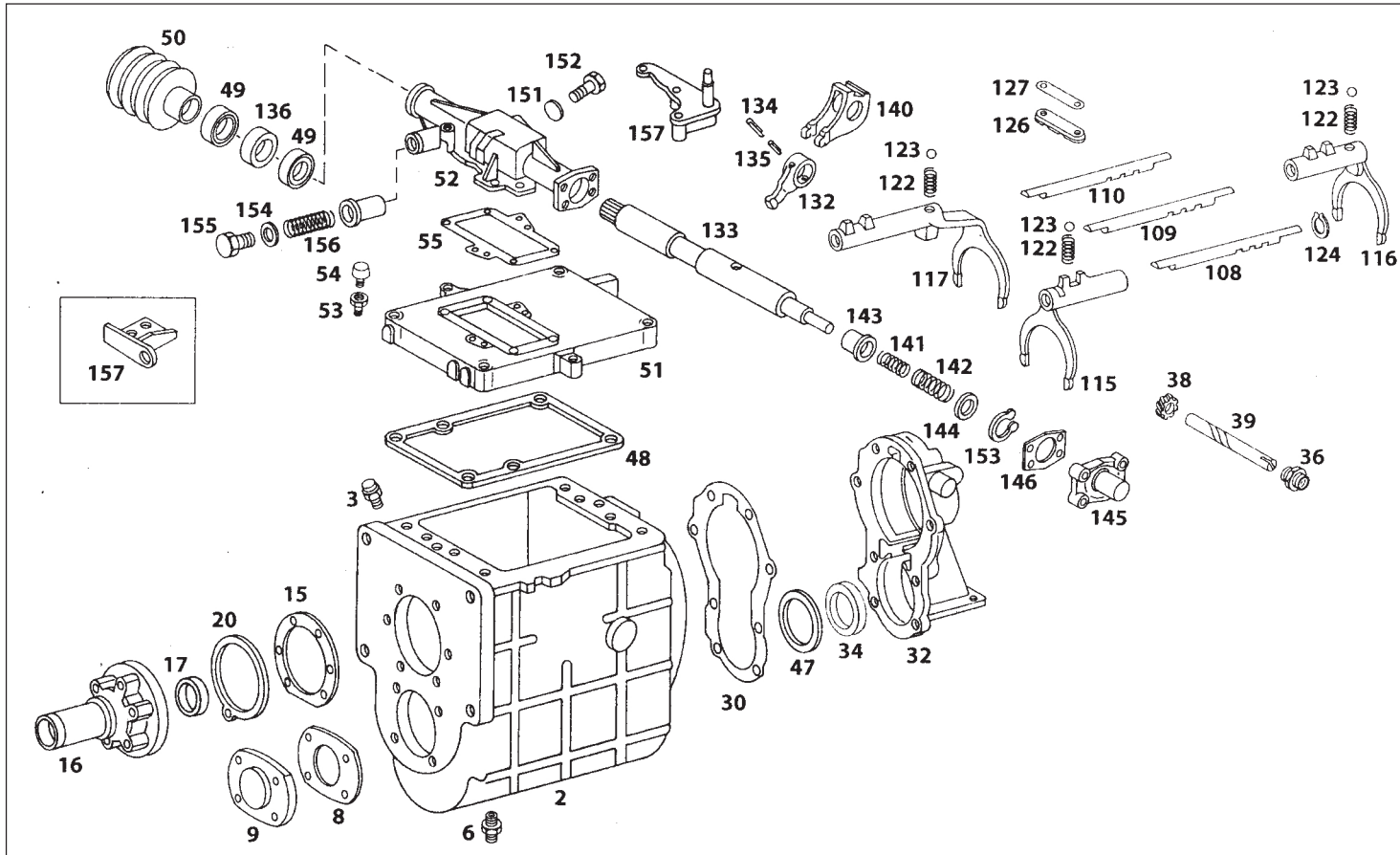


TABLE 26.2
GEAR BOX (GBS - 27) LP/LPT 709
GROUP 26

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		GEAR BOX (GBS - 27) LP/LPT 709								
—	2516 2601 00 15	Assy. GBS - 27 Gear Box w/o PTO (1st Gear Ratio 7.36)	1	1		1				
—	2516 2601 00 20	Assy. GBS 27/6.17 PTO Opening			1					EX
2	2516 2610 37 12	Assy. Housing (without PTO Opening)	1	1		1				
2	2516 2610 01 07	Assy. Housing (without PTO Opening)			1					EX
3	000 997 00 06 J	Plug Oil Filling	1	1	1	1				
—	2516 2671 88 01	Stud	1	1	1	1				
—	2516 2671 88 02	Stud, Top Cover, Lower Half	1	1	1	1				
—	2519 2610 88 09	Stud M 8	4	4	4	4				
—	2519 2610 88 17	Stud (For Adapter Housing)	3	3	3	3				
6	2506 2610 72 03	Magnetic Drain Plug	1	1	1	1				
8	2508 2630 53 01	Gasket (Cover Lower)	1	1	1	1				
9	2516 2630 51 01	Front Cover (Lower)	1	1	1	1				
15	312 261 03 18	Gasket (For Front Cover)	1	1	1	1				
16	321 261 03 18	Cover Front Top	1	1	1	1				
17	2505 2625 78 08	Oil Seal Front Cover (Polyacrylic)	1	1	1	1				
20	312 262 34 62	Butting Ring 3.00 mm Thick	1	1	1	1				For Selectiion

TABLE 26.2

GEAR BOX (GBS - 27) LP/LPT 709

GROUP 26

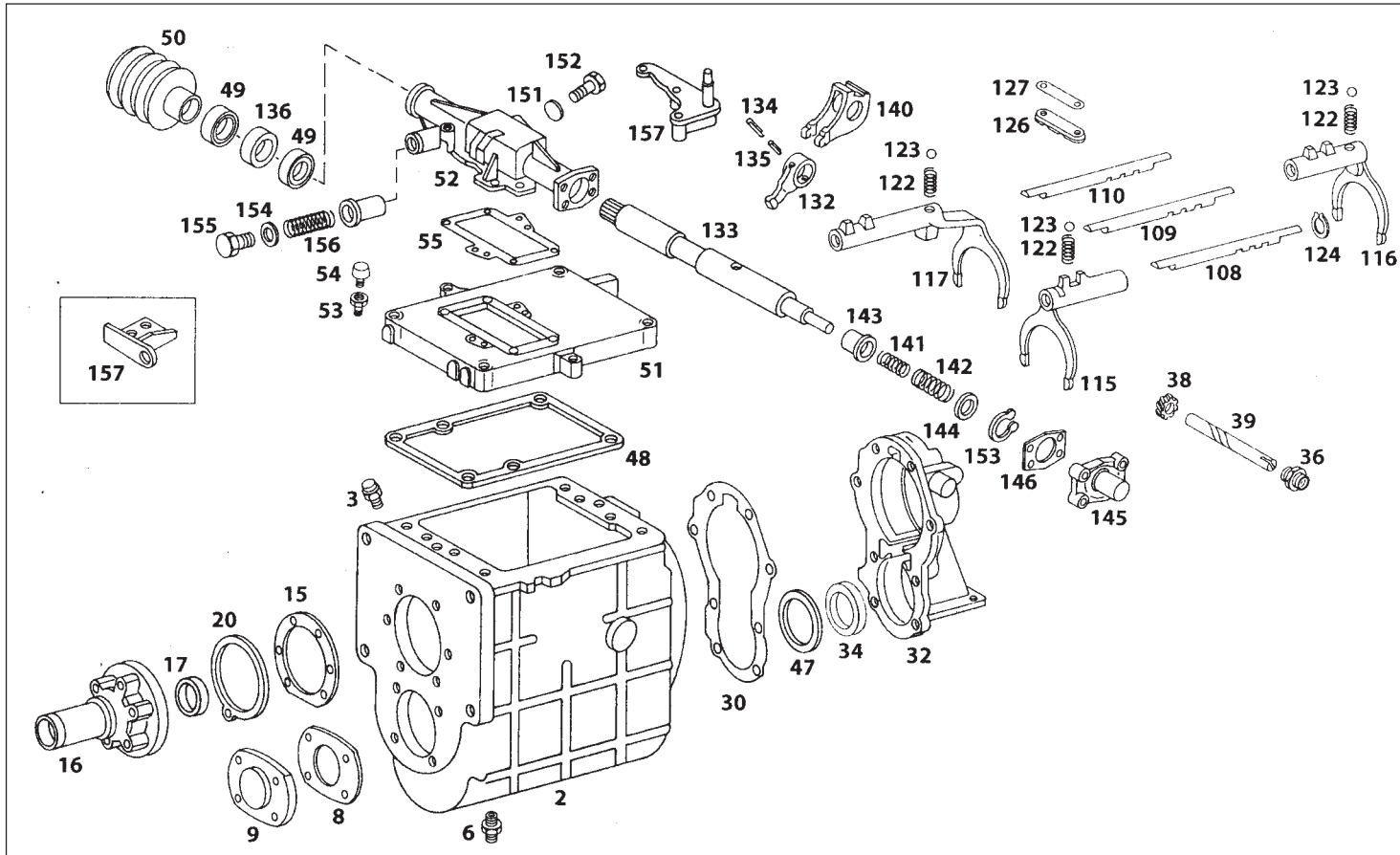


TABLE 26.2
GEAR BOX (GBS - 27) LP/LPT 709
GROUP 26

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
20	312 262 35 62	Butting Ring 3.15 mm Thick	1	1	1	1				For Selection
20	312 262 36 62	Butting Ring 3.20 mm Thick	1	1	1	1				For Selection
20	312 262 37 62	Butting Ring 3.25 mm Thick	1	1	1	1				For Selection
20	312 262 43 62	Butting Ring 3.05 mm Thick	1	1	1	1				For Selection
20	312 262 44 62	Butting Ring 3.10 mm Thick	1	1	1	1				For Selection
20	312 262 46 62	Butting Ring 3.35 mm Thick	1	1	1	1				For Selection
20	312 262 47 62	Butting Ring 3.40 mm Thick	1	1	1	1				For Selection
20	312 262 54 62	Butting Ring 2.90 mm Thick	1	1	1	1				For Selection
20	312 262 55 62	Butting Ring 2.95 mm Thick	1	1	1	1				For Selection
30	2608 2620 53 01	Gasket (Gear Box Cover Rear)	1	1	1					
32	2516 2620 38 10	Rear Cover	1	1	1	1				
34	2506 2620 78 01	Oil Seal (Rear Cover)	1	1	1	1				
36	321 261 00 80J	Assy.Threaded Bush	1	1	1					
38	2515 2620 01 17	Pinion Speedometer Drive	1	1	1	1				
39	2506 2620 79 04	Shaft Speedometer Drive	1	1	1	1				
47	2516 2630 83 02	Shim	AR	AR	AR	AR				For Selection
47	2516 2630 83 03	Shim	AR	AR	AR	AR				For Selection
47	2516 2630 83 04	Shim	AR	AR	AR	AR				For Selection

TABLE 26.2

GEAR BOX (GBS - 27) LP/LPT 709

GROUP 26

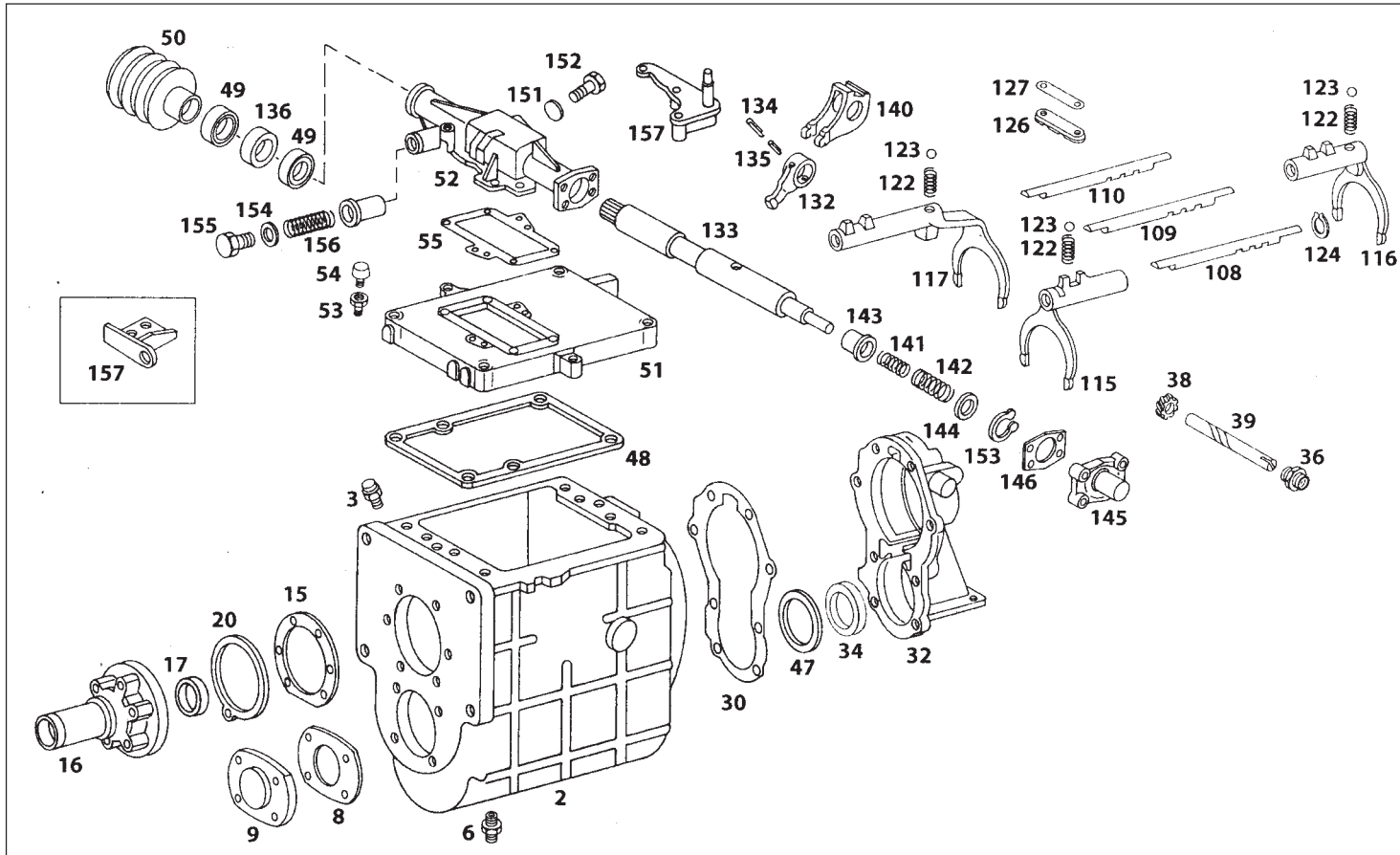


TABLE 26.2
GEAR BOX (GBS - 27) LP/LPT 709
GROUP 26

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
47	2516 2630 83 05	Shim	AR	AR	AR	AR				For Selection
49	2507 2671 78 03	Scraper Ring	2	2	2	2				
50	2505 2671 77 01	Bellow	1	1	1	1				
—	2516 2671 01 42	Assy.Top Cover (Upper & Lower Half)	1	1	1	1				
51	2516 2671 37 06	Top Cover (Lower Half)	1	1	1	1				
52	2516 2671 37 05	Top Cover (Upper Half)	1	1	1	1				
53	2574 2815 99 02	Adaptor for Breather	1	1	1	1				
54	2574 3315 01 02	Breather	1	1	1	1				
55	2516 2671 53 01	Gasket Top Cover (Bet Upper & Lower Half)	1	1	1					
—	1427 020250 1	Hose Clip 25 (Bellow)	1	1	1	1				
—	2516 2671 88 03	Stud,Top Cover Upper Half Side	4	4	4					
—	2654 5451 01 23	Assy. Reverse Light Switch	1	1	1	1				
108	2516 2651 79 07	Shifter Shaft (4th & 5th Speed)	1	1	1	1				
109	2516 2651 79 06	Shifter Shaft (2nd & 3rd)	1	1	1	1				
110	2516 2651 79 08	Shifter Shaft (1st & Rev.)	1	1	1	1				
115	2516 2651 51 15	Gear Shift Fork (4th & 5th Speed)	1	1	1	1				
116	2516 2651 51 14	Gear Shift Fork (2nd & 3rd)	1	1	1	1				
117	2516 2651 51 21	Gear Shift Fork (1st / Rev.)	1	1	1	1				
—	2508 2651 87 01	Compression Spring	3	3	3	3				

TABLE 26.2

GEAR BOX (GBS - 27) LP/LPT 709

GROUP 26

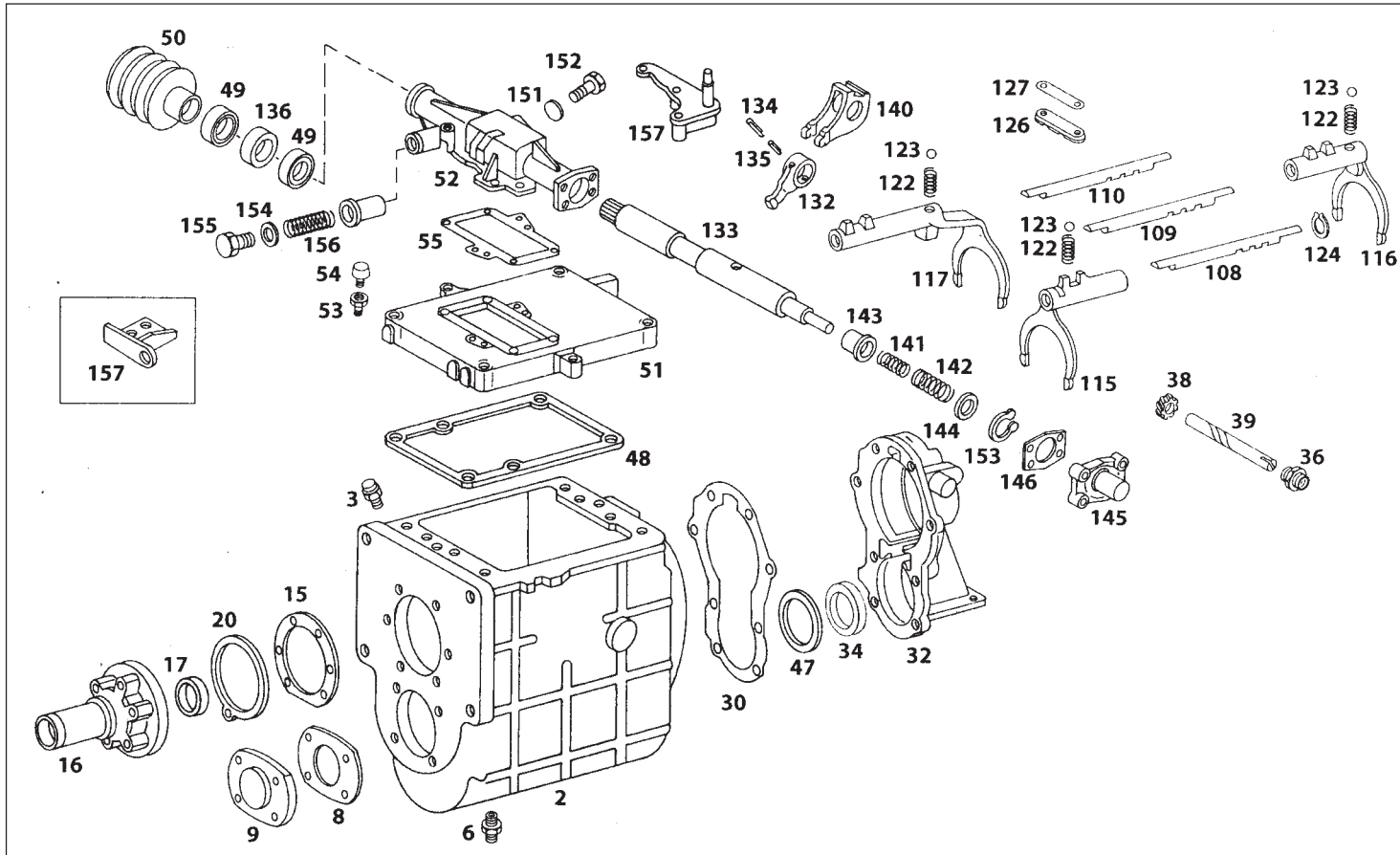


TABLE 26.2
GEAR BOX (GBS - 27) LP/LPT 709
GROUP 26

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
122	2508 2651 87 01	Pressure Spring	4	4	4	4				
123	1595 010110 2	Ball 11 mm	4	4	4					
—	312 993 73 01	Pressure Spring (1 st / Rev)	2	2	2	2				
124	1455 050160 1	Ext. Circlip 16x1N	6	6	6	6				
126	312 265 10 36	Clamp	2	2	2	2				
—	312 265 12 36	Clamp	2	2	2	2				
—	2518 2651 51 04	Clamp (Selector Shaft)	2	2	2	2				
127	312 994 03 32	Locking Plate (For Clamp to Housing)	2	2	2	2				
—	2507 2671 31 05	Needle Bearing	2	2	2	2				
132	2691 2671 51 01	Shifter Finger	1	1	1	1				
133	2691 2670 79 03	Selector and Shifter Shaft	1	1	1	1				
134	1312 051240 9	Dowel Sleeve 10x40	1	1	1	1				
135	1312 051040 6	Dowel Sleeve 6x40	1	1	1	1				
—	1706 160251 8	Oil Seal 25x35x7	1	1	1	1				
140	2516 2671 37 03	Interlock Finger	1	1	1	1				
141	2516 2671 87 05	Compression Spring (Inner)	1	1	1	1				
142	2516 2671 87 07	Compression Spring (Outer)	1	1	1	1				
143	2516 2671 82 01	Cup	1	1	1	1				

TABLE 26.2

GEAR BOX (GBS - 27) LP/LPT 709

GROUP 26

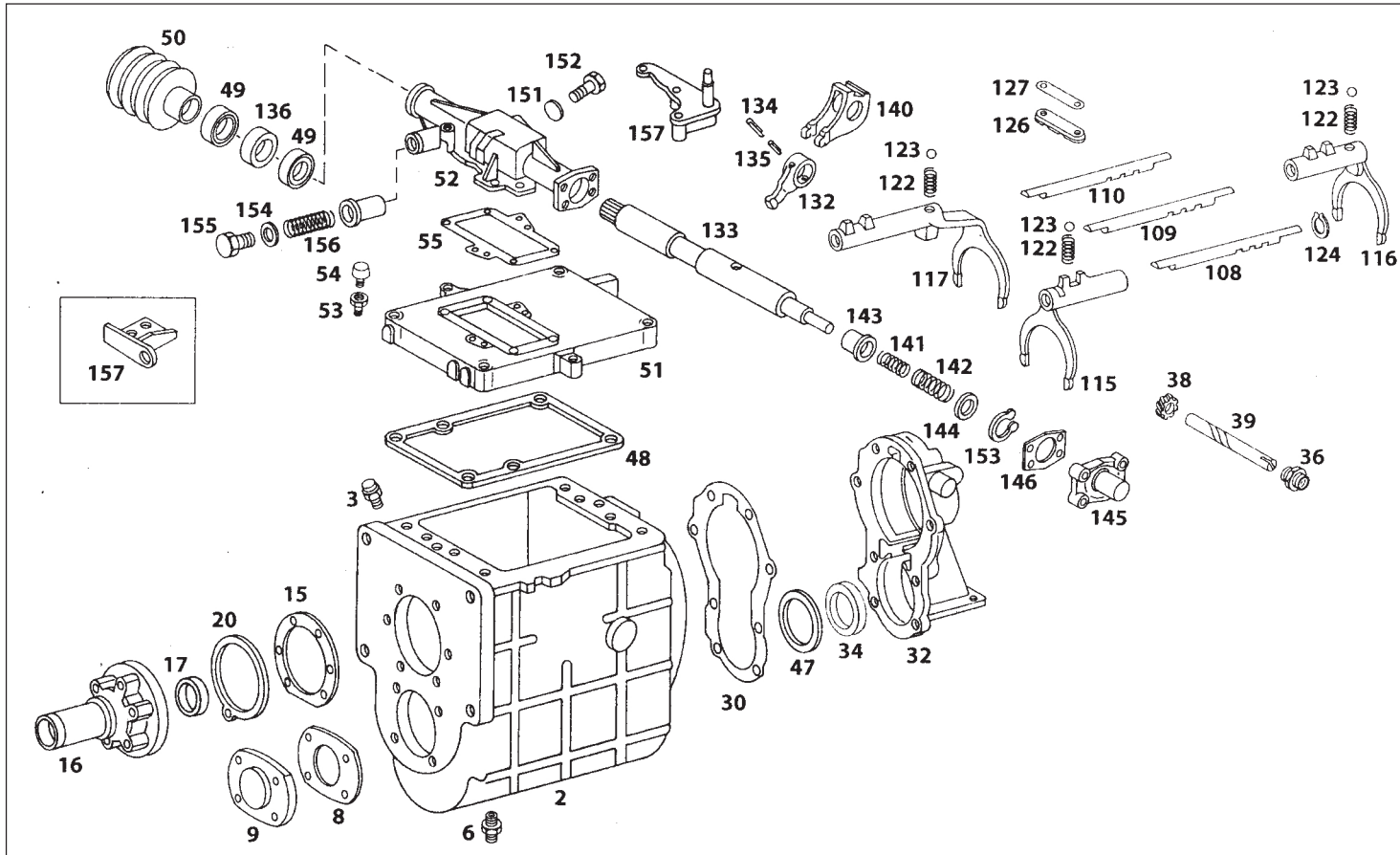


TABLE 26.2
GEAR BOX (GBS - 27) LP/LPT 709
GROUP 26

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
144	2516 2671 86 01	Spacer	1	1	1	1				
145	2516 2671 38 05	Cover (Side)	1	1	1	1				
146	2516 2671 53 02	Gasket Side Cover	1	1	1	1				
151	2516 2671 67 05	Pressure Piece	1	1	1	1				
152	2516 2671 67 03	Hex Bolt	1	1	1	1				
153	1455 050160 1	Ext. Circlip 16x1.5	1	1	1	1				
154	2516 2671 86 02	Crinkled Washer	1	1	1	1				
—	2516 2671 86 03	Crinkled Washer	1	1	1	1				
155	2516 2671 72 01	Sealing Plug	1	1	1	1				
156	2516 2671 87 04	Compression Spring	1	1	1	1				
157	2641 2671 01 01	Assy. Bracket (On Top Cover)	1	1	1	1				
—	2516 2651 67 01	Thrust Pin (for Reverse Light Switch)	1	1	1	1				
—	312 993 42 01	Pressure Spring (for Reverse Light Switch)	1	1	1	1				
		GASKET KIT								
—	8854 2601 07 09	Gasket Kit for GBS - 27 Consisting of :	1	1	1	1				
9		Gasket (Frt. Cover Lower)	1	1	1	1				
8		Gasket (Frt. Cover)	1	1	1	1				
30		Gasket (Cover Rear)	1	1	1	1				

TABLE 26.2

GEAR BOX (GBS - 27) LP/LPT 709

GROUP 26

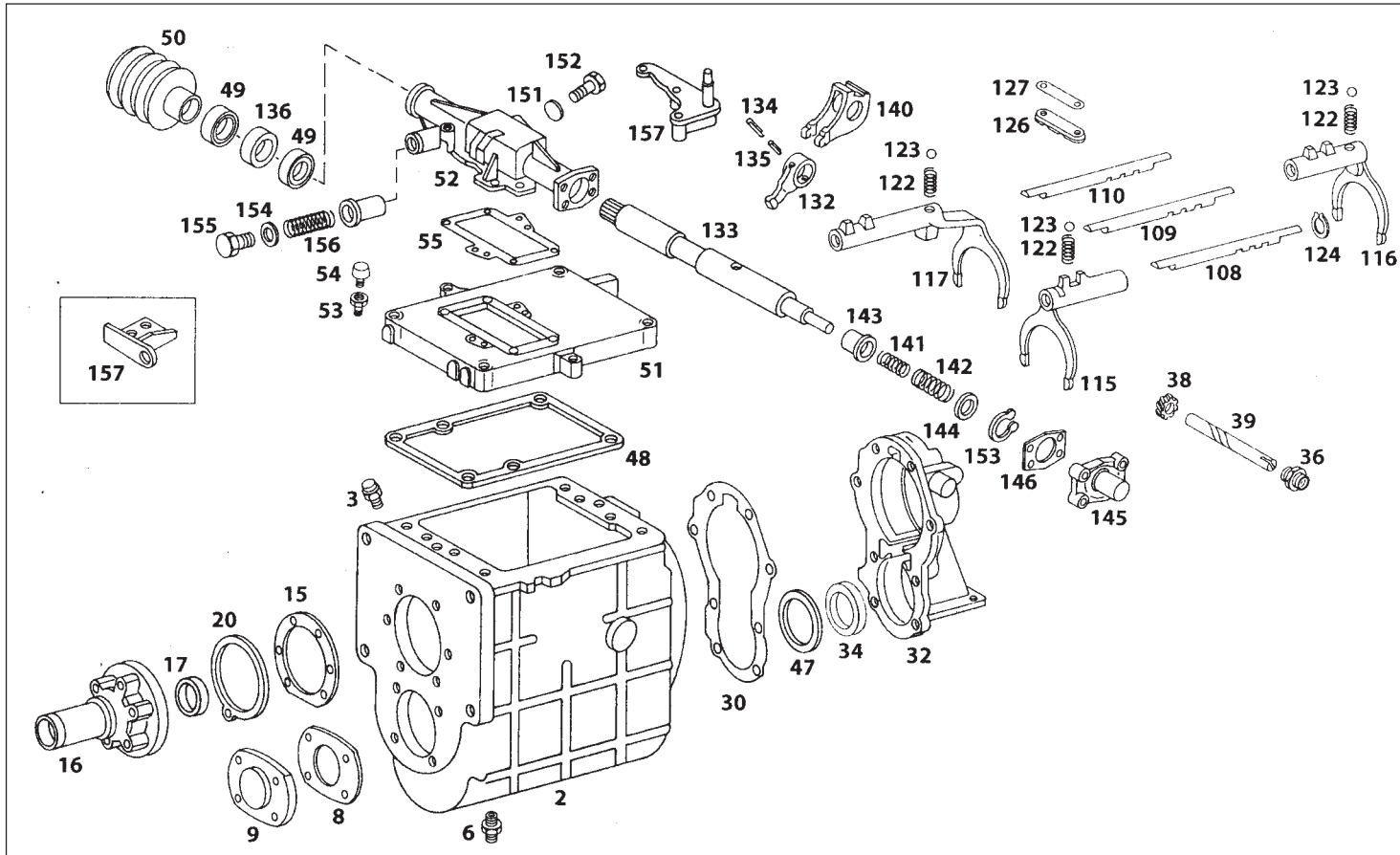


TABLE 26.2
GEAR BOX (GBS - 27) LP/LPT 709
GROUP 26

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
48		Gasket (Top Cover)	1	1	1	1				
55		Gasket (Upper & Lower Cover)	1	1	1	1				
146		Gasket (Side Cover)	1	1	1	1				

TABLE 26.3

GEAR SHAFTS AND GEARS (LP/LPT/SFC 709)

GROUP 26

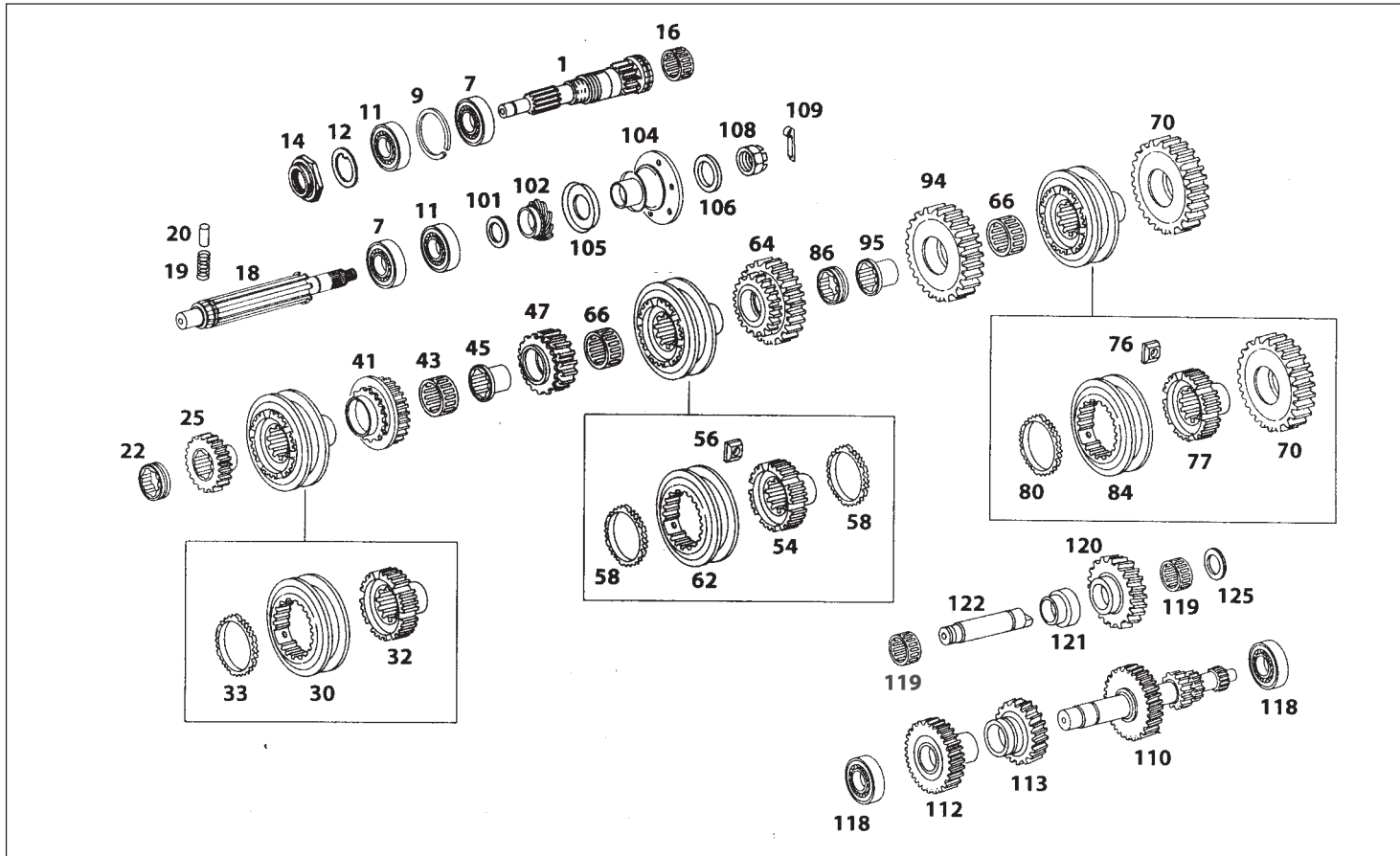


TABLE 26.3
GEAR SHAFTS AND GEARS (LP/LPT/SFC 709)
GROUP 26

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		GEAR SHAFTS AND GEARS (LP/LPT/SFC 709)								
1	2516 2625 79 04	Drive Shaft (7.36)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
1	2516 2625 79 05	Drive Shaft (6.17)							1	
7	001 981 31 01	Cyl. Roller Bearing	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
9	2516 2620 43 02	Snap Ring 1.88	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	For Selection
9	2516 2620 43 03	Snap Ring 1.93	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	For Selection
9	2516 2620 43 04	Snap Ring 1.98	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	For Selection
9	2516 2620 43 05	Snap Ring 2.03	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	For Selection
9	2516 2620 43 06	Snap Ring 2.08	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	For Selection
9	2516 2620 43 07	Snap Ring 2.13	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	For Selection
11	000 981 05 27	Four Point Ball Bearing	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
12	312 262 31 62	Spacer (On Drive Shaft)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
14	312 262 11 72	Hex. Nut	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
16	000 981 71 12	Roller Cage	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
18	2516 2620 79 05	Main Shaft	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
19	312 993 17 01	Pressure Spring	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
20	312 262 10 74	Pin	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

TABLE 26.3

GEAR SHAFTS AND GEARS (LP/LPT/SFC 709)

GROUP 26

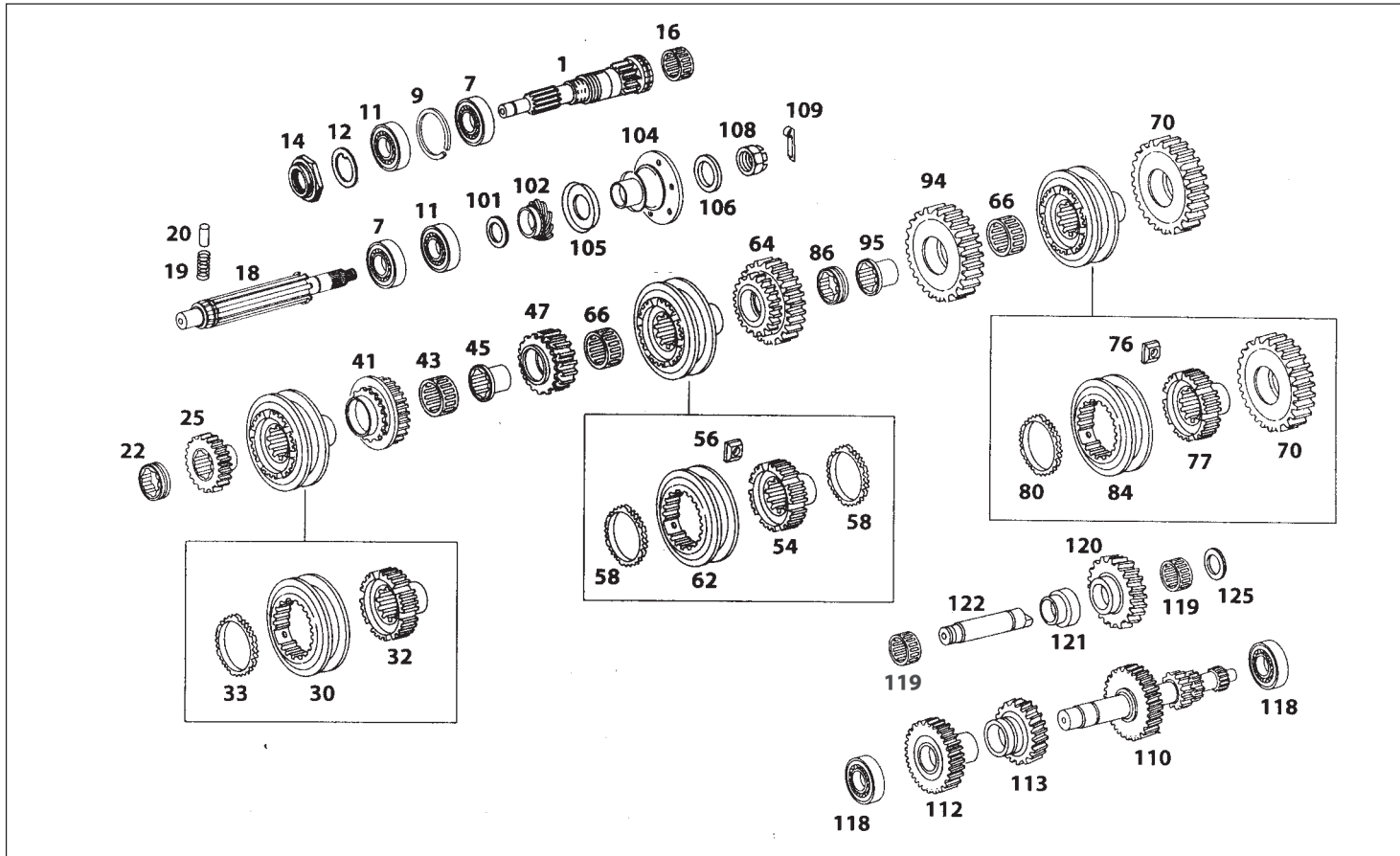


TABLE 26.3
GEAR SHAFTS AND GEARS (LP/LPT/SFC 709)
GROUP 26

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
22	2518 2620 86 26	Butting Ring Main Shaft (5.50 - 0.04 Thk.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
22	2518 2620 86 27	Butting Ring Main Shaft (5.55 - 0.04 Thk.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
22	2518 2620 86 28	Butting Ring Main Shaft (5.60 - 0.04 Thk.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
22	2518 2620 86 29	Butting Ring Main Shaft (5.65 - 0.04 Thk.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
22	2518 2620 86 30	Butting Ring Main Shaft (5.70 - 0.04 Thk.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
22	2518 2620 86 31	Butting Ring Main Shaft (5.75 - 0.04 Thk.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
22	2518 2620 86 32	Butting Ring Main Shaft (5.80 - 0.04 Thk.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
22	2518 2620 86 33	Butting Ring Main Shaft (5.85 - 0.04 Thk.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
22	2518 2620 86 34	Butting Ring Main Shaft (5.90 - 0.04 Thk.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
22	2518 2620 86 35	Butting Ring Main Shaft (5.95 - 0.04 Thk.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
22	2518 2620 86 36	Butting Ring Main Shaft (6.00 - 0.04 Thk.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
22	2518 2620 86 37	Butting Ring Main Shaft (6.05 - 0.04 Thk.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
22	2518 2620 86 38	Butting Ring Main Shaft (6.10 - 0.04 Thk.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
22	2518 2620 86 39	Butting Ring Main Shaft (6.15 - 0.04 Thk.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
22	2518 2620 86 40	Butting Ring Main Shaft (6.20 - 0.04 Thk.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
22	2518 2620 86 41	Butting Ring Main Shaft (6.25 - 0.04 Thk.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
22	2518 2620 86 42	Butting Ring Main Shaft (6.30 - 0.04 Thk.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
22	2518 2620 86 43	Butting Ring Main Shaft (6.35 - 0.04 Thk.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection

TABLE 26.3
GEAR SHAFTS AND GEARS (LP/LPT/SFC 709)
GROUP 26

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
22	2518 2620 86 44	Butting Ring Main Shaft (6.40 - 0.04 Thk.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
22	2518 2620 86 45	Butting Ring Main Shaft (6.45 - 0.04 Thk.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
22	2518 2620 86 46	Butting Ring Main Shaft (6.50 - 0.04 Thk.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
22	2518 2620 86 47	Butting Ring Main Shaft (6.55 - 0.04 Thk.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
22	2518 2620 86 48	Butting Ring Main Shaft (6.60 - 0.04 Thk.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
22	2518 2620 86 49	Butting Ring Main Shaft (6.70 - 0.04 Thk.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
22	2518 2620 86 50	Butting Ring Main Shaft (6.80 - 0.04 Thk.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
25	2516 2625 46 01	Synchronising Ring (Driveshaft)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
30	2508 2620 46 01	Shifter Sleeve	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
32	2516 2620 54 30	Synchro Sleeve	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
33	2508 2620 38 01	Synchro Cone (4th / 5th Speed)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
41	2516 2620 01 68	Assy. Helical Gear (4th Speed)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
42	2508 2620 46 02	Synchronising Ring (4th Speed)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
43	2516 2620 31 11	Needle Cage	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
45	2508 2620 34 02	Collar Bush 45.0 mm Long	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
45	2508 2620 34 03	Collar Bush 45.1 mm Long	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
45	2508 2620 34 04	Collar Bush 45.2 mm Long	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
45	2508 2620 34 05	Collar Bush 45.3 mm Long	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection

TABLE 26.3

GEAR SHAFTS AND GEARS (LP/LPT/SFC 709)

GROUP 26

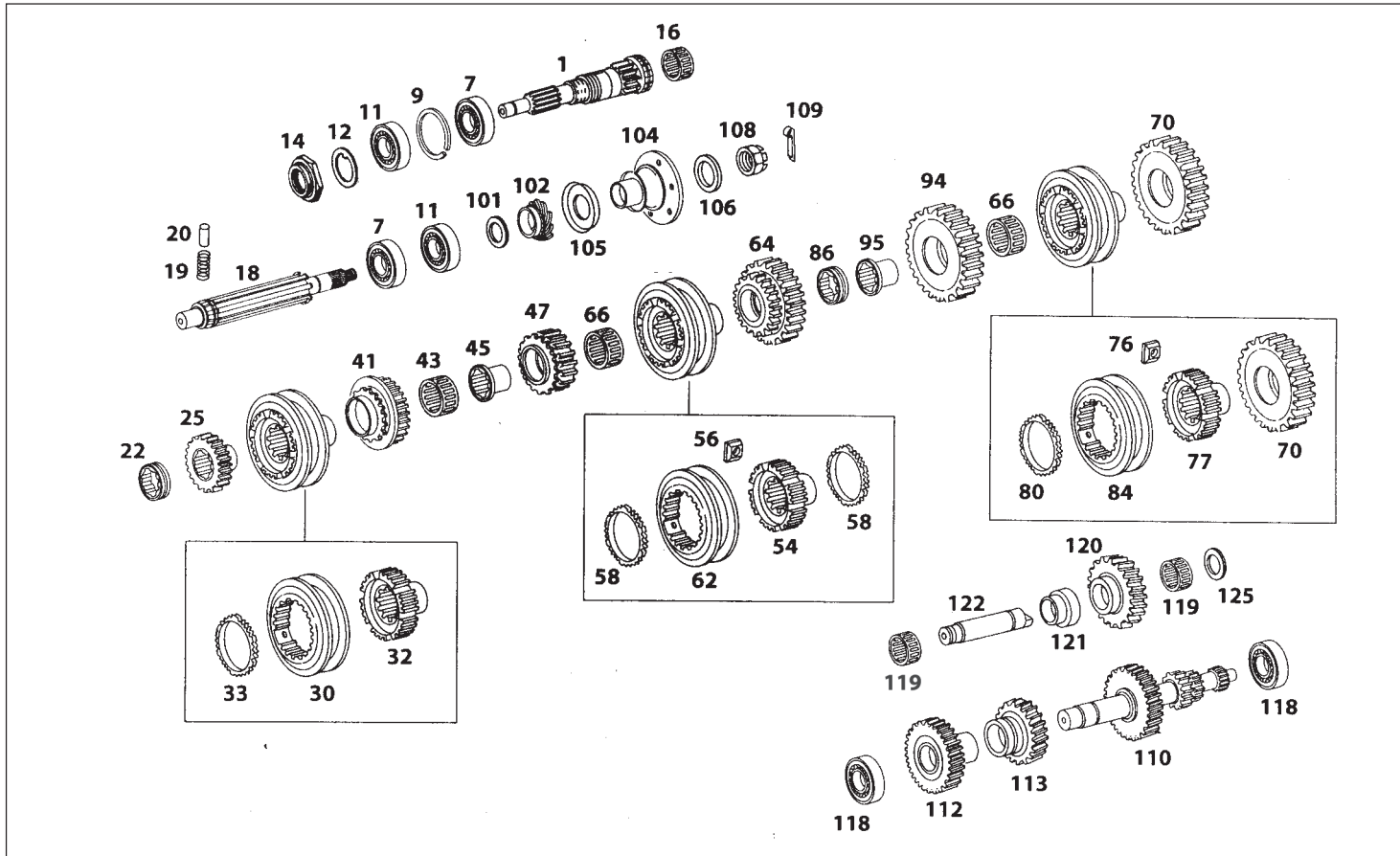


TABLE 26.3
GEAR SHAFTS AND GEARS (LP/LPT/SFC 709)
GROUP 26

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
45	2508 2620 34 06	Collar Bush 45.4 mm Long	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
47	2516 2620 01 76	Assy. Helical Gear 3rd Speed (T = 23)	1	1		1	1	1		
47	2516 2620 01 37	Assy. Helical Gear 3rd Speed			1				1	
54	2508 2620 54 04	Synchronising Sleeve (2/3rd Speed)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
—	2508 2620 67 01	Retention Pin	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	Kit Part
56	2508 2620 99 01	Carrier	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	Kit Part
—	2508 2620 87 01	Compression Spring	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	Kit Part
58	2508 2620 38 01	Synchro Cone (2/3 and 4/5 Speed)	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	
62	2508 2620 46 01	Shifter Sleeve (2/3 and 4/5 Speed)	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	
64	2516 2620 54 31	Helical Gear (2 Speed) (T = 32)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
64	2516 2620 54 21	Helical Gear (2 Speed)							1	
66	001 981 98 10	Needle Cage	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
70	2516 2620 54 19	Reverse Gear (Mainshaft) 7.36 Ratio (T = 39)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
—		Compression Spring	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	Kit Part
—		Retention Pin	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	Kit Part
76		Carrier (1st / Rev.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	Kit Part
77	2516 2620 46 05	Synchro Sleeve (1st / Rev.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
80	2508 2620 38 01	Synchro Cone	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

TABLE 26.3

GEAR SHAFTS AND GEARS (LP/LPT/SFC 709)

GROUP 26

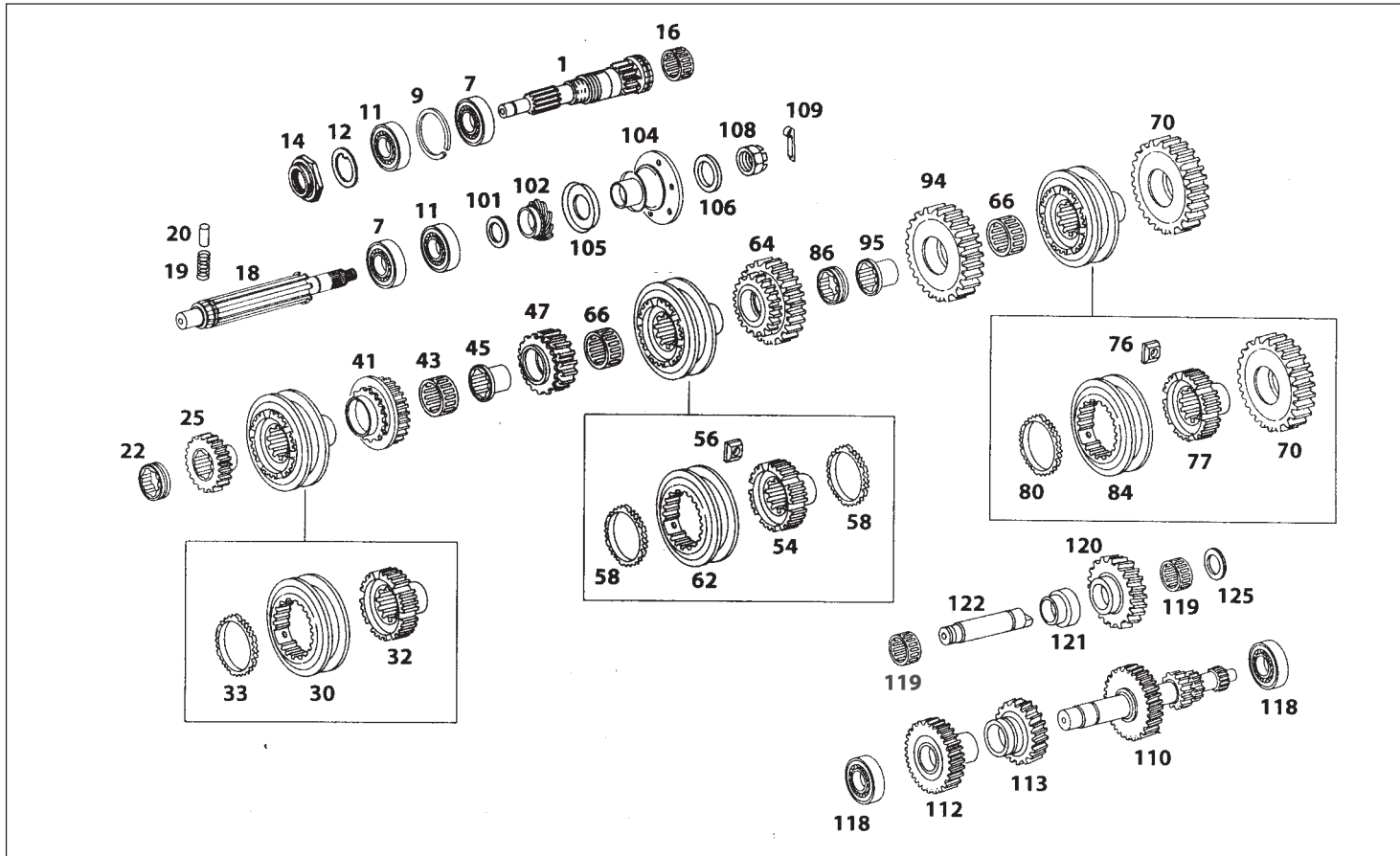


TABLE 26.3
GEAR SHAFTS AND GEARS (LP/LPT/SFC 709)
GROUP 26

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
84	2516 2620 46 06	Shifter Sleeve	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
86	2516 2620 86 65	Spacer (16.35 Thk.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
86	2516 2620 86 66	Spacer (16.45 Thk.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
86	2516 2620 86 67	Spacer (16.55 Thk.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
86	2516 2620 86 68	Spacer (16.65 Thk.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
94	2516 2620 54 20	First Gear Main Shaft (7.36) (T = 43)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
95	2516 2620 34 72	Collar Bush (35.0 Thk.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
95	2516 2620 34 73	Collar Bush (35.1 Thk.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
95	2516 2620 34 74	Collar Bush (35.2 Thk.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
95	2516 2620 34 75	Collar Bush (35.3 Thk.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
95	2516 2620 34 76	Collar Bush (35.4 Thk.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
95	2516 2620 34 77	Collar Bush (35.5 Thk.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
95	2516 2620 34 78	Collar Bush (35.6 Thk.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
95	2516 2620 34 79	Collar Bush (35.7 Thk.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
95	2516 2620 34 80	Collar Bush (35.8 Thk.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
95	2516 2620 34 81	Collar Bush (35.9 Thk.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
95	312 262 17 50	Collar Bush 2nd Speed	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
7	001 981 31 01	Cylindrical Roller Bearing	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

TABLE 26.3
GEAR SHAFTS AND GEARS (LP/LPT/SFC 709)
GROUP 26

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
11	000 981 05 27	Four Point Ball Bearing	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
102	2516 2620 01 93	Gear Speedometer Drive	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
104	312 260 15 17	Assy. Coupling Flange	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
105	312 262 10 63	Dust Cover	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
106	312 990 17 40	Washer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
108	2506 2620 65 03	Castle Nut	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
109	1315 061045 6	Split Pin 5x45	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
110	2516 2630 79 06	Counter Shaft (T = 19, 15, 12)	1	1		1	1	1		
110	2516 2630 79 04	Counter Shaft			1				1	
112	2516 2630 54 08	Constant Mesh Gear (T = 26)	1	1		1	1	1		
112	2516 2630 54 07	Constant Mesh Gear			1				1	
113	2516 2630 54 11	4th Speed Gear (T = 26) (Counter Shaft)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
—	1455 050420 1	Ext. Circlip 42x2.5 H	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
118	2516 2630 31 09	Taper Roller Bearing (for Counter Shaft)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
119	2507 2625 31 03	Roller Ring (for Reverse Idler Gear)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
120	2516 2635 54 05	Reverse Idler Gear (T = 26)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
121	2516 2635 86 03	Spacer (Reverse Idler Gear)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
122	2516 2635 79 05	Shaft (Reverse Idler Gear)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

TABLE 26.3

GEAR SHAFTS AND GEARS (LP/LPT/SFC 709)

GROUP 26

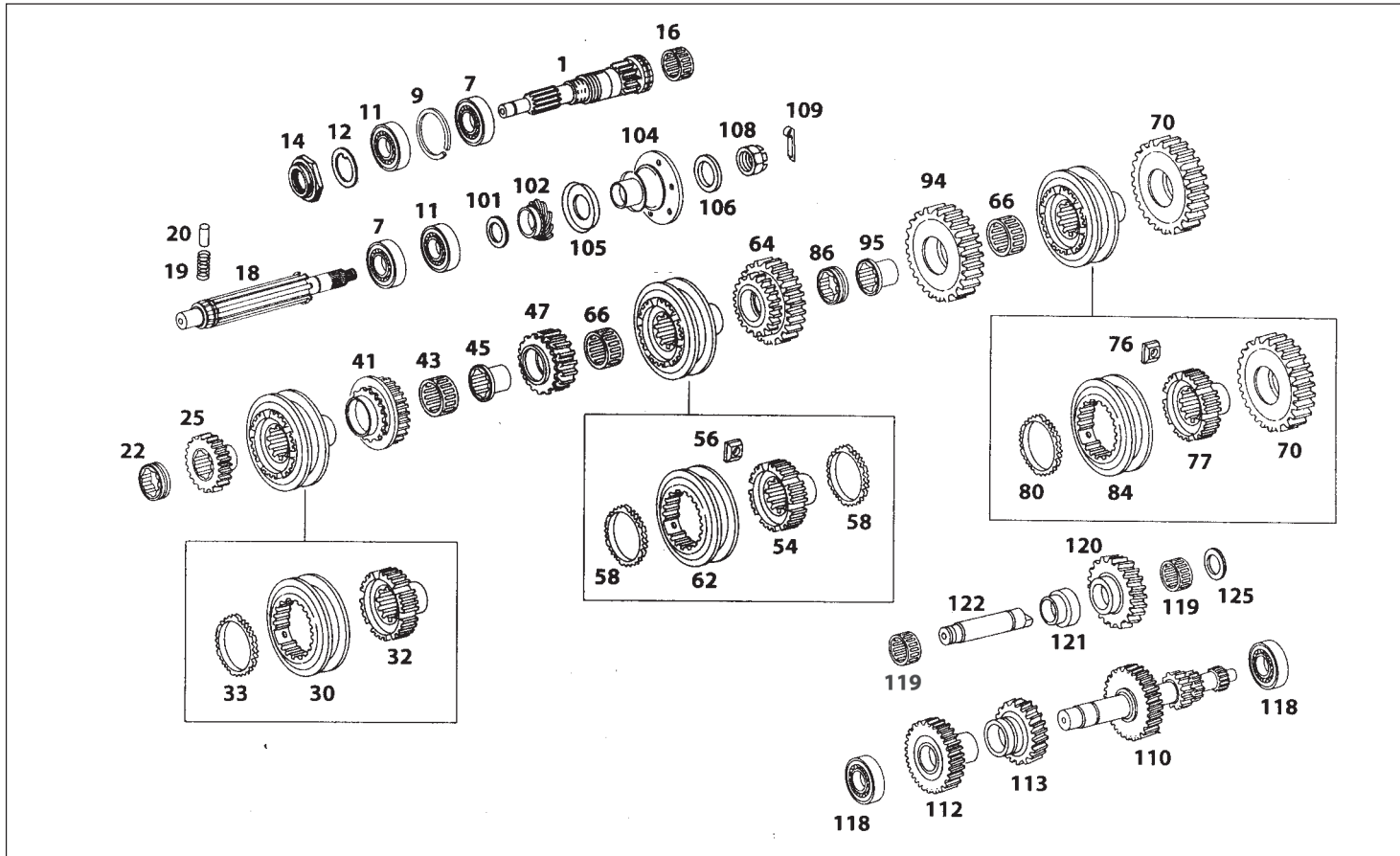


TABLE 26.3
GEAR SHAFTS AND GEARS (LP/LPT/SFC 709)
GROUP 26

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
125	2516 2635 61 02	Thrust Washer (Reverse Idler Gear)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
125	8854 2607 07 09	Synchro Kit GBS 27 Consists of :	1	1	1		1	1	1	
56		Carrier 4/5, 2/3	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	Not Serviced Loose
76		Carrier (1st/Rev)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	Not Serviced Loose
		Retention Pin	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	Not Serviced Loose
		Comp. Spring	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	Not Serviced Loose

TABLE 26.4

GEAR SHIFTING ARRANGEMENT (LP/LPT 709)

GROUP 26

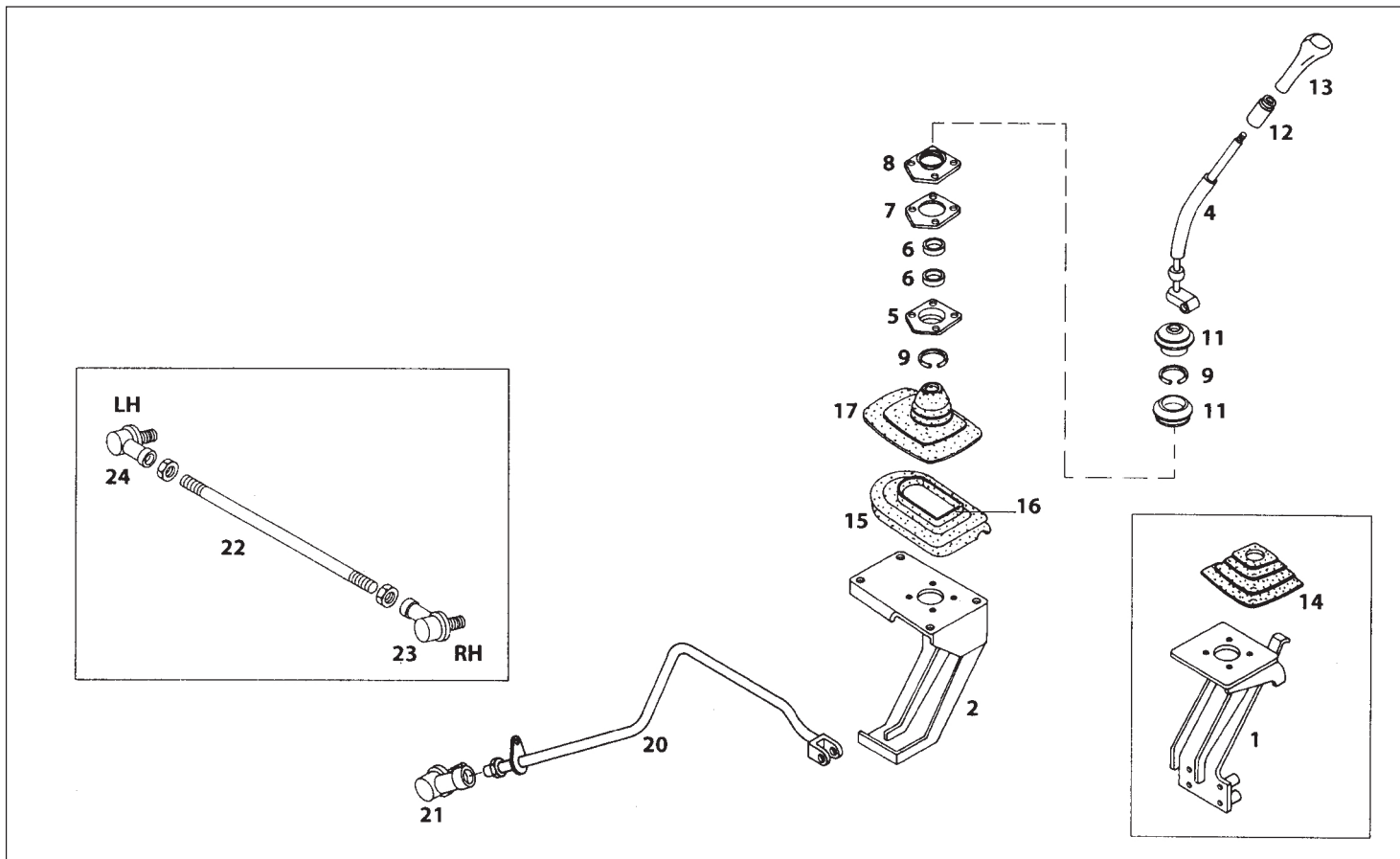


TABLE 26.4
GEAR SHIFTING ARRANGEMENT (LP/LPT 709)
GROUP 26

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		GEAR SHIFTING ARRANGEMENT (LP/LPT 709/909)								
1	2641 2681 01 04	Assy. Bracket (w/o Power Steering)		1						
2	2641 2680 01 97	Assy. Bracket (w/o Power Steering)	1		1	1				
4	2641 2680 02 26	Assy. Gear Shift Lever	1	1	1	1				
5	2641 2680 02 04	Sub Assy. Cup	1	1	1	1				
6	2641 2680 34 09	Bush (G.S. Lever Ball Seat)	2	2	2	2				
—	2684 2671 34 03	Bush (Extension Arm)	2	2	2	2				
7	2641 2680 86 10	Spacer	AR	AR	AR	AR				For Selection
7	2641 2680 86 11	Spacer	AR	AR	AR	AR				For Selection
7	2641 2680 86 12	Spacer	AR	AR	AR	AR				For Selection
7	2641 2680 86 13	Spacer	AR	AR	AR	AR				For Selection
7	2641 2680 86 14	Spacer	AR	AR	AR	AR				For Selection
7	2641 2680 86 15	Spacer	AR	AR	AR	AR				For Selection
7	2641 2680 86 16	Spacer	AR	AR	AR	AR				For Selection
8	2641 2680 82 38	Retaining Plate	1	1	1	1				
9	2641 2680 87 02	Spring Ring	2	2	2	2				
—	2641 2680 82 34	Bellow Holder	1	1	1	1				

TABLE 26.4

GEAR SHIFTING ARRANGEMENT (LP/LPT 709)

GROUP 26

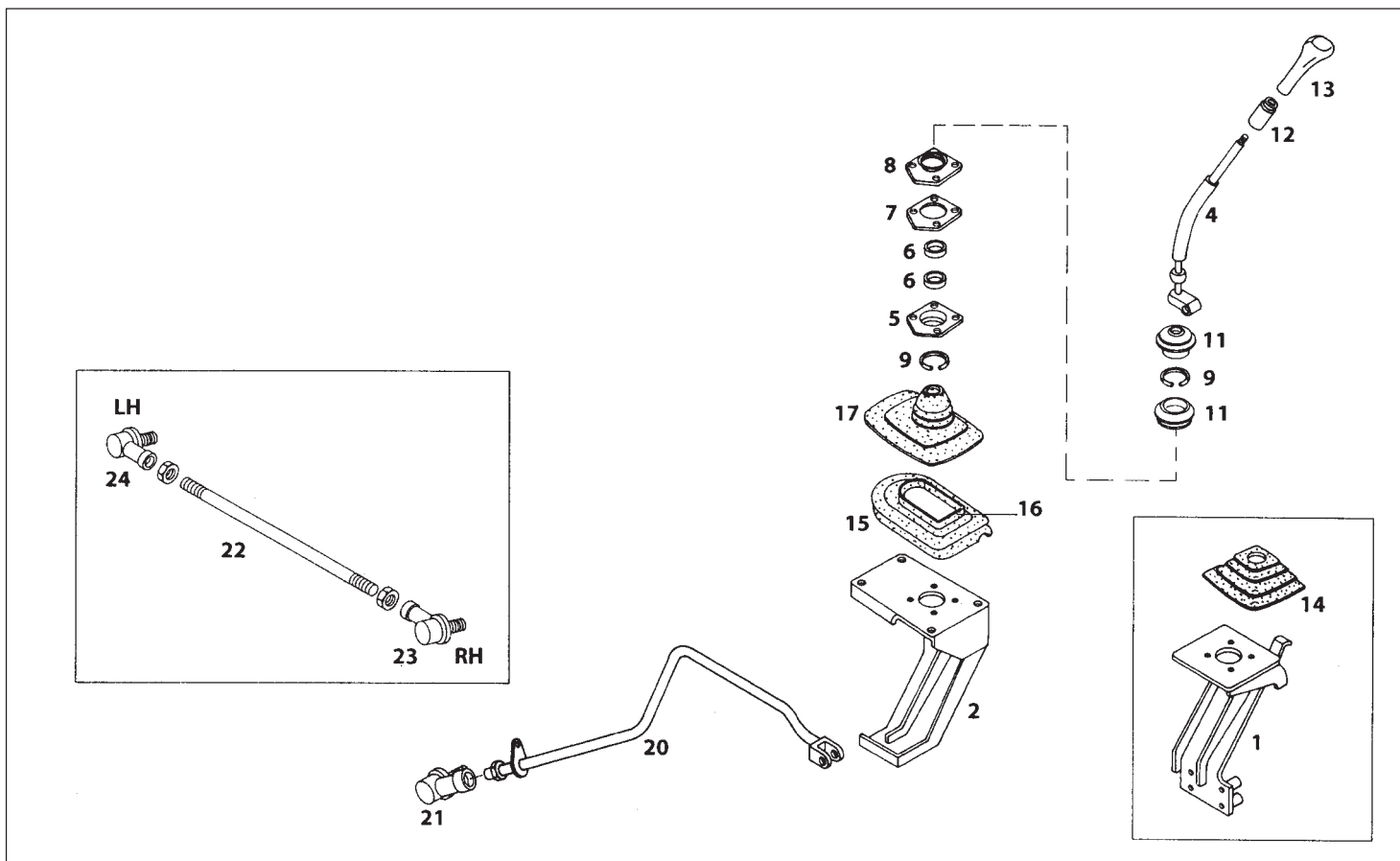


TABLE 26.4
GEAR SHIFTING ARRANGEMENT (LP/LPT 709)
GROUP 26

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
11	352 254 00 97	Rubber Bellow (Small)	1	2	1	1				
12	2641 2680 63 04	Spacer (G.S. Lever)	1	1	1	1				
13	2630 2670 01 02	Assy. Knob (G.S. Lever)	1	1	1	1				
14	2641 2680 77 13	Rubber Bellow (G.S. Lever Top)		1						
—	2507 2670 60 13	Shifting Lever (On Gear Box Top Cover)	1	1	1	1				
15	2641 2680 77 17	Rubber Seal	1		1	1				
16	2641 2680 77 15	Flap	1		1	1				
17	2641 2680 01 88	Assy. Bellow (G.S. Lever Top)	1		1	1				
20	2641 2680 02 12	Assy. Turning Tube (w/o Ball Joint)	1	1	1	1				
21	2507 2670 01 52	Sub - Assy. Ball & Socket Joint	1	1	1	1				
—	1208 090180 0	Hex. Thin Nut M 18x1.5 (Ball Joint)	1	1	1	1				
22	2641 2680 79 25	Link Rod (On Top Cover)	1	1	1	1				
23	2641 2680 02 24	Assy. Ball Joint RH Threads	1	1	1	1				
24	2641 2680 02 25	Assy. Ball Joint LH Threads	1		1	1				

TABLE 29.1

CLUTCH AND BRAKE CONTROLS (LP/LPT 709)

GROUP 29

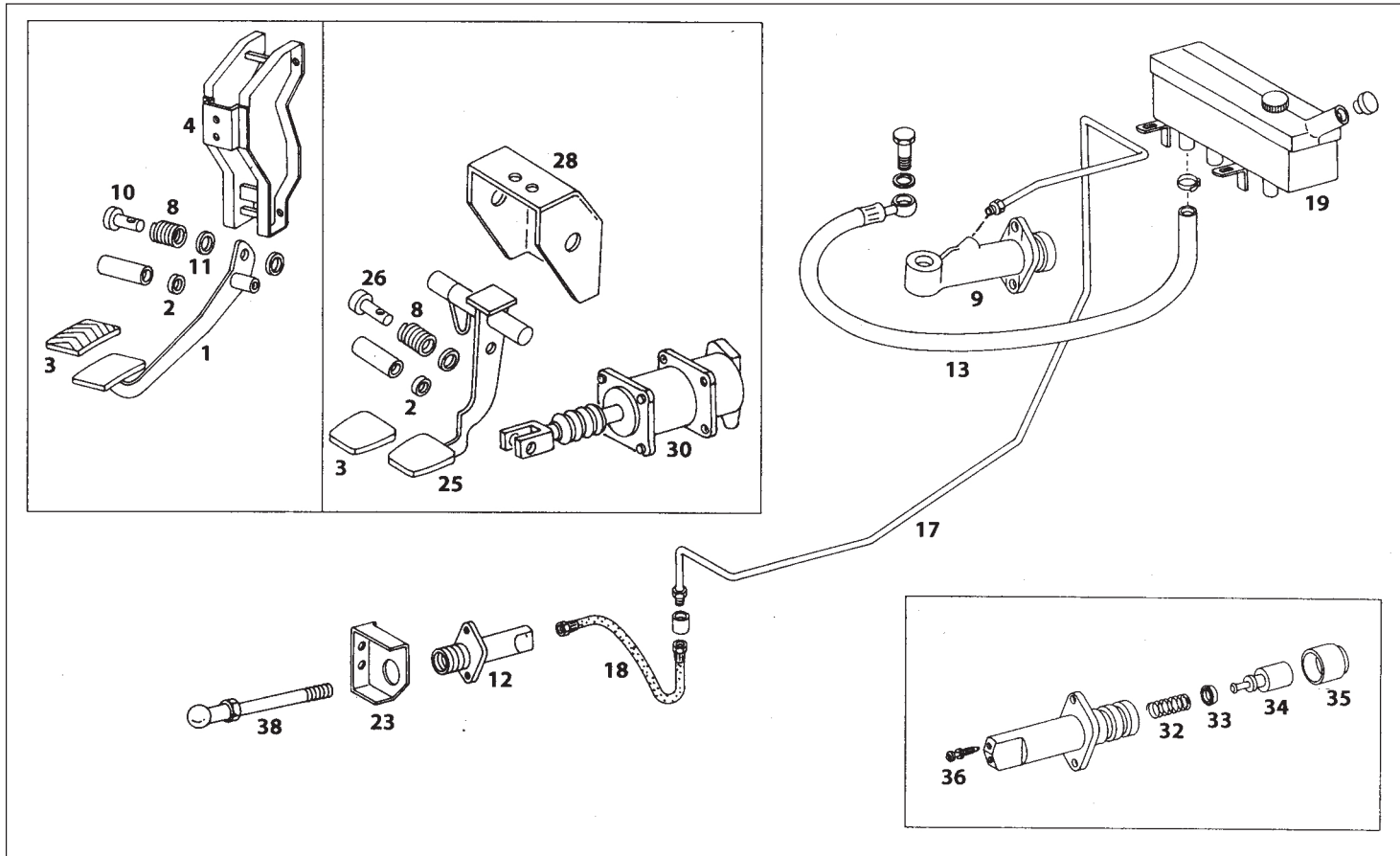


TABLE 29.1
CLUTCH AND BRAKE CONTROLS (LP/LPT 709/909)
GROUP 29

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		CLUTCH AND BRAKE CONTROLS (LP/LPT 709/909)								
1	2641 2910 01 13	Assy. Clutch Pedal Complete	1	1	1	1				
2	2651 2910 34 01	Sintered Bush	2	2	2	2				
3	2651 2910 77 03	Rubber Cover	1	1	1	1				
4	2641 2910 01 12	Assy. Support Complete (Clutch)	1	1	1	1				
8	2641 2910 87 01	Torsion Spring	1	1	1	1				
9	2641 2910 01 53	Assy. Clutch Master Cyl.	1	1	1	1				
10	2641 2910 67 02	Pin Clutch Pedal	1	1	1	1				
11	2641 2910 63 01	Bush (Clutch Pedal)	1	1	1	1				
—	1622 051017 8	Washer 12x15.5 AL	2	2	2	2				
—	1427 020170 0	Hose Clip 17	1	1	1	1				
12	2651 2910 01 67	Assy. Clutch Slave Cyl.	1	1	1	1				
13	2641 2910 01 75	Assy. Connecting Line	1	1	1	1				
17	2641 2910 01 98	Assy. Tube	1	1	1	1				
23	2641 2930 01 03	Assy. Bracket (Slave Cyl.)	1	1	1	1				
		BRAKE PEDAL								
25	2641 2910 01 89	Assy. Brake Pedal Complete	1	1	1	1				

TABLE 29.1

CLUTCH AND BRAKE CONTROLS (LP/LPT 709/909)

GROUP 29

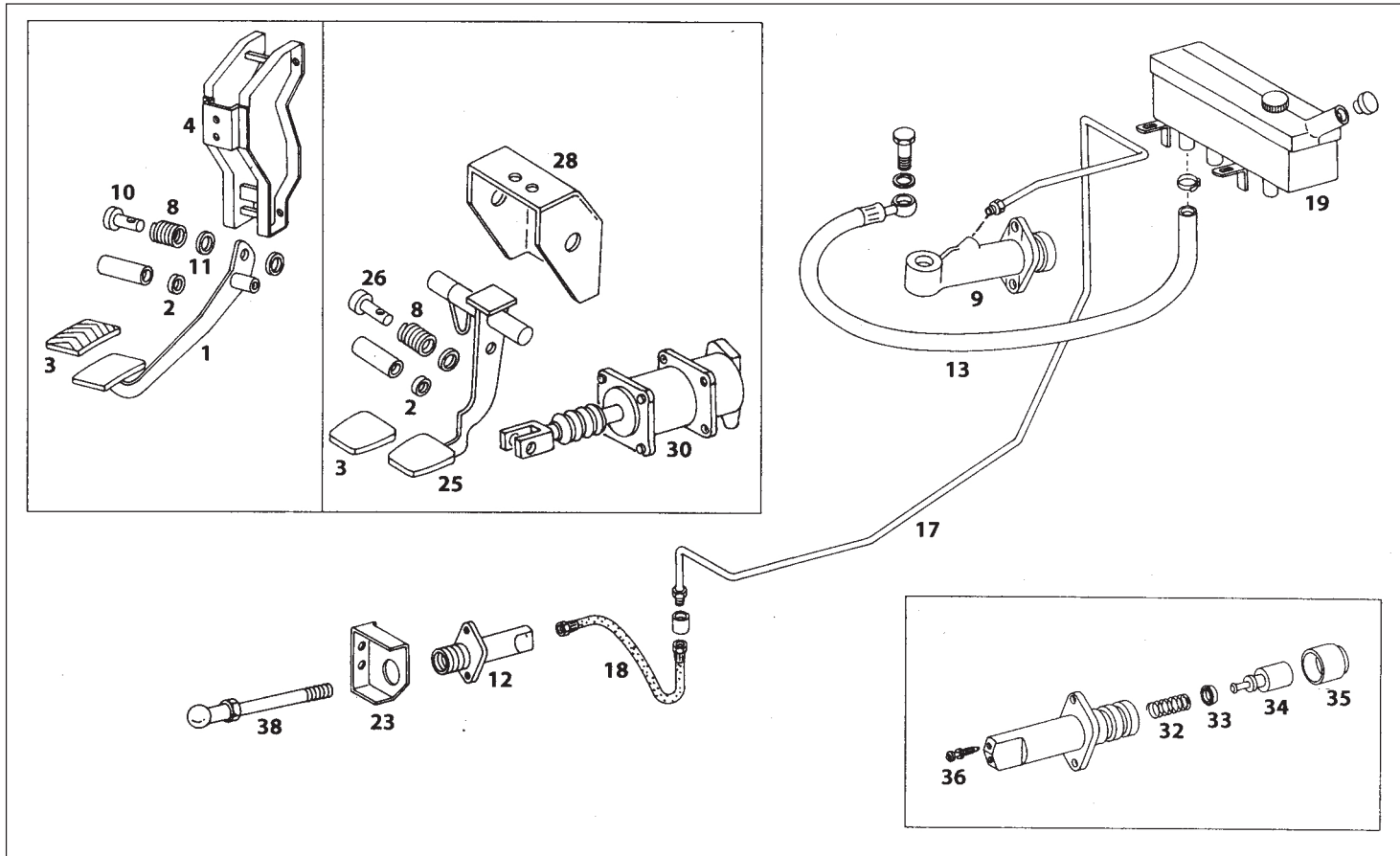


TABLE 29.1
CLUTCH AND BRAKE CONTROLS (LP/LPT 709/909)
GROUP 29

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
2	2651 2910 34 01	Sintered Bush	2	2	2	2				Serviced as a Kit Serviced as a Kit
3	2651 2910 77 03	Rubber Cover	1	1	1	1				
18	2699 2910 01 73	Assy. Hose	1	1	1	1				
26	2641 2910 67 03	Brake Pin	1	1	1	1				
8	2641 2910 87 01	Torsion Spring	1	1	1	1				
19	2641 2910 01 82	Assy. Fluid Container	1	1	1	1				
28	2641 2930 01 03	Assy. Bracket	1	1	1	1				
30	2641 4370 01 02	Assy. Dual Brake Valve	1	1	1	1				
32		Spring	1	1	1	1				
36		Bleeding Screw	1	1	1	1				
38	2641 2930 01 02	Assy. Thrust Rod	1	1	1	1				
—	2651 2910 01 37	Repair Kit (Major) Clutch Slave Cylinder (25.4 mm Dia.) Consisting of :	1	1	1	1				
34		Piston	1	1	1	1				
32		Spring	1	1	1	1				
36		Bleeder Screw	1	1	1	1				
—	2651 2910 01 32	Minor Repair Kit	1	1	1	1				
—	2651 2910 01 32	Repair Kit (Minor) Clutch Slave Cylinder	1	1	1	1				

TABLE 29.1

CLUTCH AND BRAKE CONTROLS (LP/LPT 709/909)

GROUP 29

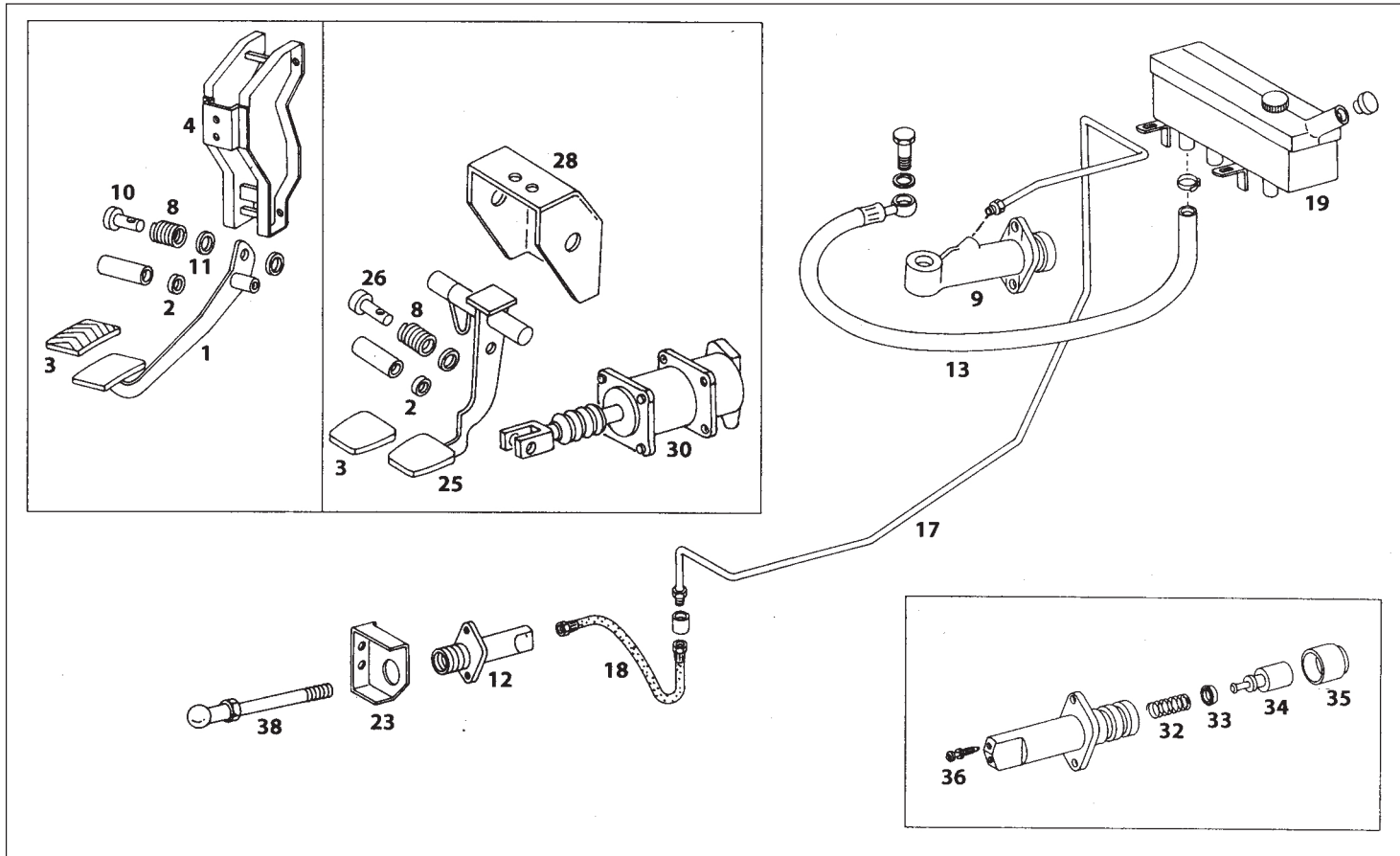


TABLE 29.1
CLUTCH AND BRAKE CONTROLS (LP/LPT 709/909)
GROUP 29

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
33		(25.4 mm Dia.) Consisting of :								
		Piston Seal	1	1	1	1				
35		Rubber Boot	1	1	1	1				
—		Grease Tube	1	1	1	1				

TABLE 29.2

CLUTCH / BRAKE PEDAL (SFC 709)

GROUP 29

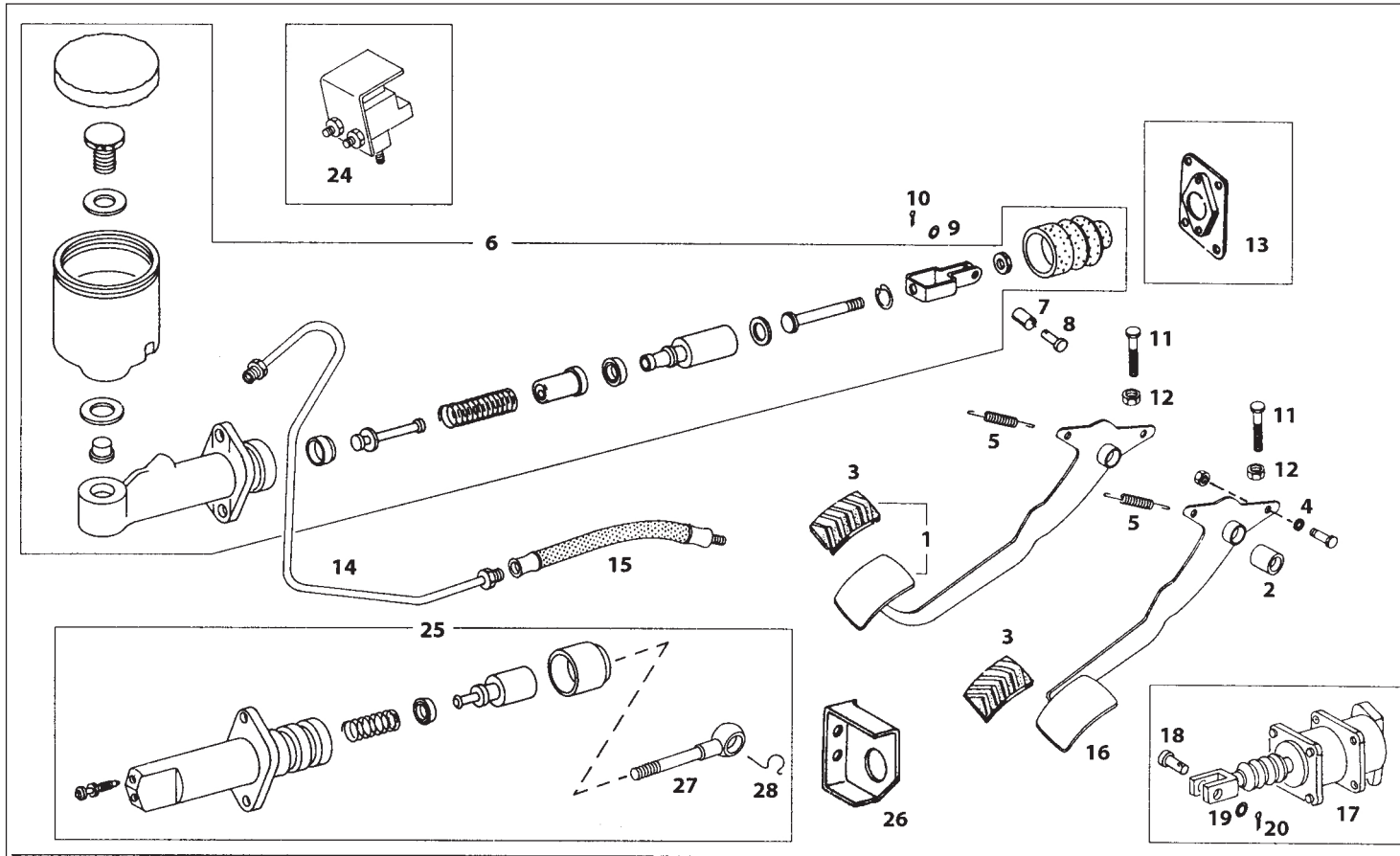


TABLE 29.2
CLUTCH / BRAKE PEDAL (SFC 709)
GROUP 29

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		CLUTCH / BRAKE PEDAL (SFC 709)								
1	2651 2910 01 57	Assy. Clutch Pedal with Rubber Cover					1	1	1	
2	2651 2910 34 01	Sintered Bush					1	1	1	
3	2651 2910 77 03	Rubber Cover					2	2	2	
4	2651 2910 86 02	Spacer					2	2	2	
5	2651 2930 87 02	Return Spring					2	2	2	
6	2651 2910 01 18	Clutch Master Cylinder 19.5 with Bottle					1	1	1	
7	2651 2910 63 07	Bush					1	1	1	
8	2573 2920 99 01	Clevis Pin					1	1	1	
9	1246 050105 7	Bright Washer 10.5					1	1	1	
10	1315 060825 7	Split Pin 3.2x25					1	1	1	
11	2651 2940 80 02	Pedal Stopper					1	1	1	
12	1205 159807 3	Hex. Nut M 10					1	1	1	
13	2651 2920 01 24	Assy. Bracket (for Clutch Master Cylinder)					1	1	1	
14	2647 2910 01 01	Assy. Tube (Master Cylinder to Hose)					1	1	1	
15	2699 2910 01 73	Assy. Hose (Pipe to Slave Cylinder)					1	1	1	
—	000 428 00 73 J	Clamping Plate					1	1	1	
16	2644 2910 01 09	Assy. Brake Pedal Lever Complete					1	1	1	

TABLE 29.2

CLUTCH / BRAKE PEDAL (SFC 709)

GROUP 29

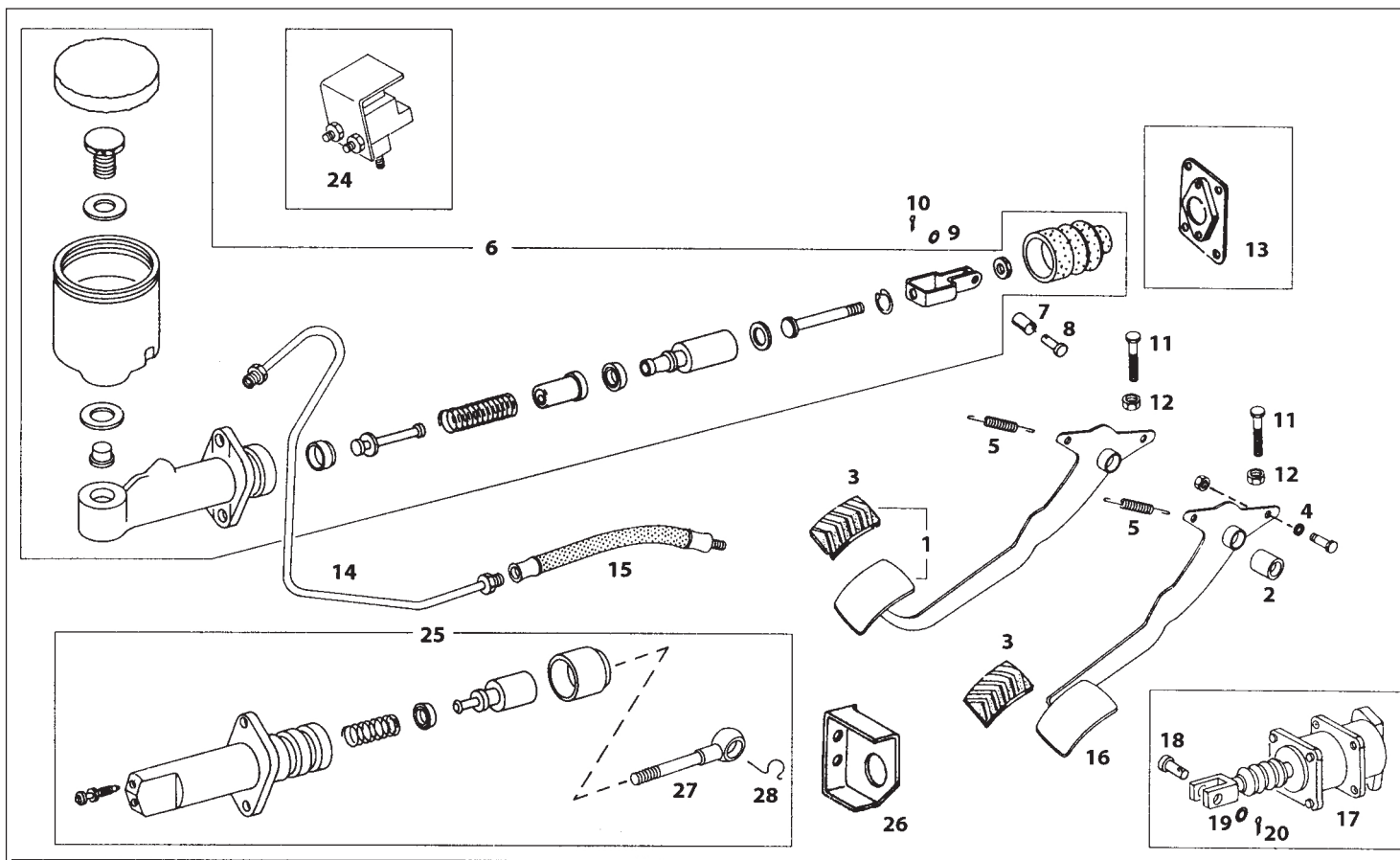


TABLE 29.2
CLUTCH / BRAKE PEDAL (SFC 709)
GROUP 29

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
17	2641 4370 01 01	Dual Brake Valve					1	1	1	
18	2641 2910 67 03	Brake Pin					1	1	1	
19	1246 050130 8	Bright Washer					1	1	1	
20	1315 060820 6	Split Pin 3.2x20					1	1	1	
24	2651 5450 01 34	Stop Light Switch					1	1	1	
25	2651 2910 01 67	Assy. Slave Cylinder (25.4 mm Dia.)					1	1	1	
26	2641 2930 01 03	Assy. Bracket (For Slave Cylinder)					1	1	1	
27	2641 2930 01 02	Assy. Thrust Rod (Slave Cylinder)					1	1	1	
28	1445 060160 9	Locking Ring 16					1	1	1	
		REPAIR KIT								
—	2699 2910 01 77	Repair Kit (MAJOR) Clutch Master Cylinder (19.05 mm Dia.) Consisting of :					1	1	1	
—		Piston					1	1	1	
—		Valve Spacer					1	1	1	
—		Assy. Fluid Reservoir					1	1	1	
—		Sub. Assy. Filler Cap					1	1	1	
—		Minor Repair Kit					1	1	1	

TABLE 29.2
CLUTCH / BRAKE PEDAL (SFC 709)
GROUP 29

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
—	2651 2910 01 48	Repair Kit (MINOR) Clutch Master Cylinder (19.05 mm Dia.) Consisting of :					1	1	1	
—		Seal					1	1	1	
—		Rubber Bellow					1	1	1	
—		Seal					1	1	1	
—		Circlip					1	1	1	
—		Spring Washer					1	1	1	
—		Spring					1	1	1	
—	2651 2910 01 44	Assy. Fluid Reservoir Consisting of :					1	1	1	
—		Brake Fluid Container					1	1	1	
—		Sleeve					1	1	1	
—		Washer					1	1	1	
—		Banjo					1	1	1	
—		Rubber Seal					1	1	1	
—		Rubber Washer					1	1	1	
—		Sub. Assy. Filler Cap					1	1	1	

TABLE 29.2

CLUTCH / BRAKE PEDAL (SFC 709)

GROUP 29

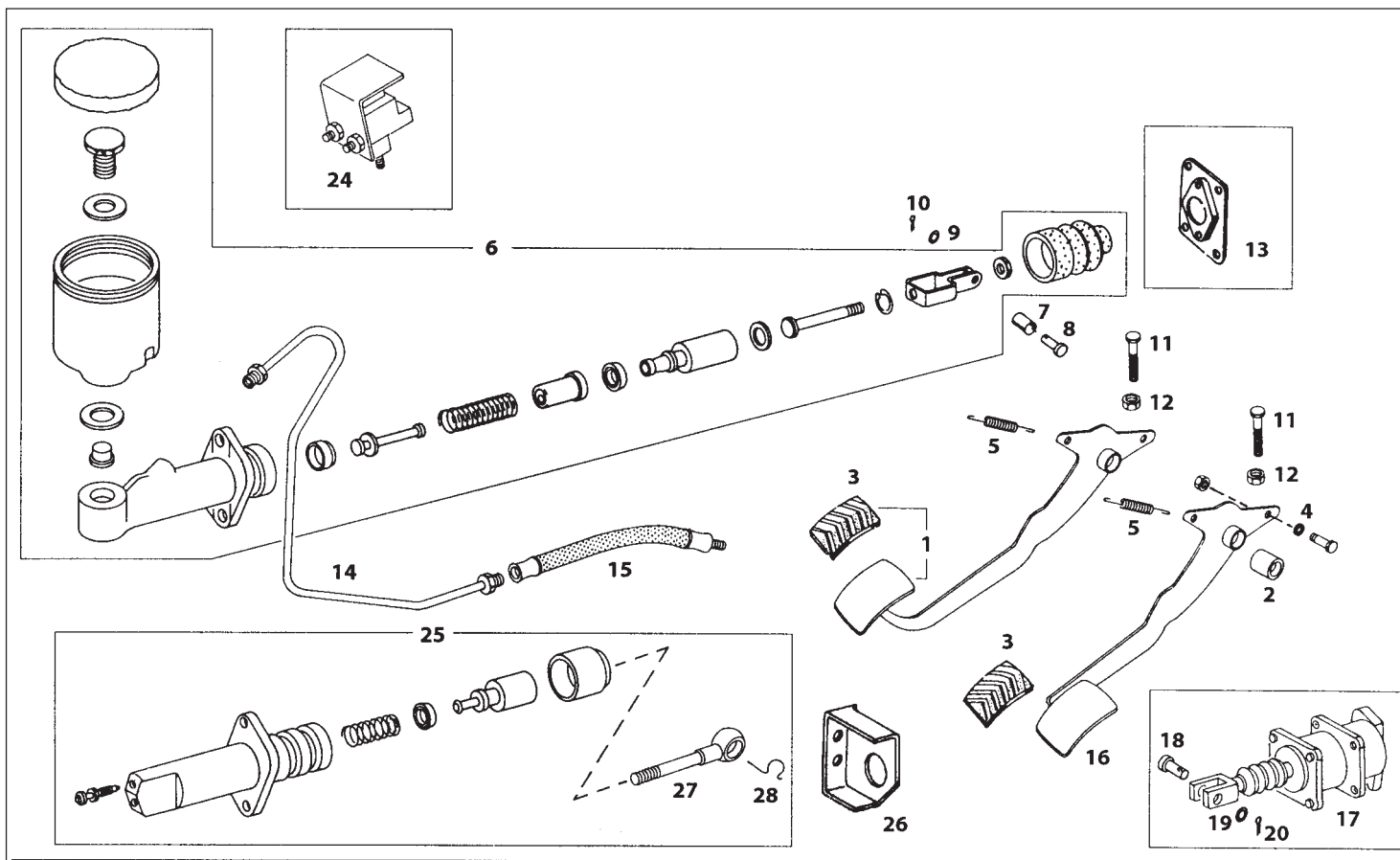


TABLE 29.2
CLUTCH / BRAKE PEDAL (SFC 709)
GROUP 29

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
—	2651 2910 01 47	Sub. Assy. Filler Cap Consisting of :					1	1	1	
—		Cap					1	1	1	
—		Breather					1	1	1	
—		Filler Cap					1	1	1	
—		Baffle					1	1	1	
—		Sealing Ring					1	1	1	
—	2651 2910 01 37	Repair Kit (MAJOR) Clutch Slave Cylinder (25.4 mm Dia.) Consisting of :					1	1	1	
—		Piston					1	1	1	
—		Spring					1	1	1	
—		Bleeder Screw					1	1	1	
—		Piston Seal					1	1	1	
—		Minor Repair Kit for Slave Cylinder					1	1	1	
—	2651 2910 01 32	Repair Kit (MINOR) Clutch Slave Cylinder Consisting of :					1	1	1	
—		Piston Seal					1	1	1	
—		Rubber Boot					1	1	1	

TABLE 30.1

ACCLERATOR CONTROL (LP/LPT 709/909)

GROUP 30

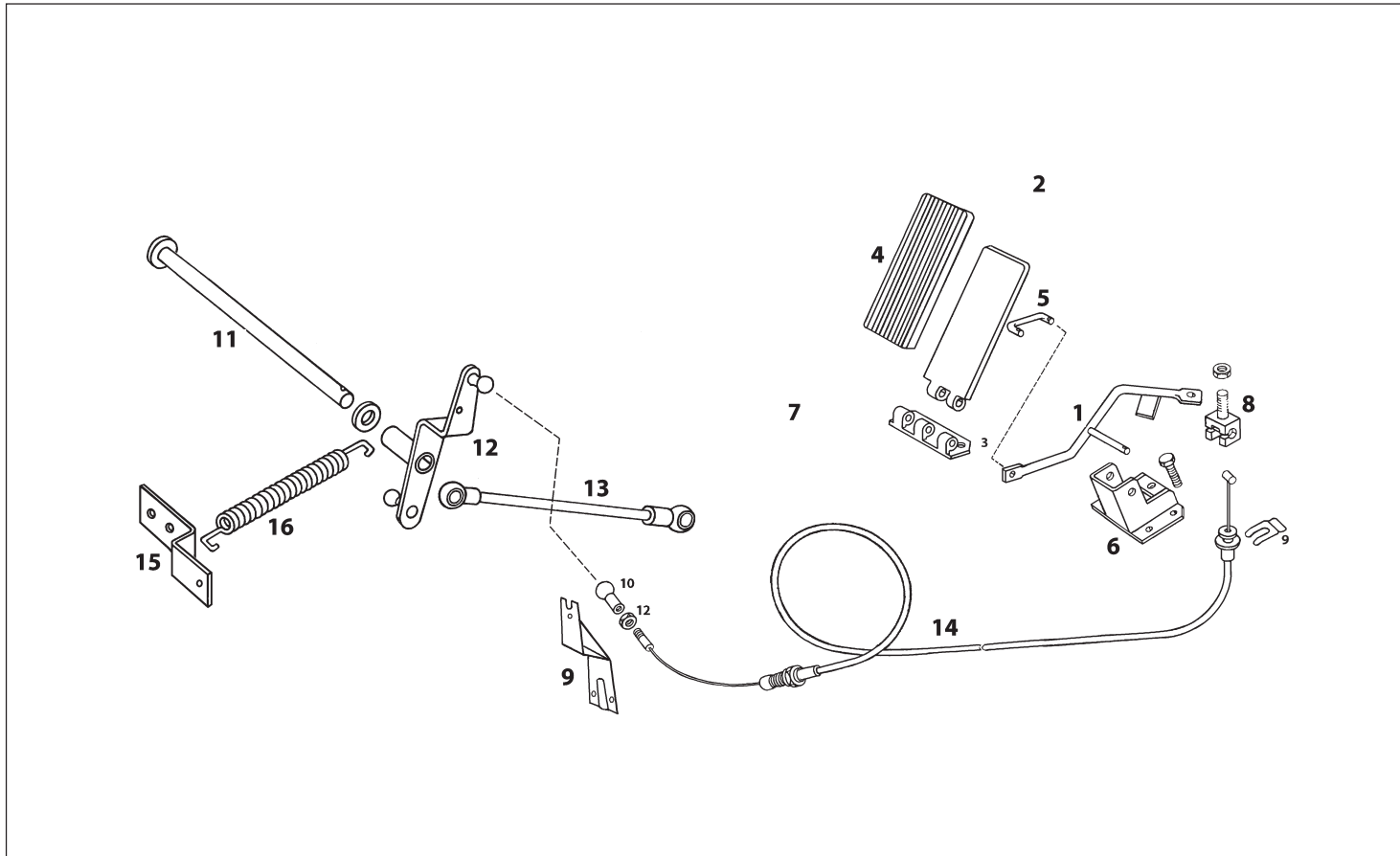


TABLE 30.1
ACCELERATOR CONTROL (LP/LPT 709/909)
GROUP 30

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		ACCELERATOR CONTROL (LP/LPT 709)								
1	2641 3010 01 27	Assy. Lever Accelerator	1	1	1	1				
2	2641 3010 01 35	Assy. Accelerator Pedal with Cover	1	1	1	1				
4	2641 3010 77 01	Cover (For Accl. Pedal)	1	1	1	1				
5	2641 3010 60 04	Link Rod	1	1	1	1				
6	2641 3010 01 26	Assy. Bracket Accelerator	1	1	1	1				
7	2641 3010 01 50	Assy. Cable (Accelerator)	1	1	1	1				
8	2641 3010 99 02	Fork	1	1	1	1				
9	2641 3010 01 52	Assy. Accl & Engine Stop Cable Mtg. Bkt.	1	1	1	1				
10	2093 3010 33 03	Bracket	1	1	1	1				
11	2093 3010 01 04	Assy. Control Shaft With Bkt.	1	1	1	1				
12	2093 3010 01 01	Assy. Lever with Bush	1	1	1	1				
13	2093 3010 01 05	Assy. Pull Rod	1	1	1	1				
14	2093 3020 01 01	Assy. Cable Complete	1	1	1	1				
15	2093 3010 33 02	Bracket	1	1	1	1				
16	322 993 03 10	Return Spring	1	1	1	1				

TABLE 30.2

ACCLERATOR CONTROL (SFC 709) CMVR 2000

GROUP 30

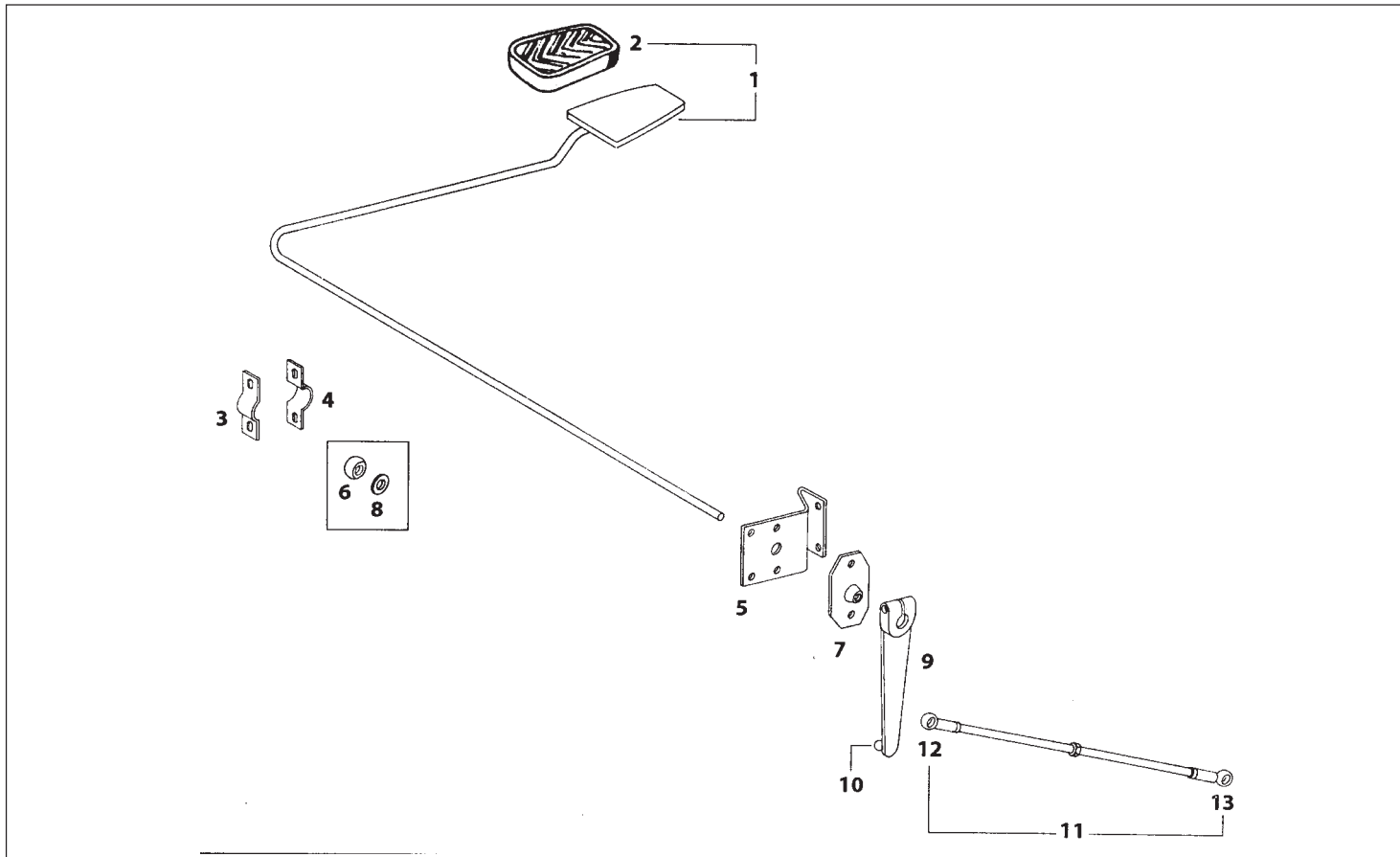


TABLE 30.2
ACCELERATOR CONTROL (SFC 709) CMVR 2000
GROUP 30

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		ACCELERATOR CONTROL (SFC 709) CMVR 2000								
1	2651 3010 01 31	Assy. Accelerator Pedal with Rubber Cover					1	1	1	
2	2651 3010 63 01	Rubber Cover for Accelerator Pedal					1	1	1	
3	2651 3010 82 04	Accelerator Bracket, Inner					1	1	1	
4	2651 3010 82 05	Accelerator Bracket, Outer					1	1	1	
5	2651 3010 01 04	Assy. Accelerator Bracket					1	1	1	
6	2651 3010 31 03	Spherical Support					1	1	1	
—	2651 3010 82 11	Shim					AR	AR	AR	
7	2651 3010 82 03	Bracket					1	2	2	
8	2651 3010 82 08	Shim 0.5 Thick					AR	AR	AR	Optional
8	2651 3010 82 09	Shim 1.0 Thick					AR	AR	AR	Optional
9	2651 3010 01 11	Assy. Lever					1	1	1	
10	1727 171080 1	Ball Pin B 10x8					1	1	1	
11	2640 3010 01 04	Assy. Pull Rod					1	1	1	
12	2534 0713 99 01	Ball End					1	1	1	
13	000 991 05 22	Ball End					2	2	2	

TABLE 30.3

ACCLERATOR CONTROL (SFC 709) BS II

GROUP 30

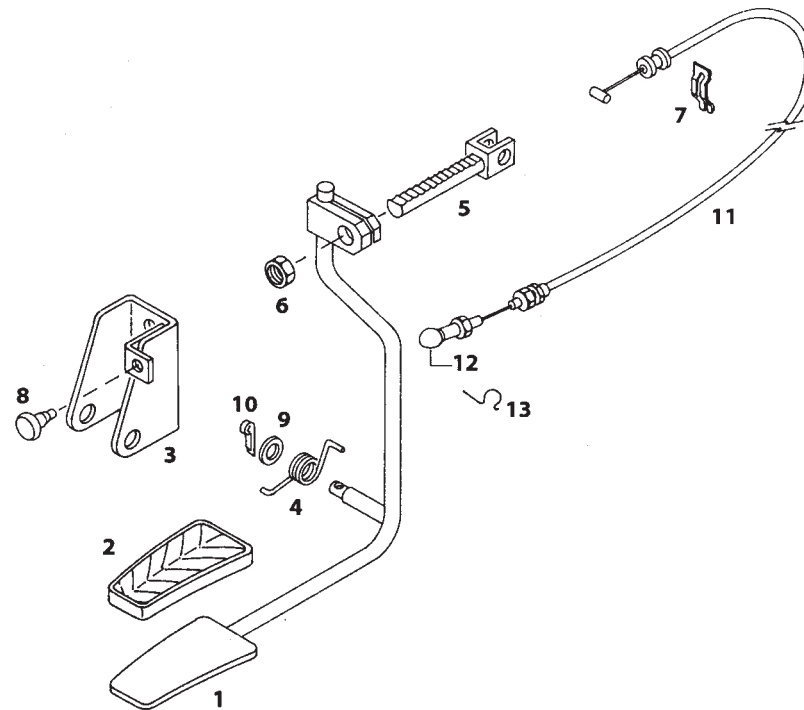


TABLE 30.3
ACCELERATOR CONTROL (SFC 709) BS II
GROUP 30

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		ACCELERATOR CONTROL (SFC 709) EURO II								
1	2651 3010 01 46	Assy. Accelerator Pedal					1	1	1	
2	2651 3010 63 01	Rubber Cover for Accelerator Pedal					1	1	1	
3	2647 3010 01 02	Pedal Mounting Bracket					1	1	1	
4	2699 3010 87 01	Spring (Accelerator Pedal Return)					1	1	1	
5	2641 3010 99 02	Fork					1	1	1	
6	1205 159807 3	Hex. Nut M 10					1	1	1	
7	2651 4280 42 01	Holder Brake Hose					1	1	1	
8	2654 3010 77 01	Rubber Stopper					1	1	1	
9	2654 3010 86 01	Spacer					1	1	1	
10	1315 060818 4	Split Pin					1	1	1	
11	2651 3010 01 45	Assy. Accelerator Cable					1	1	1	
12	000 991 05 22	Ball End					1	1	1	
13	1445 060100 5	Locking Ring					1	1	1	

TABLE 31.1

FRAME (LP/LPT 709/909)

GROUP 31

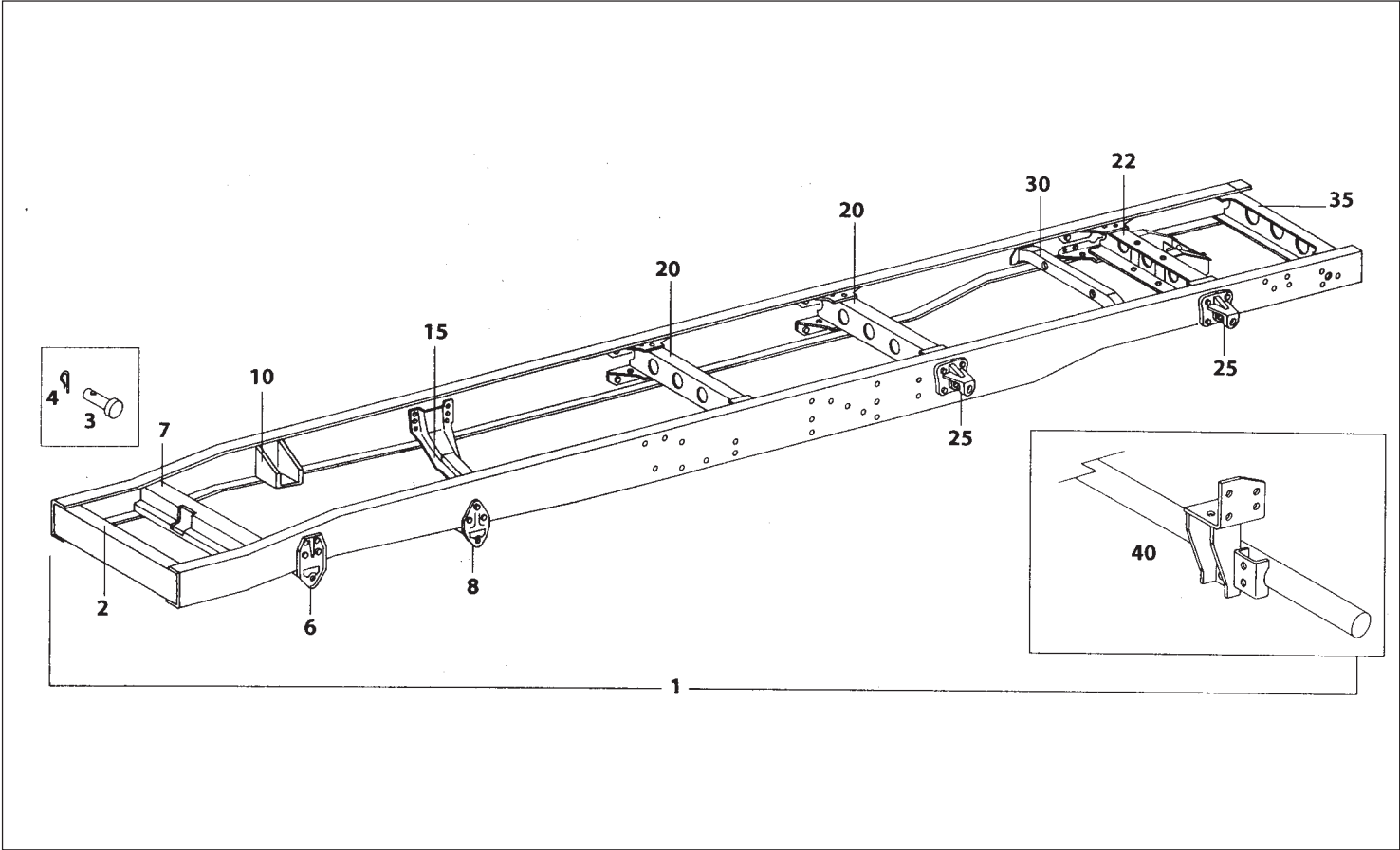


TABLE 31.1
FRAME (LP/LPT 709/909)
GROUP 31

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		FRAME (LP/LPT 709)								
(1)	2641 3100 01 17	Assy. Frame	1		1					
1	2641 3100 01 18	Assy. Frame		1						
1	2641 3100 01 01	Assy. Frame (LPT 709/34 EX)			1					34 W.B. EX
	2821 3100 01 01	Assy. Frame (LPT 909/38 EX)				1				
	2821 3100 01 02	Assy. Frame (LPT 909/34 EX)				1				LPT 909/34 Ex
2	2641 3120 01 09	Assy. Front Cross Member	1	1	1	1				
3	2651 3140 67 01	Pin	1	1	1	1				
4	2651 3140 67 02	Pin	1	1	1	1				
6	2641 3210 01 03	Assy. Bracket Front Spring (Front)	2	2	2	2				
7	2644 2410 01 01	Assy. Bracket (Engine Mtg.)	2	2	2	2				
—	2641 3280 01 02	Assy. Bracket (Front Anti Roll Bar Mtg.)		1						
—	2641 3280 01 12	Assy. Bracket LH (Front Anti Roll Bar Mtg.)		1						
8	2640 3210 01 01	Assy. Front Spring Bracket (Rear)	2	2	2	2				
10	2641 3120 01 11	Assy. Support (Eng. C.M. - Rear)	2							
15	2641 3120 82 56	Engine Cross Member (Rear)	1			1				
—	2630 4290 33 03	Bracket	1	1	1	1				
—	2641 3130 01 02	Assy. Bracket (Bump Stop Frt. Spring)	2	2	2	2				

TABLE 31.1

FRAME (LP/LPT 709/909)

GROUP 31

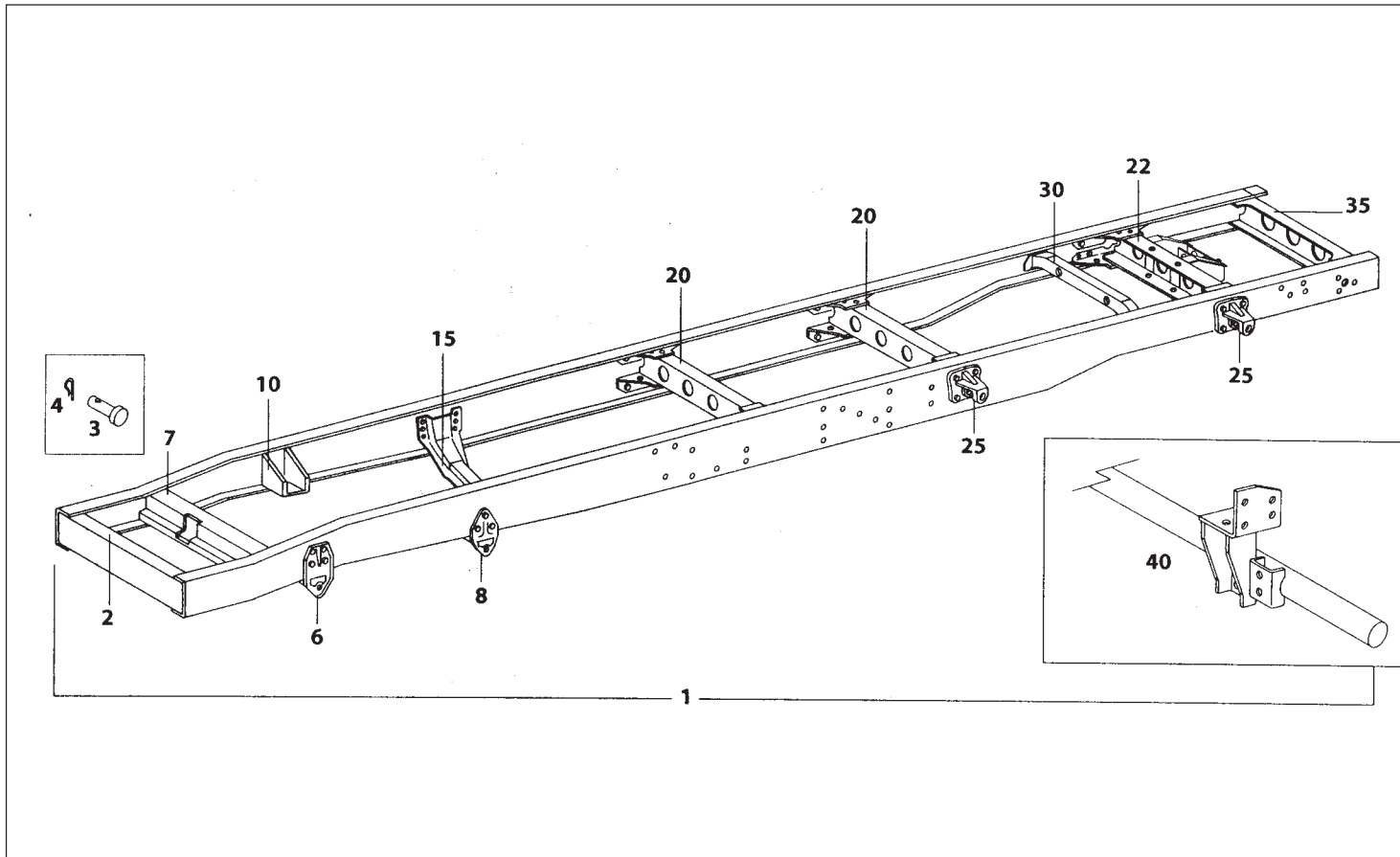


TABLE 31.1
FRAME (LP/LPT 709/909)
GROUP 31

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
20	2640 3120 82 06	Cross Member	2	2	2	2				34 W.B. EX
22	2641 3120 01 13	Assy. Cross Member (Spare Wheel)	1	1	1	1				
25	2640 3240 37 01	Spring Hanger Bracket (Rear)	4	4	4	4				
—	2641 3240 37 02	Slide Support	4		4	4				
—	2641 3140 01 11	Assy. Cleat	14			14				
30	2640 3120 01 02	Assy. Cross Member (RR Sh. Absorber)	1	1	1					
30	2641 3120 01 02	Assy. Cross Member (RR Sh. Absorber)			1	1				
—	012 312 12 57 J	Packing Plate	AR	AR	AR					
—	1132 399804 5	Hex Screw M 10x25	8	8	8	8				
—	1205 159807 3	Hex Nut M 10	8	8	8	8				
35	2641 3120 82 55	End Cross Member	1	1	1	1				
—	2641 3290 01 07	Assy. Bracket RH with Bush & Sleeve	1	1	1					
—	2641 3290 01 08	Assy. Bracket LH with Bush & Sleeve	1	1	1					
40	2705 3170 01 06	Assy. RUPD	1	1	1	1				
—	2707 3170 01 01	Assy. Bracket LH			1	1				
—	2707 3170 01 02	Assy. Bracket RH			1	1				

TABLE 31.2

FRAME (SFC 709)

GROUP 31

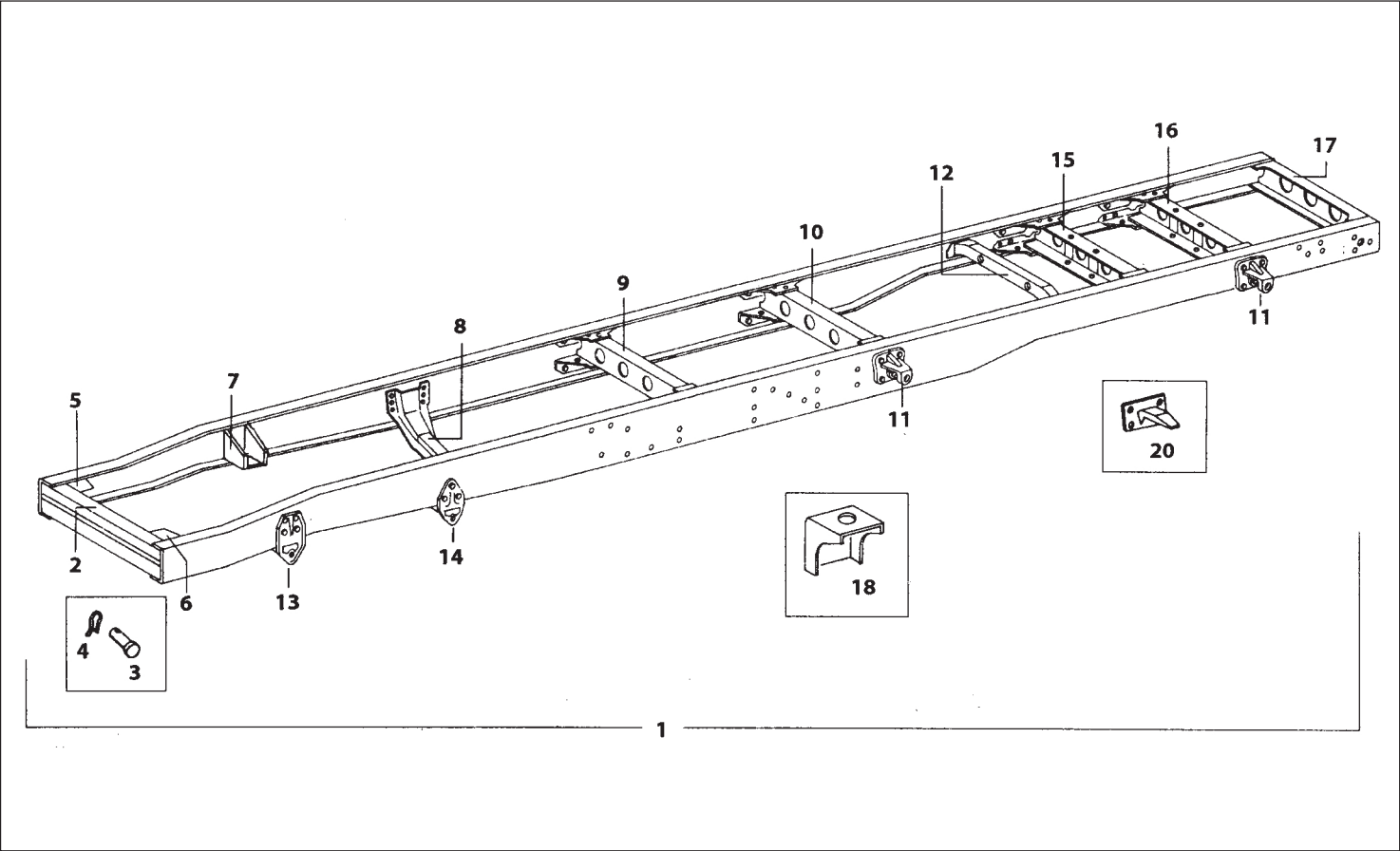


TABLE 31.2
FRAME (SFC 709)
GROUP 31

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		FRAME (SFC 709)								
1	2644 3100 01 01	Assy. Frame (For Cab) (Truck)					1		1	
1	2644 3100 01 05	Assy. Frame						1		
2	2641 3120 01 09	Assy. Front Cross Member					1	1	1	
3	2651 3140 67 01	Pin					1	1	1	
4	2651 3140 67 02	Pin					1	1	1	
5	2644 3130 01 02	Assy. Bracket (Radiator Mounting) RH					1	1	1	
6	2644 3130 01 03	Assy. Bracket (Radiator Mounting) LH					1	1	1	
7	2644 2410 01 01	Assy. Bracket (Engine Mounting Front)					2	2	2	
8	2641 3120 82 56	Engine Cross Member (Rear)					1	1	1	
—	2641 3120 71 34	Support (Engine CM Rear)					2	2	2	
—	2641 3120 01 12	Assy. Reinforcement					2	2	2	
9	2641 3120 01 02	Assy. Centre Bearing Cross Member					1	1	1	
10	2641 3120 01 18	Cross Member Rear Spring Front					1	1	1	
11	2640 3240 37 01	Spring Hanger Bracket (Rear)					4	4	4	
12	2705 3140 82 35	Assy. Cross Member (Rear Shock Absorber)					1	1	1	
13	2641 3210 01 03	Assy. Bracket (Front Spring Front)					2	2	2	
13	2821 3210 01 12	Assy. Bracket (Front Spring Front)								

TABLE 31.2

FRAME (SFC 709)

GROUP 31

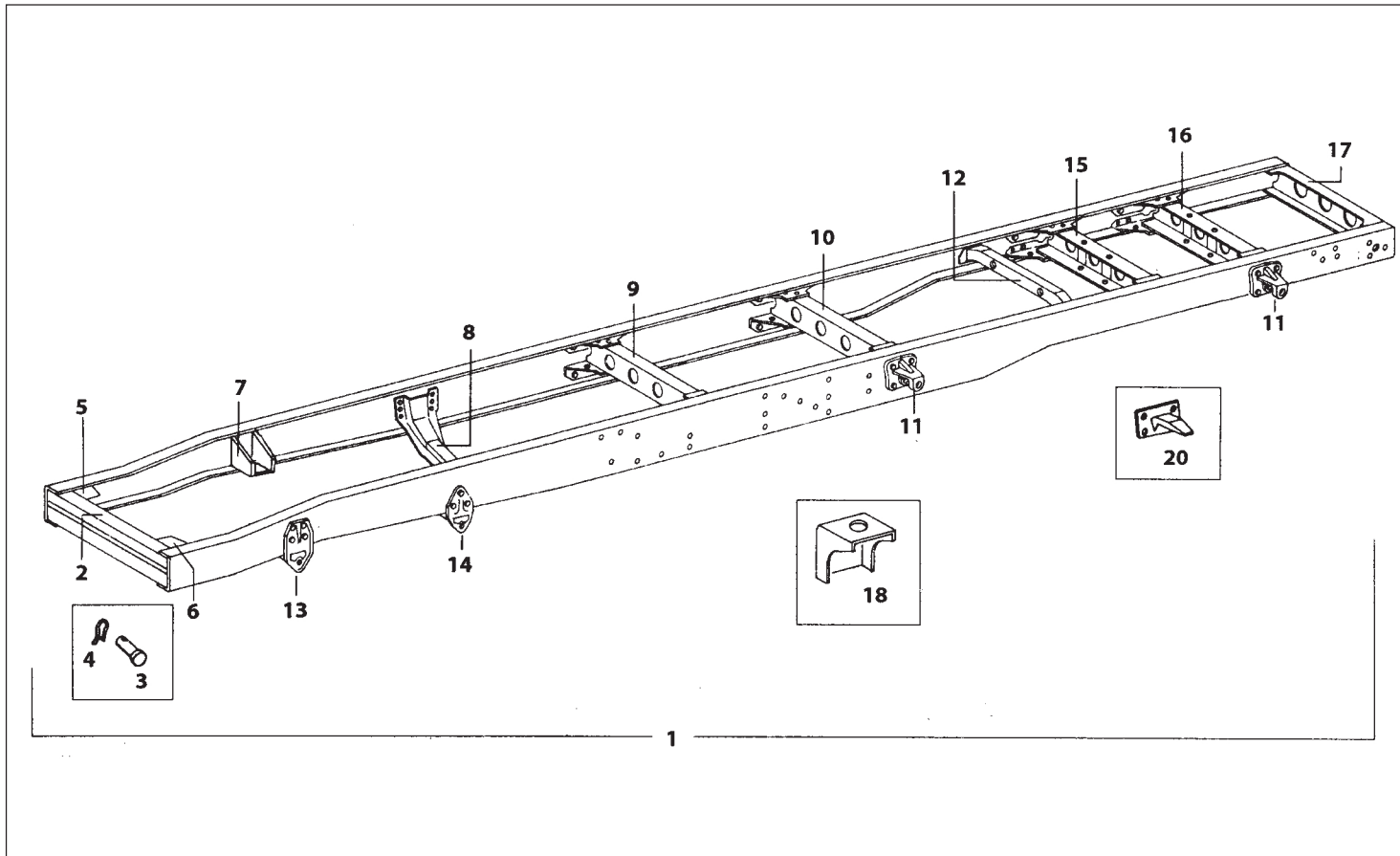


TABLE 31.2
FRAME (SFC 709)
GROUP 31

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
14	2640 3210 01 01	Assy. Front Spring Bracket (Rear)					2	2	2	
15	2641 3120 01 13	Assy. CM Spare Wheel Cross Member					1	1	1	
16	2641 3120 01 19	Assy. Cross Member Rear Spring Bracket Rear					1	1	1	
17	2641 3120 82 55	End Cross Member					1	1	1	
18	2641 3140 01 11	Assy. Cleat					12			
20	2641 3240 37 02	Slide Support					4	4	4	
—	2705 3170 01 06	Assembly Tube 709					1	1	1	RUPD
—	2707 3170 01 01	Assembly Bracket - LH					1	1	1	RUPD
—	2707 3170 01 02	Assembly Bracket - RH					1	1	1	RUPD

TABLE 32.1

FRONT SPRING (LP/LPT 709/909) (DRIVER SIDE)

GROUP 32

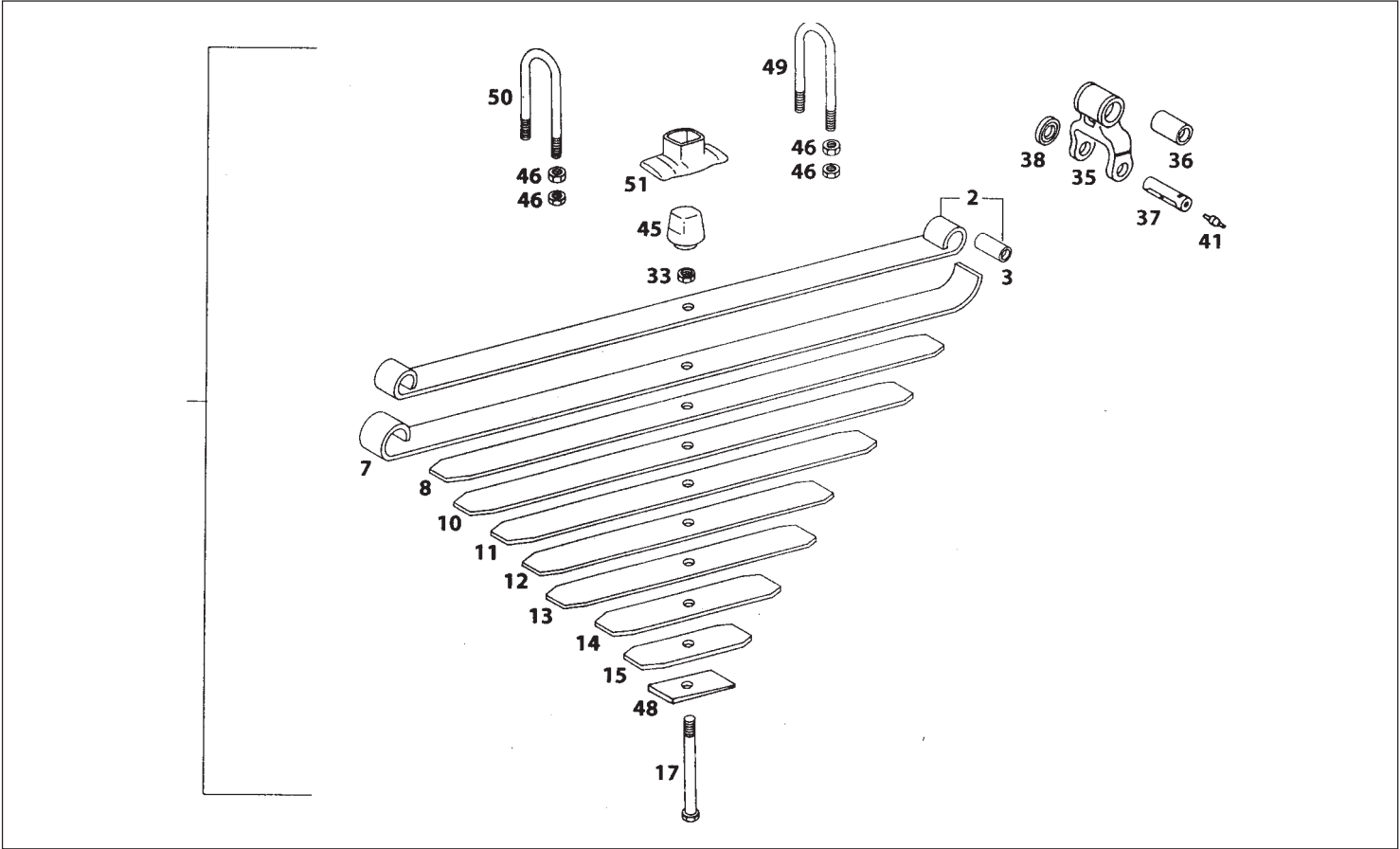


TABLE 32.1 **FRONT SPRING (LP/LPT 709/909) (DRIVER SIDE)** **GROUP 32**

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		FRONT SPRING (LP/LPT 709/909 Ex)								
1	2821 3210 01 08	Assy. Front Spring (Normal Camber)				1				
2	2821 3210 01 09	Assy. First Leaf With Bushes				1				
3	2651 3240 34 01	Bush				2				
7	2821 3210 71 30	Second Leaf				1				
8	2821 3210 71 31	Third Leaf				1				
10	2821 3210 71 32	Fourth Leaf				1				
11	2821 3210 71 33	Fifth Leaf				1				
12	2821 3210 71 34	Sixth Leaf				1				
13	2821 3210 71 35	Seventh Leaf				1				
14	2821 3210 71 36	Eighth Leaf				1				
15	2821 3210 71 37	Ninth Leaf				1				
-	2821 3210 71 38	Tenth Leaf				1				
-	2821 3210 71 39	Eleventh Leaf				1				
-	2821 3210 71 40	Twelveth Leaf				1				
17	1108 411270 6	Centre Bolt M12X110X11				1				
1	2641 3210 01 15	Assy. Front Spring (Normal Camber)	1		1					
2	2641 3210 01 16	Assy. First Leaf with Bush	1		1					
3	2651 3240 34 01	Bush	2		2	2				Common to Bus

TABLE 32.1

FRONT SPRING (LP/LPT 709/909) (DRIVER SIDE)

GROUP 32

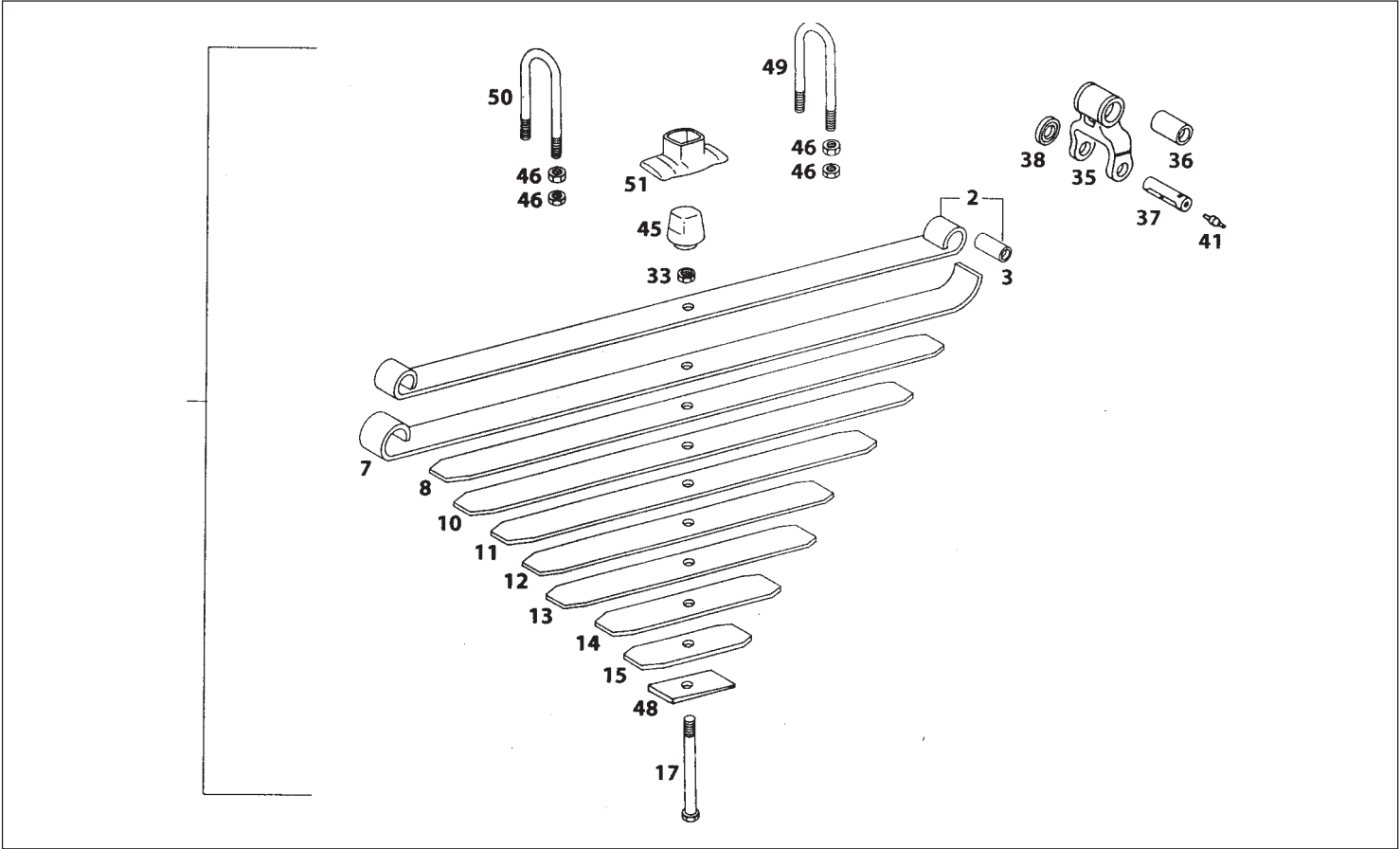


TABLE 32.1
FRONT SPRING (LP/LPT 709/909) (DRIVER SIDE)
GROUP 32

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
7	2641 3210 71 51	Second Leaf	1		1					Common to Truck
8	2641 3210 71 52	Third Leaf	1		1					
10	2641 3210 71 53	Fourth Leaf	1		1					
11	2641 3210 71 54	Fifth Leaf	1		1					
12	2641 3210 71 55	Sixth Leaf	1		1					
13	2641 3210 71 28	Seventh Leaf	1		1					
14	2641 3210 71 29	Eighth Leaf	1		1					
15	2641 3210 71 30	Ninth Leaf	1		1					
17	1108 411268 4	Centre Bolt M 12x100x11	1		1					
		FRONT SPRING (BUS)								
(1)	2641 3210 01 09	Assy. Front Spring (Bus)		1						
(2)	2641 3210 01 10	Assy. First Leaf with Bush		1						
3	2651 3240 34 01	Bush		2						
(7)	2641 3210 71 32	Second Leaf		1						
(8)	2641 3210 71 33	Third Leaf		1						
(10)	2641 3210 71 34	Fourth Leaf		1						
(11)	2641 3210 71 35	Fifth Leaf		1						
(12)	2641 3210 71 36	Sixth Leaf		1						
(13)	2641 3210 71 37	Seventh Leaf		1						

TABLE 32.1

FRONT SPRING (LP/LPT 709/909) (DRIVER SIDE)

GROUP 32

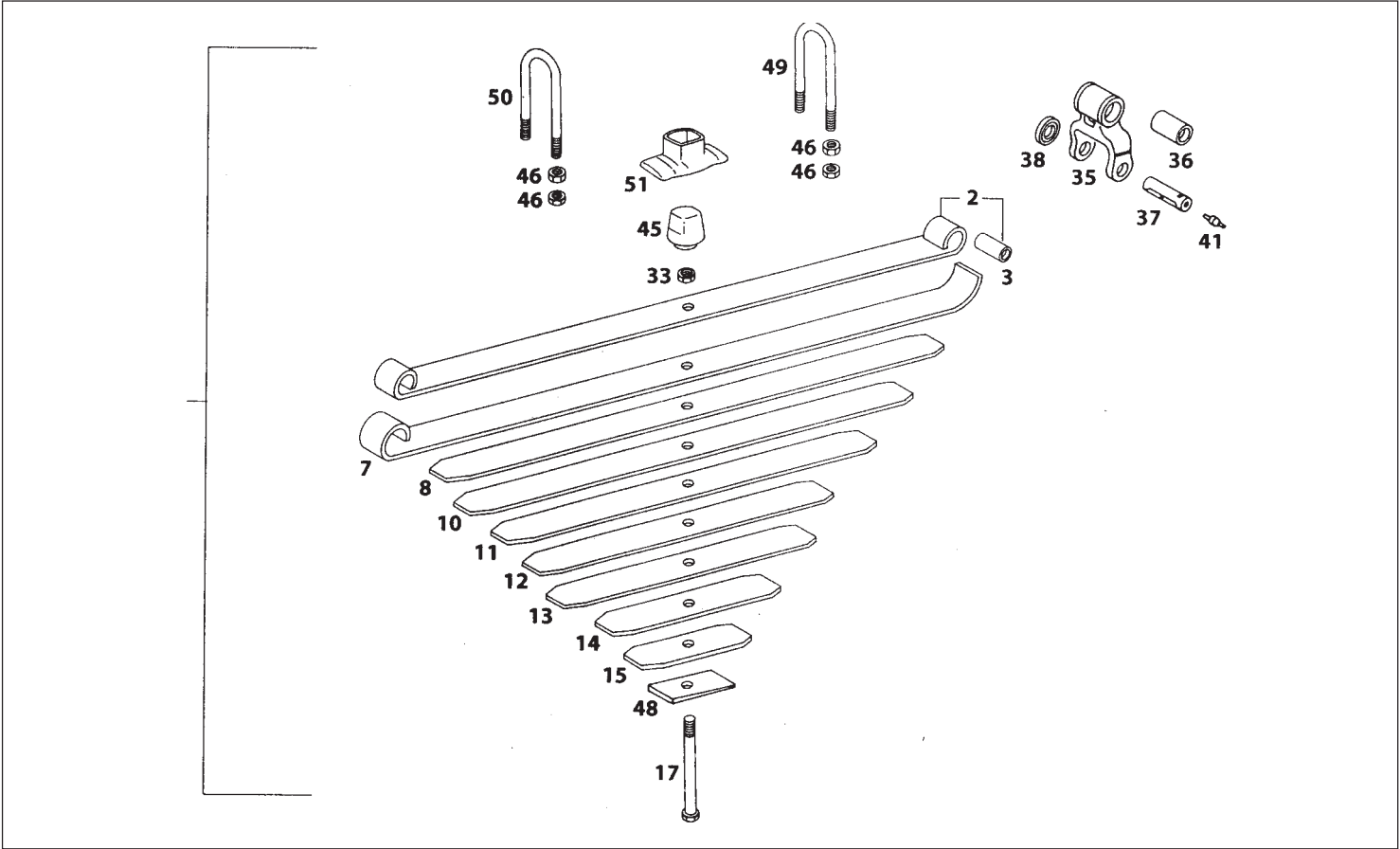


TABLE 32.1
FRONT SPRING (LP/LPT 709/909) (DRIVER SIDE)
GROUP 32

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
(14)	2641 3210 71 38	Eighth Leaf		1						
(15)	2641 3210 71 39	Ninth Leaf		1						
—	2641 3210 71 40	Tenth Leaf		1						
(17)	1108 411270 6	Centre Bolt M 12x110x11		1						
33	1205 229605 4	Hex Nut M 12	1	1	1	1				
35	2640 3210 01 05	Assy. Shackle with Bush	2	2	2	2				
36	2651 3240 34 01	Bush	4	4	4	4				
37	2651 3210 67 04	Spring Pin (Shackle End)	6	6	6	6				
38	2651 3240 01 26	Assy. Sealing Ring	12	12	12	12				
—	2640 3210 82 01	Locking Plate	6	6	6	6				
41	2574 4110 99 02	Grease Nipple	5	5	5	5				
—	1717 060080 1	Grease Nipple AM 8x1 PT2	1	1	1	1				
—	2575 3210 42 01	Spring Clip	2	2	2					
45	2640 3220 77 02	Rubber Buffer (Front)	2	2	2	2				
46	1205 239606 7	Hex Nut M 16x1.5	16	16	16	16				
48	2641 3220 37 01	Caster Plate	2	2	2	2				
49	2641 3220 42 09	U - Clamp (Front)	4		4					
50	2641 3220 42 08	U - Clamp		4		4				
51	2060 3310 53 01	Guide Plate (Cast) Front	2	2	2	2				

TABLE 32.2

FRONT SPRING (CO-DRIVER SIDE) (LP/LPT 709/909)

GROUP 32

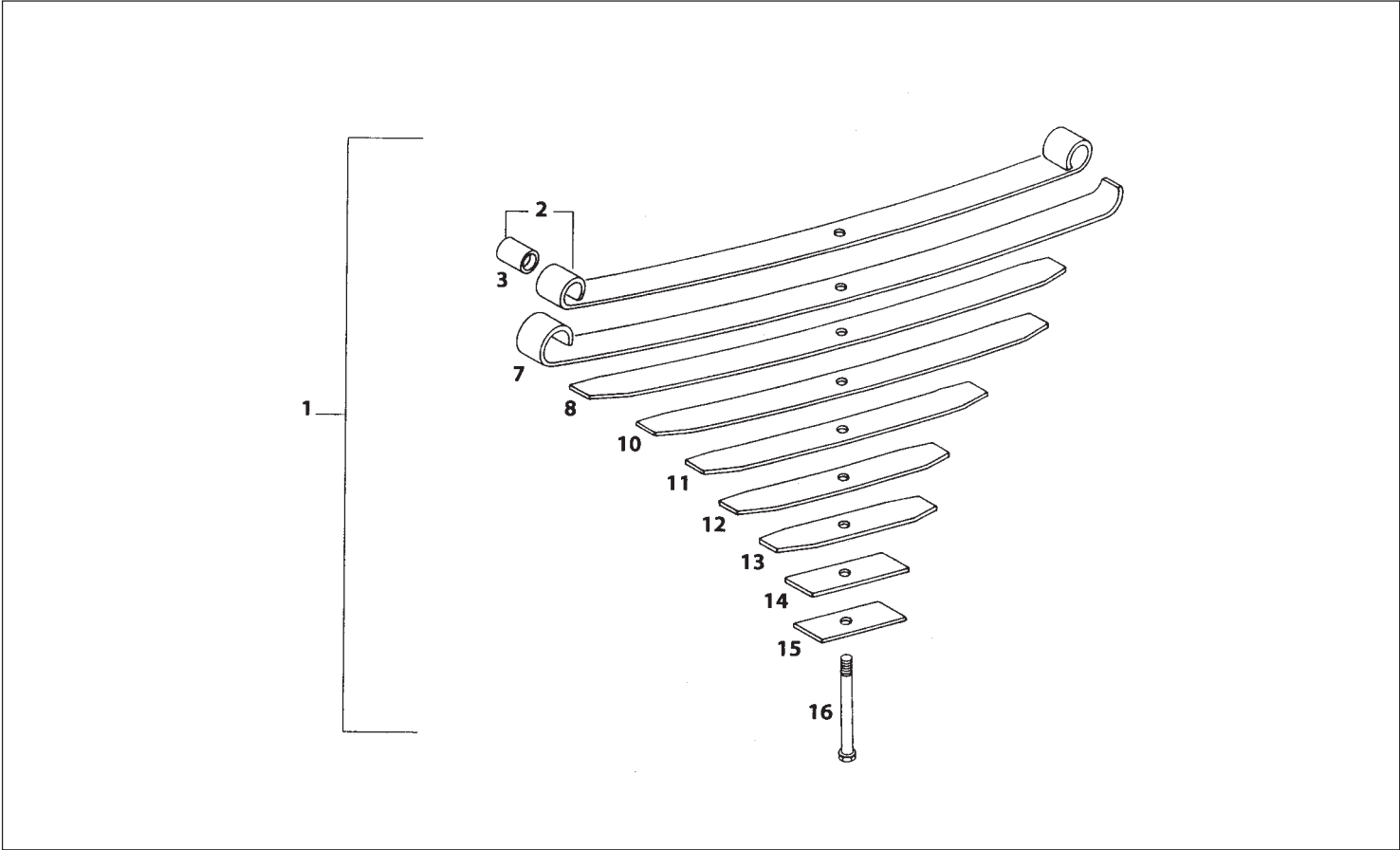


TABLE 32.2
FRONT SPRING (CO-DRIVER SIDE) (LP/LPT 709/909)
GROUP 32

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		FRONT SPRING (CO- DRIVER SIDE)								
		LP/LPT 709/909 Ex								
1	2821 3210 01 06	Assy. Front Spring (Higher Camber)				1				
2	2821 3210 01 07	Assy. First Leaf With Bushes				1				
3	2651 3240 34 01	Bush				1				
7	2821 3210 71 18	Second Leaf				1				
8	2821 3210 71 19	Third Leaf				1				
10	2821 3210 71 20	Fourth Leaf				1				
11	2821 3210 71 21	Fifth Leaf				1				
12	2821 3210 71 22	Sixth Leaf				1				
13	2821 3210 71 23	Seventh Leaf				1				
14	2821 3210 71 24	Eighth Leaf				1				
15	2821 3210 71 25	Ninth Leaf				1				
-	2821 3210 71 26	Tenth Leaf				1				
-	2821 3210 71 27	Eleventh Leaf				1				
-	2821 3210 71 28	Twelveth Leaf				1				
16	1108 411270 6	Centre Bolt M12X110X11				1				
(1)	2641 3210 01 17	Assy. Front Spring (Higher Camber)	1		1					

TABLE 32.2

FRONT SPRING (CO-DRIVER SIDE) (LP/LPT 709/909)

GROUP 32

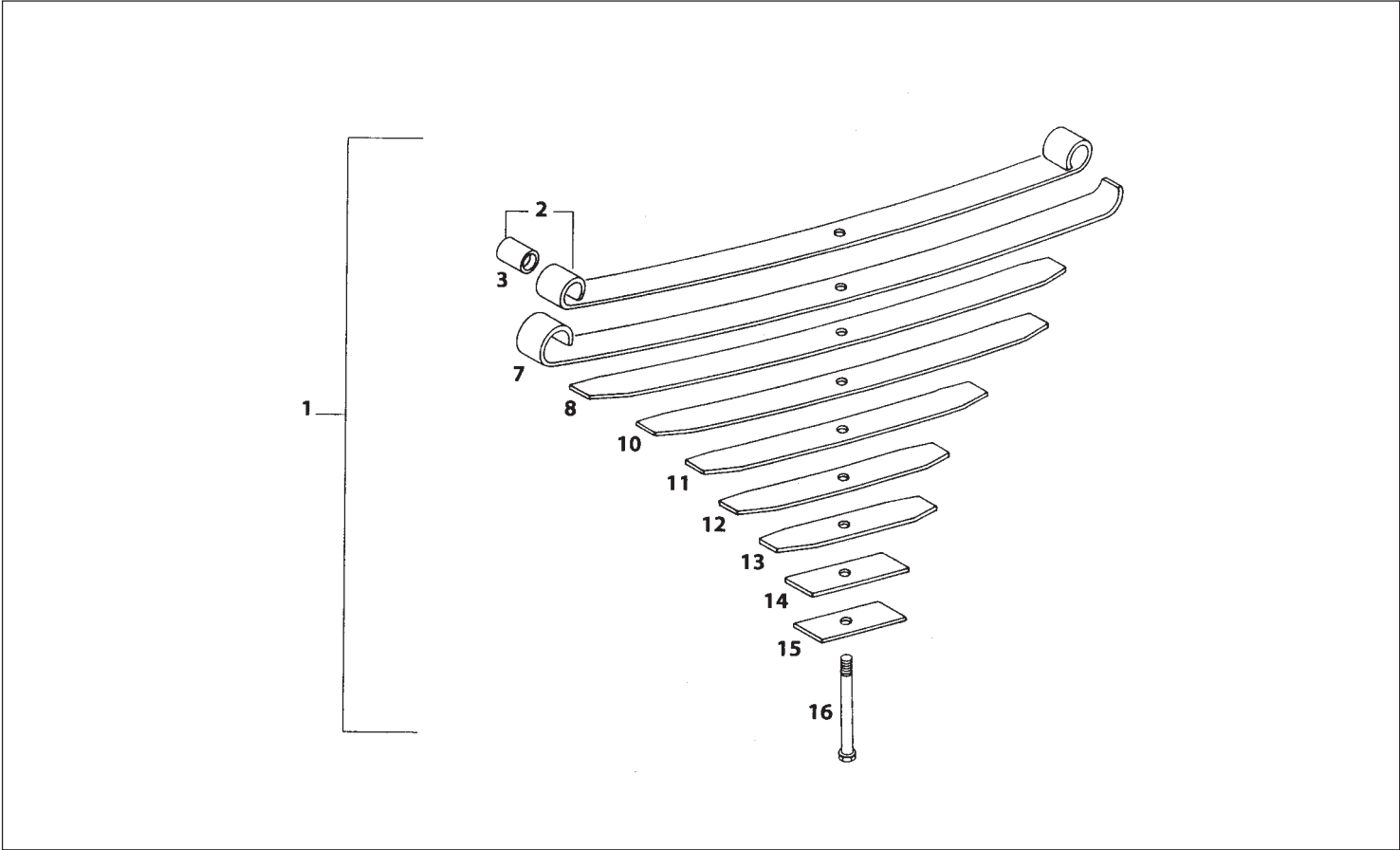


TABLE 32.2
FRONT SPRING (CO-DRIVER SIDE) (LP/LPT 709/909)
GROUP 32

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
(2)	2641 3210 01 18	Assy. First Leaf with Bushes	1		1					Common to Bus
3	2651 3240 34 01	Bush	2		2					
(7)	2641 3210 71 57	Second Leaf	1		1					
(8)	2641 3210 71 58	Third Leaf	1		1					
(10)	2641 3210 71 59	Fourth Leaf	1		1					
(11)	2641 3210 71 60	Fifth Leaf	1		1					
(12)	2641 3210 71 61	Sixth Leaf	1		1					
(13)	2641 3210 71 62	Seventh Leaf	1		1					
(14)	2641 3210 71 63	Eighth Leaf	1		1					
(15)	2641 3210 71 64	Ninth Leaf	1		1					
16	1108 411268 4	Centre Bolt	1		1					
		FRONT SPRING (BUS)(CO - DRIVER SIDE)								
(1)	2641 3210 01 13	Assy. Front Spring (Higher Camber)		1						Common to Truck
(2)	2641 3210 01 14	Assy. First Leaf with Bush		1						
3	2651 3240 34 01	Bush		2						
(7)	2641 3210 71 42	Second Leaf		1						
(8)	2641 3210 71 43	Third Leaf		1						
(10)	2641 3210 71 44	Fourth Leaf		1						

TABLE 32.2

FRONT SPRING (CO-DRIVER SIDE) (LP/LPT 709/909)

GROUP 32

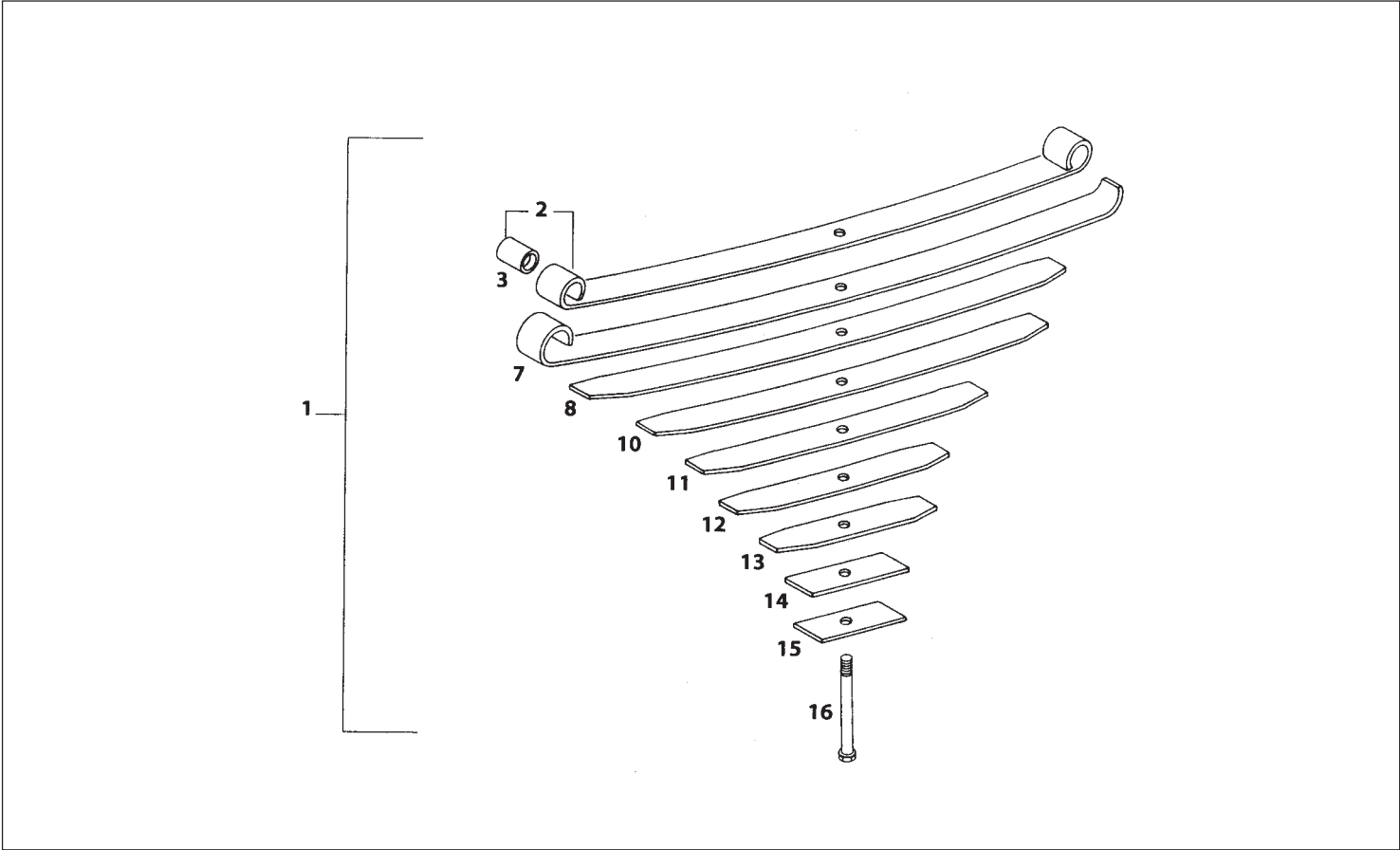


TABLE 32.2 **FRONT SPRING (CO-DRIVER SIDE) (LP/LPT 709/909)** **GROUP 32**

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
(11)	2641 3210 71 45	Fifth Leaf		1						
(12)	2641 3210 71 46	Sixth Leaf		1						
(13)	2641 3210 71 47	Seventh Leaf		1						
(14)	2641 3210 71 38	Eighth Leaf		1						
(15)	2641 3210 71 39	Ninth Leaf		1						
—	2641 3210 71 40	Tenth Leaf		1						
—	2651 3240 42 15	Spring Clip		1						
—	2575 3240 42 01	Spring Clip		3						

TABLE 32.3

FRONT SPRING (SFC 709)

GROUP 32

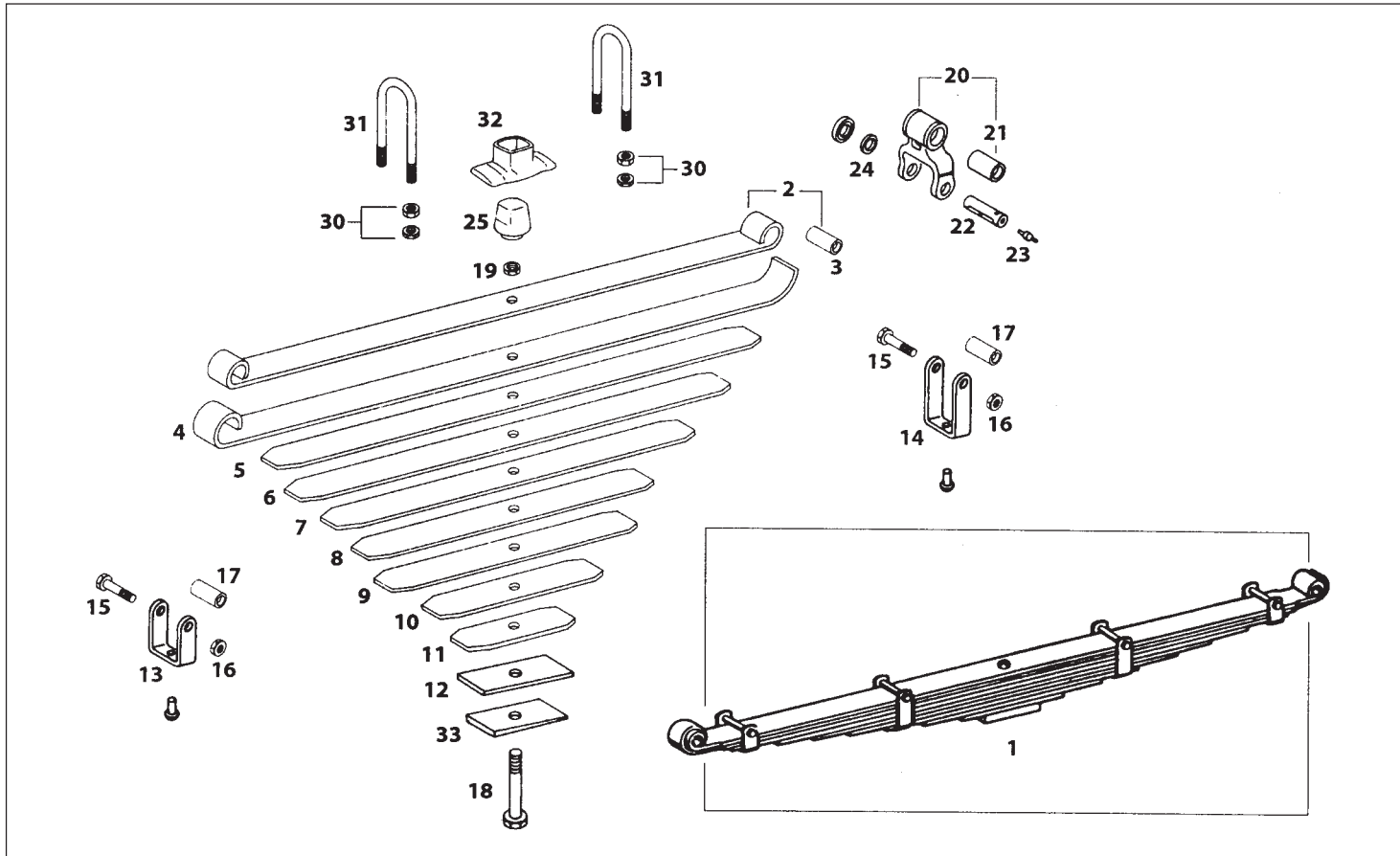


TABLE 32.3
FRONT SPRING (SFC 709)
GROUP 32

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		FRONT SPRING (SFC 709)								
1	2644 3210 01 01	Assy. Front Spring (Truck 10 Leaves)					2	2	2	
2	2644 3210 01 02	Assy. First Leaf with Bushes					2	2	2	
3	2651 3240 34 01	Bush					4	4	4	
4	2644 3210 71 02	Second Leaf					2	2	2	
5	2644 3210 71 03	Third Leaf					2	2	2	
6	2644 3210 71 04	Fourth Leaf					2	2	2	
7	2644 3210 71 05	Fifth Leaf					2	2	2	
8	2644 3210 71 06	Sixth Leaf					2	2	2	
9	2644 3210 71 07	Seventh Leaf					2	2	2	
10	2644 3210 71 08	Eighth Leaf					2	2	2	
11	2644 3210 71 09	Ninth Leaf					2	2	2	
12	2644 3210 71 10	Tenth Leaf					2	2	2	
13	2657 3210 42 01	Spring Clip					4	4	4	
14	2573 3210 42 03	Spring Clip					4	4	4	
15	1106 550868 2	Hex. Bolt M 8x100					8	8	8	
16	1205 050080 1	Hex. Nut M 8					8	8	8	
17	012 324 01 53	Spacer					8	8	8	

TABLE 32.3

FRONT SPRING (SFC 709)

GROUP 32

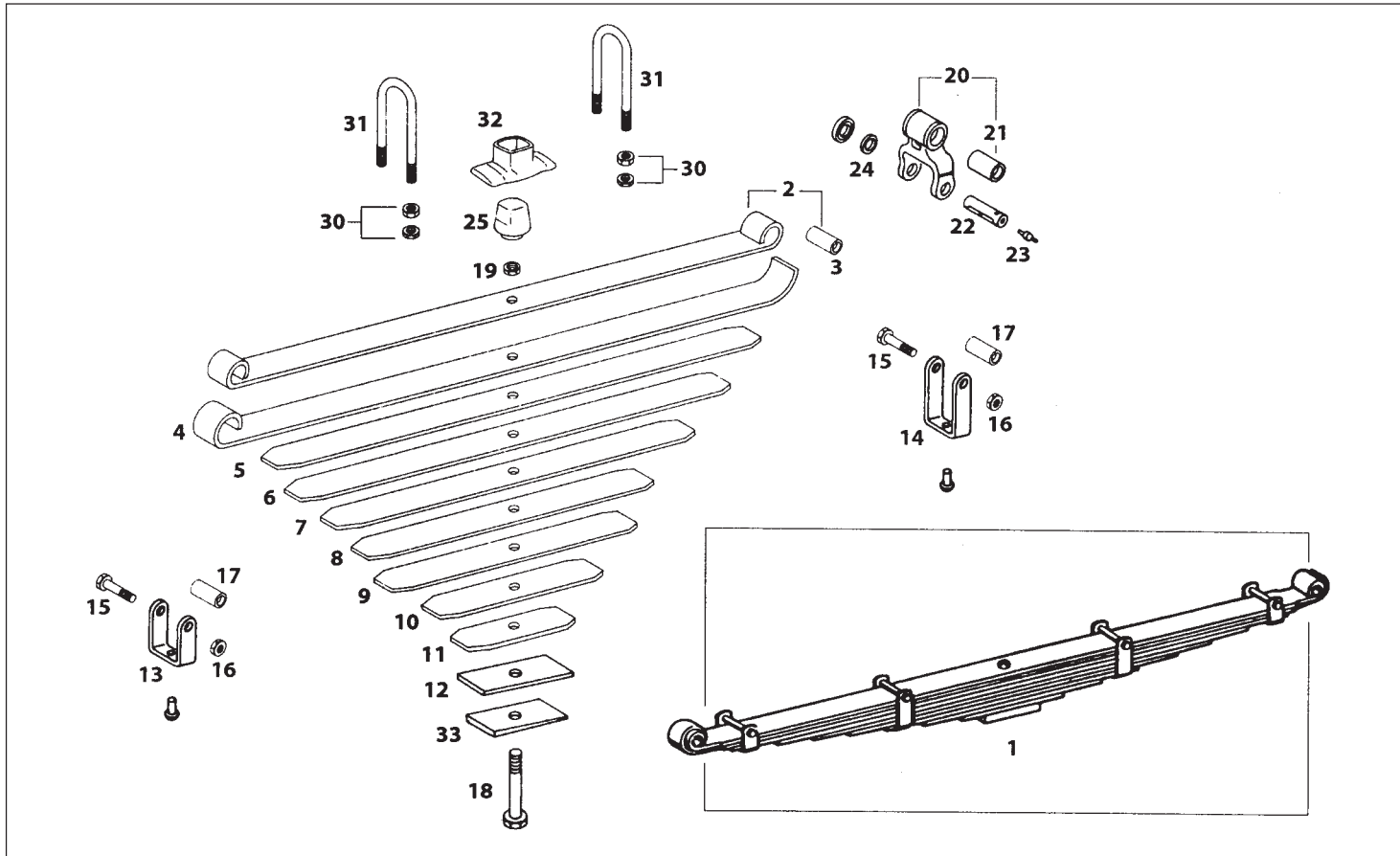


TABLE 32.3
FRONT SPRING (SFC 709)
GROUP 32

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
18	1108 411267 6	Centre Bolt M 12x95x11					2	2	2	
19	1205 229605 4	Hex. Nut M 12					2	2	2	
20	2640 3210 01 04	Assy. Shackle with Bush					2	2	2	
21	2651 3240 34 01	Bush					2	2	2	
22	2651 3210 67 04	Spring Pin (Shackle End)					6	6	6	
23	2574 4110 99 02	Grease Nipple					6	6	6	
24	2651 3240 01 26	Assy. Sealing Ring					12	12	12	
—	2640 3210 82 01	Locking Plate					6	6	6	
25	2640 3220 77 02	Rubber Buffer (for Front Bumper Stopper)					2	2	2	
30	1205 239606 7	Hex. Nut M 16x1.5					32	32	32	
31	2644 3220 42 02	'U' Clamp					4	4	4	
—	1208 099607 0	Hex. Thin Nut M 8x1					6	6	6	
32	2060 3310 53 01	Guide Plate Front (Cast)					2	2	2	

TABLE 32.4

FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER (LP/LPT 709)

GROUP 32

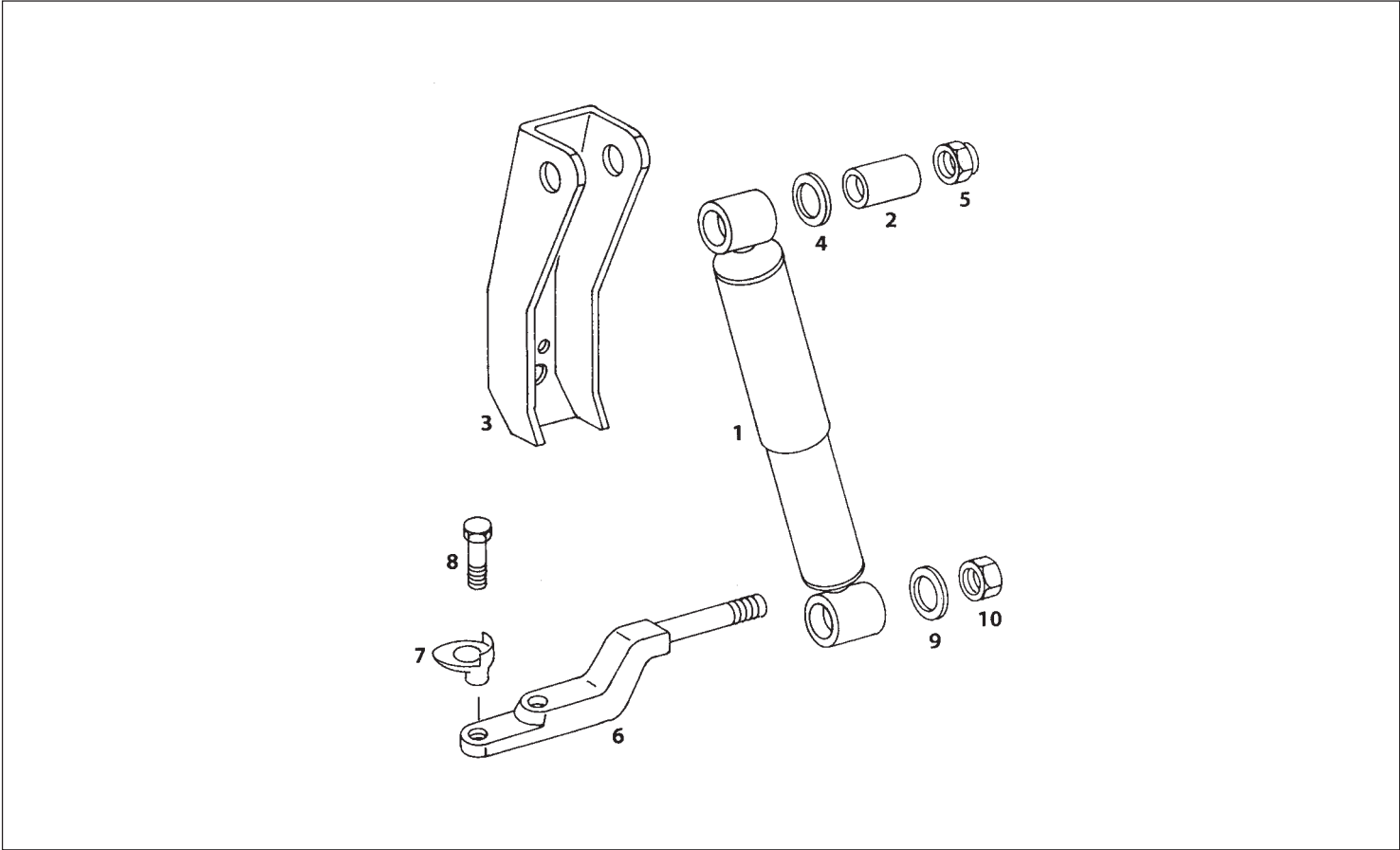


TABLE 32.4
FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER (LP/LPT 709)
GROUP 32

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER (LP/LPT 709)								
1	2641 3230 01 01	Assy. Front Shock Absorber	2	2	2					
2	2641 3230 86 02	Bush (Front Shock Absorber)	4	4	4					
3	2644 3230 01 02	Assy. Front Shock Absorber Bracket	2	2	2					
4	2651 3260 82 10	Washer	2	2	2					
5	1214 060160 6	Nyloc Nut M 16x1.5	2	2	2					
—	312 323 15 76	Washer	4	4	4					
6	2641 3230 51 03	Bracket Bottom (Front Shock Absorber Mtg.)	2	2	2					
—	1106 419911 2	Hex Bolt M 12x1.5x52	2	2	2					
—	1132 429907 8	Hex Screw M 12x1.5x35	2	2	2					
7	1258 060130 6	Tab Washer 13	2	2	2					
8	1106 399616 7	Hex Bolt M 16x1.5x125	2	2	2					
9	2641 3230 82 06	Washer	2	2	2					
10	1214 060160 6	Nyloc Nut M 16x1.5	2	2	2					
—	2641 3230 01 02	Assy. Front Shock Abs. & Cab Mtg. Bkt. LH	1	1	1					

TABLE 32.5

FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER (SFC 709)

GROUP 32

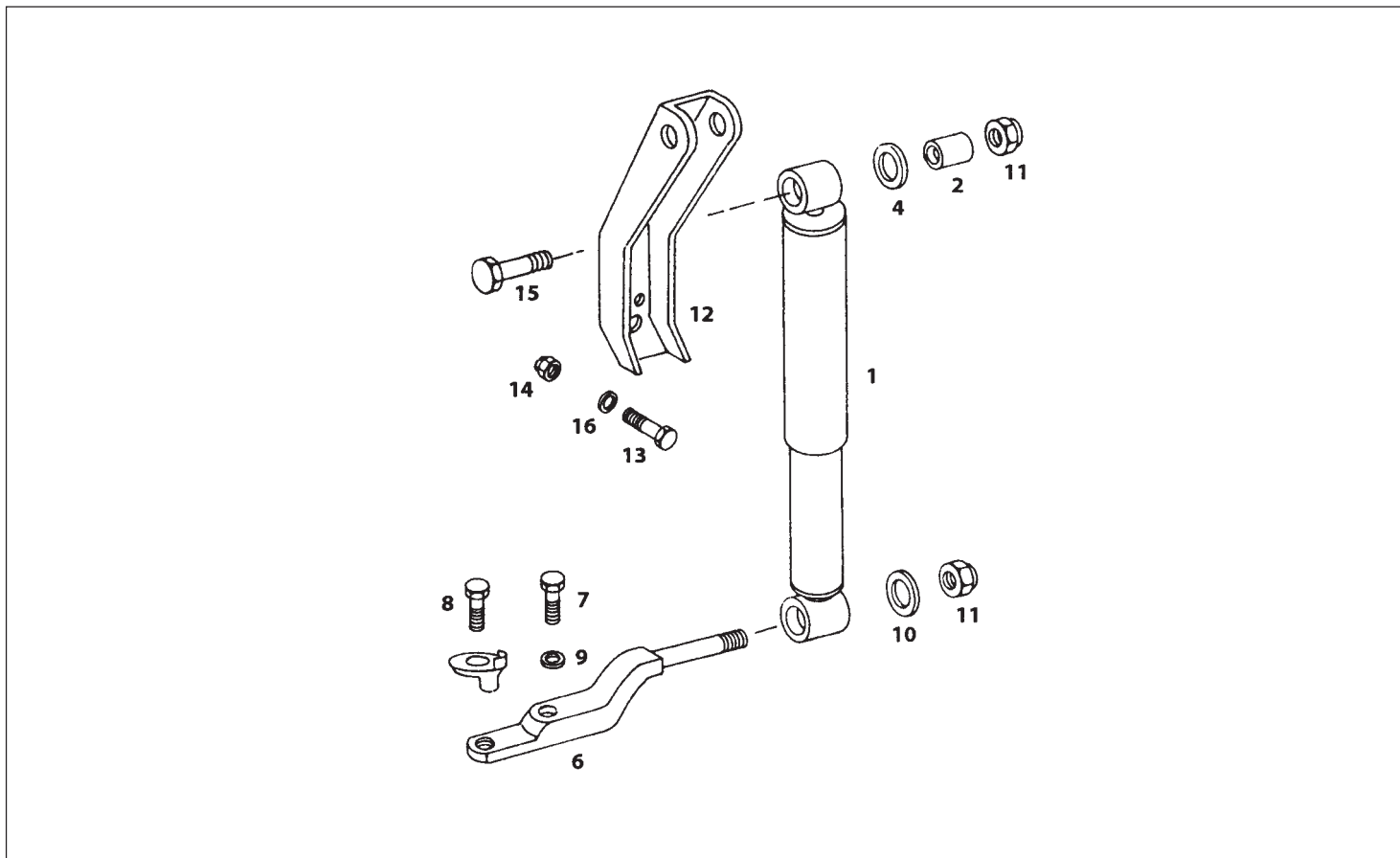


TABLE 32.5
FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER (SFC 709)
GROUP 32

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER (SFC 709)								
1	2641 3230 01 01	Assy. Front Shock Absorber Front					2	2	2	
2	2574 3230 86 02	Bush (Front Shock Absorber)					4	4	4	
4	2651 3230 82 10	Washer					4	4	4	
6	2641 3230 51 03	Bracket Bottom (Front Shock Absorber Mounting)					2	2	2	
7	1106 419911 2	Hex. Bolt M 12x1.5x52					2	2	2	
8	1132 429907 8	Hex. Screw M 12x1.5x35					2	2	2	
9	1258 060130 6	Tab Washer 13					4	4	4	
10	2641 3230 82 06	Washer					2	2	2	
11	1214 060160 6	Nyloc Nut M 16x1.5					2	2	2	
12	2644 3230 01 02	Assy. Bracket (Top)					2	2	2	
13	1132 419607 4	Hex. Screw M 10x30					10	10	10	
14	1214 070100 7	Nyloc Nut M 10					10	10	10	
15	1106 399616 7	Hex. Bolt M 16x1.5x125 (Top Bracket to Front Shock / Abs)					2	2	2	
16	2651 3260 82 10	Washer					4	4	4	
—	312 323 15 76	Washer (Shock Absorber Fitting)					4	4	4	

TABLE 32.6

FRONT ANTI-ROLL BAR (LP 709)

GROUP 32

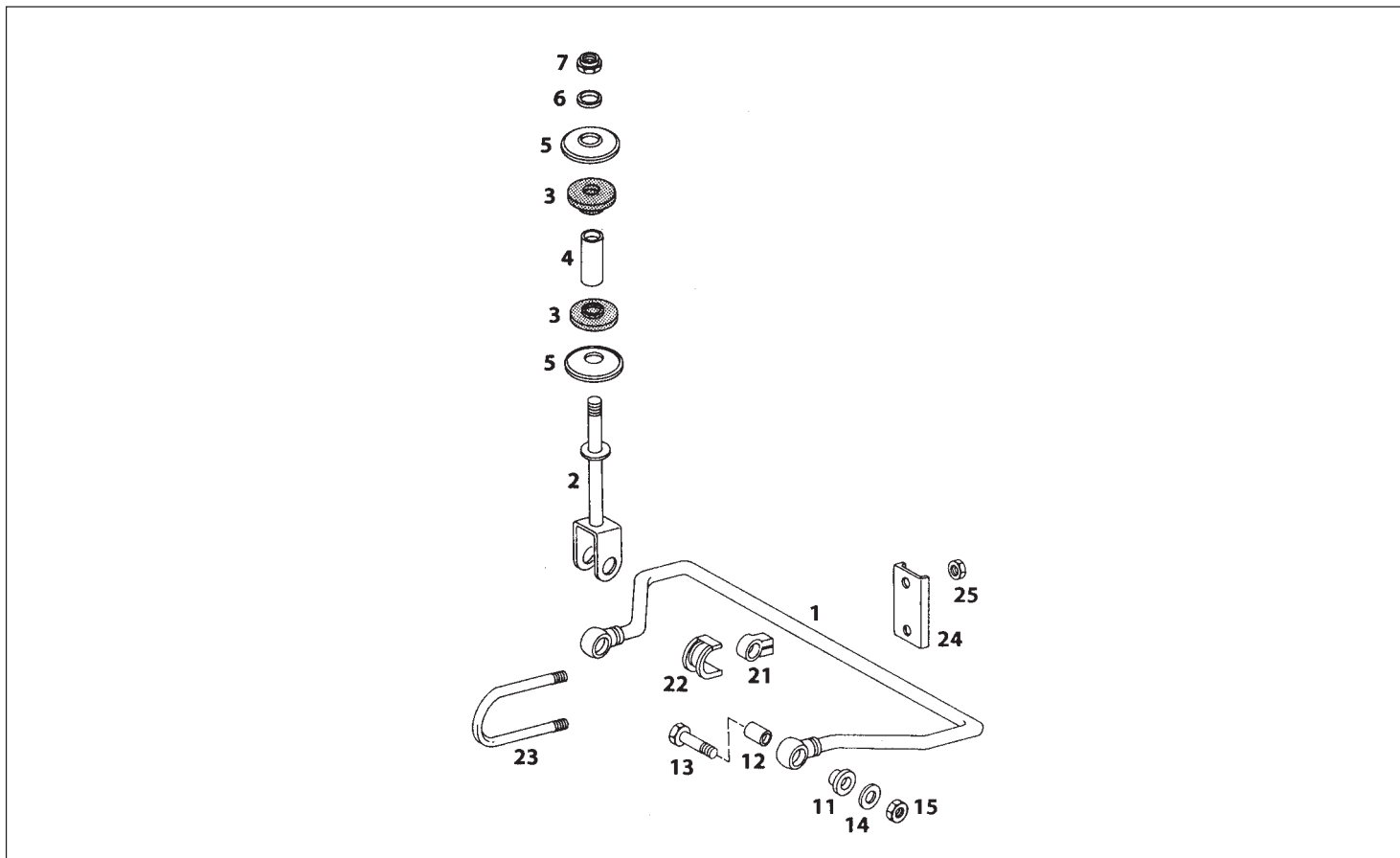


TABLE 32.6
FRONT ANTI-ROLL BAR (LP 709)
GROUP 32

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		FRONT ANTI-ROLL BAR (LP 709)								
1	2640 3280 01 05	Assy. Anti - Roll Bar (Front)		1						
2	2641 3280 01 04	Assy. Connecting Rod		2						
3	2651 3280 77 03	Rubber Buffer		4						
4	2651 3280 69 02	Spacer Tube		2						
5	2651 3280 82 03	Cup		4						
6	1265 060105 8	Washer A 10.5		2						
7	1214 050100 8	Nyloc Nut M 10		2						
11	2596 3280 77 01	Rubber Bush		4						
12	2596 3280 69 01	Tube		2						
13	1106 391464 1	Hex Bolt M 14x1.5x80		2						
14	1246 050150 2	Bright Washer 15		2						
15	1214 060140 1	Nyloc Nut M 14x1.5		2						
21	2640 3280 77 01	Bearing Block		2						
22	2641 3280 38 01	Clamp Support (Front Anti - Roll Bar)		2						
23	2641 3280 42 01	'U' Clamp (Front Arb. Mtg.)		2						
24	2641 3280 71 03	Clamp Plate (Front Arb. Mtg.)		2						
25	1205 169601 6	Hex Nut M 12x1.5		8						

TABLE 32.7

REAR SPRING (LP/LPT 709)

GROUP 32

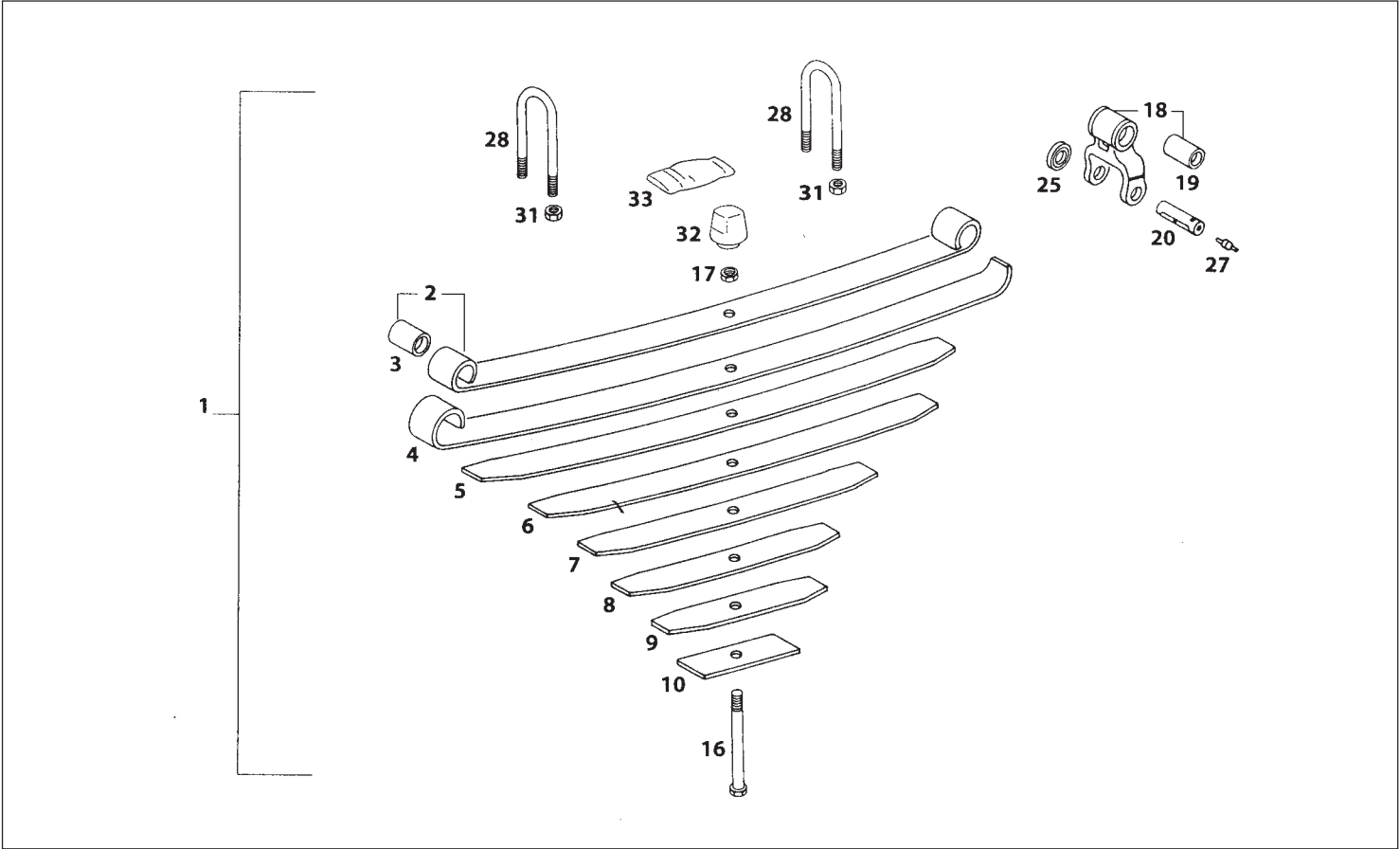


TABLE 32.7
REAR SPRING (LP/LPT 709)
GROUP 32

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		REAR SPRING (LP 709)								
		REAR SPRING (BUS)								
1	2641 3240 01 10	Assy. Rear Spring (Two Stage)		2						
2	2641 3240 01 11	Assy. First Leaf with Bush		2						
3	2640 3240 34 01	Bush		4						
4	2641 3240 71 43	Second Leaf		2						
5	2641 3240 71 44	Third Leaf		2						
6	2641 3240 71 45	Fourth Leaf		2						
7	2641 3240 71 46	Fifth Leaf		2						
8	2641 3240 71 47	Sixth Leaf		2						
9	2641 3240 71 48	Seventh Leaf		2						
10	2641 3240 71 49	Eighth Leaf		2						
17	1205 220120 7	Hex Nut M 12		2						
18	2640 3240 01 06	Assy. Shackle with Bush		2						Optional
18	2640 3240 01 05	Assy. Shackle with Bush		2						Optional
19	2640 3240 34 01	Bush		2						
20	2641 3240 67 01	Spring Pin (Rear)		2						
(20)	2640 3240 67 02	Spring Pin (Rear)		4						

TABLE 32.7

REAR SPRING (LP/LPT 709)

GROUP 32

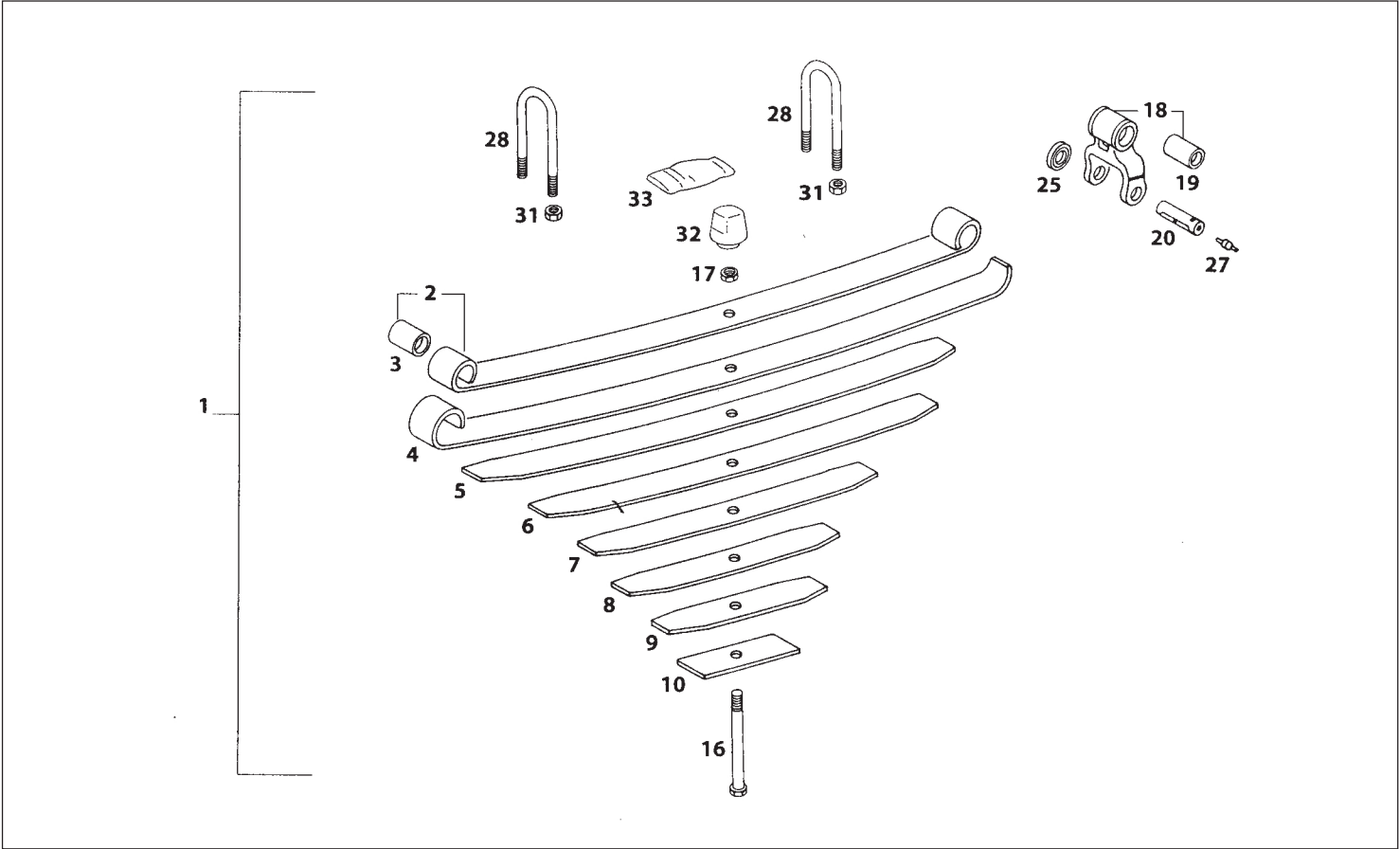


TABLE 32.7
REAR SPRING (LP 709)
GROUP 32

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
25	2640 3240 01 04	Assy. Sealing Ring		12						
—	2640 3120 82 02	Lock Plate		4						
27	2641 3240 99 01	Grease Nipple		4						
28	2641 3250 42 05	'U' Clamp		2						
28	2641 3250 42 06	'U' Clamp		2						
—	312 325 10 70	Spherical Washer		8						
31	1205 239606 7	Hex Nut M 16x1.5		16						
32	2640 3140 01 06	Assy. Rubber Buffer (R.A. Stopper)		2						
—	2632 3120 01 01	Assy. Rubber Buffer (R.A. Stopper)		2						
33	2574 3225 37 06	Guide Plate (Rear Spring)		2						

TABLE 32.8

REAR SPRING (LPT 709/909 EX)

GROUP 32

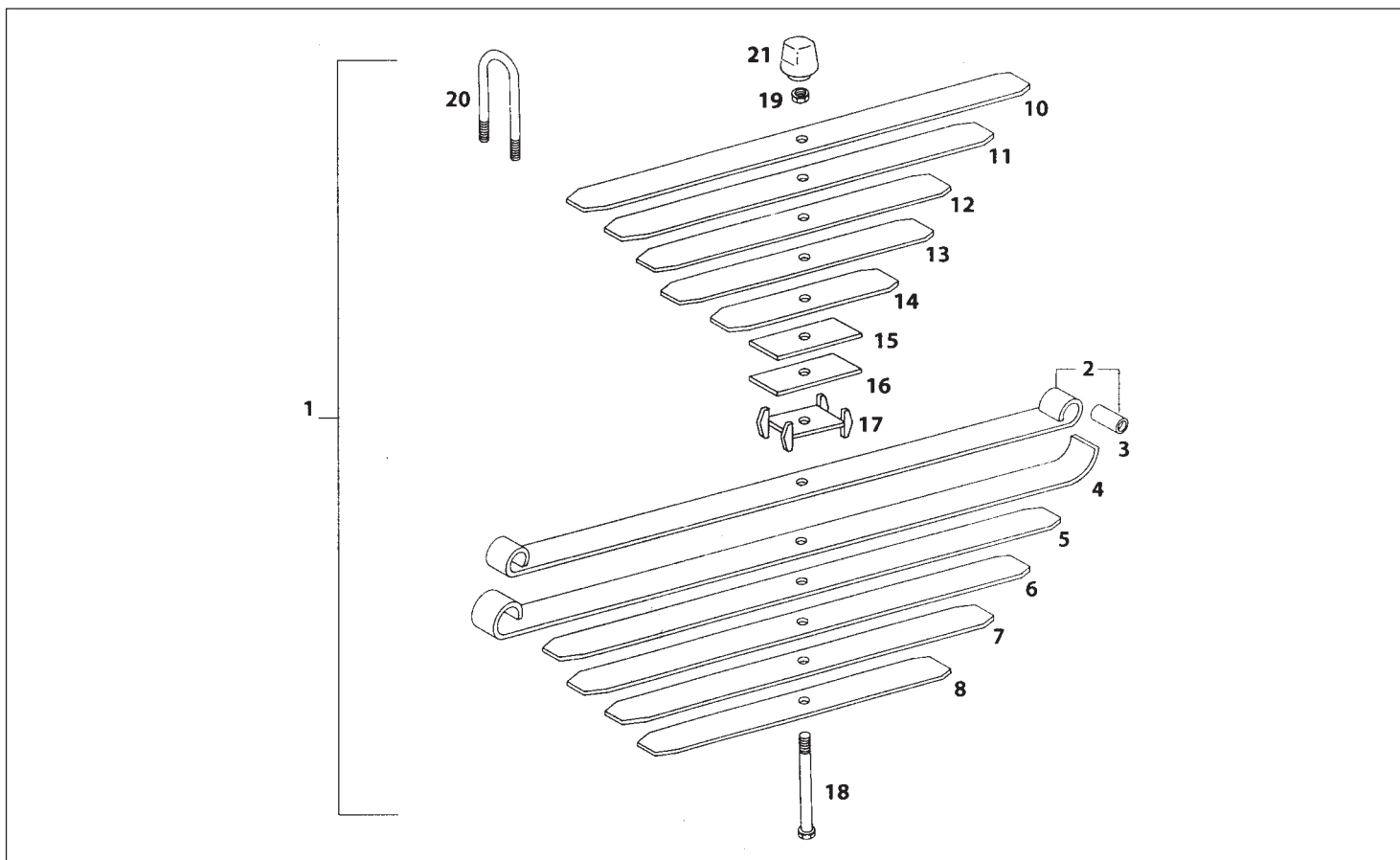


TABLE 32.8
REAR SPRING (LPT 709/909 EX)
GROUP 32

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		REAR SPRING (LPT 709/909 Ex)								
1	2821 3240 01 02	Assy. Rear Spring With Aux. Spring				2				
2	2821 3240 01 03	Assy. First Leaf With Bushes				2				
3	2640 3240 34 01	Bush				4				
4	2821 3240 71 02	Second Leaf (Main Spring)				2				
5	2821 3240 71 03	Third Leaf (Main Spring)				2				
6	2821 3240 71 04	Fourth Leaf (Main Spring)				2				
7	2821 3240 71 05	Fifth Leaf (Main Spring)				2				
8	2821 3240 71 06	Sixth Leaf (Main Spring)				2				
-	2821 3240 71 07	Seventh Leaf (Main Spring)				2				
-	2821 3240 71 08	Eighth Leaf (Main Spring)				2				
10	2821 3240 71 09	First Leaf (Aux. Spring)				2				
11	2821 3240 71 10	Second Leaf (Aux. Spring)				2				
12	2821 3240 71 11	Third Leaf (Aux. Spring)				2				
13	2821 3240 71 12	Fourth Leaf (Aux. Spring)				2				
14	2821 3240 71 13	Fifth Leaf (Aux. Spring)				2				
15	2821 3240 71 14	Sixth Leaf (Aux. Spring)				2				
16	2821 3240 71 15	Seventh Leaf (Aux. Spring)				2				

TABLE 32.8

REAR SPRING (LPT 709/909 EX)

GROUP 32

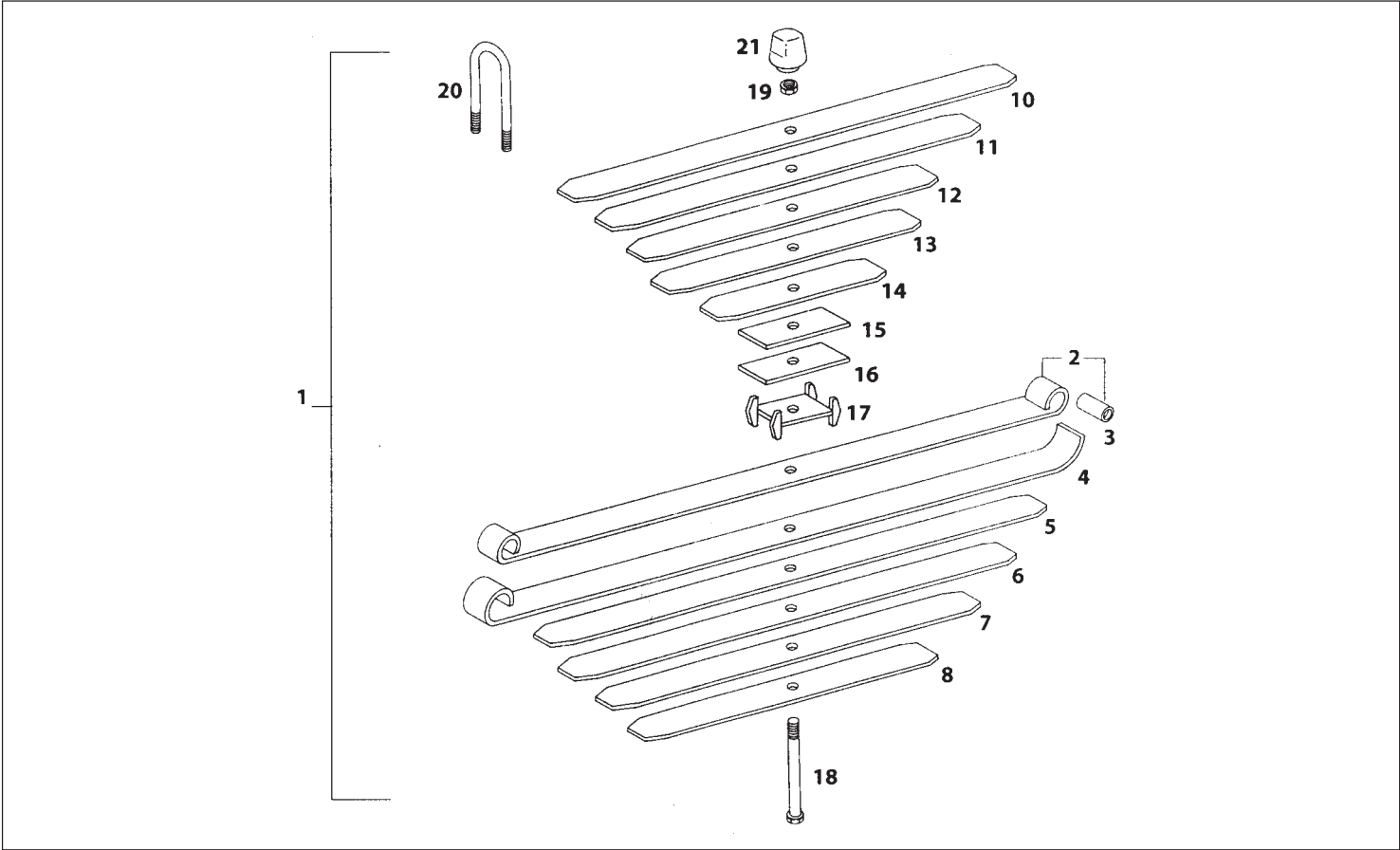


TABLE 32.8
REAR SPRING (LPT 709/909 EX)
GROUP 32

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
17	2640 3240 37 05	Support Plate(Rear Spr.Assy.With Aux.Spr				2				
18	1108 411285 4	Centre Bolt M12X187X11				2				
1	2644 3240 01 07	Assy. Rear Spring with Aux. Spring	2		2					
2	2644 3240 01 08	Assy. First Leaf with Bush	2		2					
3	2640 3240 34 01	Bush	4		4					
4	2644 3240 71 36	Second Leaf	2		2					
5	2644 3240 71 37	Third Leaf	2		2					
6	2644 3240 71 38	Fourth Leaf	2		2					
7	2644 3240 71 39	Fifth Leaf	2		2					
8	2644 3240 71 40	Sixth Leaf	2		2					
10	2644 3240 71 28	First Leaf (Aux. Spring)	2		2					
11	2644 3240 71 29	Second Leaf (Aux. Spring)	2		2					
12	2644 3240 71 30	Third Leaf (Aux. Spring)	2		2					
13	2644 3240 71 31	Fourth Leaf (Aux. Spring)	2		2					
14	2644 3240 71 32	Fifth Leaf (Aux. Spring)	2		2					
15	2644 3240 71 33	Sixth Leaf (Aux. Spring)	2		2					
16	2644 3240 71 10	Seventh Leaf (Aux. Spring)	2		2					
17	2640 3240 37 05	Support Plate	2		2					

TABLE 32.8

REAR SPRING (LPT 709/909 EX)

GROUP 32

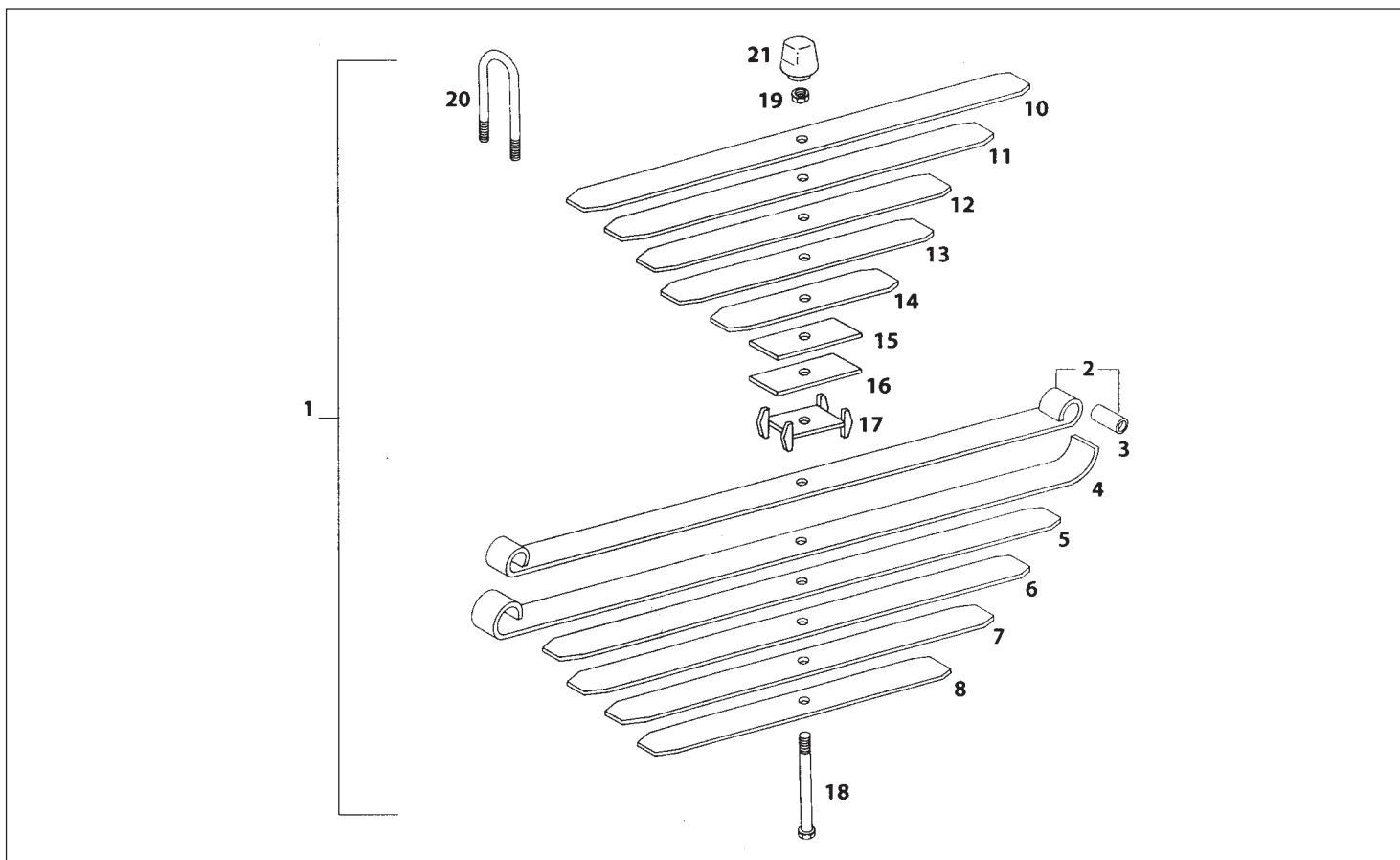


TABLE 32.8
REAR SPRING (LPT 709/909 EX)
GROUP 32

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
18	1108 411282 0	Centre Bolt M 12x171x11	2		2					
19	1205 229605 4	Hex. Nut M 12	2		2					
20	2644 3250 42 03	U - Clamp	4		4					
20	2821 3250 42 01	U - Clamp				4				
21	2632 3120 01 01	Assy. Rubber Buffer (R.A. Stopper)	2		2					
21	2644 3140 01 01	Assy. Rubber Buffer (R.A. Stopper)				2				

TABLE 32.9

REAR SPRING AND SUSPENSION (SFC 709)

GROUP 32

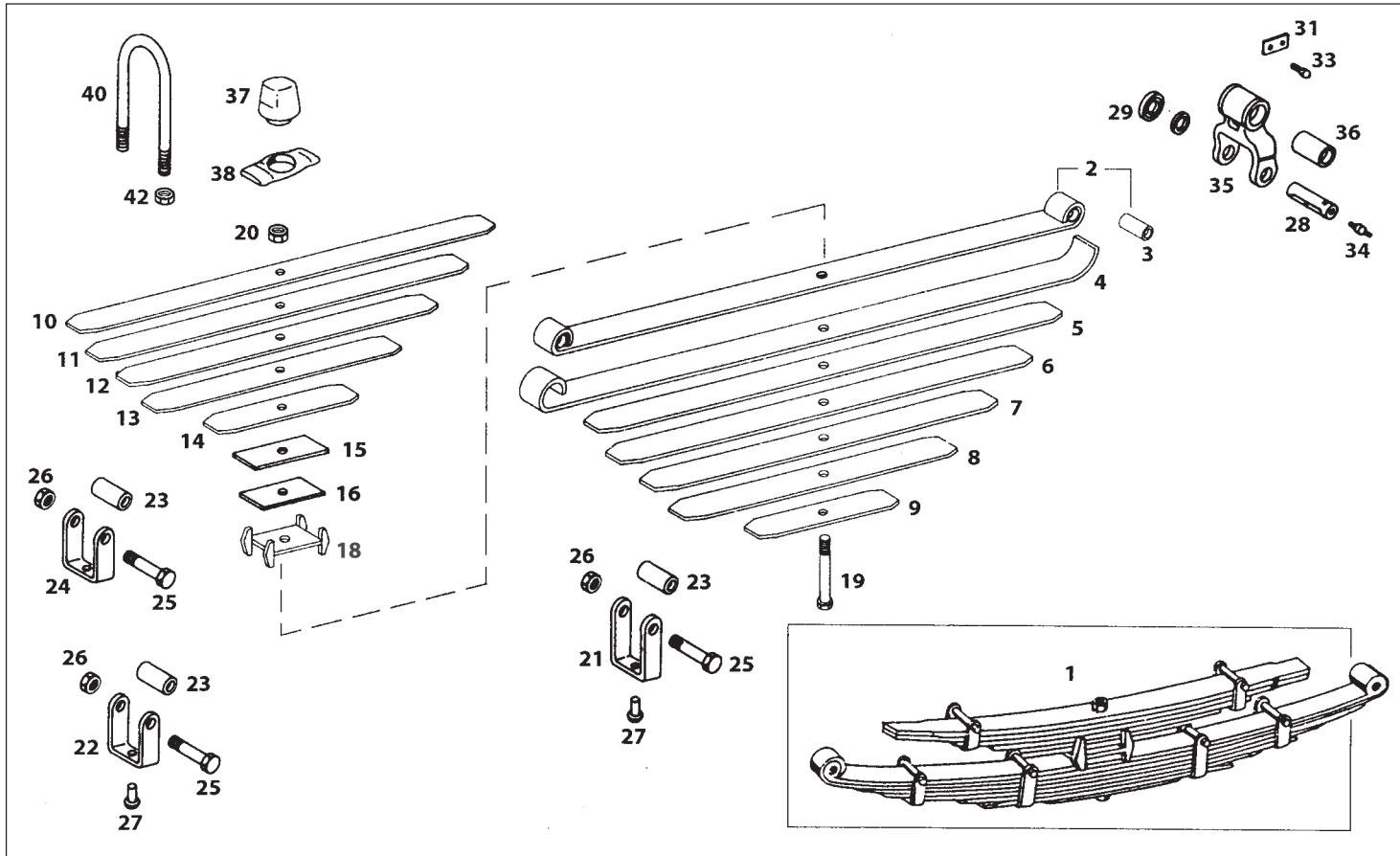


TABLE 32.9
REAR SPRING AND SUSPENSION (SFC 709)
GROUP 32

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		REAR SPRING & SUSPENSION (SFC 709)								
1	2644 3240 01 03	Assy. Rear Spring with Aux. Spring					2	2	2	Optional to 2644 3240 01 07
2	2644 3240 01 04	Assy. 1st Leaf with Bushes					2	2	2	
3	2640 3240 34 01	Bush					4	4	4	
4	2644 3240 71 12	Second Leaf					2	2	2	
5	2644 3240 71 13	Third Leaf					2	2	2	
6	2644 3240 71 14	Fourth Leaf					2	2	2	
7	2644 3240 71 15	Fifth Leaf					2	2	2	
8	2644 3240 71 16	Sixth Leaf					2	2	2	
9	2644 3240 71 17	Seventh Leaf					2	2	2	
10	2644 3240 71 04	First Leaf (Aux. Spring)					2	2	2	
11	2644 3240 71 05	Second Leaf (Aux. Spring)					2	2	2	
12	2644 3240 71 06	Third Leaf (Aux. Spring)					2	2	2	
13	2644 3240 71 07	Fourth Leaf (Aux. Spring)					2	2	2	
14	2644 3240 71 08	Fifth Leaf (Aux. Spring)					2	2	2	
15	2644 3240 71 09	Sixth Leaf (Aux. Spring)					2	2	2	
16	2644 3240 71 10	Seventh Leaf (Aux. Spring)					2	2	2	

TABLE 32.9

REAR SPRING AND SUSPENSION (SFC 709)

GROUP 32

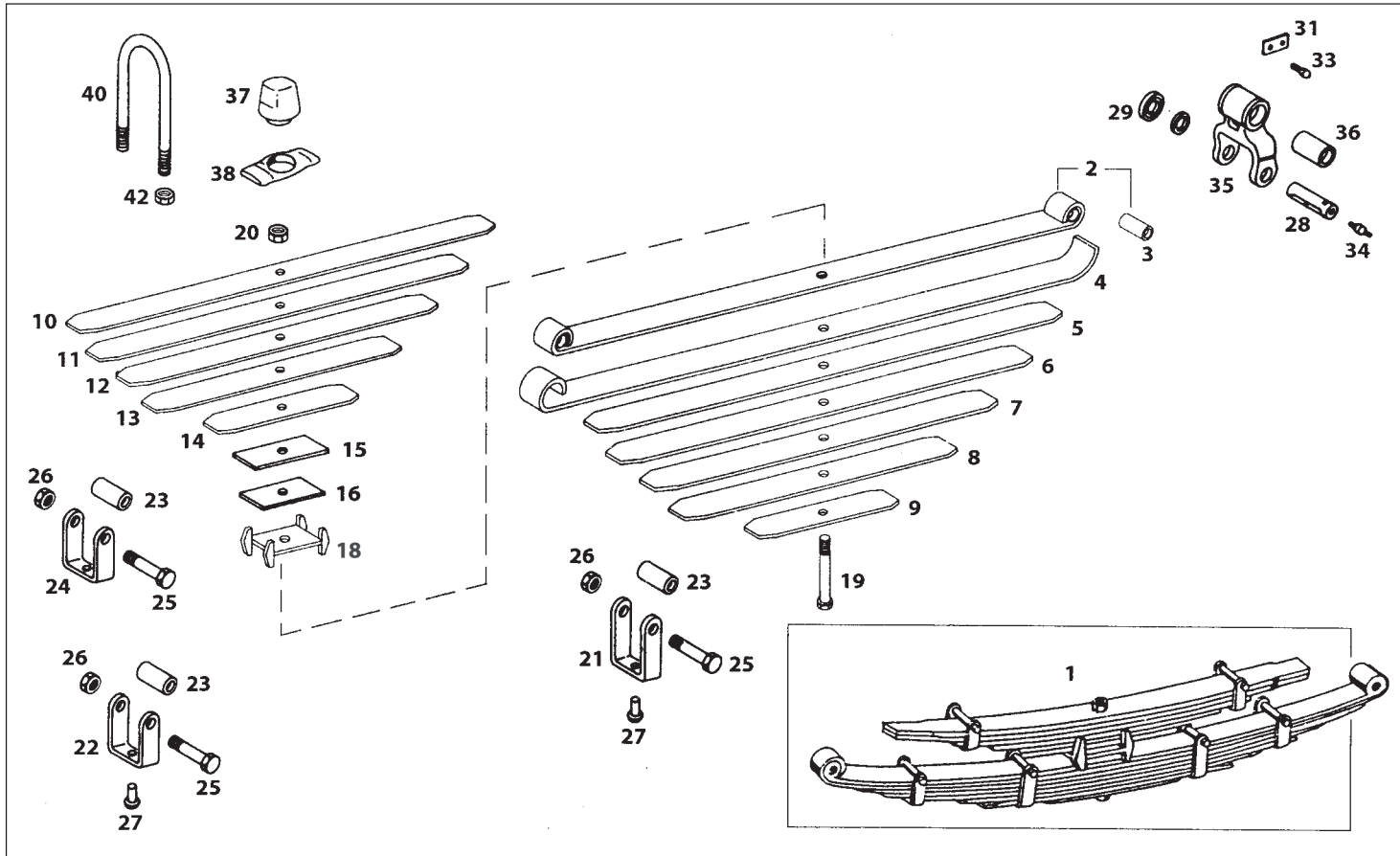


TABLE 32.9
REAR SPRING AND SUSPENSION (SFC 709)
GROUP 32

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
18	2640 3240 37 05	Support Plate (Rear Spring Assy. with Aux. Spring)					2	2	2	Optional to 2644 3240 01 03
19	1108 411282 0	Centre Bolt M 12x171x11					2	2	2	
20	1205 229605 4	Hex. Nut M 12					2	2	2	
21	2644 3240 42 01	Spring Clip					4	4	4	
22	2651 3240 42 21	Spring Clip					4	4	4	
23	2640 3240 53 01	Spacer					4	4	4	
24	2651 3240 42 19	Spring Clip					4	4	4	
25	1106 550868 2	Hex. Bolt M 8x100					4	4	4	
26	1205 050080 1	Hex. Nut M 8					2	2	2	
27	1330 050926 1	Snap Head Rivet 10x26					4	4	4	
—	1335 050722 6	Rivet 10x22					4	4	4	
1	2644 3240 01 07	Assy. Rear Spring with Aux. Spring					2	2	2	
2	2644 3240 01 08	Assy. 1st Leaf with Bush					2	2	2	
3	2644 3240 71 35	Bush					4	4	4	
4	2644 3240 71 36	Second Leaf					2	2	2	
5	2644 3240 71 37	Third Leaf					2	2	2	

TABLE 32.9

REAR SPRING AND SUSPENSION (SFC 709)

GROUP 32

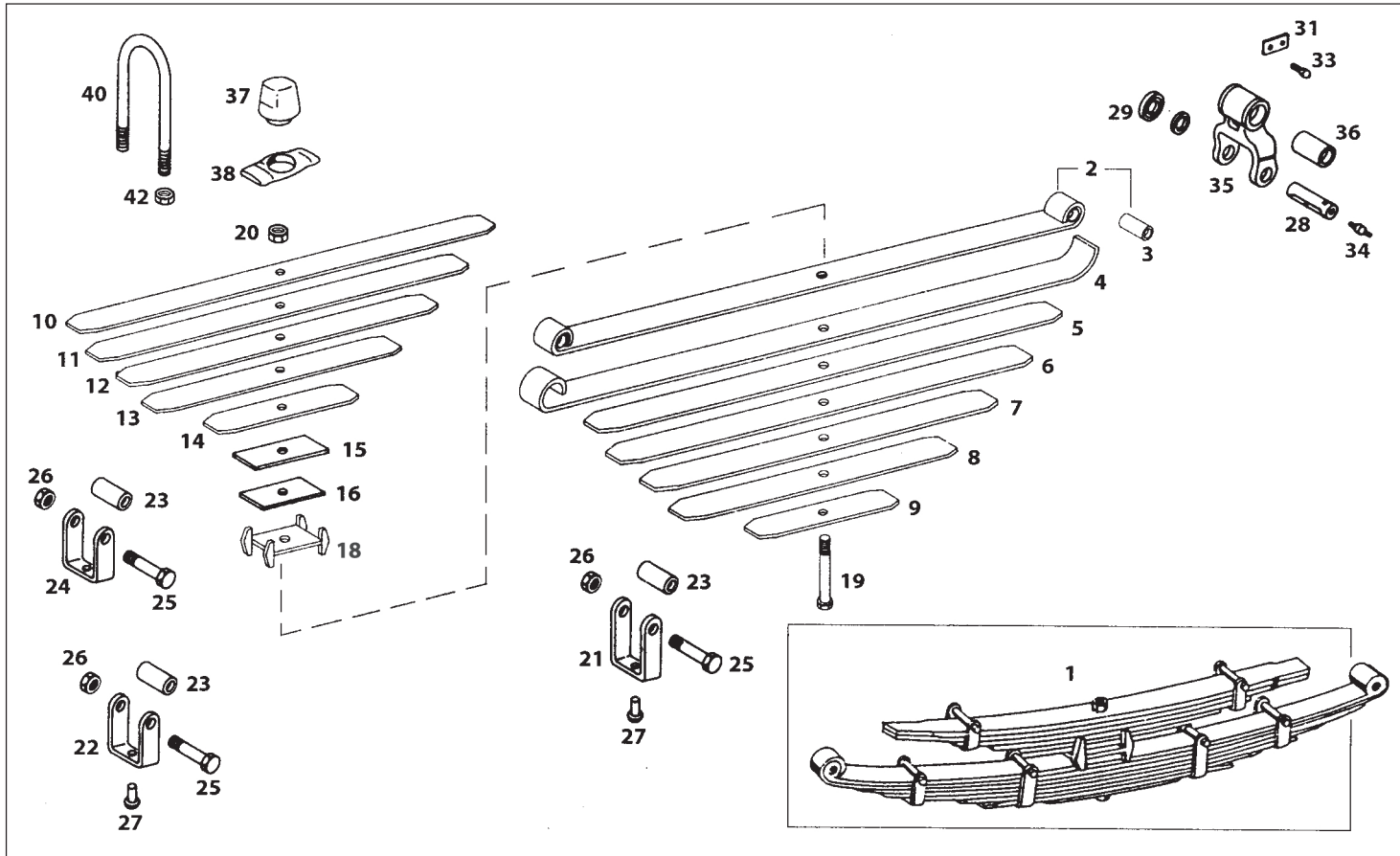


TABLE 32.9
REAR SPRING AND SUSPENSION (SFC 709)
GROUP 32

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
6	2644 3240 71 38	Fourth Leaf					2	2	2	
7	2644 3240 71 39	Fifth Leaf					2	2	2	
8	2644 3240 71 40	Sixth Leaf					2	2	2	
10	2644 3240 71 28	First Leaf (Aux. Spring)					2	2	2	
11	2644 3240 71 29	Second Leaf (Aux. Spring)					2	2	2	
12	2644 3240 71 30	Third Leaf (Aux. Spring)					2	2	2	
13	2644 3240 71 31	Fourth Leaf (Aux. Spring)					2	2	2	
14	2644 3240 71 32	Fifth Leaf (Aux. Spring)					2	2	2	
15	2644 3240 71 33	Sixth Leaf (Aux. Spring)					2	2	2	
16	2644 3240 71 34	Seventh Leaf (Aux. Spring)					2	2	2	
18	2644 3240 71 41	Packing Plate					2	2	2	
19	2640 3240 37 05	Support Plate (Rear Spr. Assy. with Aux. Spr.)					2	2	2	
20	1205 229605 4	Hex. Nut M 12					2	2	2	
21	2644 3240 42 01	Spring Clip					4	4	4	
—	2644 3240 42 02	Spring Clip					4	4	4	
23	2640 3240 53 01	Spacer					4	4	4	
24	2651 3240 42 19	Spring Clip					4	4	4	
25	1106 550868 2	Hex. Bolt M 8x100					4	4	4	

TABLE 32.9

REAR SPRING AND SUSPENSION (SFC 709)

GROUP 32

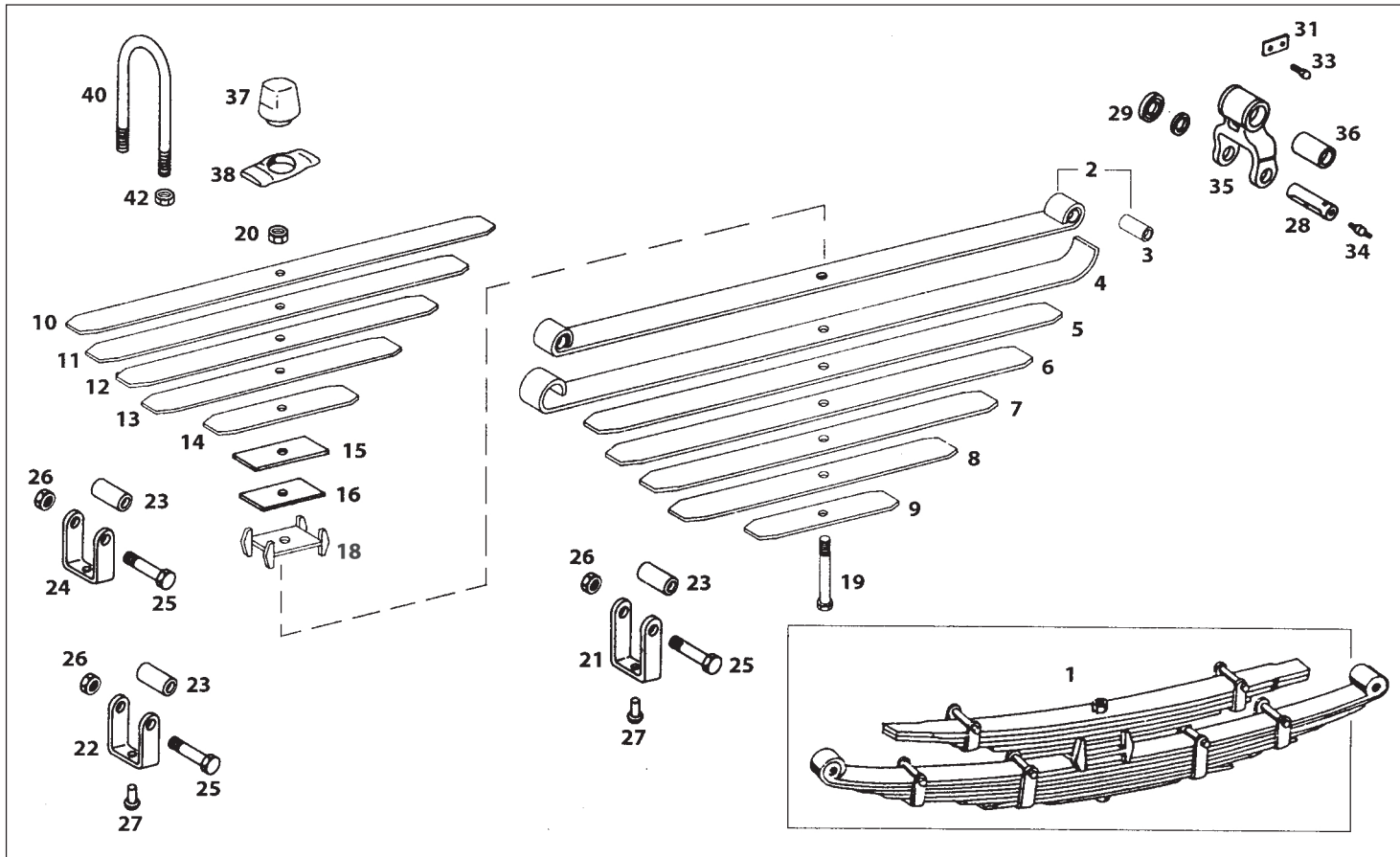


TABLE 32.9
REAR SPRING AND SUSPENSION (SFC 709)
GROUP 32

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
26	1205 159802 2	Hex. Nut M 8					2	2	2	
—	1330 050926 1	Snap Head Rivet 10x26					4	4	4	
—	1335 050722 6	Rivet 10x22					4	4	4	
28	2640 3240 67 02	Spring Pin					6	6	6	
29	2640 3240 01 04	Assy. Sealing Ring					12	12	12	
31	2640 3210 82 02	Locking Plate					6	6	6	
33	1132 399822 3	Hex. Screw M 8x16					12	12	12	
34	1717 060100 9	Grease Nipple					6	6	6	
35	2640 3210 01 05	Assy. Shackle with Bush					2	2	2	
36	2651 3240 34 01	Bush					2	2	2	
37	2644 3140 01 01	Assy. Rubber Buffer					2	2	2	
38	2574 3225 37 06	Guide Plate Cast					2	2	2	
40	2644 3250 42 03	U Clamp					4	4	4	
42	1205 239606 7	Hex. Nut M 16x1.5					32	32	32	
—	312 325 10 70	Spherical Washer					8	8	8	

TABLE 32.10

REAR SHOCK ABSORBER (LP/LPT/SFC 709/909)

GROUP 32

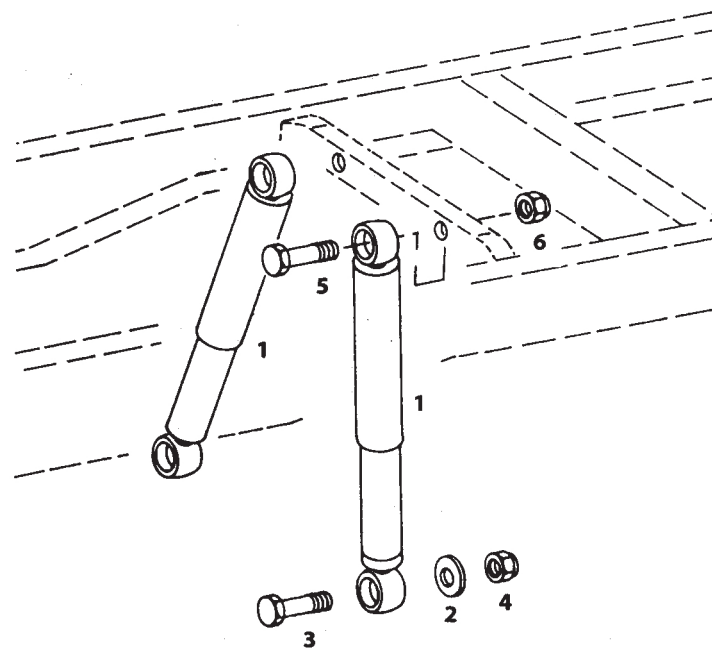


TABLE 32.10
REAR SHOCK ABSORBER (LP/LPT/SFC 709/909)
GROUP 32

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		REAR SHOCK ABSORBER (LP/LPT/SFC 709)								
1	2640 3260 01 17	Assy. Rear Shock Absorber	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
2	312 323 15 76	Washer	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
3	1106 399616 7	Hex Bolt M 16x1.5x125	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
4	1214 060160 6	Nyloc Nut M 16x1.5	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
5	1106 399606 0	Hex Bolt M 14x1.5x70	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
6	1214 060140 1	Nyloc Nut M 14x1.5	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	

TABLE 32.11

REAR ANTI-ROLL BAR (LP 709)

GROUP 32

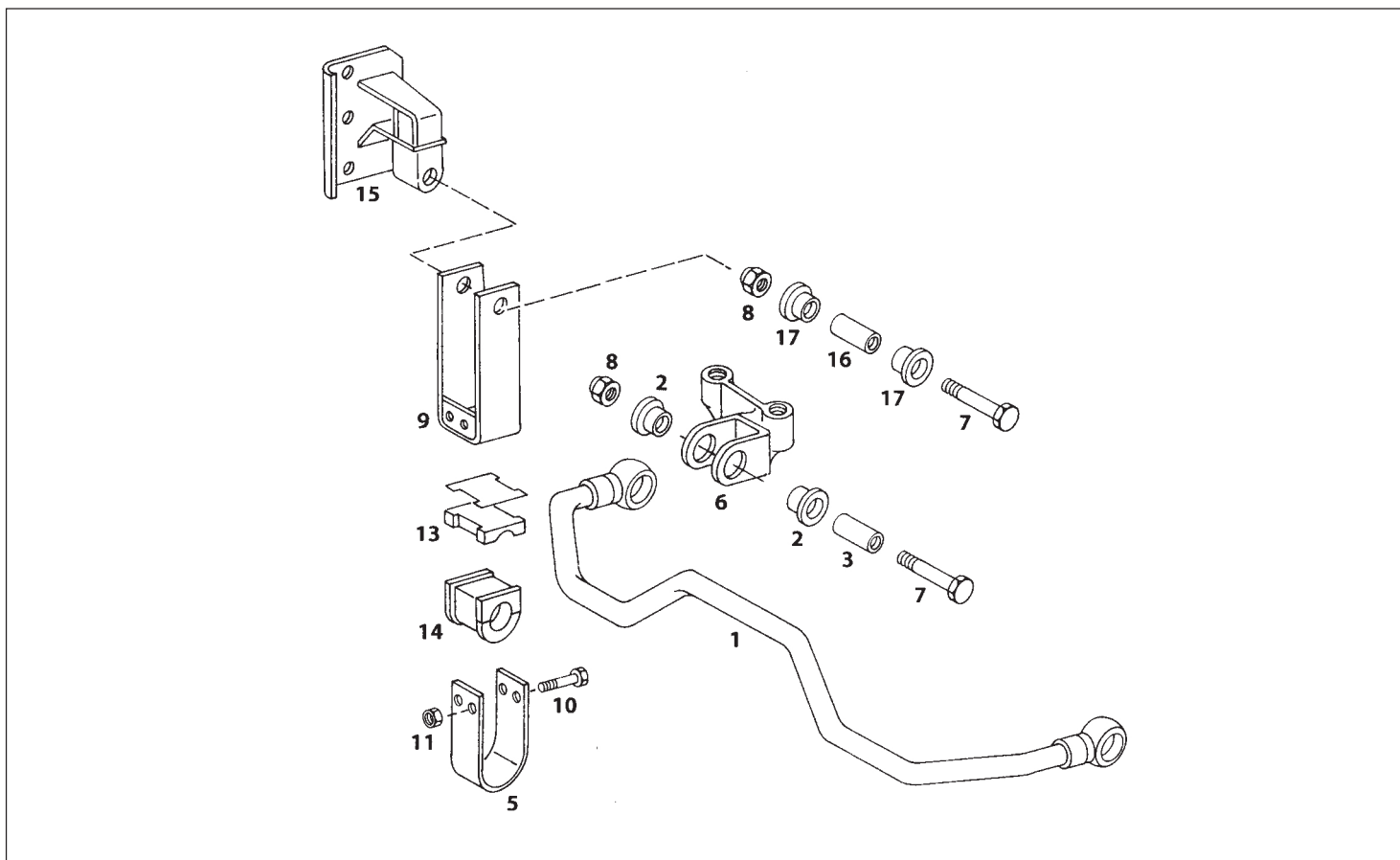


TABLE 32.11
REAR ANTI-ROLL BAR (LP 709)
GROUP 32

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		REAR ANTI - ROLL BAR (LP 709)								
1	2641 3290 01 05	Assy. Anti - Roll Bar Rear (Crimped Type)		1						
2	2576 3280 75 01	Rubber Bush		4						
3	2640 3290 84 01	Sleeve		2						
—	2576 3280 75 02	Rubber Bush		2						
5	2641 3290 01 03	Assy. Con. Link (Rear Anti - Roll Bar)		2						
(6)	2640 3290 33 01	Bracket (RH)		1						
6	2640 3290 33 02	Bracket (LH)		1						
7	2640 3290 67 02	Mounting Pin (Top End)		2						
8	1214 069801 4	Nyloc Nut M 20x1.5		2						
9	2576 3280 71 03	Clamp		2						
10	1106 389625 1	Hex Bolt M 10x85		4						
11	1214 050100 8	Nyloc Nut M 10		4						
13	2571 3280 34 02	Bush Half Top		2						
14	2571 3280 34 01	Bush Half Bottom		2						
15	2641 3290 01 02	Assy. Bracket LH ,Rear (ARB)		1						
15	2641 3290 01 01	Assy. Bracket RH ,Rear (ARB)		1						
16	2576 3280 84 01	Sleeve		2						

TABLE 32.11

REAR ANTI-ROLL BAR (LP 709)

GROUP 32

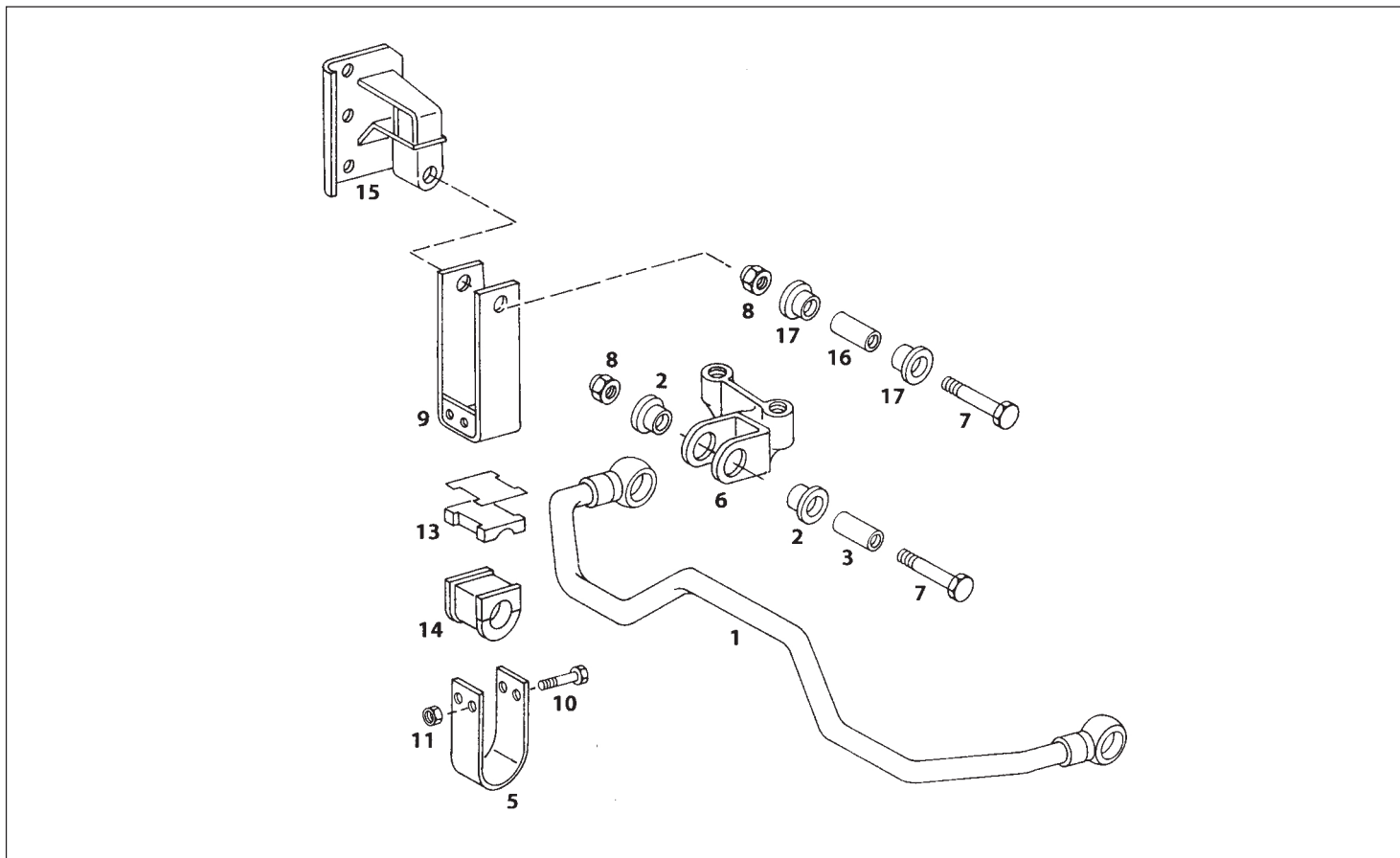


TABLE 32.11
REAR ANTI-ROLL BAR (LP 709)
GROUP 32

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
17	2576 3280 75 01	Rubber Bush		4						
7	2640 3290 67 02	Mounting Pin (Rear Anti - Roll Bar)		2						
—	1246 050210 0	Bright Washer 21		2						
8	1214 069801 4	Nyloc Nut M 20x1.5		2						

TABLE 33.1

FRONT AXLE

GROUP 33

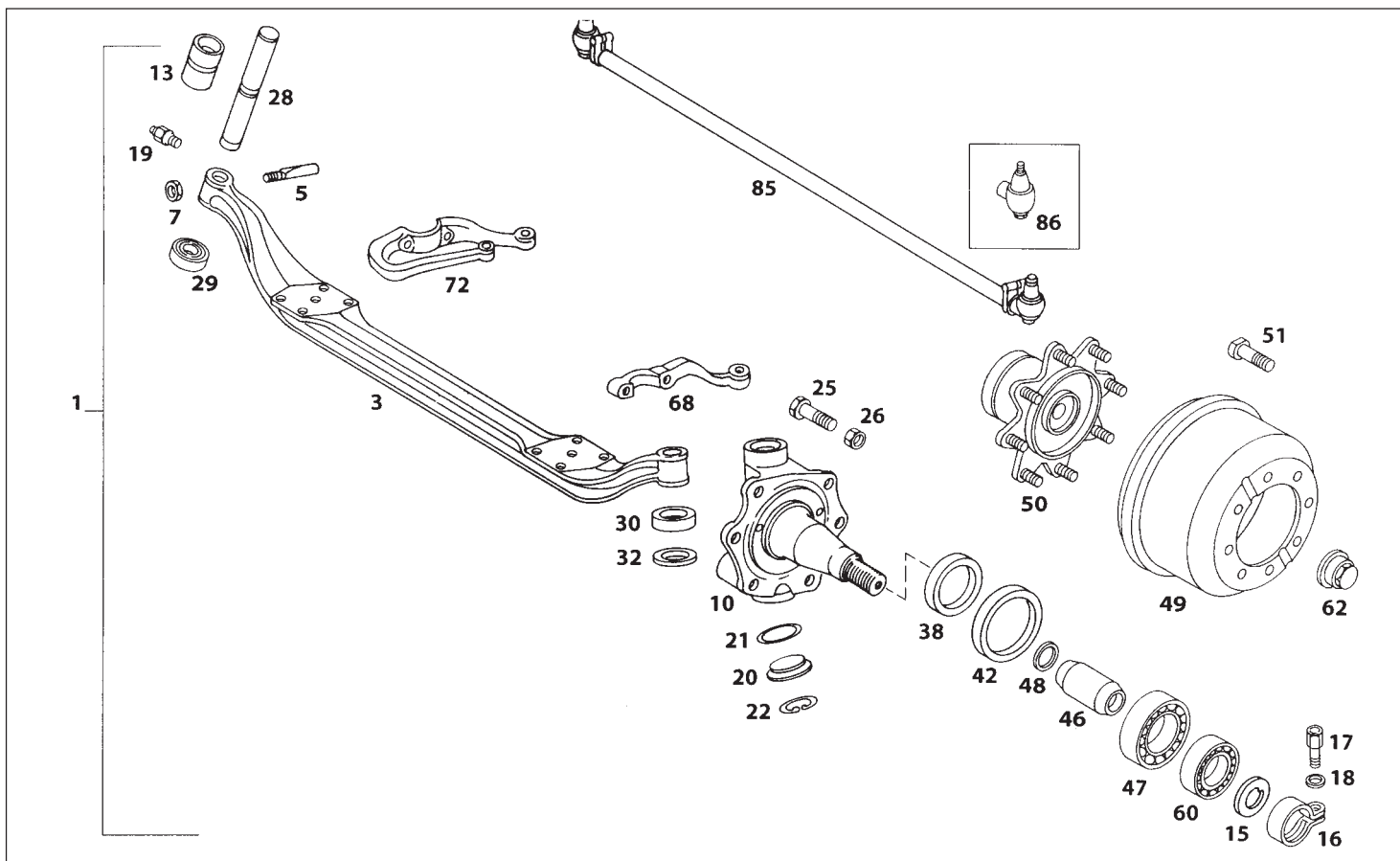


TABLE 33.1
FRONT AXLE
GROUP 33

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		FRONT AXLE								
1	2641 3300 01 11	Assy. Front Axle with Brakes (Non Asb.)	1	1	1					
1	2644 3300 01 05	Assy. Front Axle with Brakes (Non Asb.)					1	1		
1	2821 3300 01 01	Assy. Front Axle with Brakes				1				
1	2647 3300 01 01	Assy. Front Axle with Brakes (Non Asb.)							1	For SFC 709 Ex
3	2641 3310 51 07	Front Axle Beam (STD)	1	1	1		1	1	1	
3	2821 3310 51 02	Front Axle Beam (STD)				1				
5	2640 3320 67 11	Cotter Pin	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
7	1205 159601 1	Hex Nut M 12	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
10	2641 3320 01 02	Assy. Stub Axle with Bush STD	2	2	2		2	2	2	
10	2821 3320 01 02	Assy. Stub Axle with Bush STD				2				
—	2640 3340 86 01	Seal Race (Stub Axle)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
13	2640 3320 34 02	Steering Bush	4	4	4		4	4	4	
13	2821 3320 34 02	Steering Bush				4				
15	2651 3340 92 04	Thrust Washer	2	2	2		2	2	2	
15	2821 3320 92 01	Thrust Washer				2				
16	2651 3320 51 17	Split Nut	2	2	2		2	2	2	
16	2821 3320 51 03	Split Nut				2				

TABLE 33.1

FRONT AXLE

GROUP 33

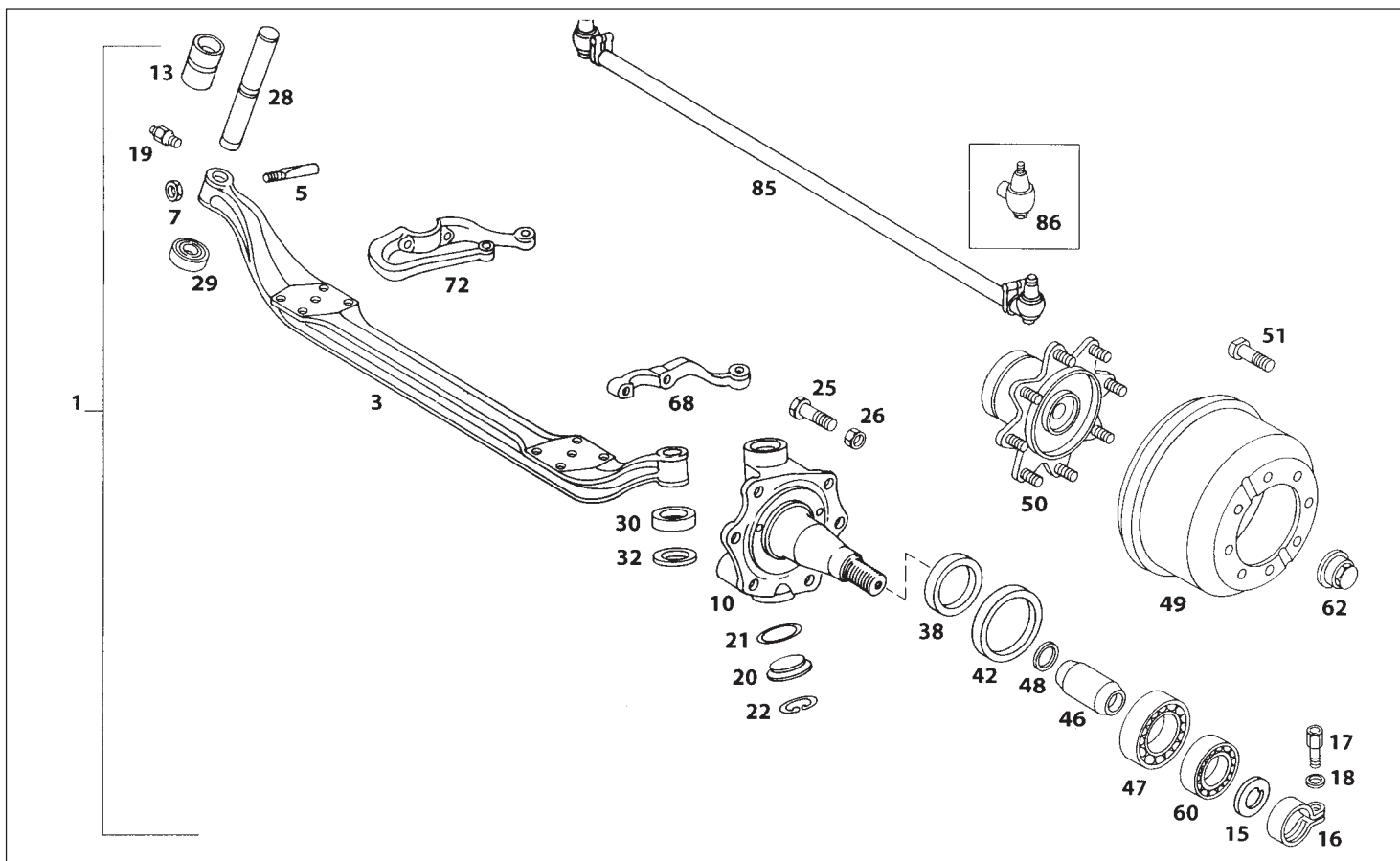


TABLE 33.1
FRONT AXLE
GROUP 33

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
17	1141 141025 2	Cap Screw M 10x25	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	Serviced as a Kit
18	2641 3340 92 02	Washer	2	2	2		2	2	2	
18	2821 3320 92 02	Washer				2				
—	2575 3320 63 01	Dust Cap, Stub Axle	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
19	1717 060080 1	Grease Nipple AM 8x1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
20	2640 3340 82 01	Dust Cover	8	8	8		8	8	8	
20	2821 3340 82 02	Dust Cover				8				
21	2520 0115 77 01	Sealing Ring	4	4	4		4	4	4	
21	2821 3340 77 01	Sealing Ring				4				
22	1458 060380 8	Internal Circlip B 38x1.5 N	4	4	4		4	4	4	
22	1458 060400 6	Internal Circlip 40x1.75 N				4				
28	2640 3320 67 07	King Pin (STD)	2	2	2		2	2	2	
28	2821 3320 67 01	King Pin (STD)				2				
30	2640 3340 31 08	Thrust Bearing (STD) RH side	1	1	1		1	1	1	
30	2821 3340 31 02	Thrust Bearing (STD) RH side				1				
30	2641 3320 86 01	Thrust Pad Upper (STD) LH side	1	1	1		1	1	1	
30	2821 3320 31 01	Thrust Bearing (STD)				1				
32	2640 3320 83 02	Shim 0.8 mm Thick	AR	AR	AR		AR	AR	AR	For Selection

TABLE 33.1

FRONT AXLE

GROUP 33

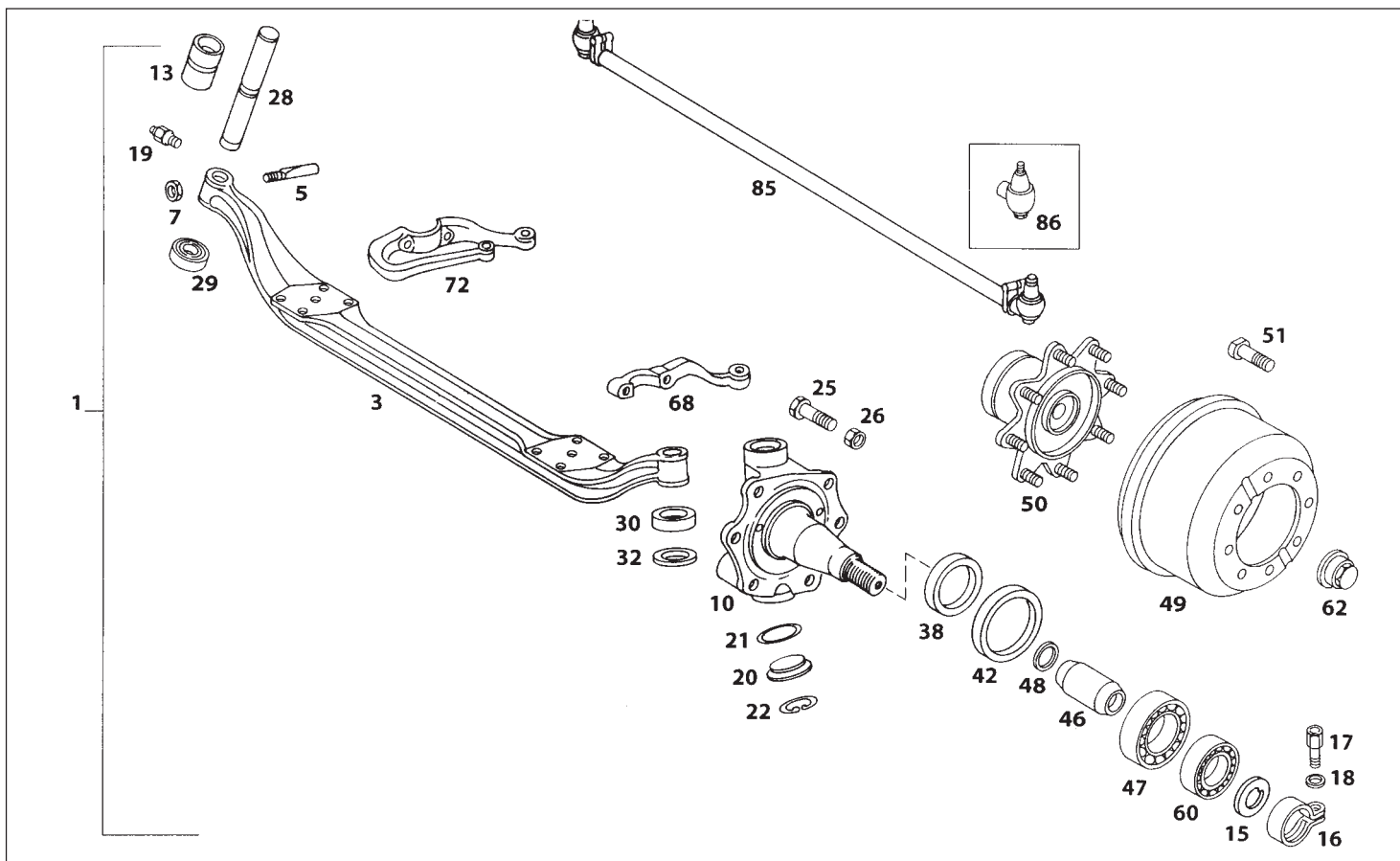


TABLE 33.1
FRONT AXLE
GROUP 33

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
32	2640 3320 83 03	Shim 0.9 mm Thick	AR	AR	AR		AR	AR	AR	For Selection
32	2640 3320 83 04	Shim 1.0 mm Thick	AR	AR	AR		AR	AR	AR	For Selection
32	2640 3320 83 05	Shim 1.1 mm Thick	AR	AR	AR		AR	AR	AR	For Selection
32	2640 3320 83 06	Shim 1.2 mm Thick	AR	AR	AR		AR	AR	AR	For Selection
32	2640 3320 83 07	Shim 1.3 mm Thick	AR	AR	AR		AR	AR	AR	For Selection
32	2640 3320 83 08	Shim 1.4 mm Thick	AR	AR	AR		AR	AR	AR	For Selection
32	2640 3320 83 09	Shim 1.5 mm Thick	AR	AR	AR		AR	AR	AR	For Selection
32	2640 3320 83 10	Shim 1.6 mm Thick	AR	AR	AR		AR	AR	AR	For Selection
32	2640 3320 83 11	Shim 1.7 mm Thick	AR	AR	AR		AR	AR	AR	For Selection
32	2821 3320 83 02	Shim 0.05 Thk.				AR				
32	2821 3320 83 03	Shim 0.1 Thk				AR				
32	2821 3320 83 04	Shim 0.5 Thk.				AR				
32	2821 3320 83 05	Shim 0.8 Thk.				AR				
32	2821 3320 83 06	Shim 0.9 Thk				AR				
32	2821 3320 83 07	Shim 1.0 Thk.				AR				
32	2821 3320 83 08	Shim 1.1 Thk				AR				
32	2821 3320 83 09	Shim 1.2 Thk.				AR				
32	2821 3320 83 10	Shim 1.3 Thk.				AR				

TABLE 33.1

FRONT AXLE

GROUP 33

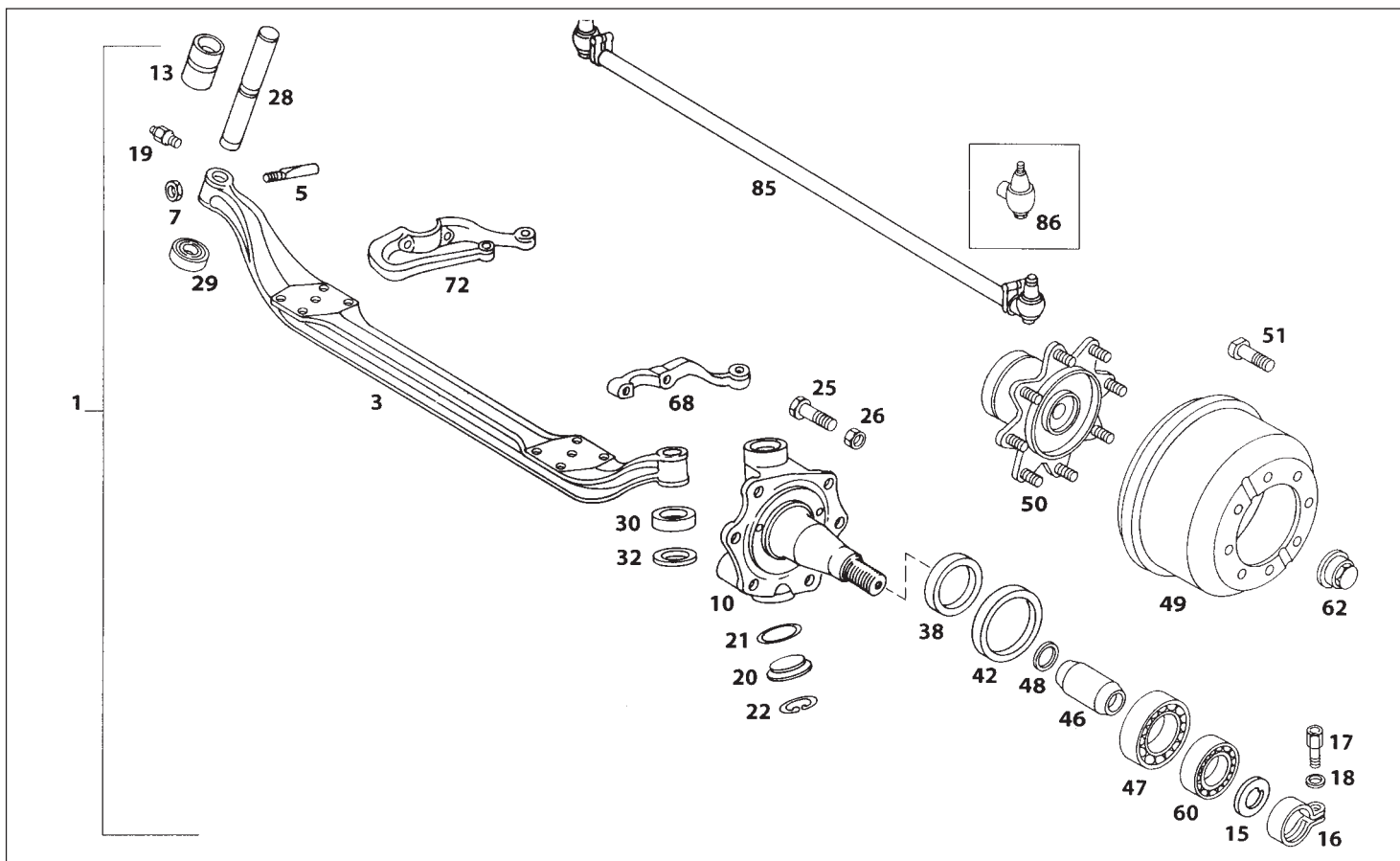


TABLE 33.1
FRONT AXLE
GROUP 33

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
32	2821 3320 83 11	Shim 1.4 Thk				AR				
32	2821 3320 83 12	Shim 1.5 Thk				AR				
32	2821 3320 83 13	Shim 1.6 Thk				AR				
32	2821 3320 83 14	Shim 1.7 Thk.				AR				
42	2651 3340 78 04	Oil Seal	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
46	2641 3320 99 01	Spacer (Between Bearings)	2	2	2		2	2	2	
46	2821 3320 99 01	Spacer (Between Bearings)				2				
47	2651 3560 31 01	Taper Roller Bearing	2	2	2		2	2	2	
47	2821 3340 31 10	Taper Roller Bearing				2				
48	2651 3320 86 30	Shim	AR	AR	AR		AR	AR	AR	For Selection
48	2651 3320 86 31	Shim	AR	AR	AR		AR	AR	AR	For Selection
48	2651 3320 86 32	Shim	AR	AR	AR		AR	AR	AR	For Selection
48	2651 3320 86 33	Shim	AR	AR	AR		AR	AR	AR	For Selection
48	2651 3320 86 34	Shim	AR	AR	AR		AR	AR	AR	For Selection
48	2651 3320 86 35	Shim	AR	AR	AR		AR	AR	AR	For Selection
48	2651 3320 86 36	Shim	AR	AR	AR		AR	AR	AR	For Selection
48	2651 3320 86 37	Shim	AR	AR	AR		AR	AR	AR	For Selection
48	2651 3320 86 38	Shim	AR	AR	AR		AR	AR	AR	For Selection

TABLE 33.1

FRONT AXLE

GROUP 33

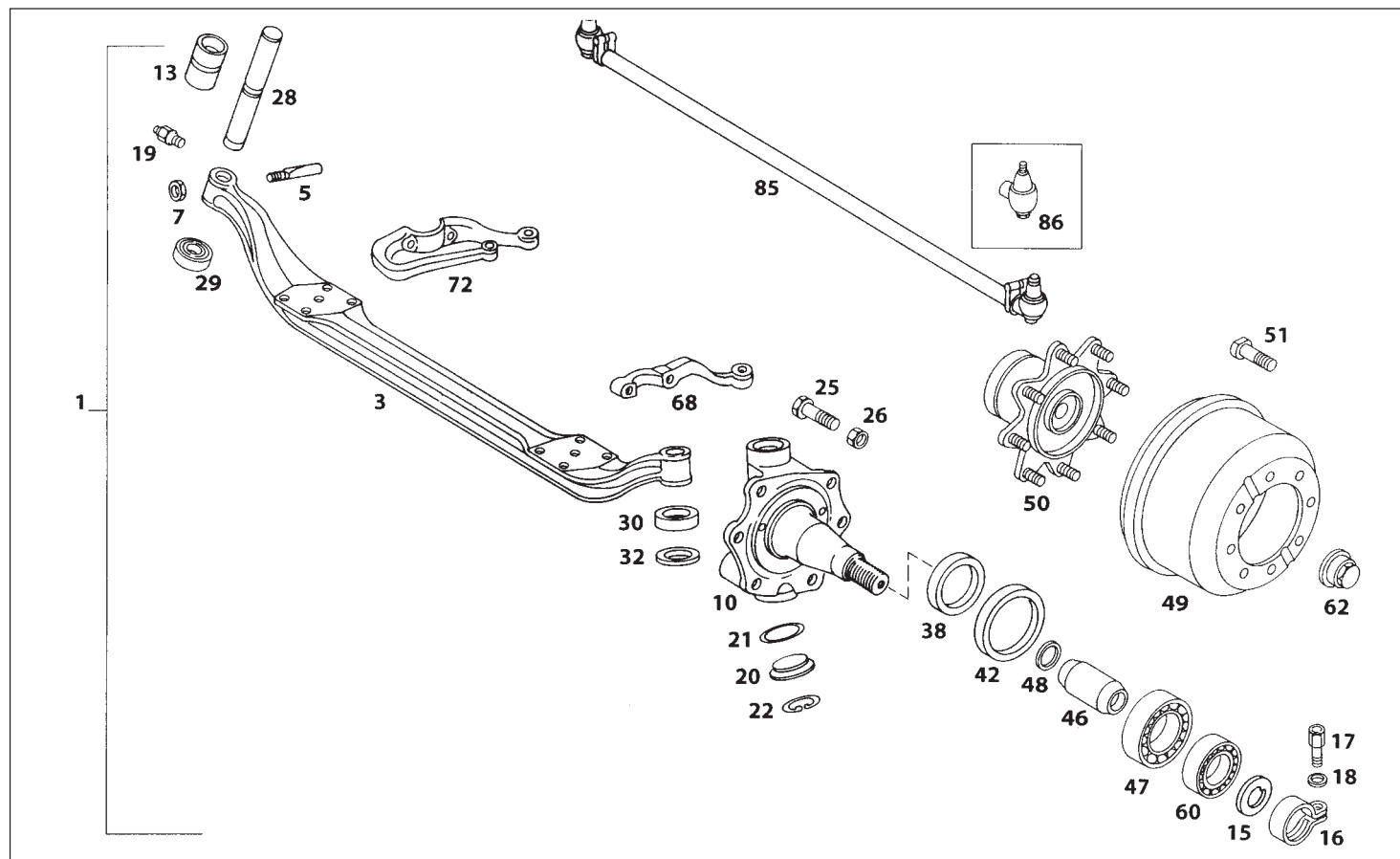


TABLE 33.1
FRONT AXLE
GROUP 33

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
48	2651 3320 86 39	Shim	AR	AR	AR		AR	AR	AR	For Selection
48	2574 3340 83 03	SHIM 1.5 THK				AR				For Selection
48	2574 3340 83 04	SHIM 1 THK				AR				For Selection
48	2574 3340 83 05	SHIM 0.5 THK				AR				For Selection
48	2574 3340 83 06	SHIM 0.3 THK				AR				For Selection
48	2574 3340 83 07	SHIM 0.1 THK				AR				For Selection
48	2574 3340 83 08	SHIM 0.05MM				AR				For Selection
48	2632 3340 83 01	SHIM 0.15 mm Thk.				AR				For Selection
48	2632 3340 83 02	SHIM 0.25 mm Thk.				AR				For Selection
49	2641 4210 37 01	Brake Drum	2	2	2		2	2	2	
49	2821 4210 37 02	Brake Drum with Castilations & Ribs				2				
50	2641 3340 01 04	Assy. Hub Complete	2	2	2		2	2	2	
50	2821 3340 01 07	Assy. Hub Complete				2				
51	2641 4010 67 04	Hub Pin (Front)	12	12	12		12	12	12	
51	2641 4010 67 03	Hub Pin (Front)				12				
60	000 981 96 05	Taper Roller Bearing	2	2	2		2	2	2	Optional
60	2641 3340 31 01	Taper Roller Bearing	2	2	2		2	2	2	Optional
60	2576 3340 31 03	Taper Roller Bearing				2				Optional

TABLE 33.1

FRONT AXLE

GROUP 33

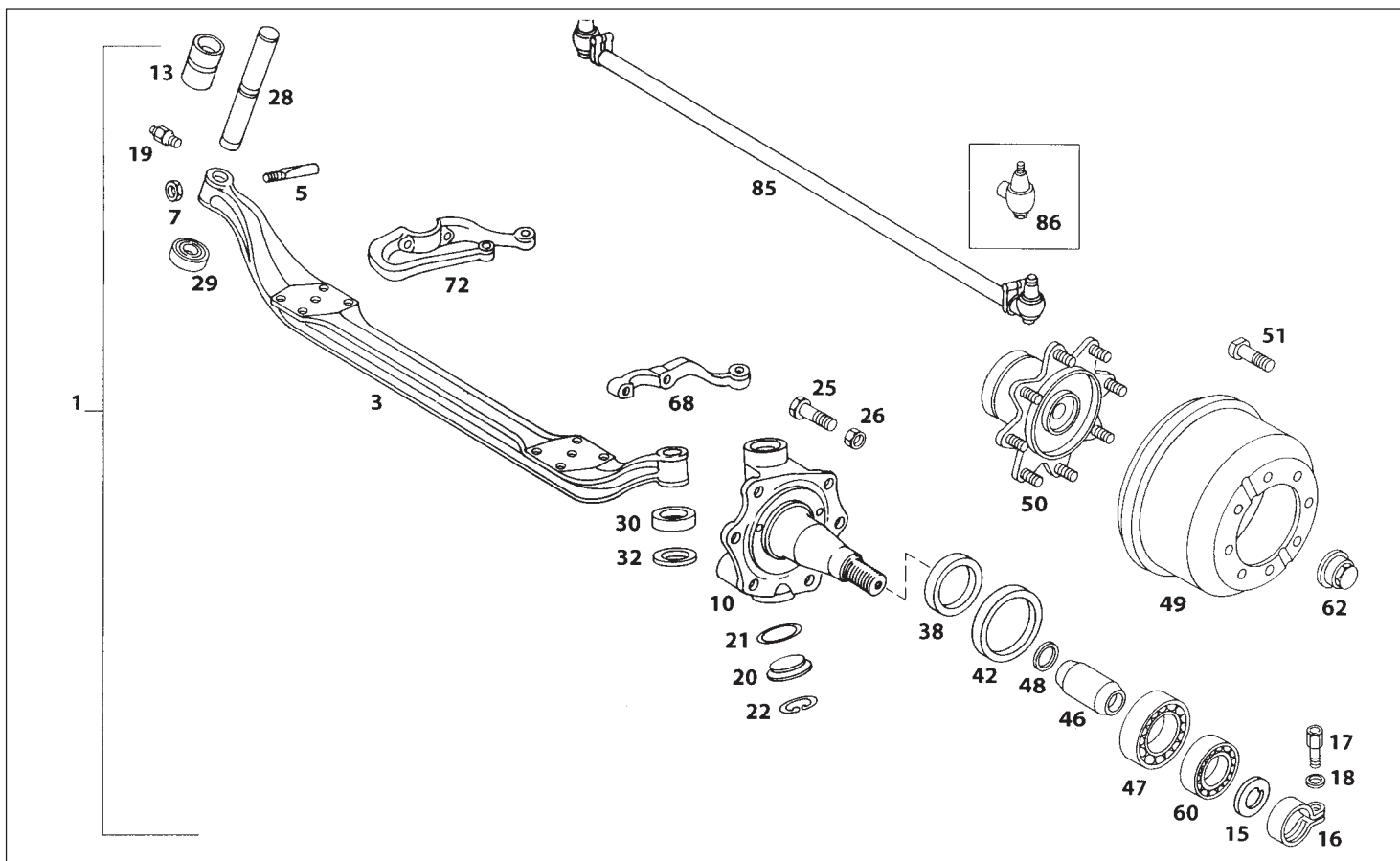


TABLE 33.1
FRONT AXLE
GROUP 33

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
62	2641 3340 37 04	Hub Cover Front	2	2	2		2	2	2	
62	2574 3340 37 01	Hub Cover Front				2				
68	2641 3380 51 09	Tie Rod Arm LH,	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	for Small Turning Radius
68	2641 3380 51 07	Tie Rod Arm LH	1	1	1		1	1	1	
72	2641 3380 51 04	Steering Arm RH	1	1	1		1	1	1	
72	2641 3380 51 10	Steering Arm RH	1	1	1		1	1	1	for Small Turning Radius
72	2821 3380 51 04	Steering Arm RH				1				
85	2641 3320 01 08	Assy.Tie Rod	1	1	1		1	1	1	
85	2641 3320 01 21	Assy.Tie Rod	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	for Small Turning Radius
86	2641 3320 01 12	Assy. Ball Joint LH	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
86	2641 3320 01 13	Assy. Ball Joint RH	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	8854 3319 07 09	King Pin Kit STD Comprises of :	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
		King Pin (30.00)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
		Bush	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
		Sealing Cap	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	

TABLE 33.1

FRONT AXLE

GROUP 33

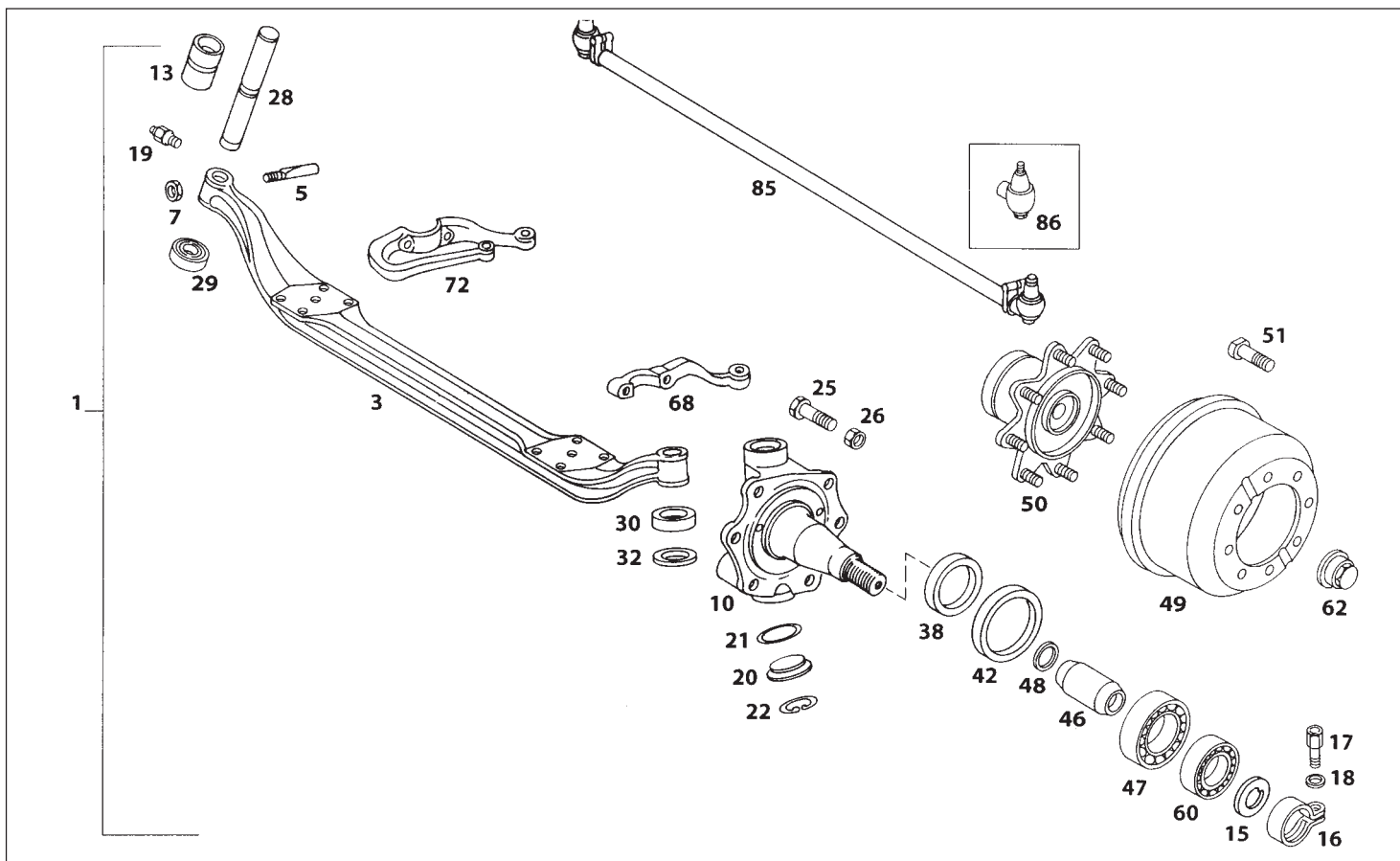


TABLE 33.1
FRONT AXLE
GROUP 33

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
	8854 3301 07 09	'O' Ring	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	For Selection
		Cotter Pin	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
		Circlip	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
		Hex. Nut	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
		Spring Washer	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
		Grease Nipple	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
		King Pin M Kit RS I Comprises of :	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		King Pin (30.10)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
		Bush	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
		Sealing Cap	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
		'O' Ring	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
		Cotter Pin	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
		Circlip	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
		Hex. Nut	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
		Spring Washer	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
		Grease Nipple	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	

TABLE 33.1

FRONT AXLE

GROUP 33

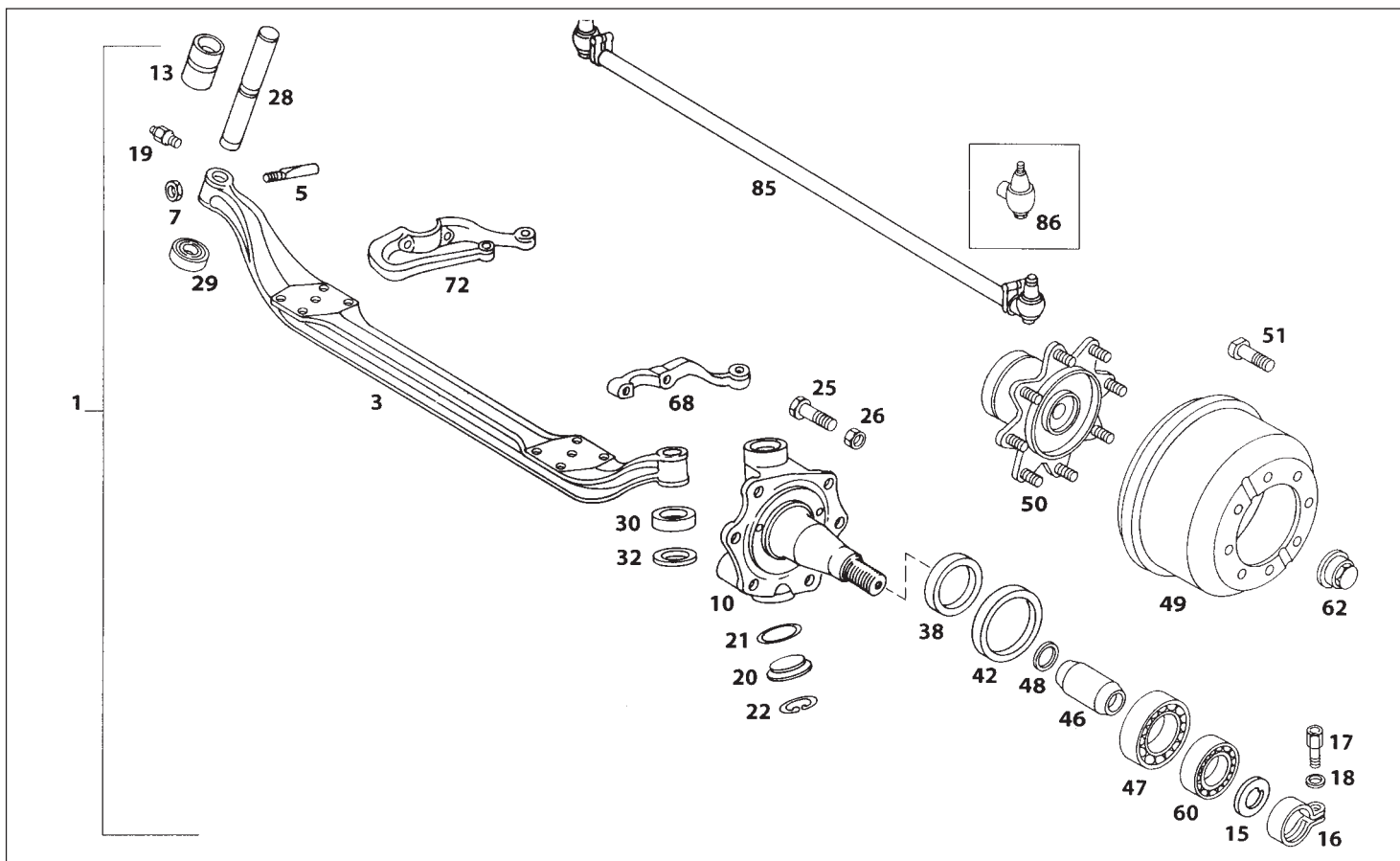


TABLE 33.1
FRONT AXLE
GROUP 33

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
	8854 3302 07 09	King Pin M Kit RS II Comprises of :	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
		King Pin (30.20)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
		Bush	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
		Sealing Cap	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
		'O' Ring	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
		Cotter Pin	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
		Circlip	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
		Hex. Nut	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
		Spring Washer	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
		Grease Nipple	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
	8854 3303 07 09	King Pin M Kit RS III Comprises of :	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
		King Pin (30.30)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
		Bush	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
		Sealing Cap	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
		'O' Ring	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
		Cotter Pin	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
		Circlip	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
		Hex. Nut	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	

TABLE 33.1

FRONT AXLE

GROUP 33

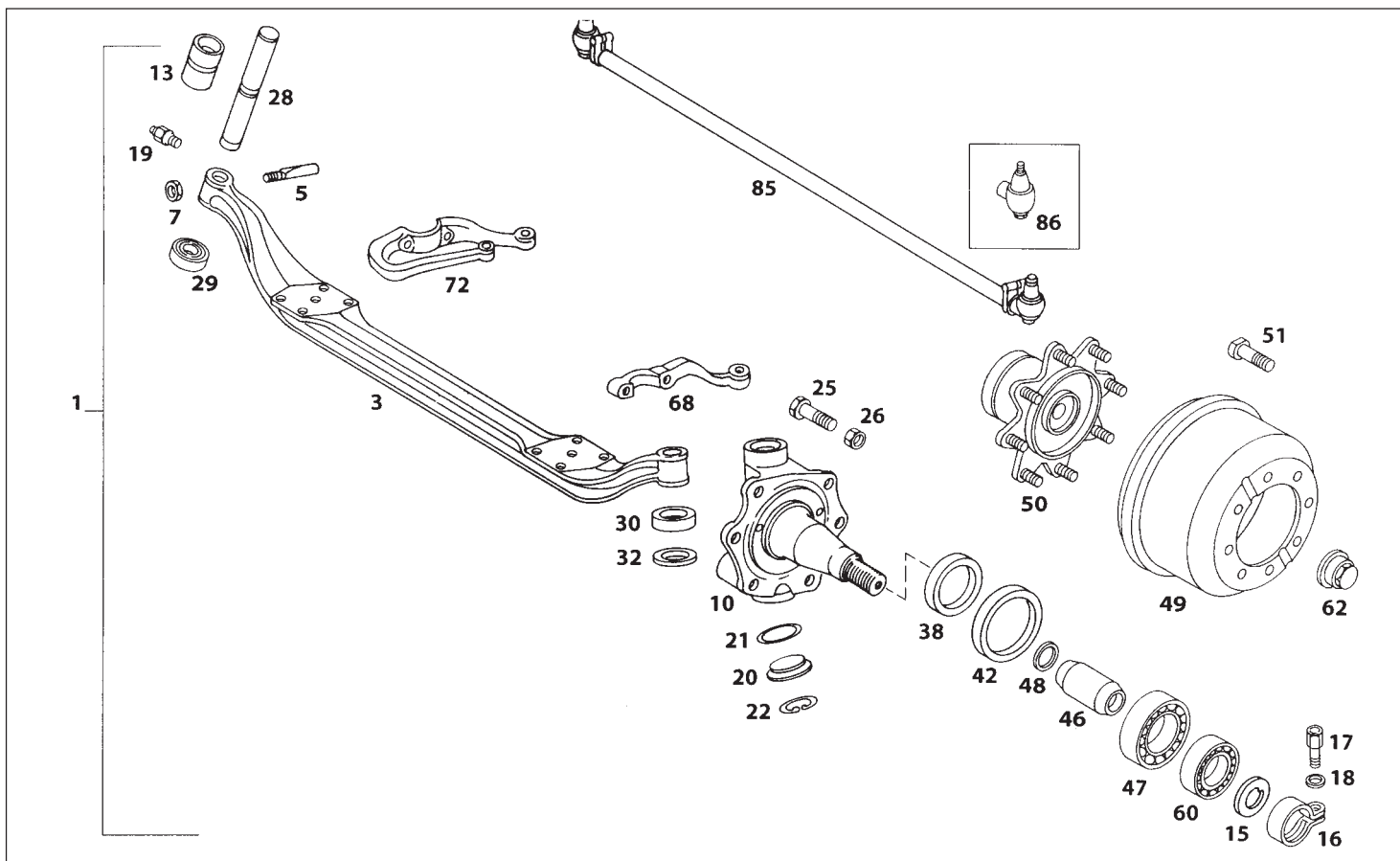


TABLE 33.1
FRONT AXLE
GROUP 33

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		Spring Washer	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
		Grease Nipple	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	

TABLE 35.1

REAR AXLE

GROUP 35

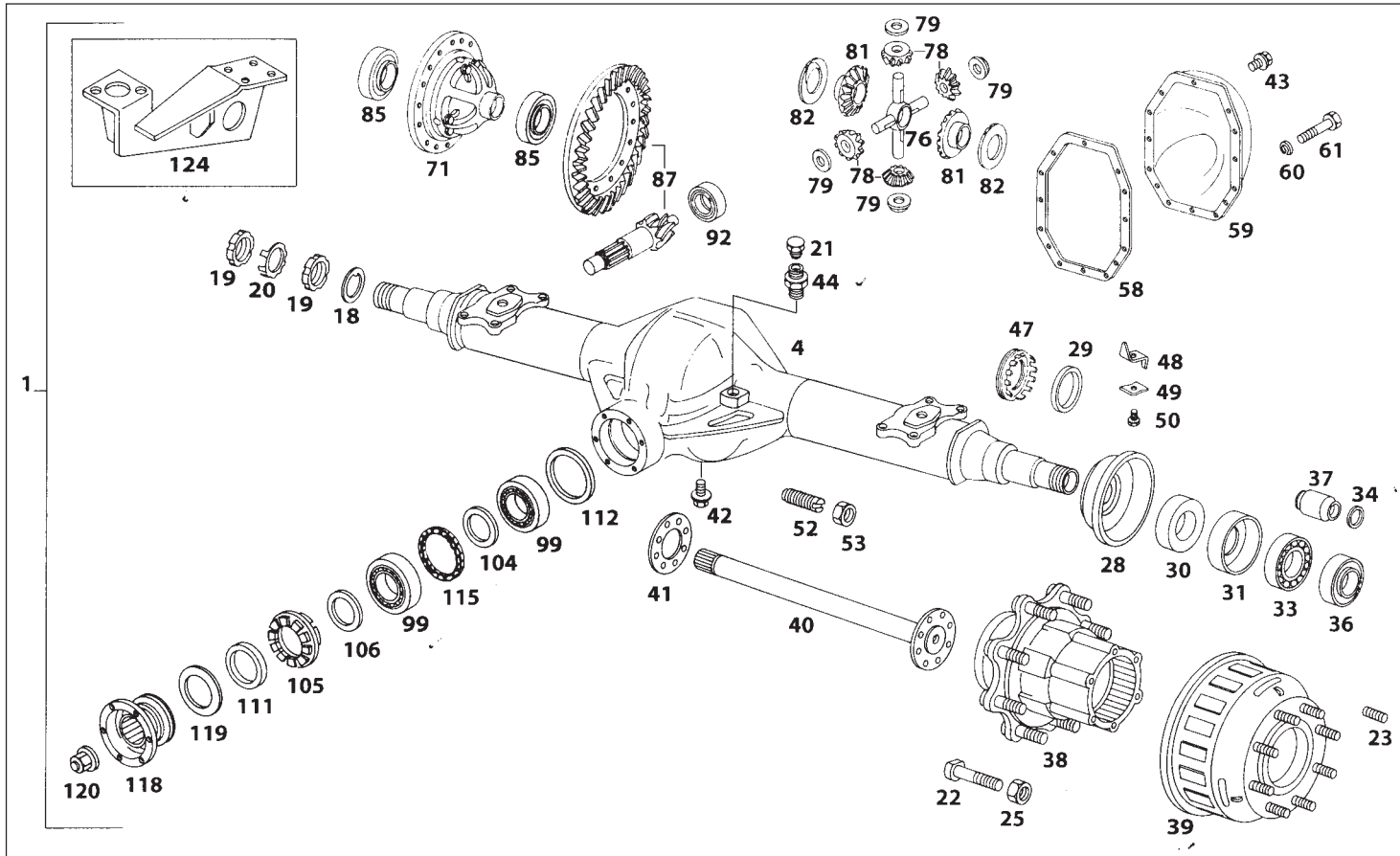


TABLE 35.1
REAR AXLE
GROUP 35

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		REAR AXLE								
1	2661 3500 01 20	Assy. Rear Axle Complete with Brake (31/8 CWP Ratio)	1	1	1		1	1	1	
1	2661 3500 01 35	Assy. Rear Axle Complete with Brake 31/8 CWP				1				
4	2661 3510 01 20	Assy. Rear Axle Housing with Supporting Tubes	1	1	1		1	1	1	
4	2661 3510 01 29	Assy. Rear Axle Housing with Supp Tube				1				
---	2661 3510 82 02	Oil Slinger	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
18	2612 3560 86 01	Spacer	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
19	2612 3560 65 01	Locking Ring	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
20	2612 3560 82 02	Locking Plate	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
21	2505 2615 99 03	Assy. Breather	1	1	1		1	1	1	
21	2574 3315 01 02	Assy. Breather				1				
22	2641 4010 67 03	Hub Pin Rear	12	12	12		12	12	12	
22	2821 4010 67 01	Hub Pin Rear				12				
23	2661 3560 88 02	Stud	16	16	16		16	16	16	
23	2665 3560 88 01	Stud M16				16				
25	1230 269602 9	Hex Nut M12X1.5	12	12	12		12	12	12	

TABLE 35.1

REAR AXLE

GROUP 35

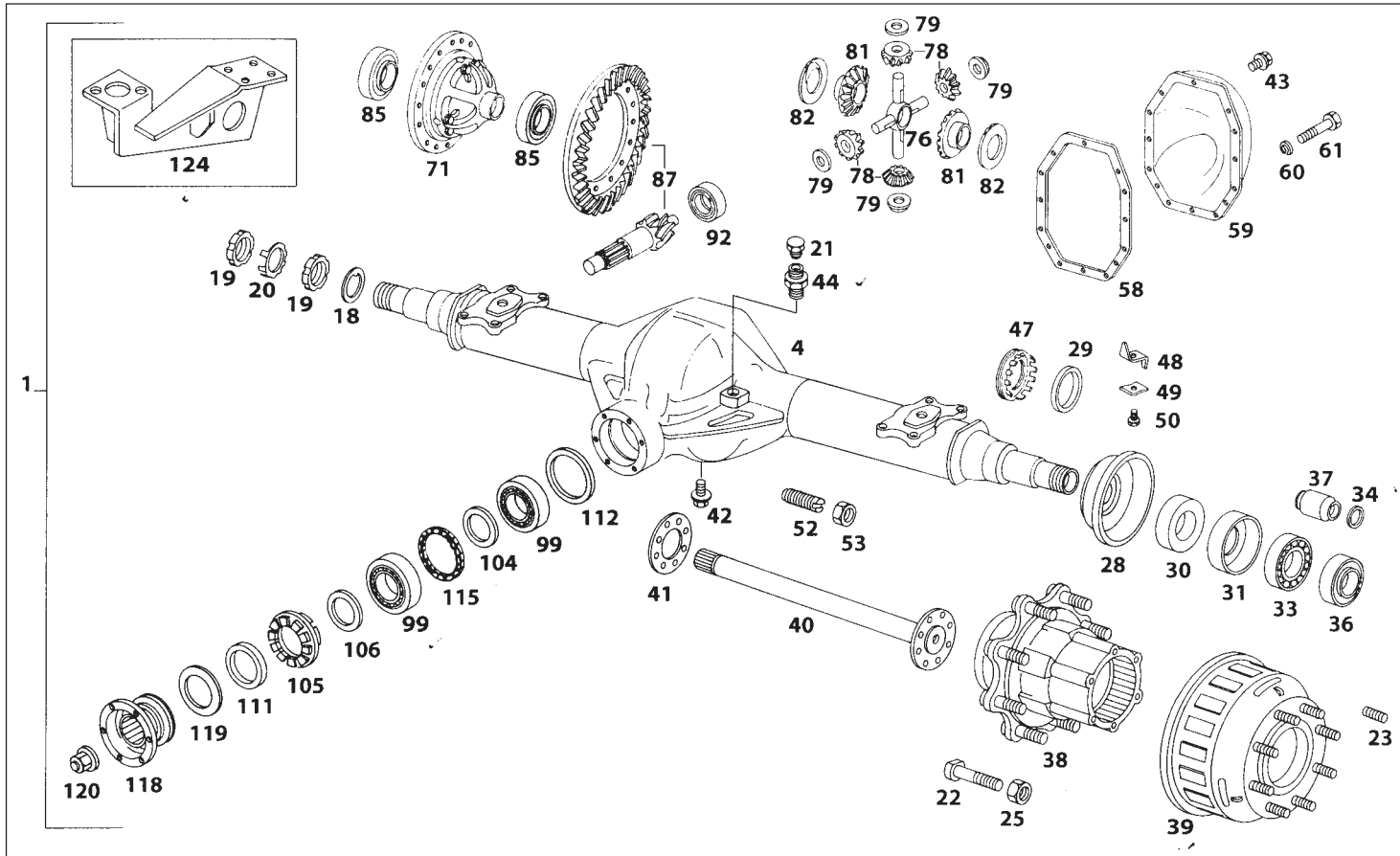


TABLE 35.1
REAR AXLE
GROUP 35

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
28	2612 3560 82 01	Oil Catcher	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
29	2661 3510 86 02	Pressure Ring	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
—	000 997 67 47	Oil Seal, Hub Outer (Single Lip)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
30	2661 3560 77 01	Oil Seal, Hub Inner (Double Lip)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
—	1458 061100 2	Internal Circlip 110x4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
31	2661 3560 86 01	Spacer	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
33	2575 3560 31 10	Taper Roller Bearing, Inner	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
36	2612 3560 31 02	Taper Roller Bearing, Outer	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
37	2641 4230 86 01	Spacer Tube	2	2	2		2	2	2	
37	2661 3560 86 02	Spacer Tube				2				
34	2641 4210 83 01	Shims	AR	AR	AR		AR	AR	AR	For Selection
34	2641 4210 83 02	Shims	AR	AR	AR		AR	AR	AR	For Selection
34	2641 4210 83 03	Shims	AR	AR	AR		AR	AR	AR	For Selection
34	2661 3560 83 01	Shim-0.05 Thk.				AR				
34	2661 3560 83 02	Shim-0.10 Thk.				AR				
34	2661 3560 83 03	Shim-0.15 Thk.				AR				
34	2661 3560 83 04	Shim-0.20 Thk.				AR				
34	2661 3560 83 05	Shim-0.25 Thk.				AR				

TABLE 35.1

REAR AXLE

GROUP 35

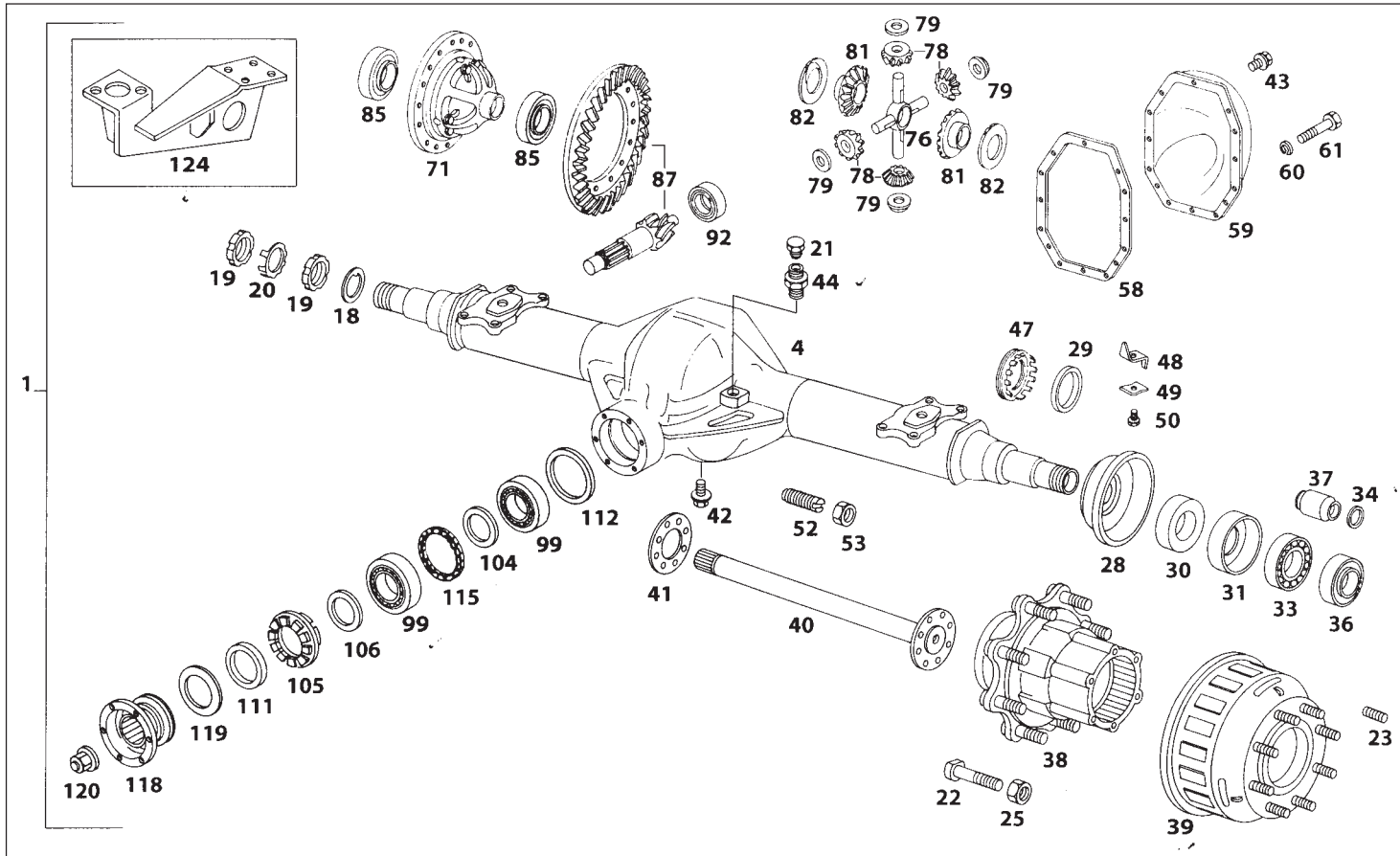


TABLE 35.1
REAR AXLE
GROUP 35

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
34	2661 3560 83 06	Shim-0.30 Thk.				AR				
34	2661 3560 83 07	Shim-0.50 Thk.				AR				
34	2661 3560 83 08	Shim-1.00 Thk.				AR				
34	2661 3560 83 09	Shim-1.50 Thk.				AR				
34	2661 3560 83 10	Shim-2.5 Thk.				AR				
38	2661 3560 01 04	Assy. Rear Hub	2	2	2		2	2	2	
38	2661 3560 01 14	Assy. Rear Hub				2				
39	2641 4210 37 01	Brake Drum	2	2	2		2	2	2	
39	2821 4210 37 02	Brake Drum with Castilations & Ribs				2				
40	2661 3570 79 02	Rear Axle Shaft	2	2	2		2	2	2	
40	2661 3570 79 03	Rear Axle Shaft				2				
41	2661 3560 53 02	Gasket (For Brake Drum with Hub)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
42	2506 2610 72 03	Magnetic Drain Plug	1	1	1		1	1	1	
43	000 997 00 06 J	Screw Plug, Oil Filling	1	1	1		1	1	1	
—	2612 3530 82 01	Locking Plate	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
47	2661 3530 65 01	Threaded Ring (Differential)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
48	312 994 12 01	Locking Plate	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
49	2612 3560 82 02	Locking Plate	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	

TABLE 35.1
REAR AXLE
GROUP 35

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
50	1132 399619 1	Hex. Screw M 8x12	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
52	2612 3530 01 03	Adjusting Pin	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
53	1208 090180 0	Hex. Thin Nut M 18x1.5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
58	2661 3510 53 01	Gasket (Between R.A. Housing & Rear Cover)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
59	2661 3510 01 05	Assy. Cover Rear Axle Housing	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
60	1252 069805 0	Spring Washer B 10	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	
61	1132 399818 5	Hex. Screw M 10x18	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	
71	2661 3530 01 01	Differential Housing Assy.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
—	2661 3530 61 01	Locking Plate (Differential Case)	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	
—	2612 3530 80 03	Hex. Screw	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	
76	2661 3530 51 03	Differential Spider	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Serviced Set
78	2661 3530 54 03	Differential Bevel Pinion	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Serviced Set
79	2661 3530 92 10	Spherical Washer (Steel)	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
81	2661 3530 54 04	Rear Axle Shaft Gear	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	Serviced Set
82	2661 3530 92 02	Thrust Washer, Shaft Gear 1.95 mm	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	For Selection
82	2661 3530 92 03	Thrust Washer, Shaft Gear 2.00 mm	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	For Selection
82	2661 3530 92 04	Thrust Washer, Shaft Gear 2.05 mm	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	For Selection
82	2661 3530 92 05	Thrust Washer, Shaft Gear 2.10 mm	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	For Selection

TABLE 35.1

REAR AXLE

GROUP 35

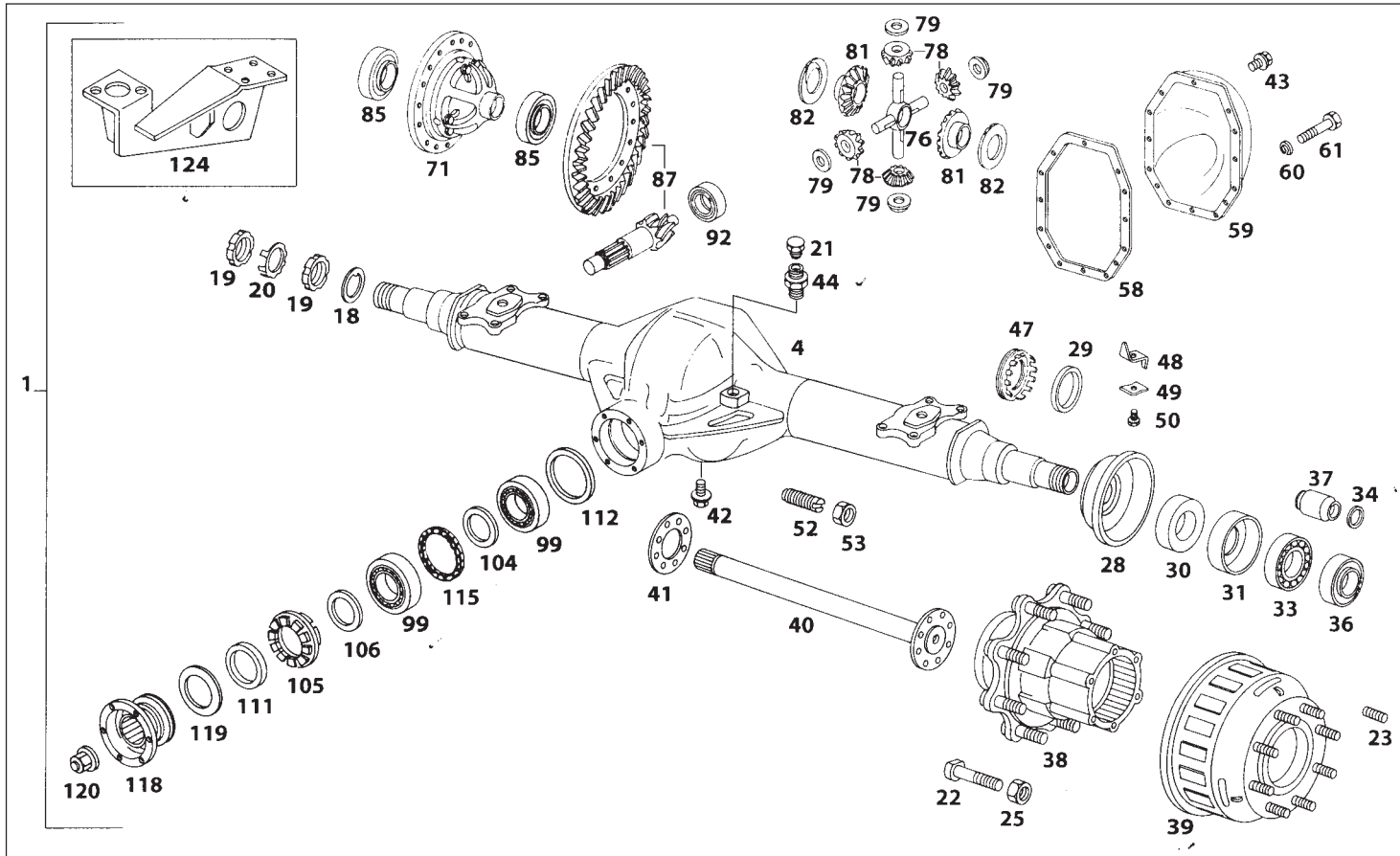


TABLE 35.1
REAR AXLE
GROUP 35

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
82	2661 3530 92 06	Thrust Washer, Shaft Gear 2.15 mm	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	For Selection
82	2661 3530 92 07	Thrust Washer, Shaft Gear 2.20 mm	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	For Selection
82	2661 3530 92 08	Thrust Washer, Shaft Gear 2.25 mm	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	For Selection
85	2612 3530 31 01	Taper Roller Bearing (55x100x26.75)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
87	2661 3530 01 15	Set Crown Wheel and Pinion (31/8 Ratio)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
92	2661 3530 31 16	Cylindrical Roller Brg. (Pinion Nose)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
99	2661 3530 31 05	Taper Roller Brg. (Tail Pinion)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
104	2661 3530 86 32	Spacer (Between Tail Pinion Brgs.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
105	2661 3530 01 11	Assy. Threaded Ring	1	1	1		1	1	1	
105	2661 3530 65 01	Threaded Ring				1				
106	2661 3530 86 33	Spacer (Between Brg. and Flange)	1	1	1		1	1	1	
106	2661 3530 86 68	Spacer (Between Brg. and Flange)				1				
111	2661 3530 77 02	Oil Seal Tail Pinion	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
112	2661 3530 83 03	Shim 0.15 Thick	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	For Selection
112	2661 3530 83 04	Shim 0.20 Thick	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	For Selection
112	2661 3530 83 05	Shim 0.25 Thick	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	For Selection
112	2661 3530 83 06	Shim 0.30 Thick	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	For Selection
112	2661 3530 83 07	Shim 0.45 Thick	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	For Selection

TABLE 35.1

REAR AXLE

GROUP 35

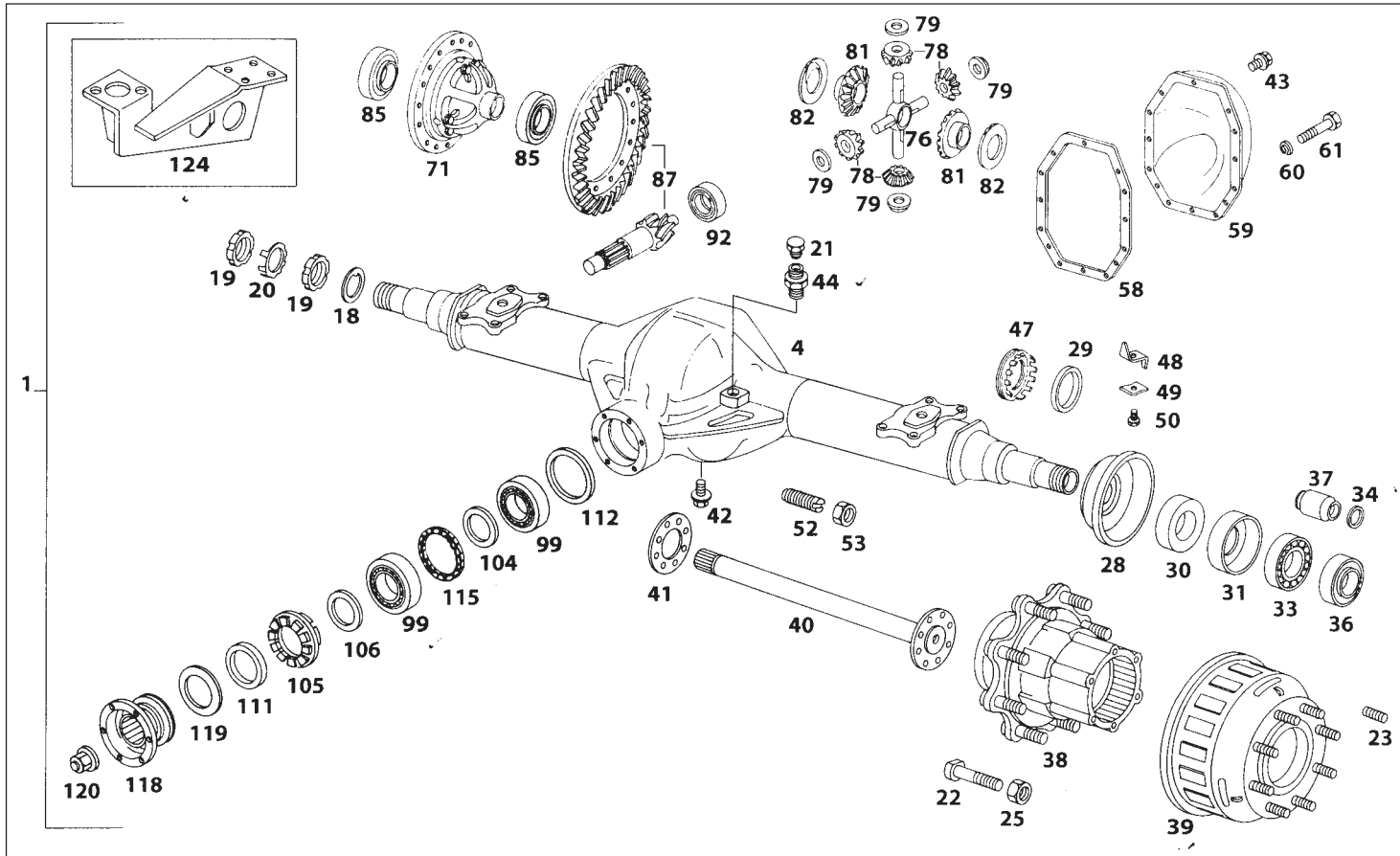


TABLE 35.1
REAR AXLE
GROUP 35

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
112	2661 3530 83 08	Shim 0.50 Thick	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	For Selection
112	2661 3530 83 09	Shim 1.0 Thick	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	For Selection
112	2661 3530 83 10	Shim 1.5 Thick	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	For Selection
115	2661 3530 86 37	Spacer Ring, Tail Pinion 7.64 Thick	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
115	2661 3530 86 38	Spacer Ring, Tail Pinion 7.66 Thick	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
115	2661 3530 86 39	Spacer Ring, Tail Pinion 7.68 Thick	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
115	2661 3530 86 41	Spacer Ring, Tail Pinion 7.72 Thick	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
115	2661 3530 86 42	Spacer Ring, Tail Pinion 7.74 Thick	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
115	2661 3530 86 44	Spacer Ring, Tail Pinion 7.78 Thick	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
115	2661 3530 86 46	Spacer Ring, Tail Pinion 7.82 Thick	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
115	2661 3530 86 47	Spacer Ring, Tail Pinion 7.84 Thick	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
115	2661 3530 86 48	Spacer Ring, Tail Pinion 7.86 Thick	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
115	2661 3530 86 49	Spacer Ring, Tail Pinion 7.88 Thick	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
115	2661 3530 86 50	Spacer Ring, Tail Pinion 7.90 Thick	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
115	2661 3530 86 51	Spacer Ring, Tail Pinion 7.92 Thick	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
115	2661 3530 86 52	Spacer Ring, Tail Pinion 7.94 Thick	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
115	2661 3530 86 53	Spacer Ring, Tail Pinion 7.96 Thick	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
115	2661 3530 86 54	Spacer Ring, Tail Pinion 7.98 Thick	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection

TABLE 35.1

REAR AXLE

GROUP 35

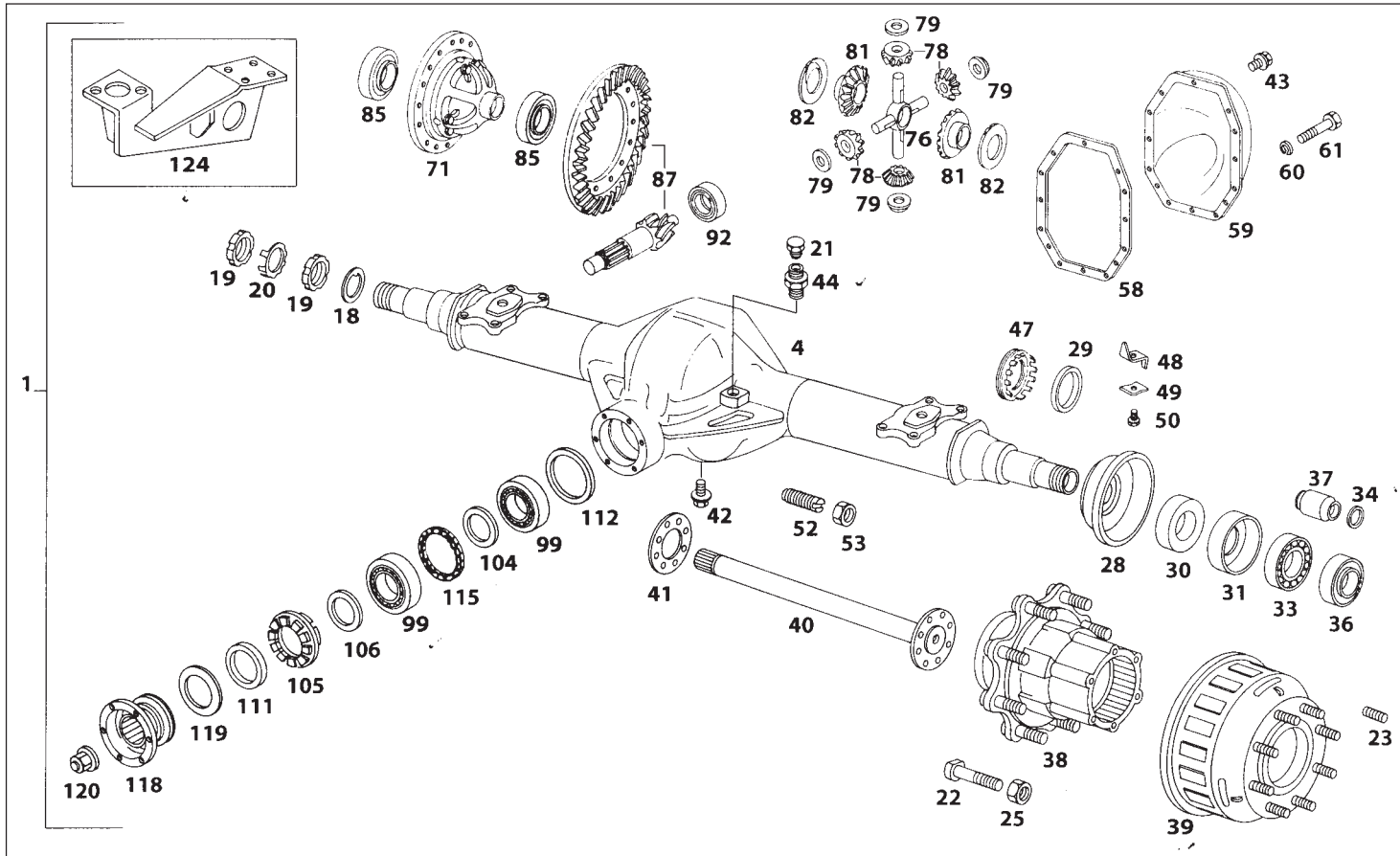


TABLE 35.1
REAR AXLE
GROUP 35

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
115	2661 3530 86 55	Spacer Ring, Tail Pinion 8.00 Thick	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
115	2661 3530 86 56	Spacer Ring, Tail Pinion 8.02 Thick	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
115	2661 3530 86 57	Spacer Ring, Tail Pinion 8.04 Thick	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
115	2661 3530 86 58	Spacer Ring, Tail Pinion 8.06 Thick	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Selection
115	2661 3530 86 59	Spacer Ring, Tail Pinion 8.08 Thick	1	1	1	1	1	1		For Selection
115	2661 3530 86 60	Spacer Ring, Tail Pinion 8.10 Thick	1	1	1	1	1	1		For Selection
115	2661 3530 86 63	Spacer Ring, Tail Pinion 8.12 Thick	1	1	1	1	1	1		For Selection
115	2661 3530 86 64	Spacer Ring, Tail Pinion 8.14 Thick	1	1	1	1	1	1		For Selection
115	2661 3530 86 65	Spacer Ring, Tail Pinion 8.16 Thick	1	1	1	1	1	1		For Selection
115	2661 3530 86 66	Spacer Ring, Tail Pinion 8.18 Thick	1	1	1	1	1	1		For Selection
115	2661 3530 86 67	Spacer Ring, Tail Pinion 8.20 Thick	1	1	1	1	1	1		For Selection
118	2661 3530 50 01	Coupling Flange	1	1	1	1	1	1		
119	2661 3530 82 03	Dust Cover	1	1	1	1	1	1		
—	2661 3530 78 01	Dust Seal	1	1	1	1	1	1		
120	2661 3530 65 04	Hex. Nut (Tail Pinion Coupling Flange)	1	1	1	1	1	1		
—	2641 4230 01 92	Assy. Brake Chamber Mounting Bracket RH	1	1	1		1	1		
—	2821 4230 01 07	Assy. Brake Chamber Mounting Bracket RH				1				
—	2641 4230 01 93	Assy. Brake Chamber Mounting Bracket LH	1	1	1		1	1		

TABLE 35.1

REAR AXLE

GROUP 35

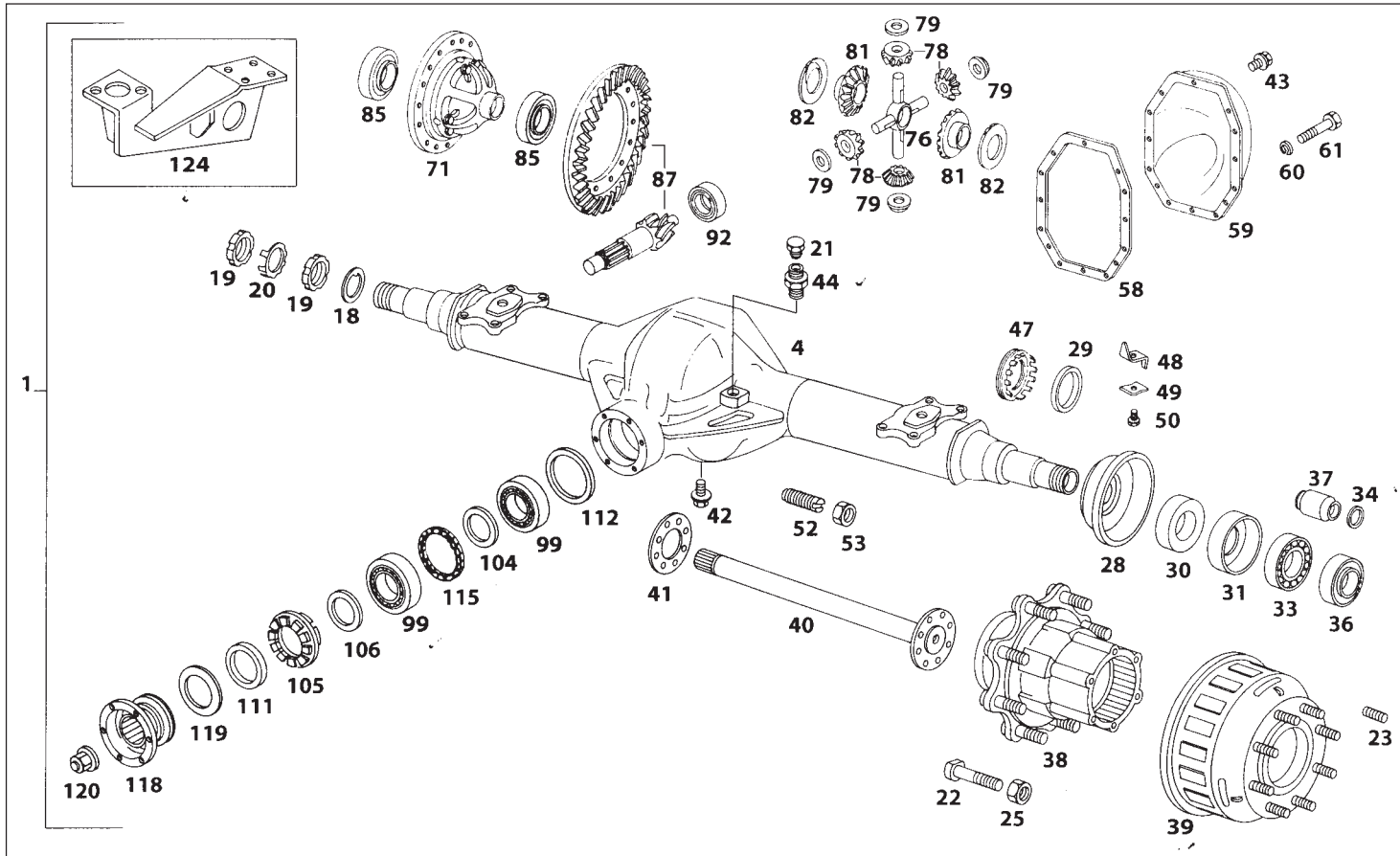


TABLE 35.1
REAR AXLE
GROUP 35

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
—	2821 4230 01 08	Assy. Brake Chamber Mounting Bracket LH				1				
—	2641 4230 80 02	Hex. Screw	12	12	12	12	12	12		
—	2641 4230 80 01	Hex. Screw	12	12	12		12	12		
	2661 3530 01 25	Differential Gear and Spider Kit Consists of:	1	1	1	1	1	1		
81		Gear R.A Shaft	2	2	2	2	2	2		
78		Bevel Gear	4	4	4	4	4	4		
76		Differential Spider		1	1	1	1	1		

TABLE 40.1

SPARE WHEEL CARRIER

GROUP 40

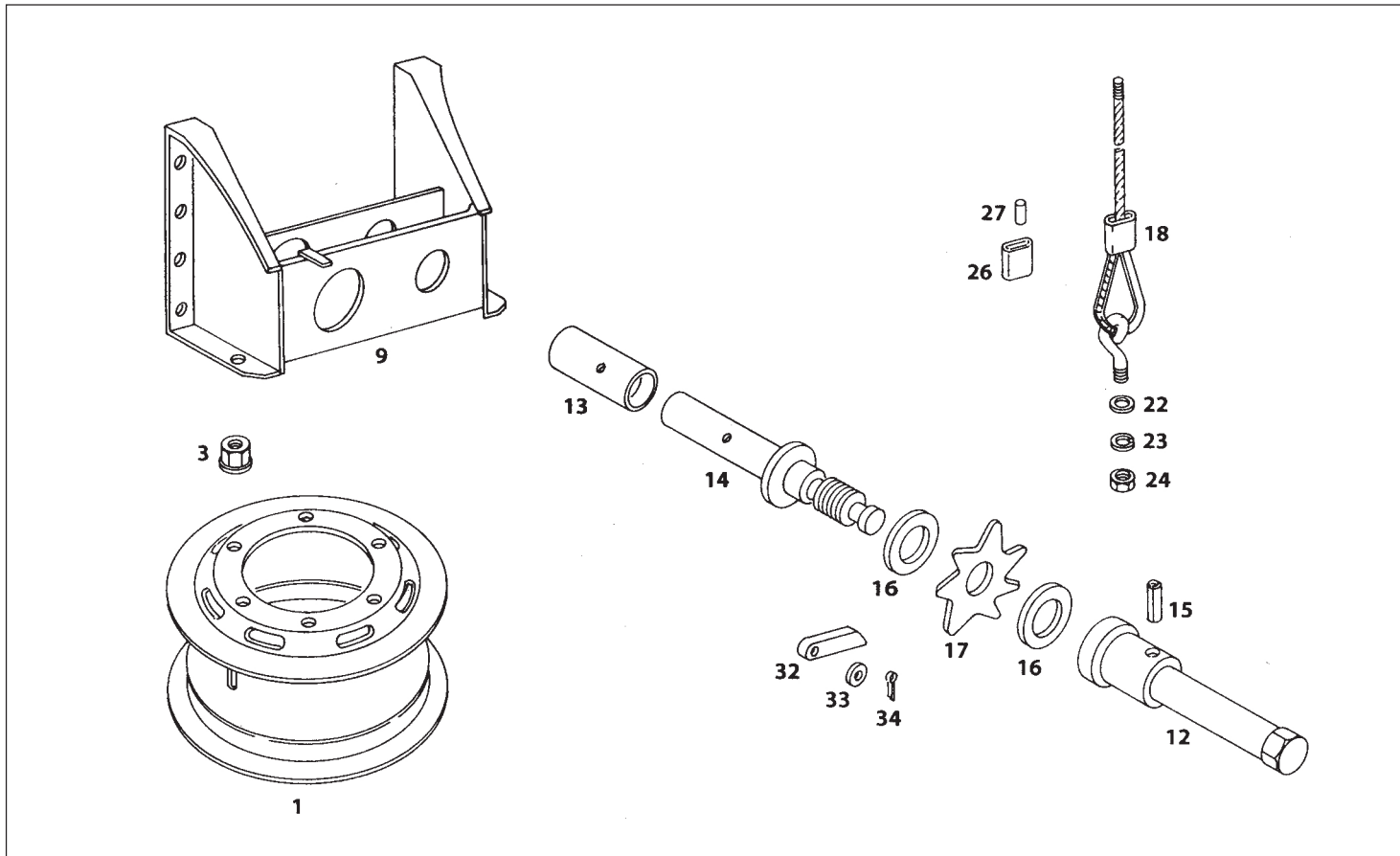


TABLE 40.1
SPARE WHEEL CARRIER
GROUP 40

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		SPARE WHEEL CARRIER								
1	2640 4010 01 02	Assy. Wheel Rim with Disc (6x16)	6	6	6		6	6	6	
1	2721 4010 01 12	Assy. Wheel Rim with Disc (6x16)				6				
—	2651 4010 00 02	Locking Ring	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
3	2640 4010 01 01	Assy. Wheel Nut	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	
—	2641 4030 01 06	Assy. Spare Wheel Carrier	1	1	1	1				
	2644 4030 01 01	Assy. Spare Wheel Carrier					1	1	1	
9	2641 4030 01 04	Assy. Bracket (Spare Wheel Mtg.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
12	2641 4030 01 02	Assy. Handle	1	1	1	1				
	2641 4030 01 05	Assy. Handle				1				
13	2651 4030 84 01	Sleeve	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
14	2651 4030 01 15	Assy. Shaft	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
15	1310 210424 7	Grooved Pin 4x24	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
—	1415 050450 4	Disc Spring A 45	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
16	2573 4030 63 01	Friction Pad	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
17	2576 4030 71 08	Ratchet Wheel	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
18	2651 4030 01 16	Assy. Wire Rope	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
22	042 312 00 76 J	Washer	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	

TABLE 40.1

SPARE WHEEL CARRIER

GROUP 40

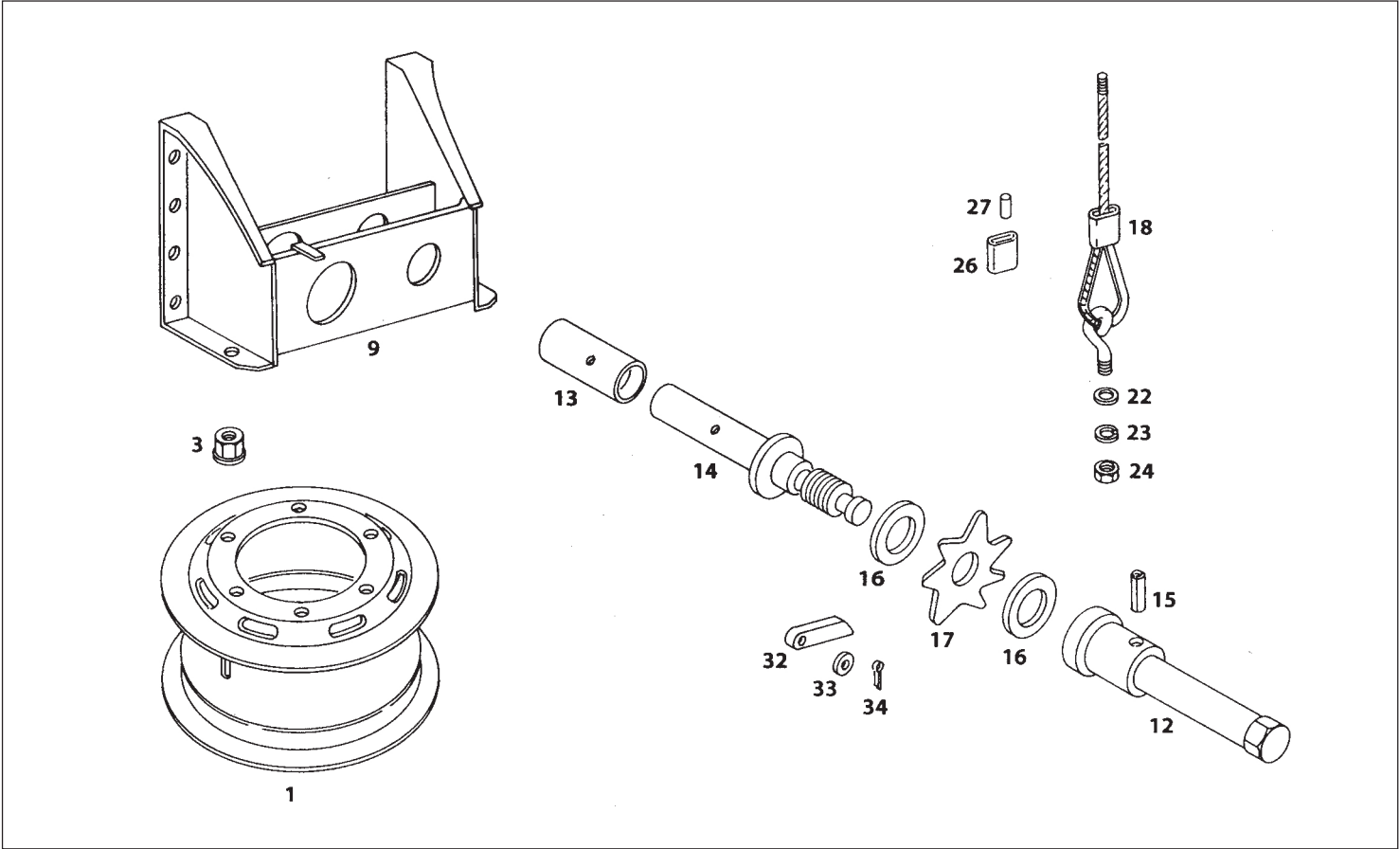


TABLE 40.1
SPARE WHEEL CARRIER
GROUP 40

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
23	1252 069802 5	Spring Washer B 8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
24	1205 159802 2	Hex. Nut M 8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
26	2573 4030 99 03	Ferrule	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
27	2573 4030 67 03	Pin MS 4 Dia.x25	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
32	2576 4030 71 09	Ratchet Arm	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
33	1248 060090 6	Black Washer B 9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
34	1315 060614 9	Split Pin 2x14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

TABLE 41.1

PROPELLER SHAFT

GROUP 41

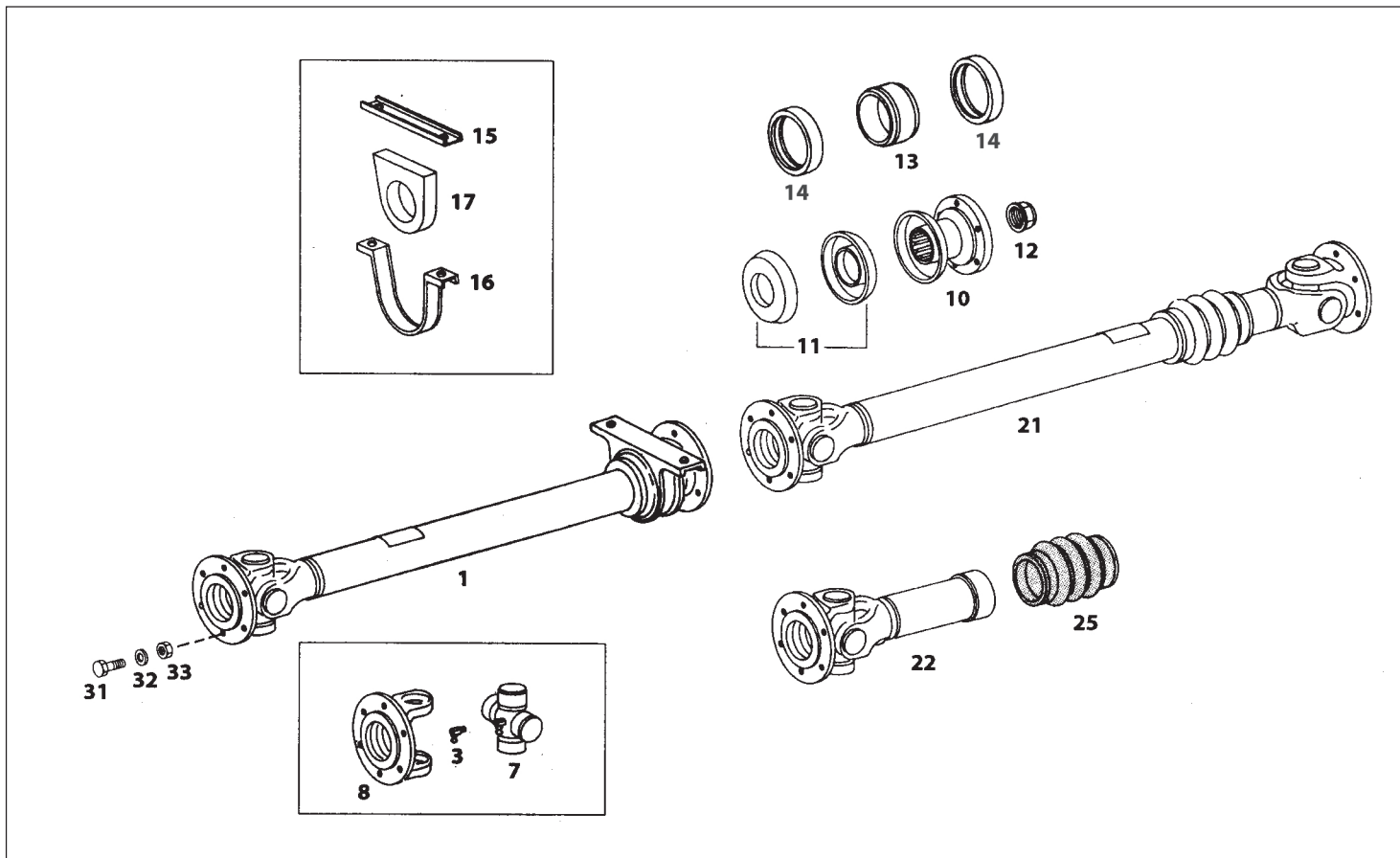


TABLE 41.1
PROPELLER SHAFT
GROUP 41

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		PROPELLER SHAFT								
		PROPELLER SHAFT (FRONT)								
1	2641 4111 01 01	Assy. Propeller Shaft with Centre Bearing (Frt)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
3	1717 200100 9	Grease Nipple AM 10x1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
7	2651 4110 01 28	Cross Repair Kit	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	
8	312 411 11 11	Universal Joint Flange	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10	2573 4130 01 14	Assy. Coupling Flange - with Protective Cover	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
11	2573 4130 82 09	Protective Cap	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
12	042 411 00 72 J	Hex Nut	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
13	2573 4130 01 18	Assy. Centre Bearing	1	1	1	1	8	1	8	
—	2574 4130 31 01	SRDG. BRG. 40 BC02/80x18/6208	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
—	000 997 22 47	Packing Ring	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
14	2573 4130 82 10	Retainer	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
15	2573 4130 42 02	Clamp	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
16	2573 4130 33 07	Bracket	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
17	2573 4130 75 05	Rubber Housing	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

TABLE 41.1

PROPELLER SHAFT

GROUP 41

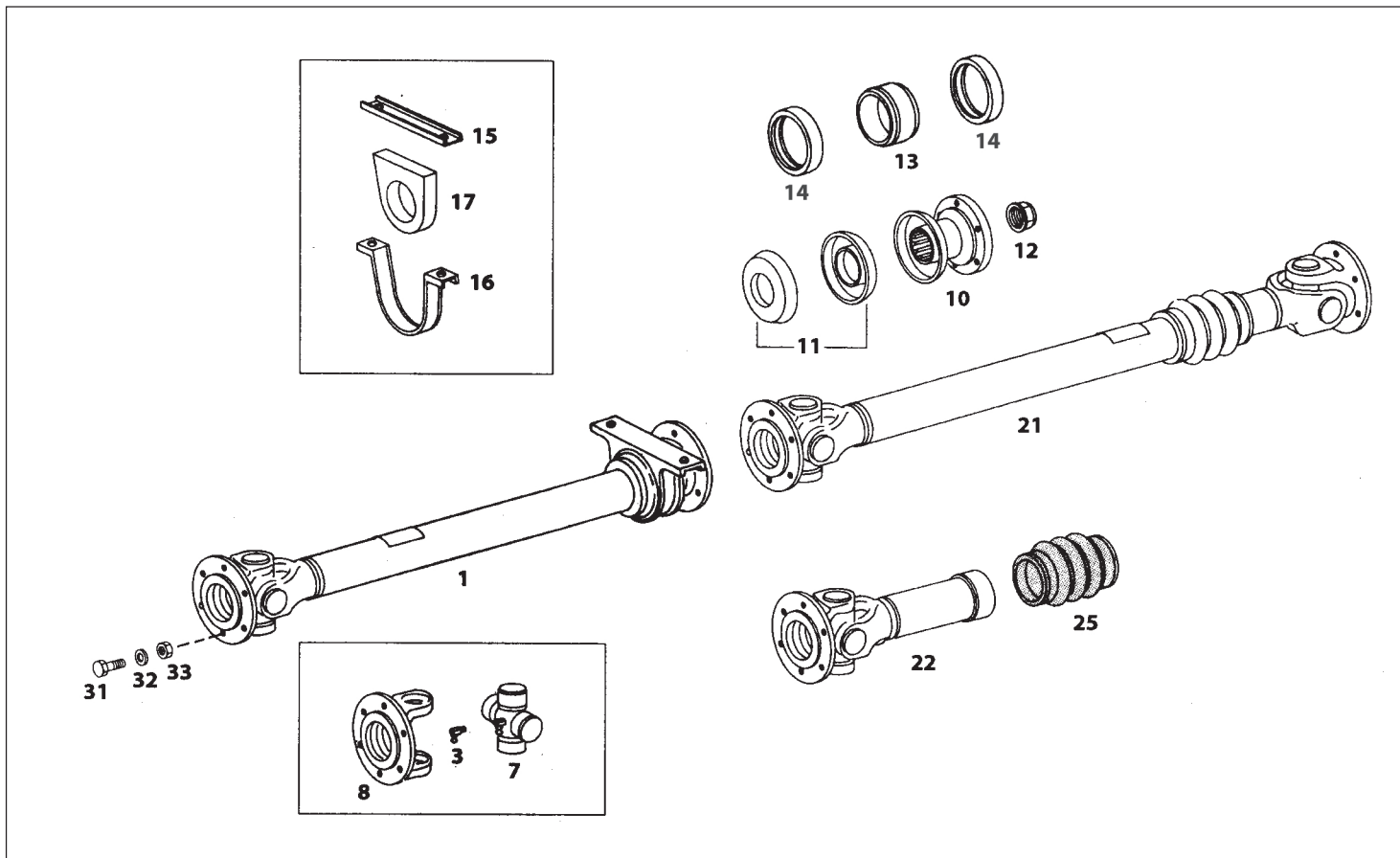


TABLE 41.1
PROPELLER SHAFT
GROUP 41

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		PROPELLER SHAFT (REAR)								
21	2641 4112 01 07	Assy. Propeller Shaft Rear	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	34 W.B.EX
21	2640 4112 01 11	Assy. Propeller Shaft Rear			1	1				
22	2573 4112 01 09	Assy. U.J. Long Fork Complete	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
8	312 411 11 11	U.J. Flange	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
7	2651 4110 01 28	Cross Repair Kit	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	
25	328 411 00 97	Protective Cap	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
—	328 411 00 51	Ring	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
—	1428 050080 2	Hose Clamp 80	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
—	1428 050070 5	Hose Clamp 70	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
31	321 990 15 01	Fitting Screw	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	
32	2505 2640 61 01	Locking Plate	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	
33	1205 239601 6	Hex Nut M 10x1	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	
		REPAIR KIT								
7	2651 4110 01 28	Cross Repair Kit Consisting of :	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Not Serviced Loose
—		Cross	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
—		Assy. Bearing Cup	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
—		Closing Ring	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	

TABLE 41.1

PROPELLER SHAFT

GROUP 41

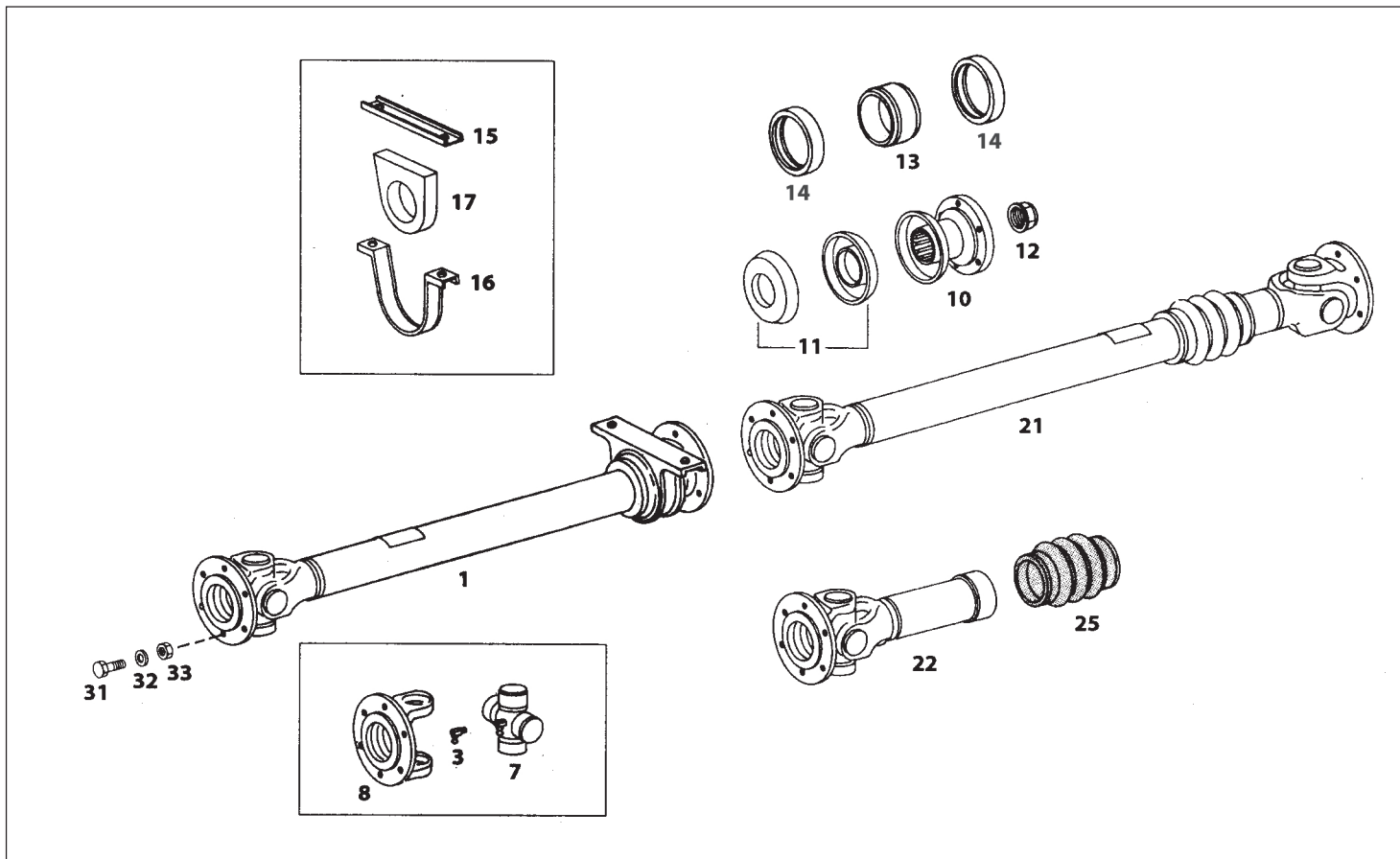


TABLE 41.1
PROPELLER SHAFT
GROUP 41

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
—		Grease Nipple	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Not Serviced Loose
—		Hex Thin Nut M 8x1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Not Serviced Loose

TABLE 42.1

FRONT WHEEL BRAKE (S-CAM)

GROUP 42

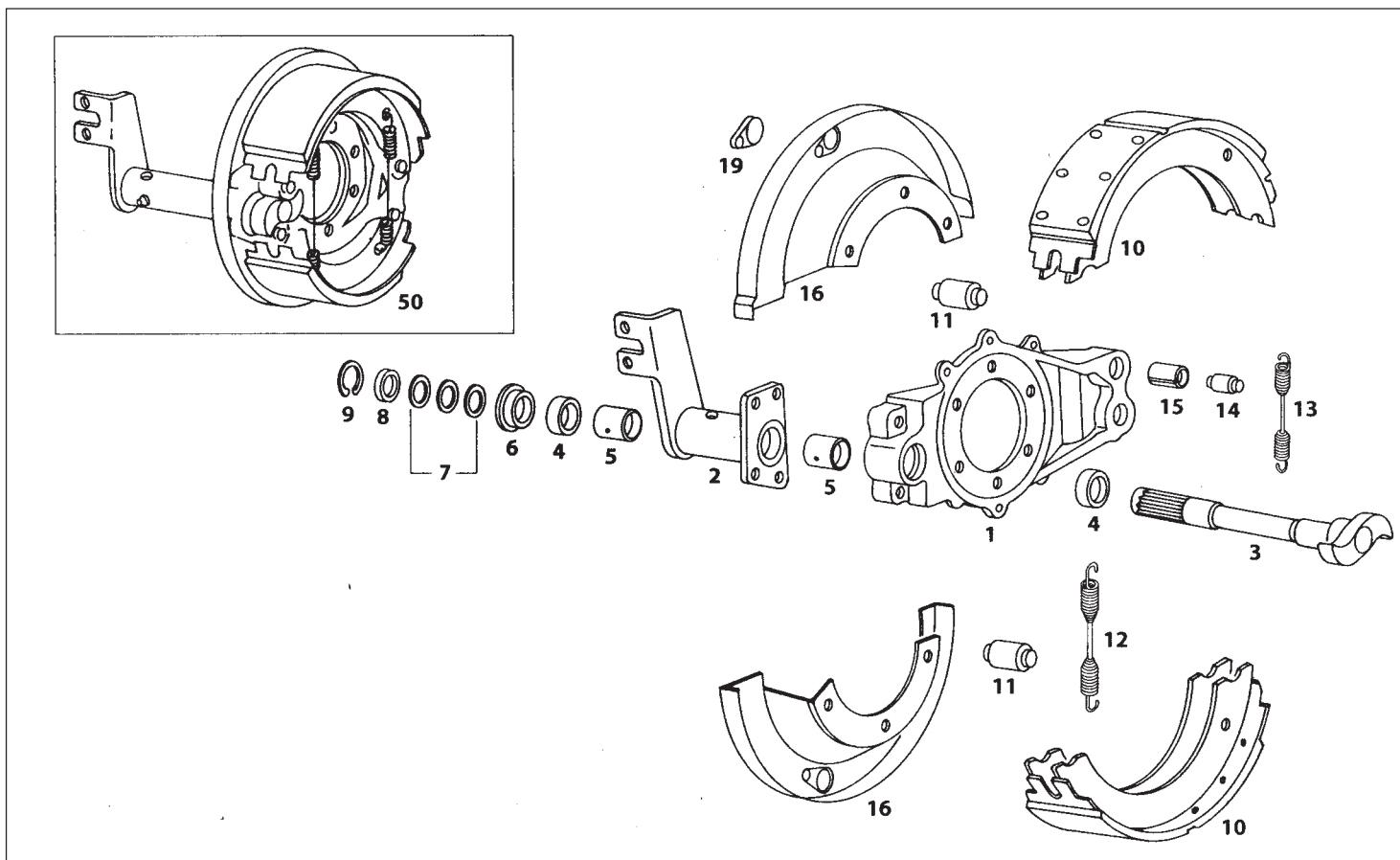


TABLE 42.1
FRONT WHEEL BRAKE (S-CAM)
GROUP 42

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		FRONT WHEEL BRAKE (S-CAM)								
50	2641 4210 01 34	Assy. Front Brake RH	1	1	1		1	1	1	885442010909
50	2821 4210 01 08	Assy. Front Brake RH				1				
50	2641 4210 01 36	Assy. Front Brake LH	1	1	1		1	1	1	
50	2821 4210 01 02	Assy. Front Brake LH				1				
1	2641 4210 37 04	Spider Front LH	1	1	1		1	1	1	
(1)	2641 4210 37 05	Spider Front RH	1	1	1		1	1	1	
2	2641 4210 01 70	Assy. Chamber Mtg. Bracket LH	1	1	1		1	1	1	
(2)	2641 4210 01 71	Assy. Chamber Mtg. Bracket RH	1	1	1		1	1	1	
3	2641 4210 51 04	Cam Shaft LH	1	1	1		1	1	1	
(3)	2641 4210 51 05	Cam Shaft RH	1	1	1		1	1	1	
4	2641 4210 77 03	Oil Seal	4	4	4		4	4	4	
5	2641 4210 34 04	Bush (Bronze)	4	4	4		4	4	4	
6	2641 4210 86 02	Sleeve (Delrin)	2	2	2		2	2	2	
7	2641 4210 83 04	Shim 0.50 mm	AR	AR	AR		AR	AR	AR	For Selection
(7)	2641 4210 83 05	Shim 0.30 mm	AR	AR	AR		AR	AR	AR	For Selection
8	2641 4210 83 06	Shim 1.00 mm	2	2	2		2	2	2	
9	2641 4210 43 01	Circlip	2	2	2		2	2	2	

TABLE 42.1

FRONT WHEEL BRAKE (S-CAM)

GROUP 42

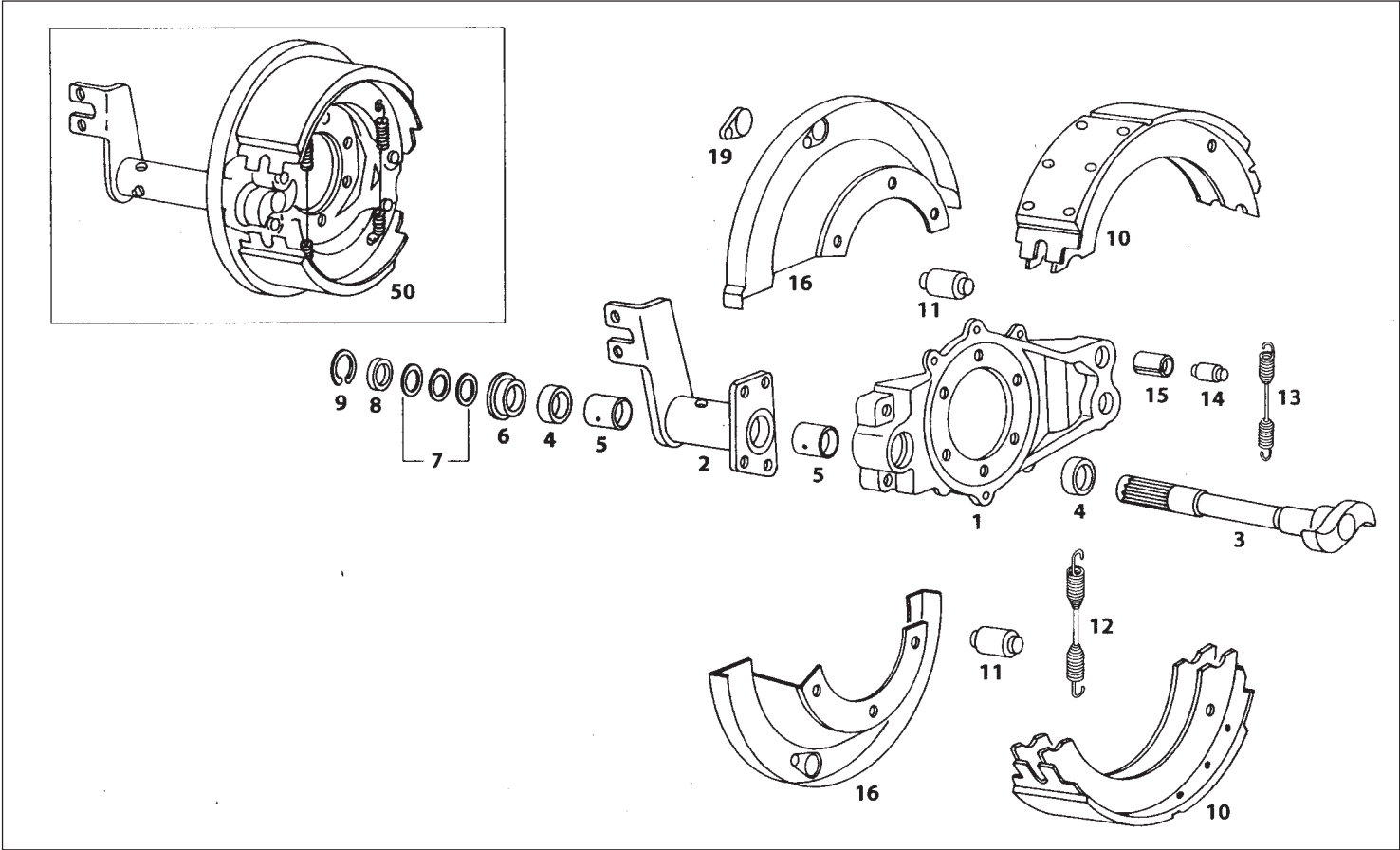


TABLE 42.1
FRONT WHEEL BRAKE (S-CAM)
GROUP 42

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
10	2641 4210 01 72	Assy. Brake Shoe (STD)	4	4	4		4	4	4	For Selection
(10)	2641 4210 01 74	Assy. Brake Shoe (R/S I)	4	4	4		4	4	4	For Selection
(10)	2641 4210 01 76	Assy. Brake Shoe (R/S II)	4	4	4		4	4	4	For Selection
11	2641 4210 99 06	Roller	4	4	4		4	4	4	
12	2641 4210 87 05	Spring Pull Off (Cam End)	2	2	2		2	2	2	
13	2641 4210 87 06	Spring Pull Off (Fulcrum End)	4	4	4		4	4	4	
14	2641 4210 67 04	Fulcrum Pin	4	4	4		4	4	4	
15	2641 4210 34 05	Fulcrum Pin Bush	4	4	4		4	4	4	
16	2641 4210 82 13	Dust Cover Front (Bottom)	1	1	1		1	1	1	
(16)	2641 4210 82 12	Dust Cover Front (Top)	1	1	1		1	1	1	
19	2573 4210 75 01	Grommet	4	4	4		4	4	4	
		REPAIR KIT								
—	2641 4210 01 73	Lining Kit (STD)	1	1	1		1	1	1	For Selection
—	2641 4210 01 75	Lining Kit (R/S I)	1	1	1		1	1	1	For Selection
—	2641 4210 01 77	Lining Kit (R/S II)								For Selection
—	8854 4201 09 09	Set of Brake Liners Front (Std)				2				For Selection
—	8854 4202 09 09	Set of Brake Liners Front (R/S I)				2				For Selection
—	8854 4203 09 09	Set of Brake Liners Front (R/S II)				2				For Selection

TABLE 42.2

REAR WHEEL BRAKE (S-CAM)

GROUP 42

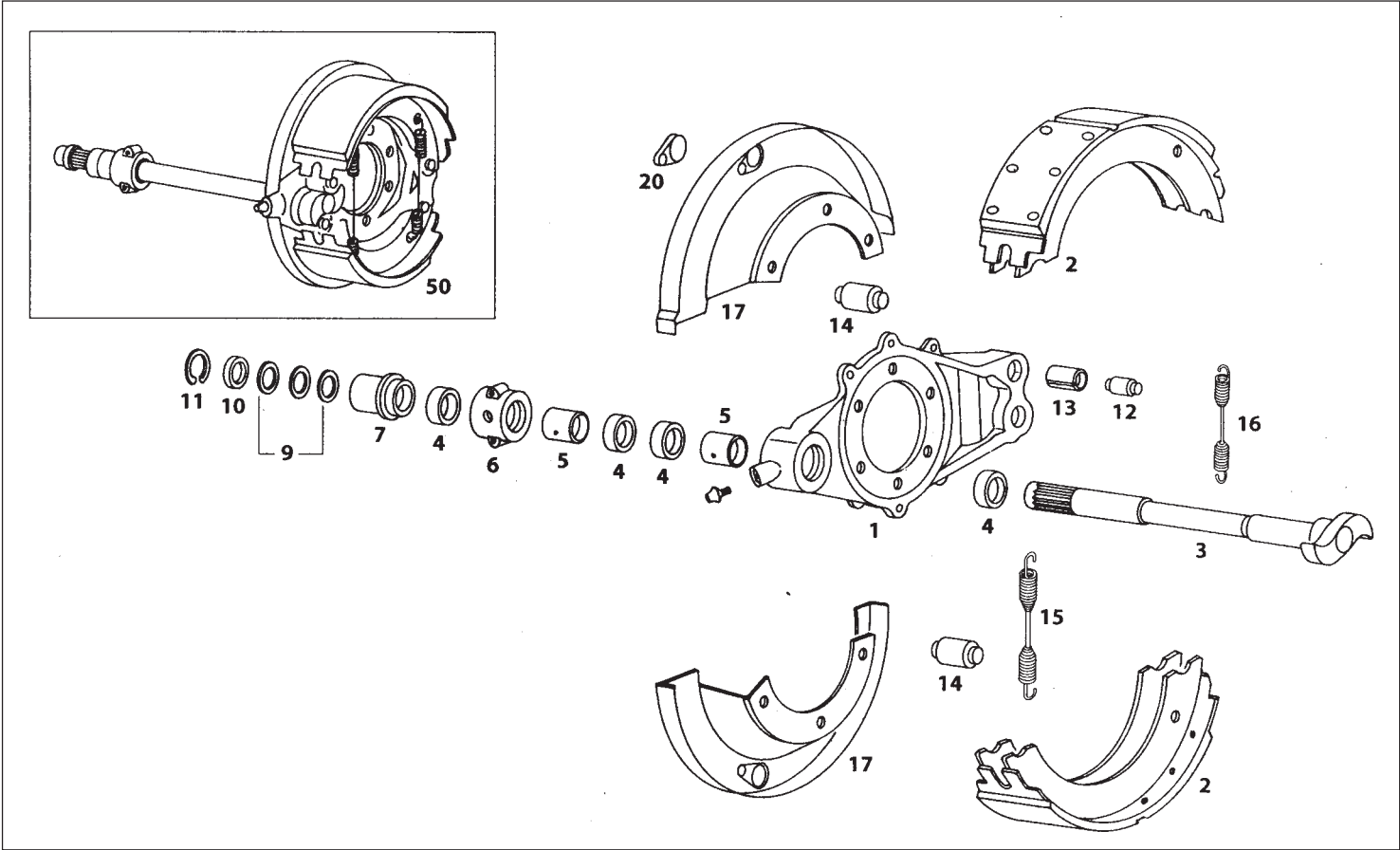


TABLE 42.2
REAR WHEEL BRAKE (S-CAM)
GROUP 42

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		REAR WHEEL BRAKE (S-CAM)								
50	2641 4230 01 57	Assy. Rear Brake RH	1	1	1		1	1	1	
50	2821 4230 01 05	Assy. Rear Brake RH				1				
(50)	2641 4230 01 59	Assy. Rear Brake LH	1	1	1		1	1	1	
(50)	2521 4230 01 03	Assy. Rear Brake LH				1				
1	2641 4230 37 04	Spider Rear LH / RH	2	2	2		2	2	2	
2	2641 4210 01 72	Assy. Brake Shoe (STD)	4	4	4		4	4	4	For Selection
(2)	2641 4210 01 74	Assy. Brake Shoe (R/S I)	4	4	4		4	4	4	For Selection
(2)	2641 4210 01 76	Assy. Brake Shoe (R/S II)	4	4	4		4	4	4	For Selection
3	2641 4230 51 06	Cam Shaft Rear LH	1	1	1		1	1	1	
(3)	2641 4230 51 07	Cam Shaft Rear RH	1	1	1		1	1	1	
4	2641 4210 77 03	Oil Seal	8	8	8		8	8	8	
5	2641 4210 34 04	Bush (Bronze)	4	4	4		4	4	4	
6	2641 4230 01 91	Assy. Bracket Cam Shaft	2	2	2		2	2	2	
7	2641 4230 86 03	Spacer (Cam Shaft)	2	2	2		2	2	2	
9	2641 4210 83 04	Shim 0.50 mm	AR	AR	AR		AR	AR	AR	For Selection
10	2641 4210 83 06	Shim 1.00 mm	AR	AR	AR		AR	AR	AR	For Selection
11	2641 4210 43 01	Circlip	2	2	2		2	2	2	

TABLE 42.2

REAR WHEEL BRAKE (S-CAM)

GROUP 42

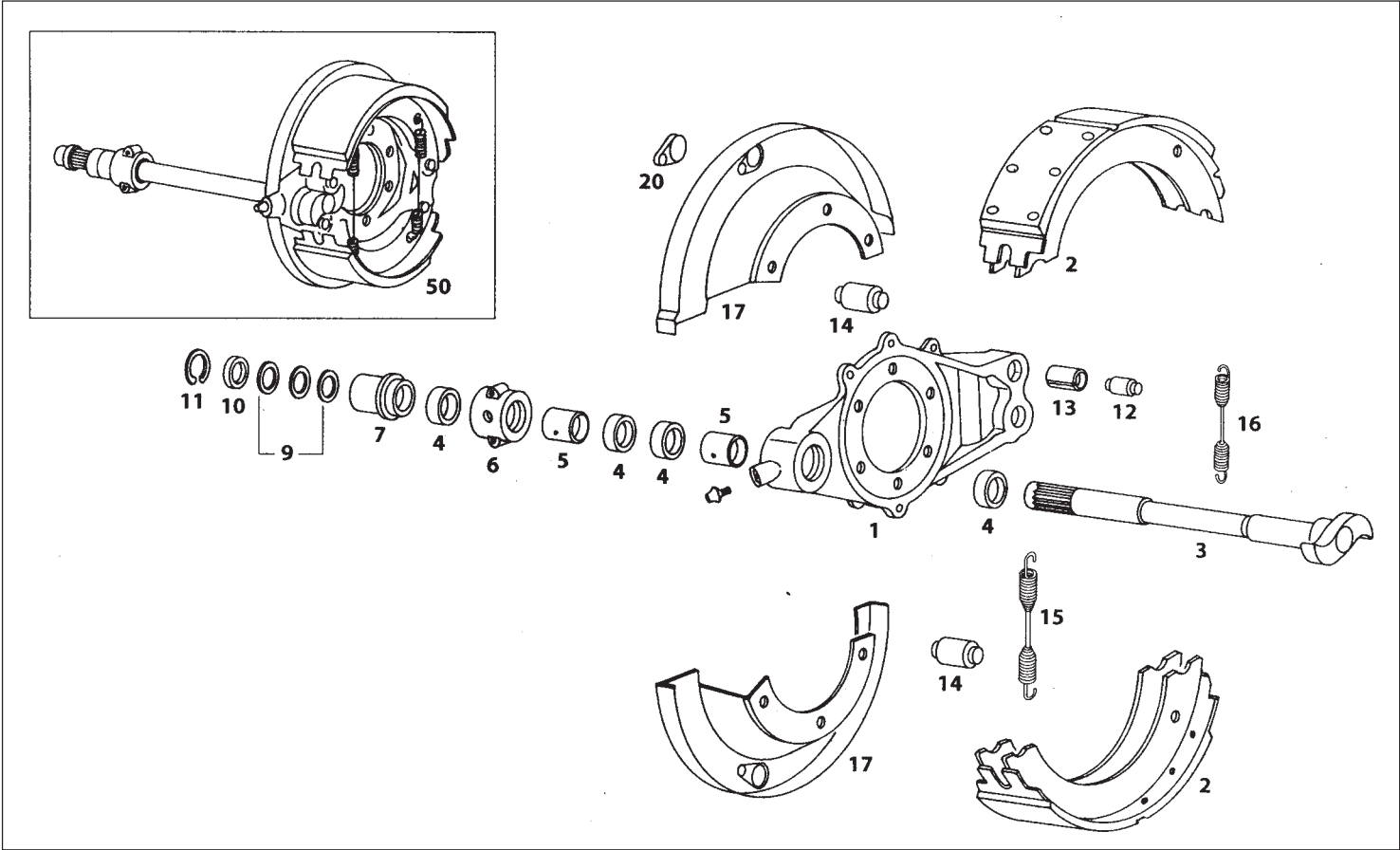


TABLE 42.2
REAR WHEEL BRAKE (S-CAM)
GROUP 42

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
12	2641 4210 67 04	Fulcrum Pin	4	4	4		4	4	4	
13	2641 4210 34 05	Fulcrum Pin Bush	4	4	4		4	4	4	
14	2641 4210 99 06	Roller	4	4	4		4	4	4	
15	2641 4210 87 05	Spring Pull Off (Cam End)	2	2	2		2	2	2	
16	2641 4210 87 06	Spring Pull Off (Fulcurm End)	4	4	4		4	4	4	
(17)	2641 4230 82 10	Dust Cover (Top)	1	1	1		1	1	1	
17	2641 4230 82 11	Dust Cover (Bottom)	1	1	1		1	1	1	
20	2573 4210 75 01	Grommet	4	4	4		4	4	4	
		REPAIR KIT								
—	2641 4210 01 73	Lining Kit (STD)	1	1	1		1	1	1	For Selection
—	2641 4210 01 75	Lining Kit (R/S I)	1	1	1		1	1	1	For Selection
—	2641 4210 01 77	Lining Kit (R/S II)	1	1	1		1	1	1	For Selection
—	8854 4204 09 09	Assy. Brake Shoe Rear (STD)				2				For Selection
—	8854 4205 09 09	Assy. Brake Shoe Rear(R/S I)				2				For Selection
—	8854 4206 09 09	Assy. Brake Shoe Rear (R/S II)				2				For Selection

TABLE 42.3

AIR LINES (LP/LPT 709)

GROUP 42

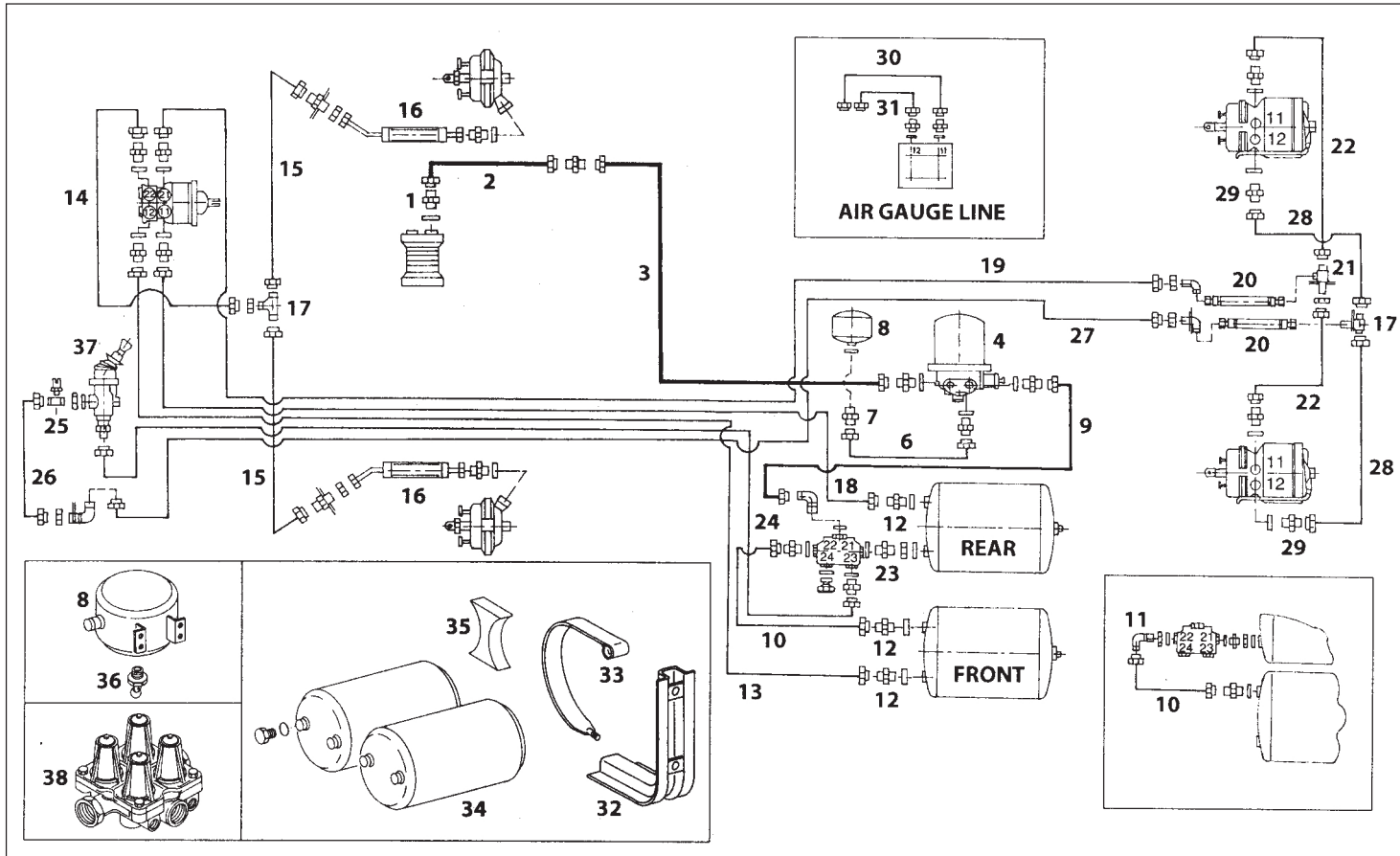


TABLE 42.3
AIR LINES (LP/LPT 709)
GROUP 42

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		AIR LINES (LP/LPT 709)								
	2641 4291 01 08	Assy.Nylon Pipes-Cab Pipes				1				
	2821 4291 01 06	Assy.Nylon Pipe Set For Chassis				1				38 WB
	2821 4291 01 04	Assy.Nylon Pipe Set For Chassis				1				34 WB
1	2641 4290 68 03	Coupling Body M 20x22 (On Compressor)	1	1	1					
2	2641 4290 01 75	Assy.Tube (Comp.Body to Double Socket)	1	1	1					
3	2641 4291 01 07	Assy.Tube (Double Socket to Air Drier)	1	1	1					
4	2641 4370 01 06	Air Drier	1	1	1					
—	2641 4320 01 18	Assy.Bracket LH (Air Drier)	1	1	1					
6	2641 4290 01 51	Assy.Tube (Air Drier to Purge Tank)	1	1	1	1				
7	2576 4350 68 02	Double Socket (On Purge Tank)	1	1	1					
8	2641 4370 01 08	Purge Tank	1	1	1					
8	2768 4370 01 02	Purge Tank								
9	2641 4290 01 52	Assy. Nylon Tube (Air Drier Port 21 to System Protection Valve)	1	1	1					
10	2641 4290 01 53	Assy. Nylon Tube (System Protection Valve to Air Tank Front)	1	1	1					

TABLE 42.3

AIR LINES (LP/LPT 709)

GROUP 42

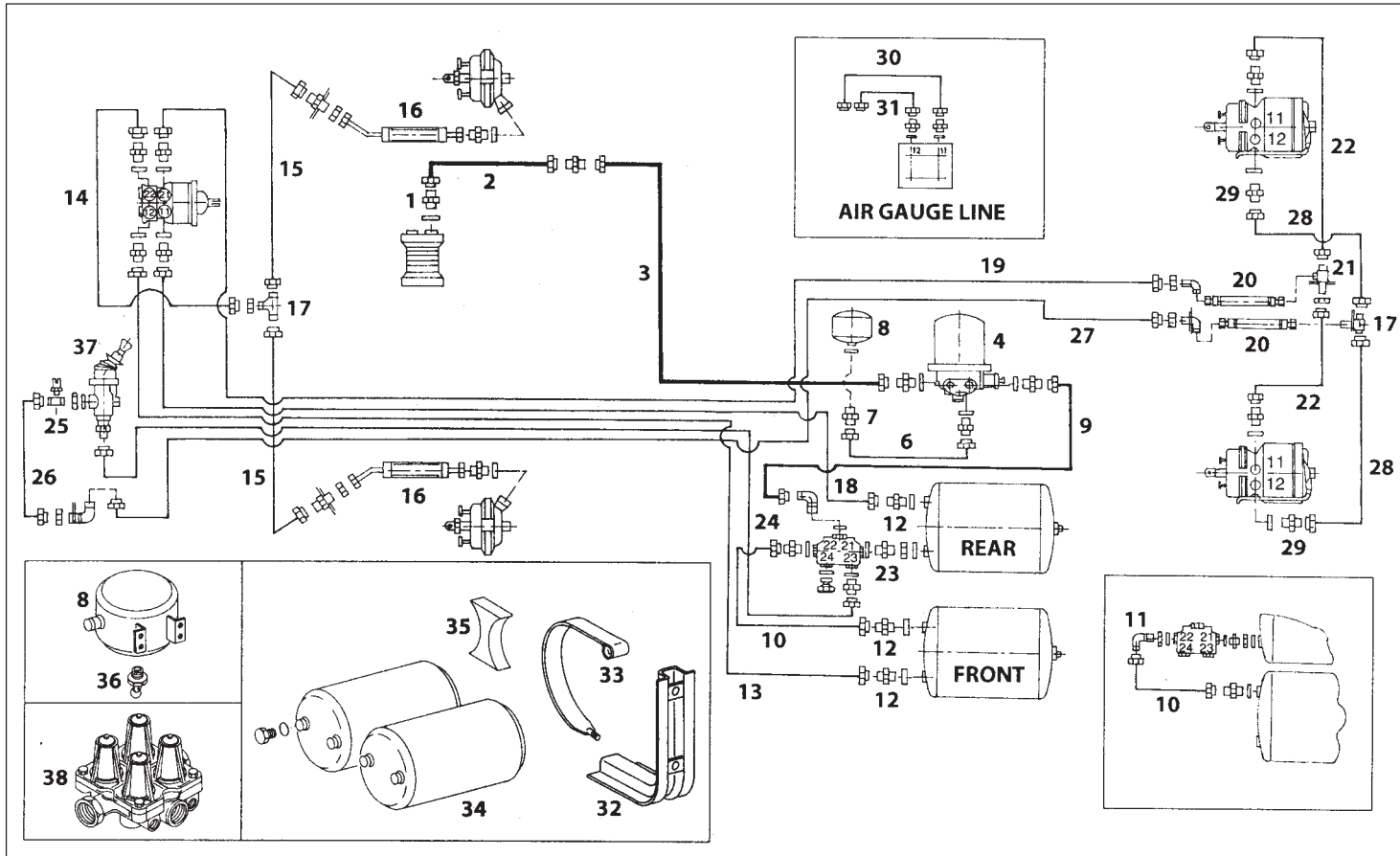


TABLE 42.3
AIR LINES (LP/LPT 709)
GROUP 42

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
11	2573 4290 68 09	Elbow (On System Protection Valve)	1	1	1					
12	2576 4350 68 02	Double Socket (On Front & Rear Air Tanks)	3	3	3					
13	2641 4290 01 54	Assy. Nylon Tube (Air Tank Front to Port No. 12 of Dual Treadle Valve)	1	1	1					
14	2641 4290 01 55	Assy. Nylon Tube (Port No. 22 of Dual Treadle Valve to Tee Front Brake)	1	1	1					
15	2641 4290 01 56	Assy. Nylon Tube (Tee to Front Brake RH & LH)	2	2	2					
16	2573 4295 01 77	Assy. Hose (Front Brake Chamber LH/RH)	2	2	2					
17	2673 4290 68 04	Tee, Socket (Front Brake)	1	1	1					
18	2641 4290 01 58	Assy. Nylon Tube (Air Tank Rear to Port 11 of Dual Treadle Valve)	1	1	1					
19	2641 4290 01 59	Assy. Nylon Tube (Port No. 21 of Dual Brake Valve to Hose, Rear Brake)	1	1	1					
20	2573 4290 01 61	Assy. Hose 3/8" (Rear Brake)	2	2	2					
21	2644 4290 68 02	T Socket (Rear Brake)	1	1	1					
22	2644 4290 01 20	Assy. Nylon Tube (From Tee Socket to Rear Service Chamber LH/RH)	2	2	2					

TABLE 42.3

AIR LINES (LP/LPT 709)

GROUP 42

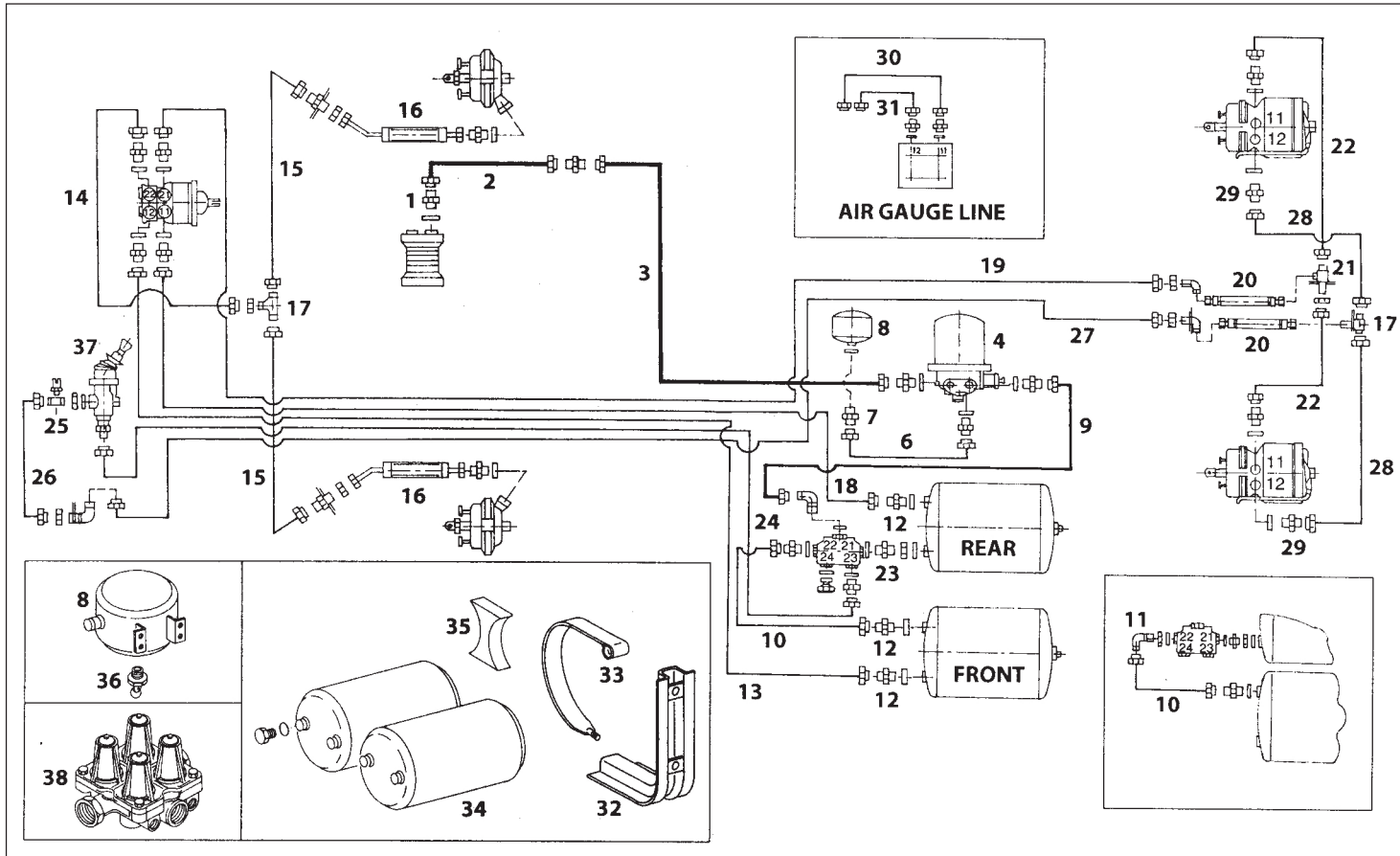


TABLE 42.3
AIR LINES (LP/LPT 709)
GROUP 42

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
23	2573 4290 68 10	Socket (On Port 23 of System Protection Valve)	1	1	1					
24	2641 4290 01 63	Assy. Nylon Tube (Port No. 23 of System Protection Valve to Hand Brake Valve)	1	1	1					
25	2600 4290 68 01	T Socket (On Hand Brake Valve)	1	1	1					
26	2641 4290 01 65	Assy. Nylon Tube (Hand Brake Valve to Int. Joint)	1	1	1					
27	2641 4290 01 66	Assy. Nylon Tube (Int. Joint to Assy. Hose Parking Line)	1	1	1					
20	2573 4290 01 61	Assy. Hose 3/8"	2	2	2					
17	2643 4290 68 02	T Socket	1	1	1					
28	2644 4290 01 21	Assy. Nylon Tube (Tee to Rear Brake Chamber LH / RH)	2	2	2					
29	2576 4350 68 05	Socket	2	2	2					
30	2641 4290 01 70	Assy. Nylon Pipe (Duel Treadle Valve Port 11 to Air Gauge)	1	1	1					
31	2641 4290 01 69	Assy. Nylon Pipe (Duel Treadle Valve Port 12 to Air Gauge)	1	1	1					

TABLE 42.3

AIR LINES (LP/LPT 709)

GROUP 42

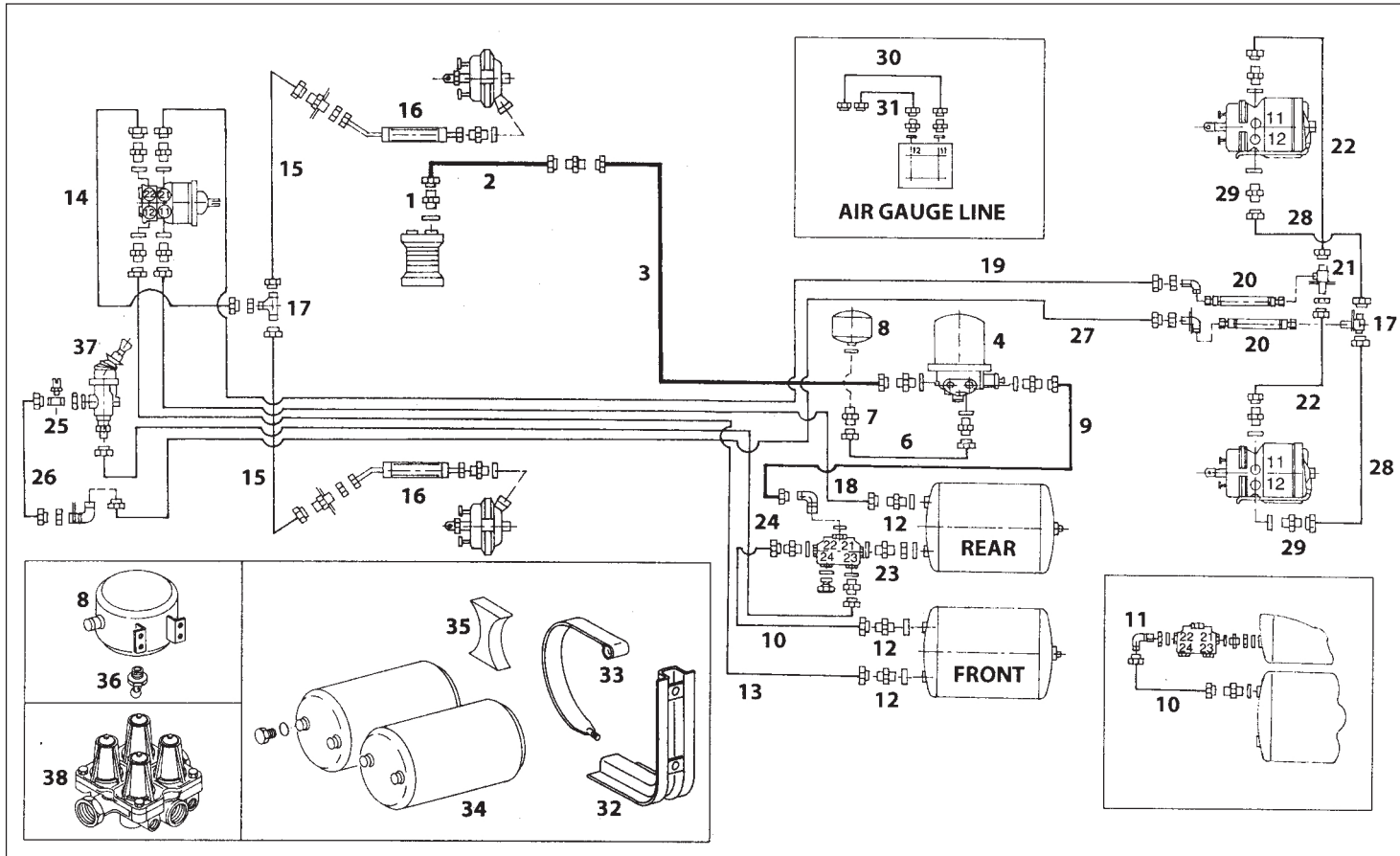


TABLE 42.3
AIR LINES (LP/LPT 709)
GROUP 42

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
32	2641 4320 01 13	Assy. Support (Air Tank)	2	2	2	2				
33	2576 4320 01 18	Assy. Strap	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
34	2641 4320 01 14	Assy. Air Tank	2	2	2					
34	2821 4320 01 02	Assy. Air Tank				2				
35	2576 4320 86 02	Spacer Block	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
36	2576 4379 01 59	Water Drain Valve	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
37	2573 4370 01 54	Graduated Hand Brake Valve	1	1	1	1				
38	2573 4370 01 57	4 Way System Control Valve	1	1	1	1				
	2643 4370 01 04	Automatic Load Sensing Valve				1				
	2643 4240 33 01	Bracket				1				
	2643 4240 01 02	Assy Pull Rod (For Load Sensing Valve)				1				

TABLE 42.4

AIR LINES (SFC 709)

GROUP 42

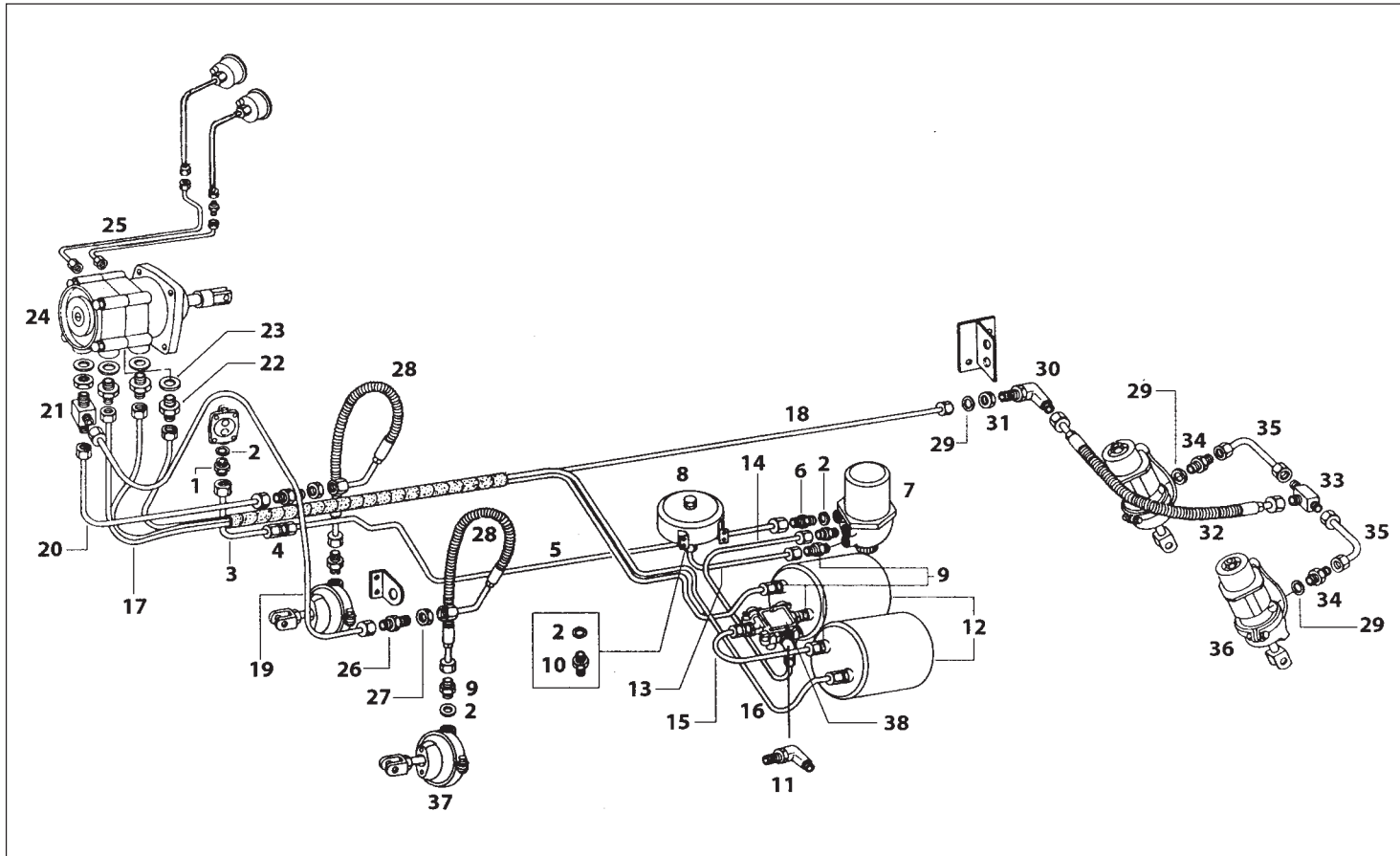


TABLE 42.4
AIR LINES (SFC 709)
GROUP 42

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		AIR LINES (SFC 709)								
1	2641 4290 68 03	Coupling Body M20xM22 (On Compressor)					1	1	1	
2	1622 051030 5	Sealing Washer 20x24 Al (On Compresor)					1	1	1	
3	2641 4290 01 75	Assy. Tube (Compressor to Air Drier)					1	1	1	
4	1642 080150 9	Coupling Body L 15					2	2	2	
5	2644 4290 01 51	Assy. Tube (Compressor to Air Drier)					1	1	1	
	2085 4680 01 01	Assy. Flexible Hose (Compressor to Air Drier)					1	1	1	
6	1644 280150 2	Coupling Body 15					1	1	1	
—	1622 051034 8	Sealing Washer, 22x27 Al					1	1	1	
7	2641 4370 01 05	Air Drier with Unloader Valve					1	1	1	
—	2641 4320 01 18	Assy. Bracket LH (Air Drier Mtg.)					1	1	1	
9	1644 050120 0	Coupling Body L 12 M					1	1	1	
—	1622 051024 1	Sealing Washer 16x20 A					1	1	1	
10	2576 4350 68 02	Double Socket					1	1	1	
2	1622 051034 8	Sealing Washer 22x27 Al					1	1	1	
8	2768 4370 01 02	Purge Tank					1	1	1	
—	2644 4290 82 02	Bracket (Purge Tank Mtg.)					1	1	1	
—	1705 050117 5	'O' Ring 20.3x2.62					1	1	1	

TABLE 42.4

AIR LINES (SFC 709)

GROUP 42

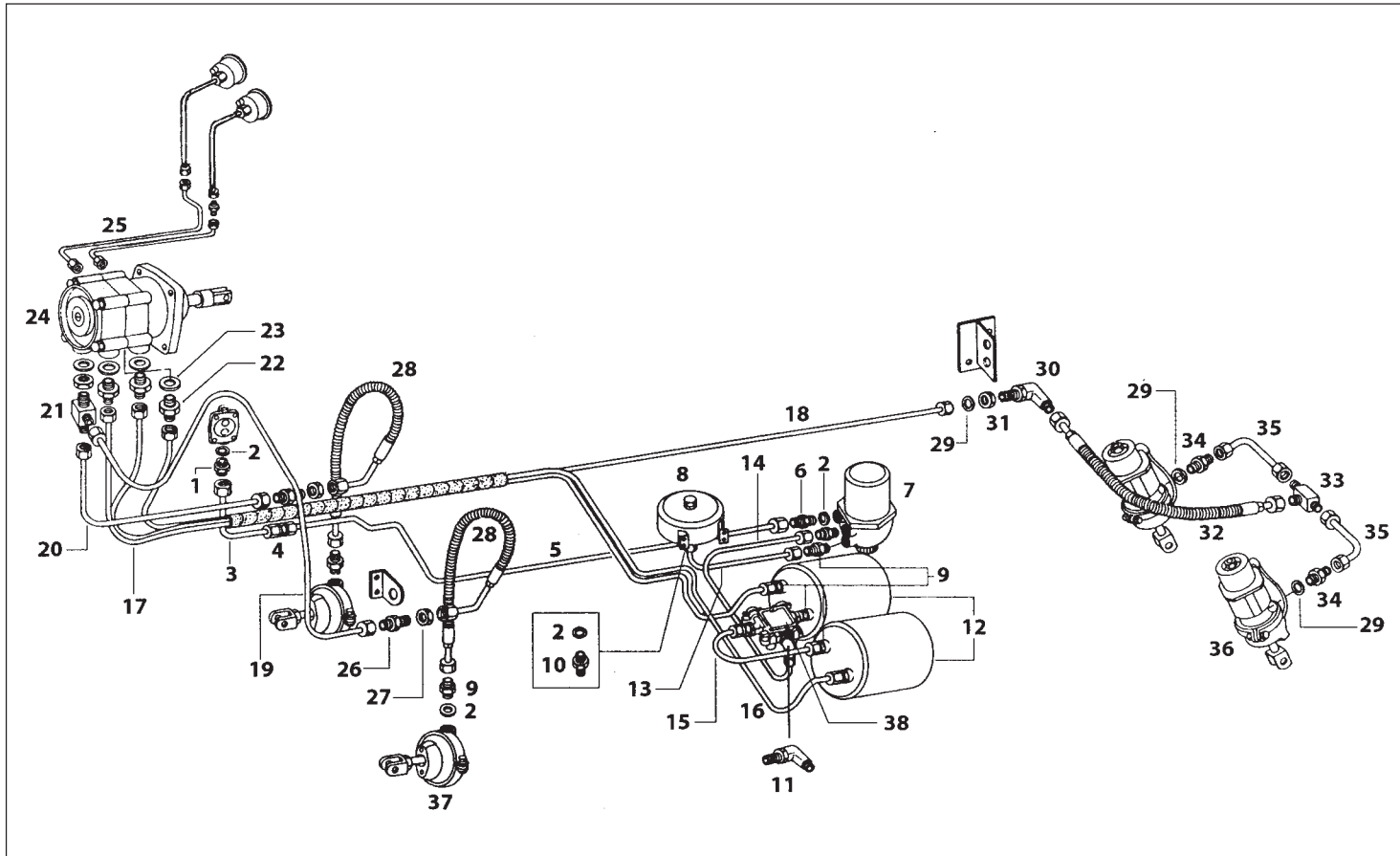


TABLE 42.4
AIR LINES (SFC 709)
GROUP 42

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
—	2576 4350 92 01	Thrust Ring					1	1	1	
—	1205 610220 3	Lock Nut					1	1	1	
11	1650 080220 4	Elbow K 15					1	1	1	
—	1705 050117 5	'O' Ring 20.3x2.62					1	1	1	
—	2576 4350 92 01	Thrust Ring					1	1	1	
—	1205 610220 3	Lock Nut M 22x1.5					1	1	1	
—	2573 4290 68 15	Socket					1	1	1	
—	1622 051024 1	Sealing Washer 16x20					1	1	1	
9	1644 050120 0	Coupling Body L 12 M					1	1	1	
—	1622 051024 1	Sealing Washer 16x20 Al					1	1	1	
10	2576 4350 68 02	Double Socket					3	3	3	
2	1622 051034 8	Sealing Washer 22x27 Al					3	3	3	
12	2641 4320 01 14	Air Tank					2	2	2	
—	2641 4320 01 13	Assy. Support					2	2	2	
13	2644 4290 01 10	Assy. Nylon Tube (Air Drier to Purge Tank)					1	1	1	
14	2644 4290 01 11	Assy. Nylon Tube (Air Drier to S.P. Valve)					1	1	1	
15	2641 4290 01 53	Assy. Nylon Tube (S.P. Valve to Front Air Tank)					1	1	1	
16	2644 4290 01 12	Assy. Nylon Tube					1	1	1	

TABLE 42.4

AIR LINES (SFC 709)

GROUP 42

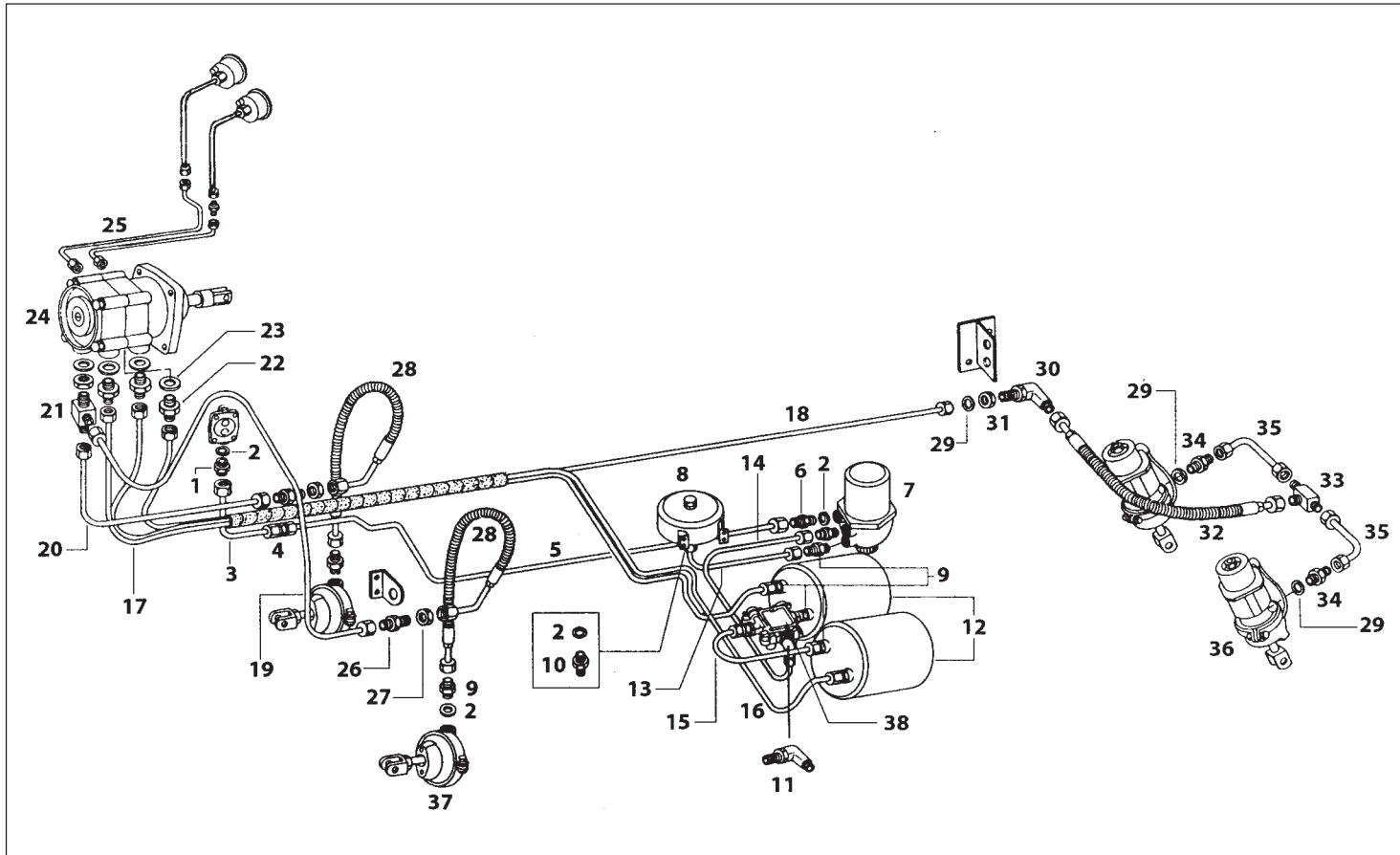


TABLE 42.4
AIR LINES (SFC 709)
GROUP 42

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
17	2644 4290 01 13	(Rear Air Tank to D.B. Valve) Assy. Nylon Tube					1	1	1	
18	2644 4290 01 18	(Front Air Tank to D.B. Valve) Assy. Nylon Tube					1	1	1	
19	2644 4290 01 14	(D.B. Valve to Hose Rear Brake) Assy. Nylon Tube					1	1	1	
20	2644 4290 01 15	(D.B. Valve to Front Brake LH) Assy. Nylon Tube					1	1	1	
21	2644 4290 01 09	(D.B. Valve to Front Brake RH) Assy. T Socket					1	1	1	
22	1644 050120 0	(D.B. Valve to Front Brake RH/LH) Coupling Body L 12 M					4	4	4	
23	1622 051034 8	Sealing Washer 16x20 Al					4	4	4	
24	2641 4370 01 09	Assy. Dual Brake Valve					1	1	1	
39	2644 4290 01 24	Assy. Nylon Pipe (D.B. Valve to Air Pr. Gauge)					1	1	1	
25	2644 4290 01 25	Assy. Nylon Pipe (D.B. Valve to Air Pr. Gauge)					1	1	1	
26	1642 200120 8	Bulk Head St. Body L 12					1	1	1	
27	1205 610180 1	Lock Nut M 18x1.5					1	1	1	

TABLE 42.4

AIR LINES (SFC 709)

GROUP 42

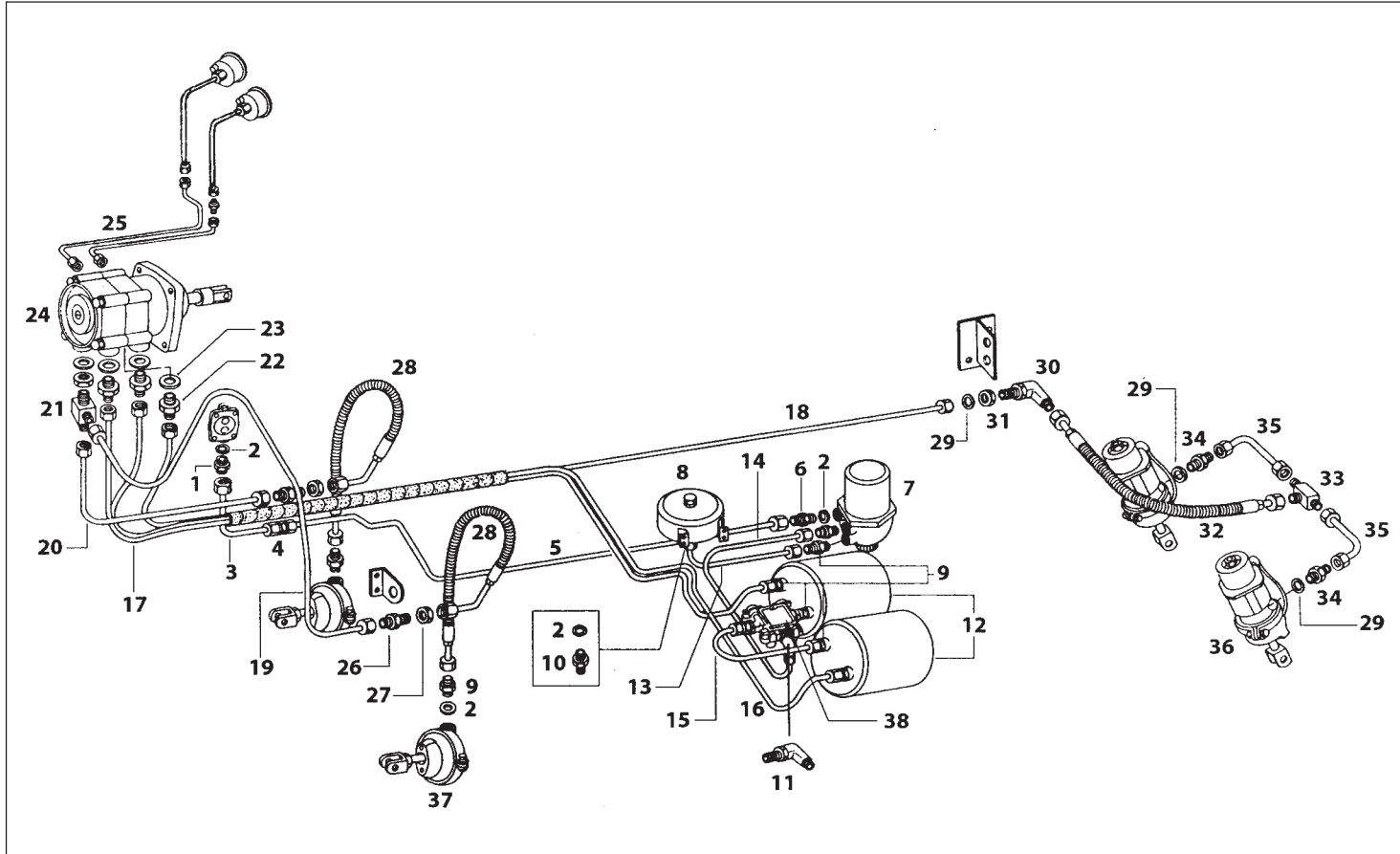


TABLE 42.4
AIR LINES (SFC 709)
GROUP 42

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
28	2573 4295 01 77	Assy. Hose					1	1	1	
9	1644 050120 0	Coupling Body L 12 M					2	2	2	
29	1622 051024 1	Sealing Washer 16x20 Al					2	2	2	
30	1650 280120 5	Bulk Head Elbow L 12					1	1	1	
31	1205 610180 1	Lock Nut M 18x1.5					1	1	1	
32	2573 4290 01 61	3/8" Hose Assy.					1	1	1	
33	2644 4290 68 02	T Socket					1	1	1	
34	2608 4350 68 01	Double Socket M 16x1.5					2	2	2	
29	1622 051024 1	Sealing Washer 16x20					2	2	2	
35	2644 4290 01 20	Assy. Nylon Tube (Tube Socket to Rear Brake Chamber LH / RH)					2	2	2	
36	2641 4230 01 72	Spring Brake Chamber Rear					2	2	2	
37	2641 4210 01 31	Front Brake Chamber					2	2	2	
38	2573 4370 01 57	System Protection Valve					1	1	1	

TABLE 42.5

PARKING BRAKE AND EXHAUST BRAKE LINES (SFC 709)

GROUP 42

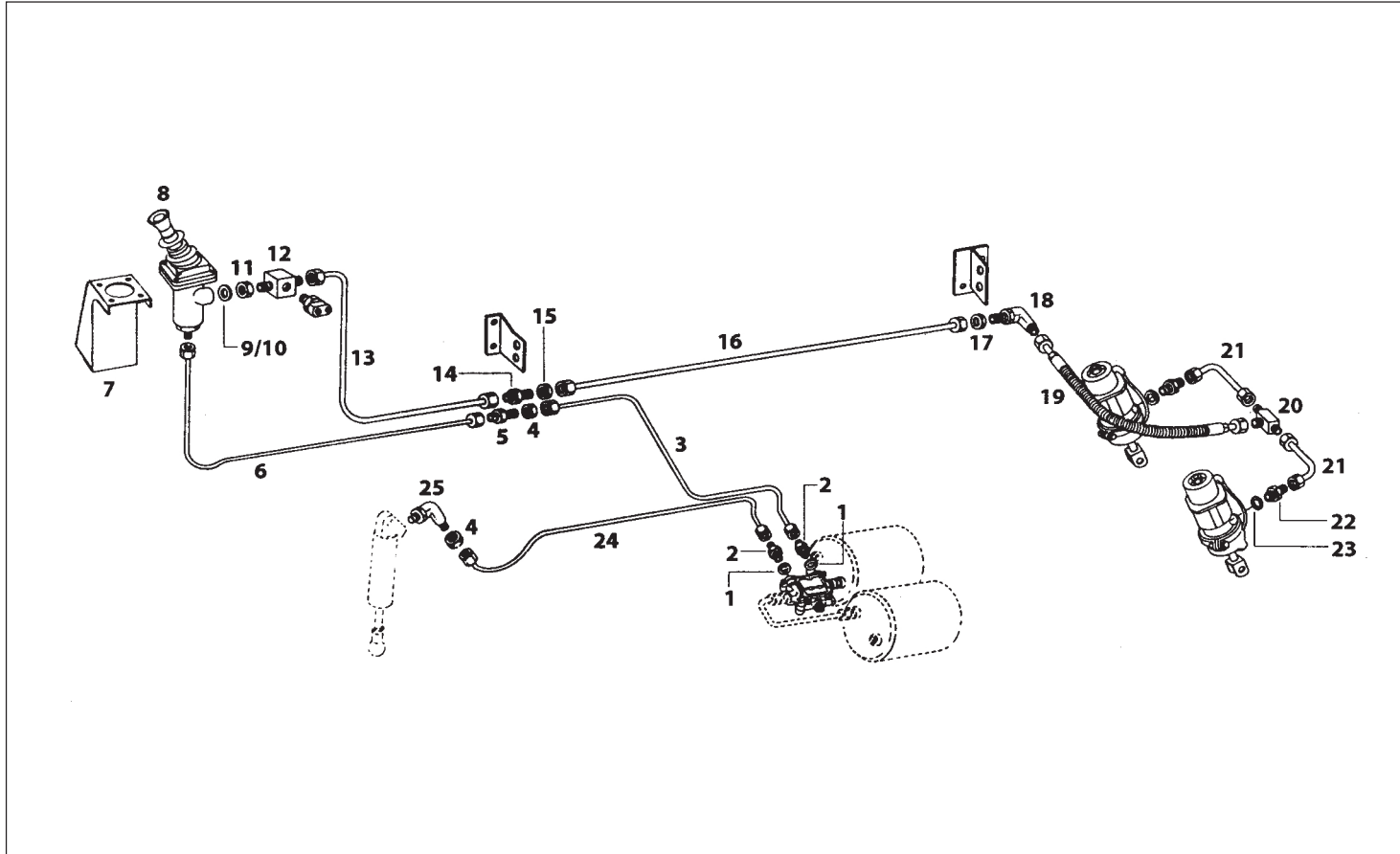


TABLE 42.5 **PARKING BRAKE AND EXHAUST BRAKE LINES (SFC 709)** **GROUP 42**

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		PARKING BRAKE AND EXHAUST BRAKE LINES (SFC 709)								
1	1622 151021 1	Sealing Washer 16x20					1	1	1	
2	2573 4290 68 10	Socket					1	1	1	
3	2644 4290 01 26	Assy. Nylon Pipe (SPV Port 23 to Joint)					1	1	1	
4	1205 610120 7	Lock Nut M 12x1.5					1	1	1	
5	1642 200060 1	Bulk Head St. Body L 6					1	1	1	
6	2644 4290 01 16	Assy. Nylon Tube (Partition Joint to H.B.V.)					1	1	1	
7	2644 4370 01 01	Assy. Bracket (Hand Brake Valve Mtg.)					1	1	1	
8	2573 4370 01 55	Assy. Graduated Hand Brake Valve					1	1	1	
9	1705 050117 5	'O' Ring 20.3x2.62					1	1	1	
10	2576 4350 92 01	Thrust Ring					1	1	1	
11	1205 610220 5	Lock Nut M 12x1.5					1	1	1	
12	2600 4290 68 01	'T' Socket					1	1	1	
13	2644 4290 01 17	Assy. Nylon Tube (H.B. Valve to Partition Joint)					1	1	1	
14	1622 200120 8	Bulk Head St. Body L 12					1	1	1	
15	1205 610180 1	Lock Nut M 18x1.5					1	1	1	
16	2644 4290 01 19	Assy. Tube (H.B. Valve to Hose Rear)					1	1	1	

TABLE 42.5

PARKING BRAKE AND EXHAUST BRAKE LINES (SFC 709)

GROUP 42

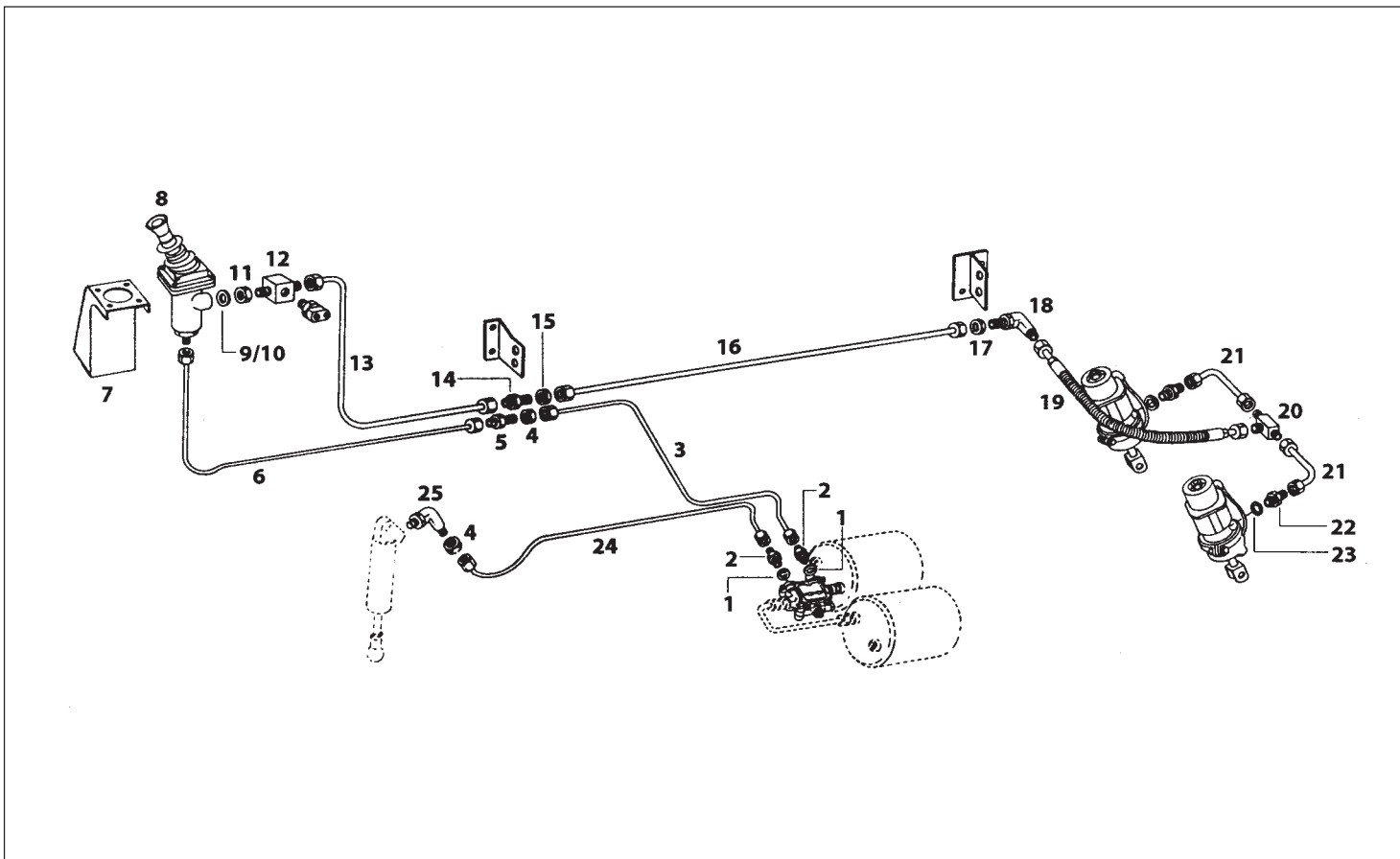


TABLE 42.5 **PARKING BRAKE AND EXHAUST BRAKE LINES (SFC 709)** **GROUP 42**

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
17	1205 610180 1	Lock Nut M 18x1.5					1	1	1	
18	1650 280120 5	Bulk Head Elbow L 12					1	1	1	
19	2573 4290 01 61	3/8" Hose Assy.					1	1	1	
20	2644 4290 68 02	T Socket					1	1	1	
21	2644 4290 01 21	Assy. Nylon Tube (T Socket to Rear Brake Chamber)					2	2	2	
22	2576 4350 68 05	Socket					2	2	2	
23	1622 051024 1	Sealing Washer 16x20 Al					2	2	2	
		EXHAUST BRAKE								
1	1622 151024 1	Sealing Washer 16x20 Al					1	1	1	
2	2573 4290 68 10	Socket					1	1	1	
24	2644 4290 01 28	Assy. Nylon Tube (S.P.V. to Exhaust Brake Cylinder)					1	1	1	
25	2573 4290 68 21	Elbow L 6					1	1	1	
—	1705 050111 6	'O' Ring 10.77x2.65					1	1	1	
—	2614 4350 92 01	Thrust Ring					1	1	1	
4	1205 610120 7	Lock Nut M 12x1.5					1	1	1	

TABLE 42.6

AIR DRIER WITH TYRE INFLATOR

GROUP 42

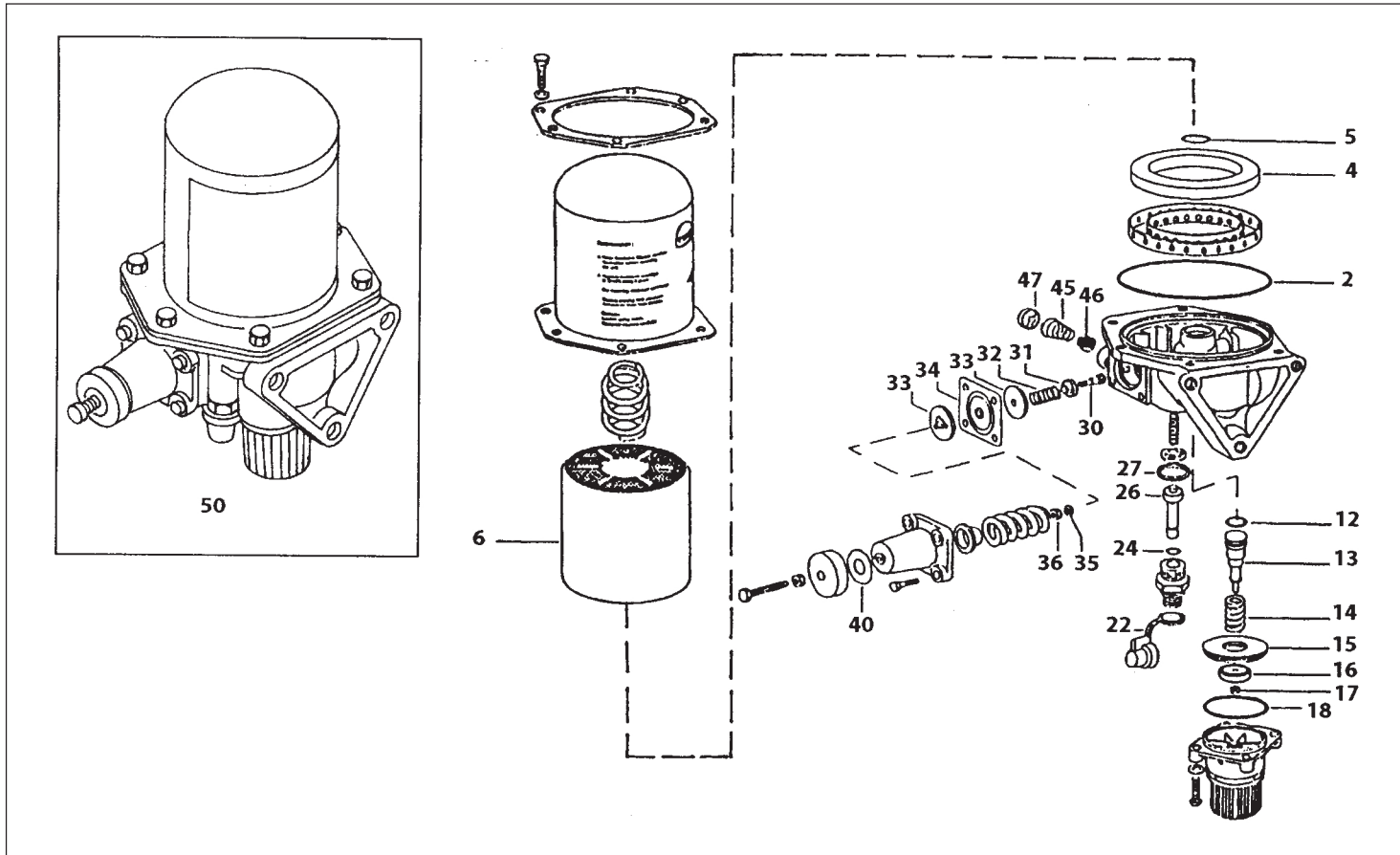


TABLE 42.6
AIR DRIER WITH TYRE INFLATOR
GROUP 42

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		AIR DRIER WITH TYRE INFLATOR								
50	2641 4370 01 05	Air Drier with Unloader Valve	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
—	2641 4370 01 12	Plunger Assy. Consisting of :	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
13		Unloader Plunger	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
14		Compression Spring	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
15		Valve Seat	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
16		Valve	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
17		Hexagonal Nyloc Nut	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
—	2641 4370 01 11	Repair Kit Consisting of :	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
2		Sealing Ring	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
4		Filter	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
5		Sealing Ring	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
6		Desiccant Cartridge	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
12		Sealing Ring	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
16		Valve	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
18		Sealing Ring	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
22		Dust Cap	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
24		Sealing Ring	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

TABLE 42.6

AIR DRIER WITH TYRE INFLATOR

GROUP 42

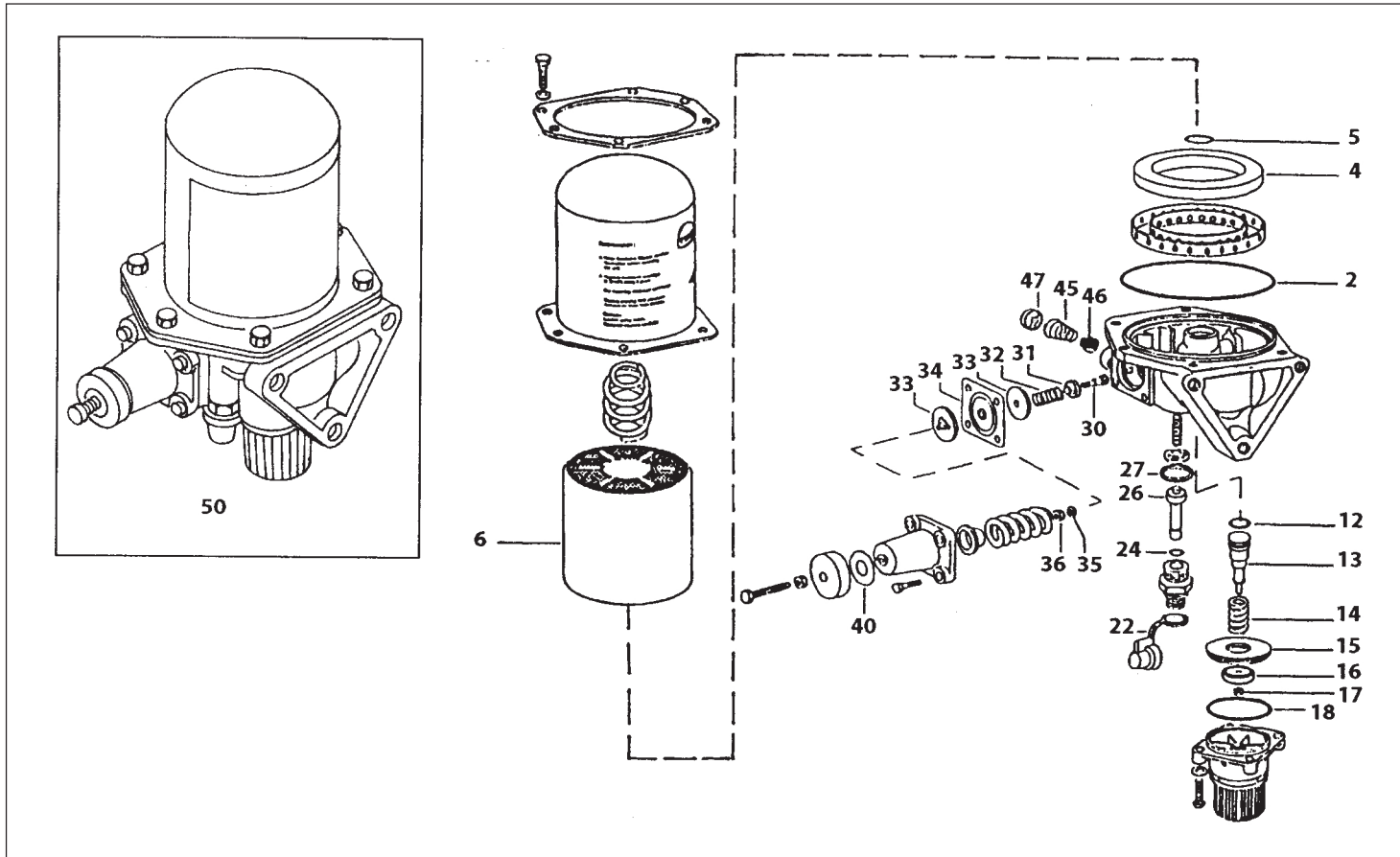


TABLE 42.6
AIR DRIER WITH TYRE INFLATOR
GROUP 42

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
26	2641 4370 01 13	Valve	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
27		Sealing Washer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
31		Valve	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
34		Diaphragm	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
40		Exhaust Flap	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
45		Conical Spring	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
46		Non Return Valve	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
47		Valve Stop & Spring Retainer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		Silicon Grease Sachet	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	
—		Assy. Diaphragm Consists of :	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
30		Governor Plunger	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
31		Valve	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
32		Spring	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
33		Follower	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	
34		Diaphragm	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
35		Spring washer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
36		Hex Nut	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

TABLE 42.7

DUAL BRAKE VALVE

GROUP 42

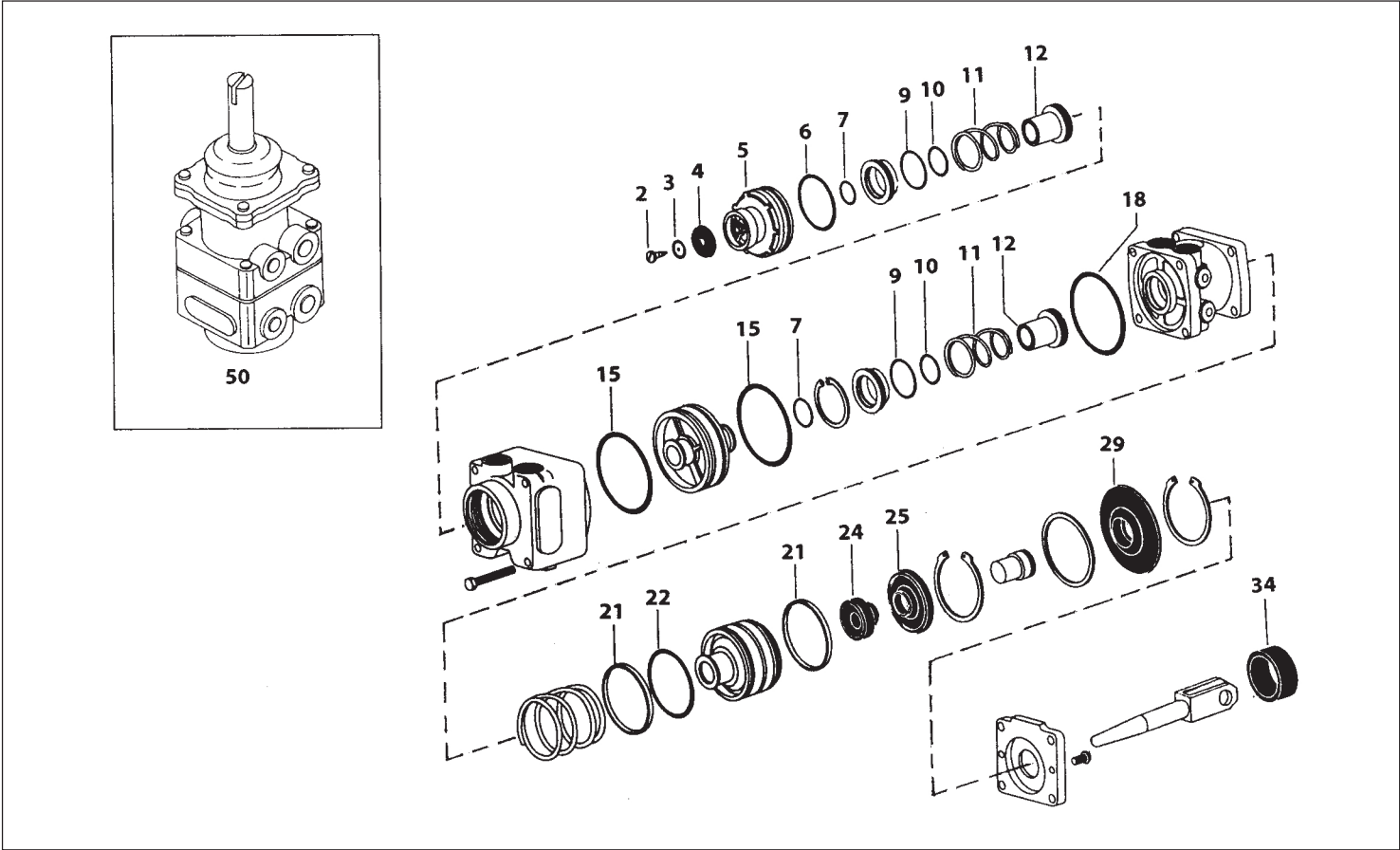


TABLE 42.7
DUAL BRAKE VALVE
GROUP 42

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		DUAL BRAKE VALVE								
50	2641 4370 01 01	Dual Brake Valve					1	1	1	
50	2641 4370 01 02	Dual Brake Valve	1	1	1	1				
—	2576 4373 01 34	Venting Guide Assy. Consisting of :	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
2		Self Tapping Screw	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
3		Cap	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
4		Washer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
5		Venting Guide	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	2641 4370 01 26	Repair Kit Consisting of :	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
4		Washer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
6		'O' Ring	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
7		'O' Ring	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	
9		'O' Ring	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	
10		'O' Ring	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	
11		Spring	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	
12		Valve	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	
15		'O' Ring	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	
18		'O' Ring	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

TABLE 42.7

DUAL BRAKE VALVE

GROUP 42

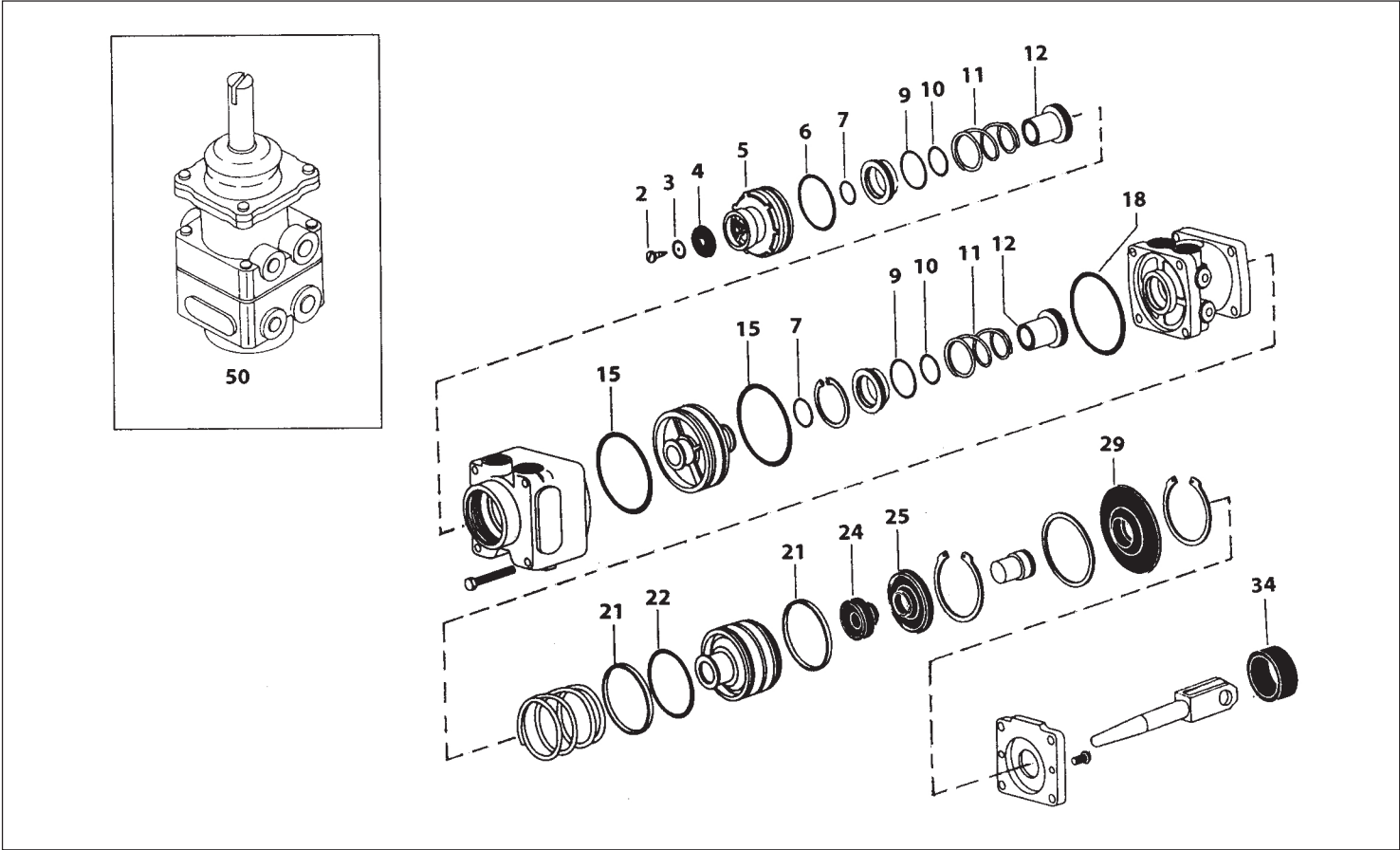


TABLE 42.7
DUAL BRAKE VALVE
GROUP 42

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
21		Guide Ring	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	
22		'O' Ring	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
24		Rubber Spring	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
25		Spring Seat	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
29		Boot	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
34		Boot	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

TABLE 42.8

FRONT BRAKE CHAMBER

GROUP 42

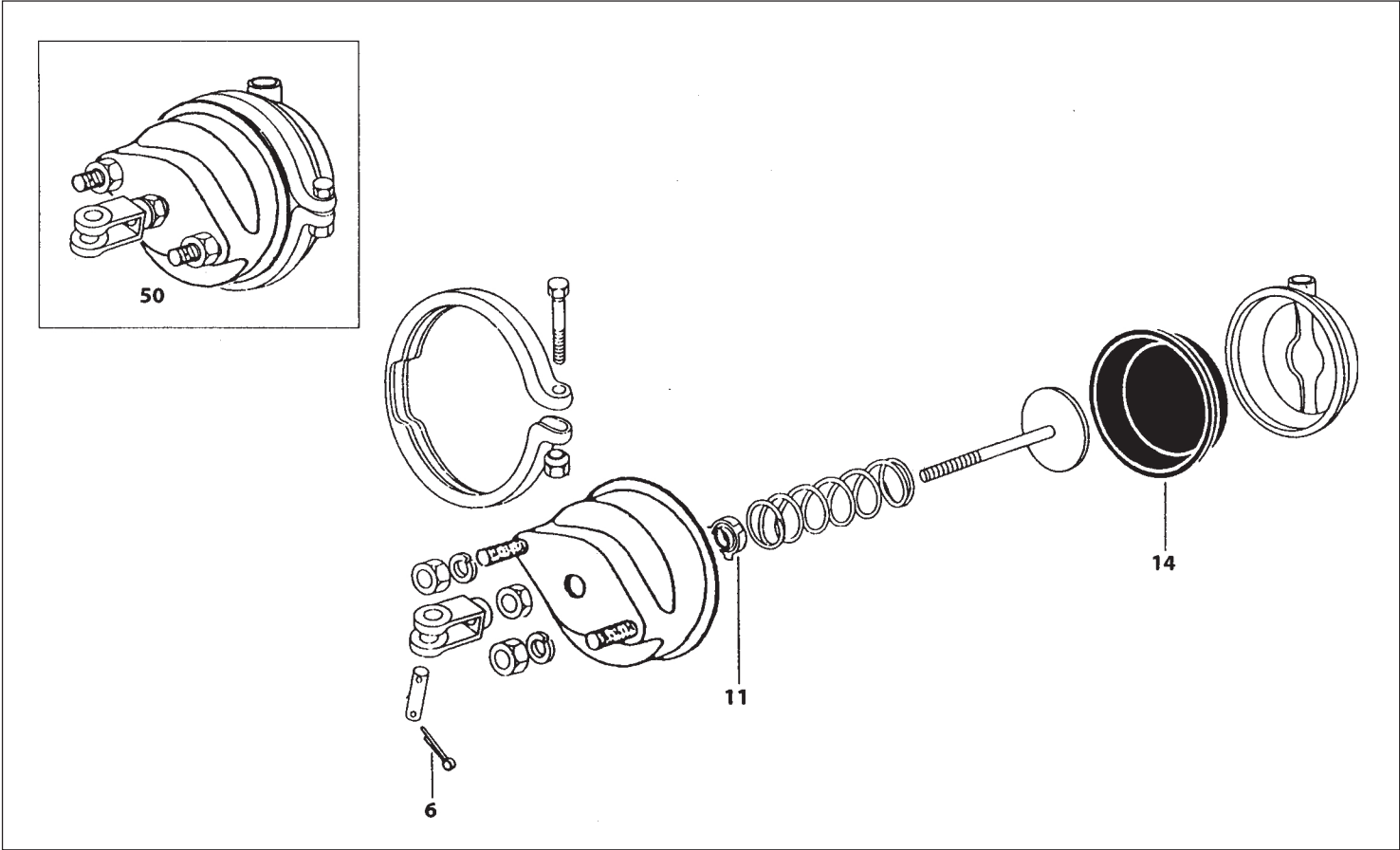


TABLE 42.8
FRONT BRAKE CHAMBER
GROUP 42

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		FRONT BRAKE CHAMBER								
50	2641 4210 01 31	Front Brake Chamber	2	2	2		2	2	2	Type 9
50	2647 4210 01 04	Front Brake Chamber	2	2	2		2	2	2	Type 10.5
50	2641 4210 01 48	Front Brake Chamber	2	2	2		2	2	2	Type 12
50	2821 4210 01 07	Front Brake Chamber				2				Type 14
14	2641 4230 77 02	Diaphragm (Type 9)	1	1	1		1	1	1	For Type 9
14	2647 4210 77 01	Diaphragm (Type 10.5)	1	1	1		1	1	1	For Type 10.5
—	2641 4210 01 66	Repair Kit Consisting of :	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Type 12
6		Split Pin	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
11		Seal Assy.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
14		Diaphragm	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

TABLE 42.9

FRONT & REAR SLACK ADJUSTER

GROUP 42

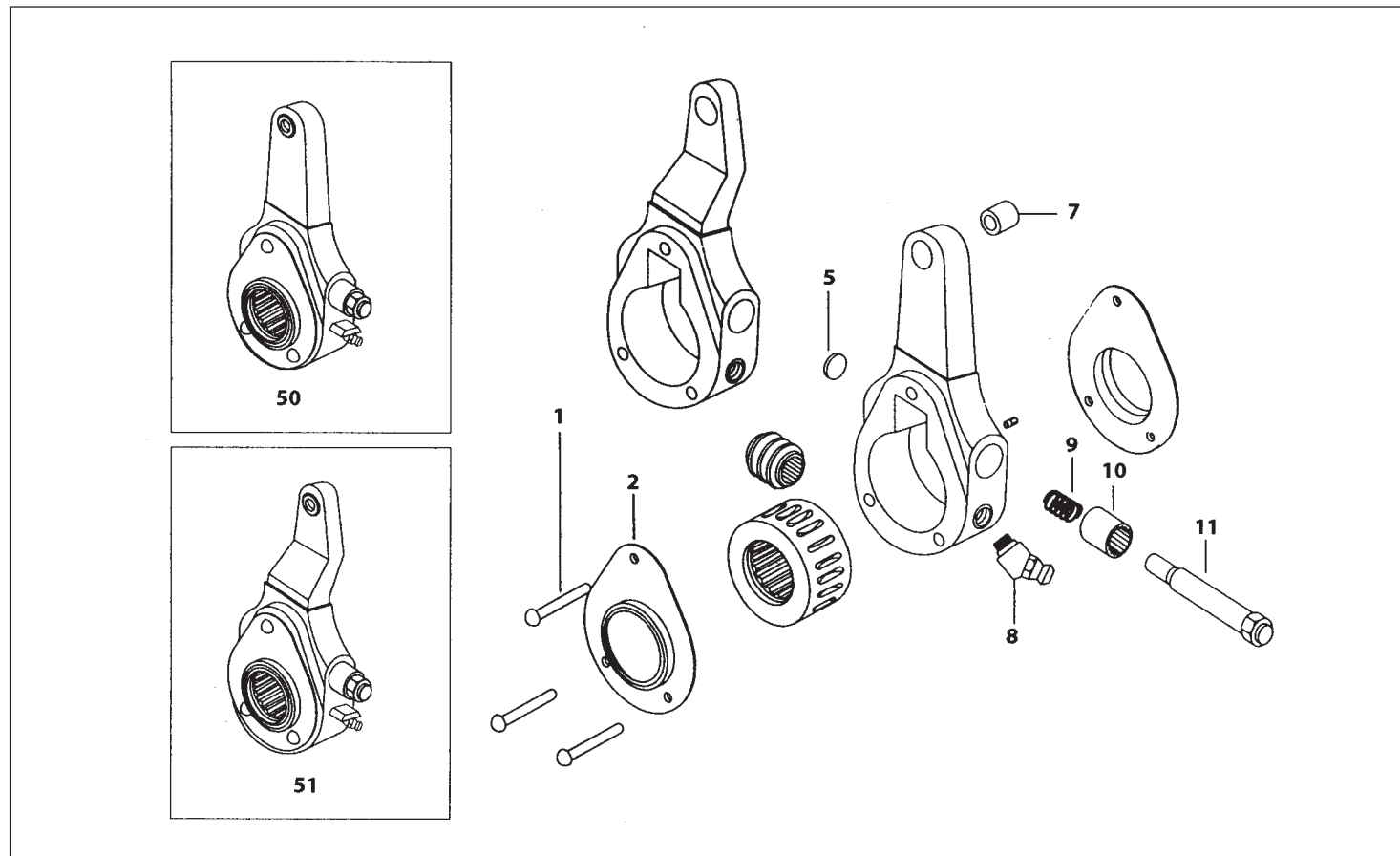


TABLE 42.9
FRONT & REAR SLACK ADJUSTER
GROUP 42

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		FRONT AND REAR SLACK ADJUSTER								
50	2641 4210 01 39	Slack Adjuster Front	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
51	2641 4230 01 63	Rear Slack Adjuster RH	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
(51)	2641 4230 01 62	Rear Slack Adjuster LH	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
—	2641 4210 01 68	Worm Shaft Kit Consisting of :	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
7		Bush	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
9		Warm Shaft Lock Spring	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10		Worm Shaft Lock	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
11		Worm Shaft	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
—		Major Repair Kit Front/Rear Slack Adjuster Consisting of :	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Part No. will be informed later
1		Rivet	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
2		Cover	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
5		Welch Plug	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
7		Bush	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
8		Conical Head Grease Nipple	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
9		Worm Shaft Lock Spring	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Worm Shaft Kit
10		Worm Shaft Lock	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Worm Shaft Kit
11		Worm Shaft	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Worm Shaft Kit

TABLE 42.10

REAR BRAKE ACTUATOR

GROUP 42

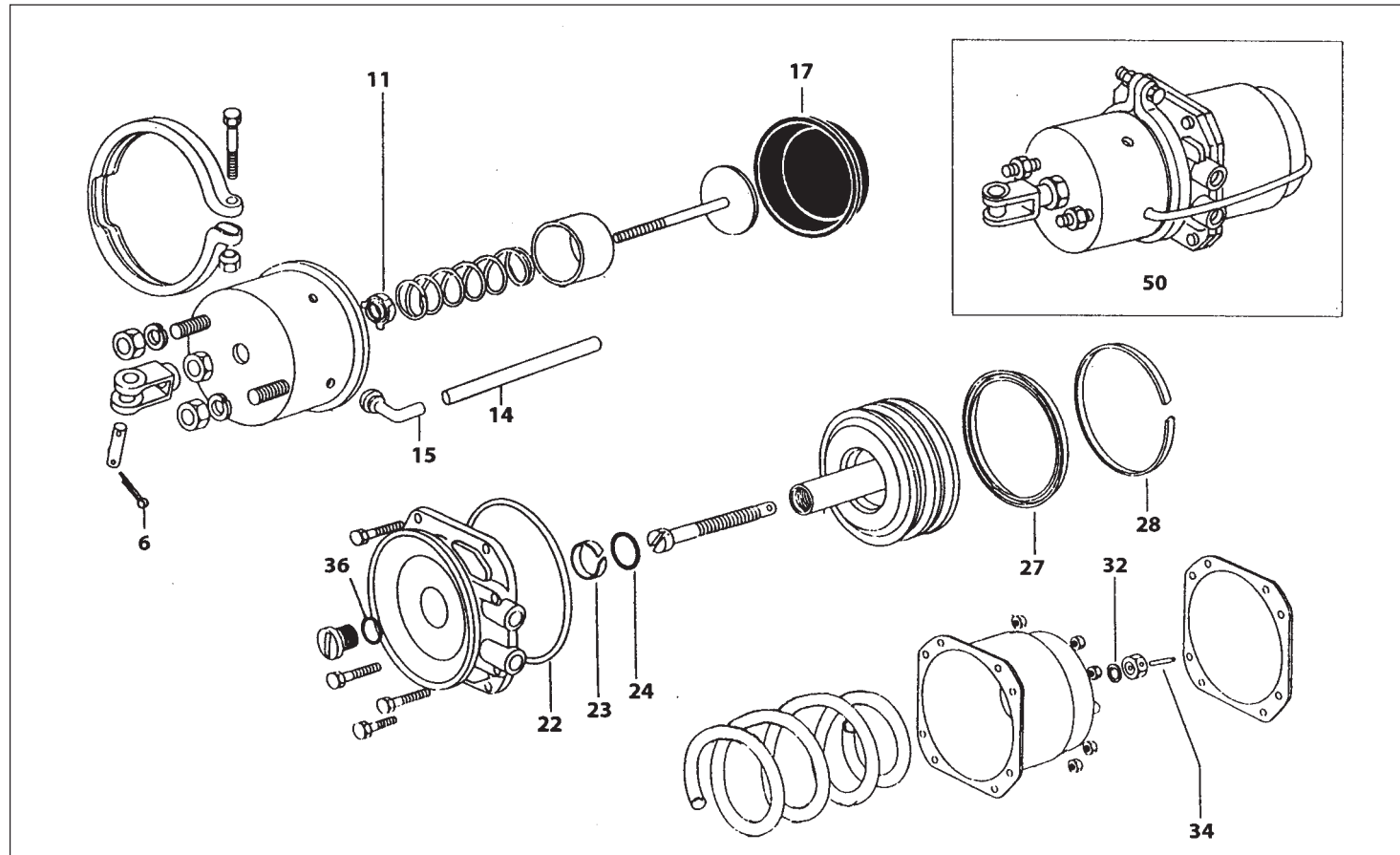


TABLE 42.10
REAR BRAKE ACTUATOR
GROUP 42

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		REAR BRAKE ACTUATOR								
50	2647 4230 01 04	Assy. Rear Brake Actuator	2	2	2		2	2	2	Type 10.5/12
50	2641 4230 01 72	Assy. Rear Brake Actuator								Type 9/9
50	2093 4230 01 12	Assy. Rear Brake Actuator				2				Type 12/12
—	2647 4230 01 05	Repair Kit Consisting of :	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	For Type 10.5/12
6		Split Pin	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
11		Seal Assy.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
14		Breather Tube	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
15		Elbow	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
17		Diaphragm	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
22		Sealing Ring	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
23		Bearing	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
24		Sealing Ring	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
27		Seal (Ram)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
28		Bearing (Ram)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
32		Washer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
34		Spring Dowel Sleeve	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
36		Sealing Ring	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

TABLE 42.10

REAR BRAKE ACTUATOR

GROUP 42

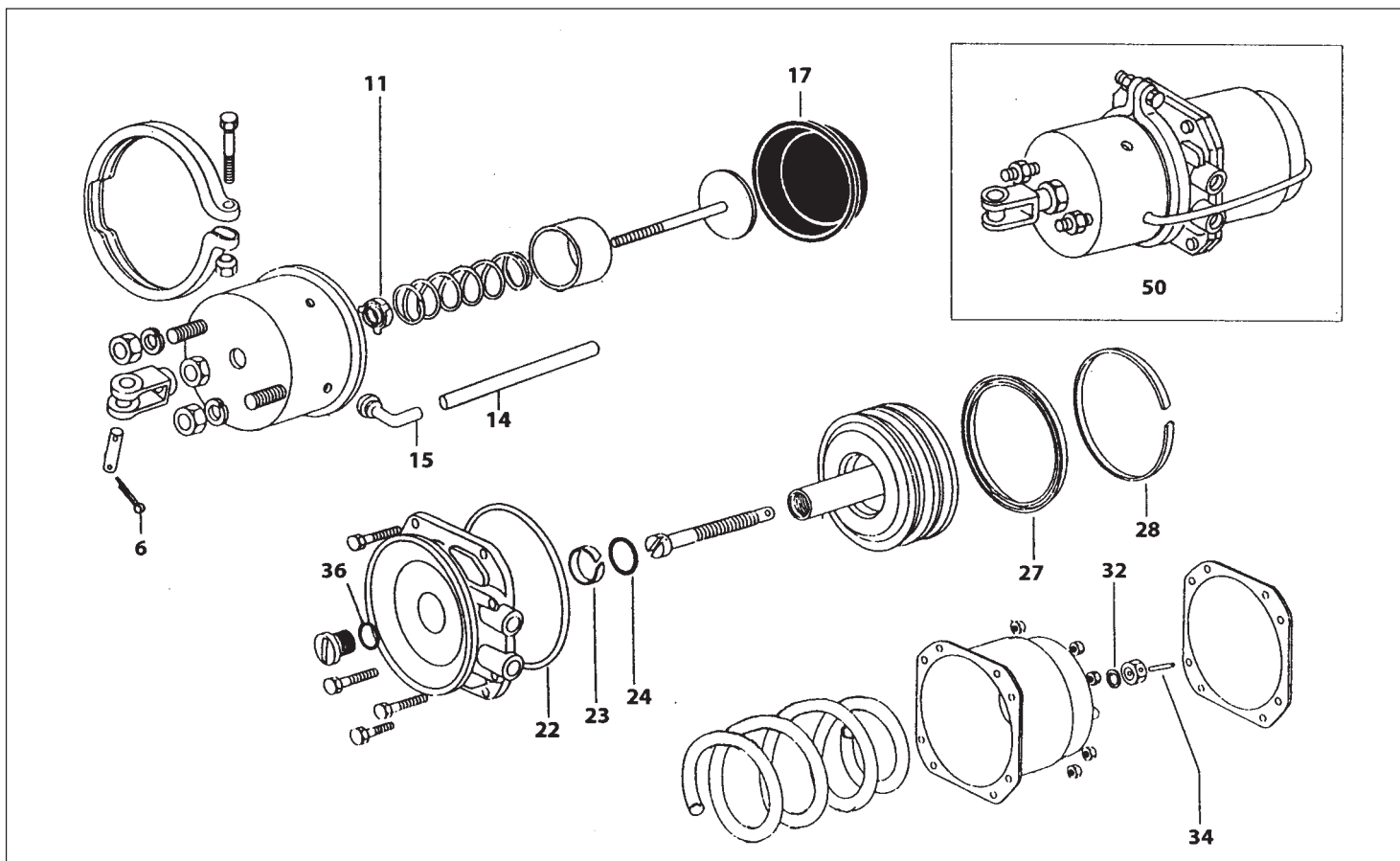


TABLE 42.10
REAR BRAKE ACTUATOR
GROUP 42

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
—	2641 4230 01 89	Repair Kit Consisting of :								For Type 9/9
6		Split Pin	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
11		Seal Assy.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
14		Breather Tube	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
15		Elbow	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
17		Diaphragm	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
22		Sealing Ring	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
23		Bearing	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
24		Sealing Ring	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
27		Seal (Ram)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
28		Bearing (Ram)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
32		Washer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
34		Spring Dowel Sleeve	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
36		Sealing Ring	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

TABLE 42.11

GRADUATED HAND BRAKE VALVE

GROUP 42

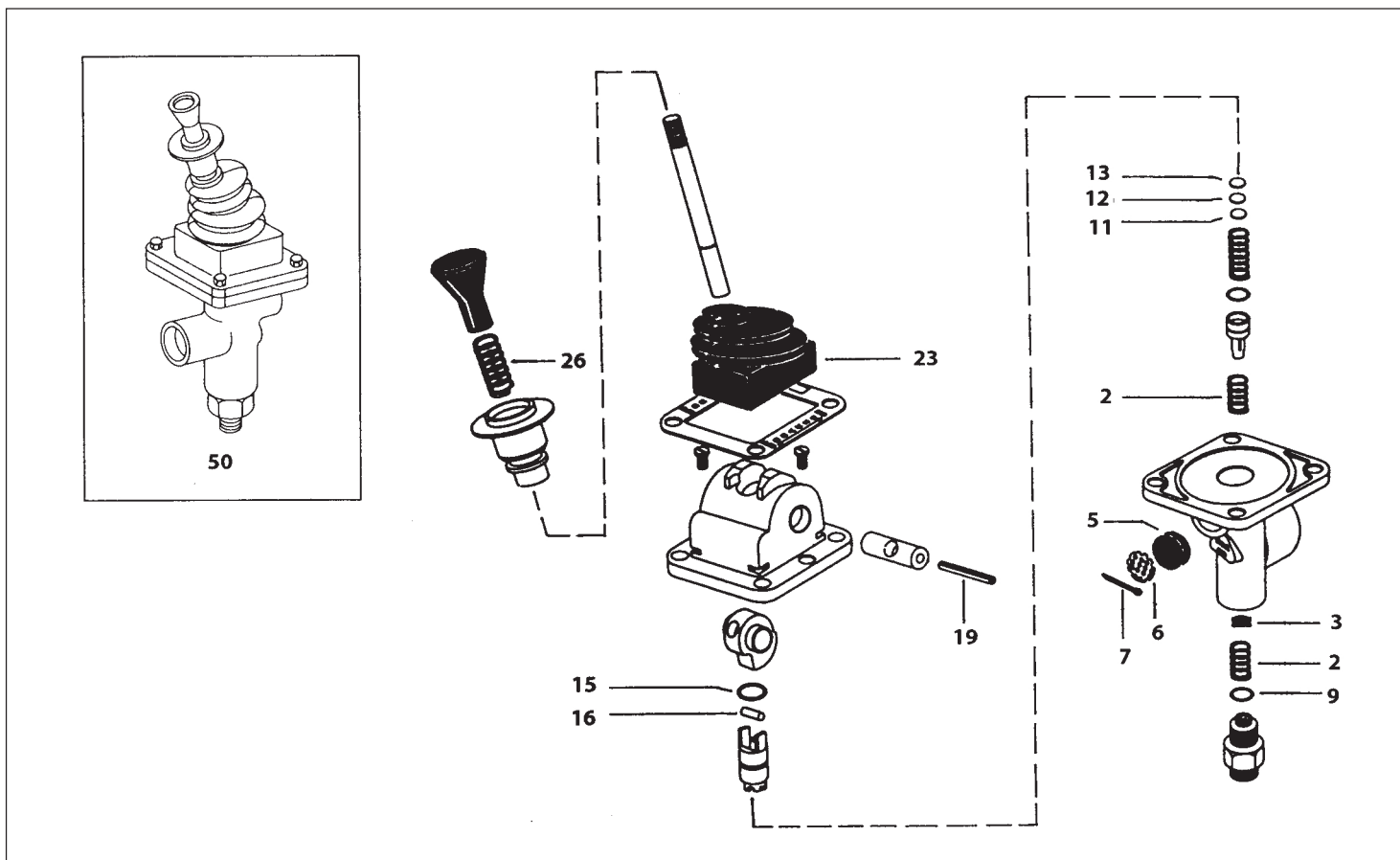


TABLE 42.11
GRADUATED HAND BRAKE VALVE
GROUP 42

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		GRADUATED HAND BRAKE VALVE								
50	2573 4370 01 54	Assy. Graduated Hand Brake Valve	1	1	1	1				
50	2573 4370 01 55	Assy. Graduated Hand Brake Valve					1	1	1	
—	2573 4242 00 01	Repair Kit Consisting of :	1	1	1	1				
2		Spring	2	2	2	2				
3		Valve	1	1	1	1				
5		Filter	1	1	1	1				
6		Strainer Plate	1	1	1	1				
7		Split Pin	1	1	1	1				
9		Sealing Ring	1	1	1	1				
11		Shim	1	1	1	1				For Selection
12		Shim	1	1	1	1				For Selection
13		Shim	1	1	1	1				For Selection
15		Sealing Ring	1	1	1	1				
16		Roller	1	1	1	1				
19		Tension Pin	1	1	1	1				
23		Gaiter	1	1	1	1				
26		Spring	1	1	1	1				
—		Grease Sachet	1	1	1	1				

TABLE 42.12

QUADRUPLE SYSTEM PROTECTION VALVE

GROUP 42

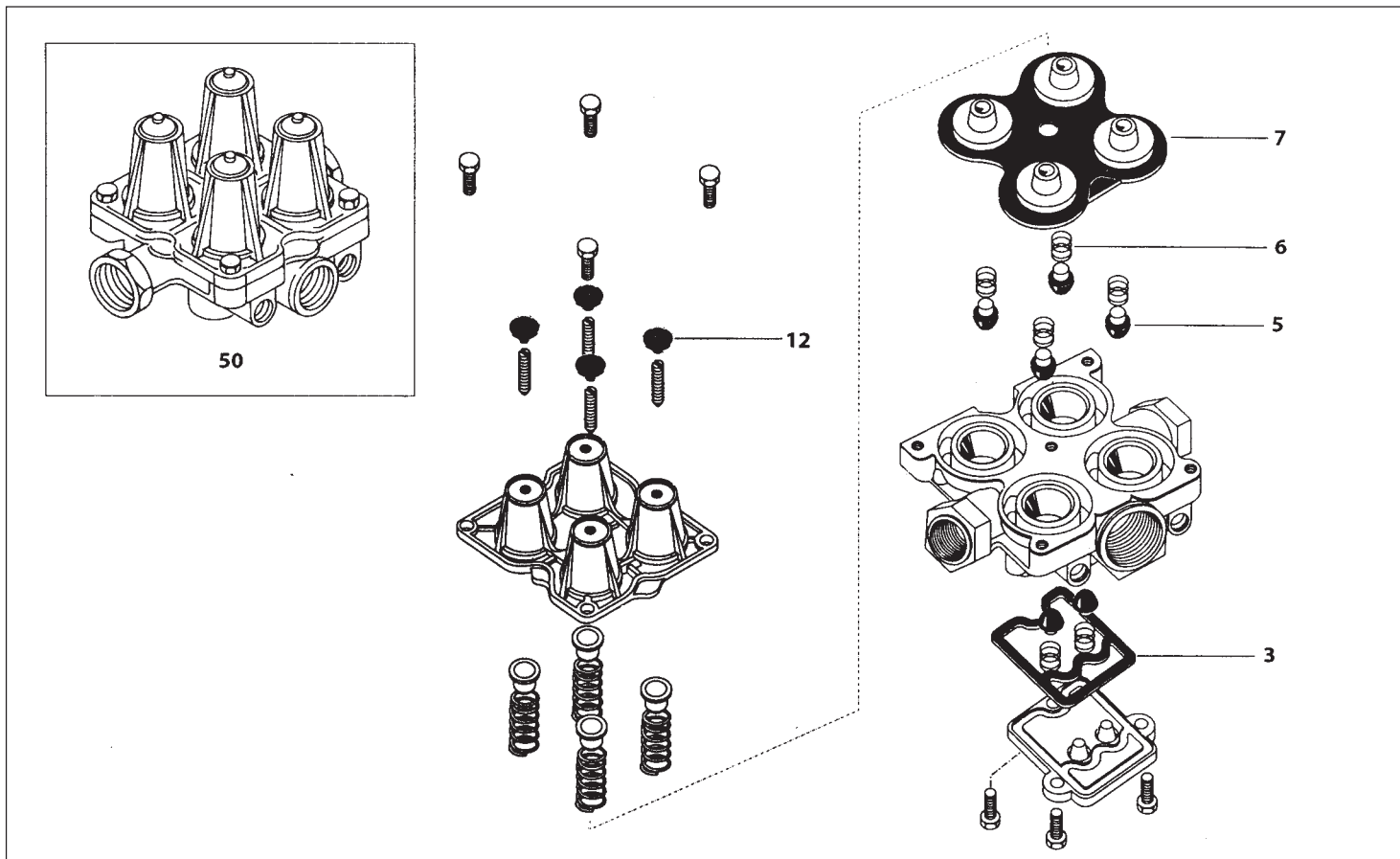


TABLE 42.12
QUADRUPLE SYSTEM PROTECTION VALVE
GROUP 42

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		QUADRUPLE SYSTEM PROTECTION VALVE								
50	2573 4370 01 57	Quadruple System Protection Valve	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Part No. will be informed later
—		Repair Kit Consisting of :	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
3		Gasket	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
5		Valve	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
6		Spring	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
7		Diaphragm Assy.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
12		Dust Cover	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
—		Grease Sachet	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

TABLE 42.13

AIR CYLINDER WITH MAGNETIC VALVE

GROUP 42

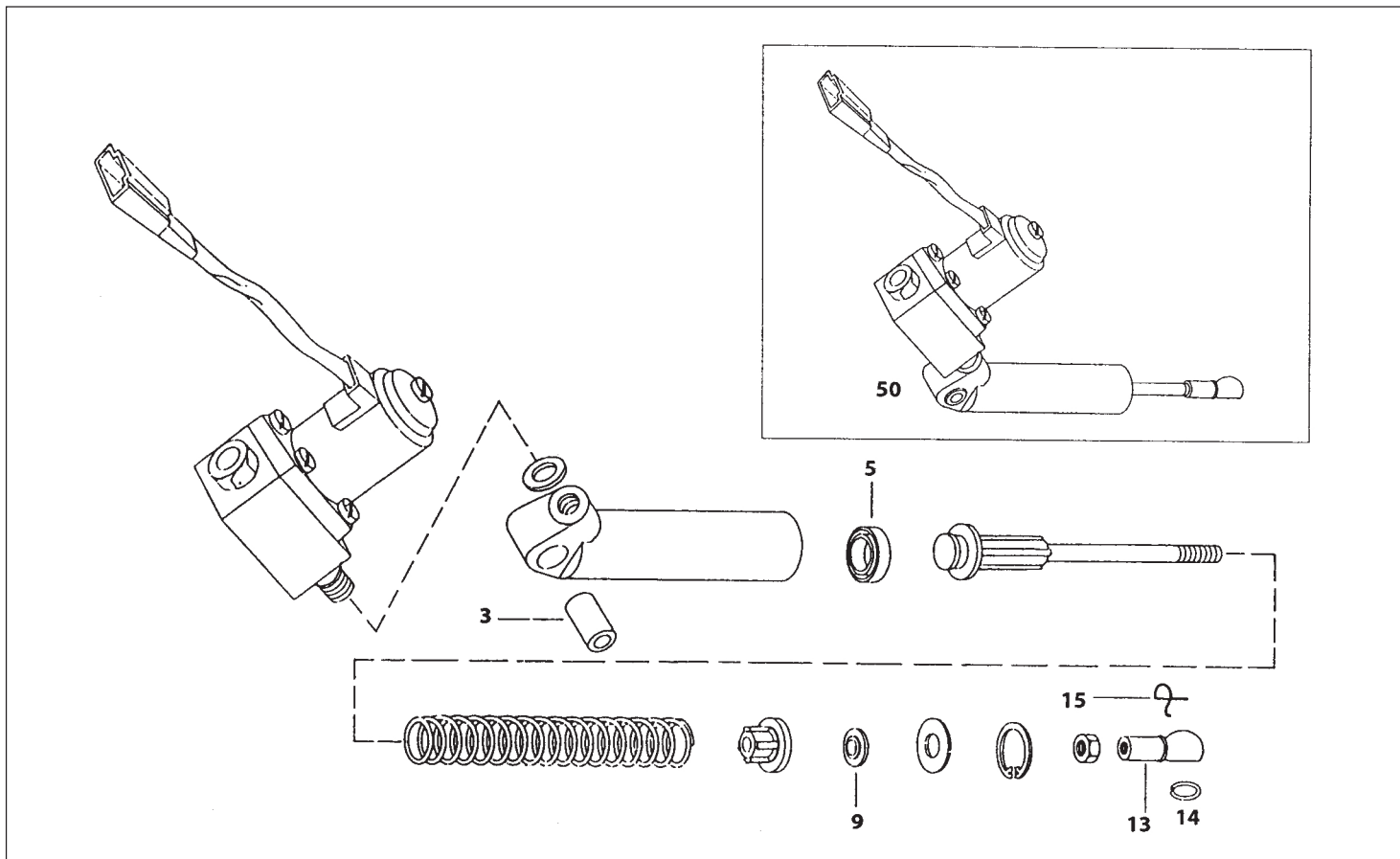


TABLE 42.13
AIR CYLINDER WITH MAGNETIC VALVE
GROUP 42

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		AIR CYLINDER WITH MAGNETIC VALVE								
50	2641 5420 99 37	Air Cylinder With Magnetic Valve					1	1	1	
50	2523 4015 01 18	Assy. Air Cylinder (W/o Magnetic Valve)					1	1	1	
—	2523 4015 01 24	Ball Socket Joint Assy. Consisting of:					1	1	1	
13		Ball Socket					1	1	1	
14		Spring Ring					1	1	1	
15		Locking Ring					1	1	1	
—	2523 4015 01 23	Repair Kit for Air Cylinder Consisting of:					1	1	1	
3		Bush					1	1	1	
5		Piston Seal					1	1	1	
9		Wiper Seal					1	1	1	
14		Spring Ring					1	1	1	
15		Locking Ring					1	1	1	
—		Grease Sachet					1	1	1	

TABLE 46.1

STEERING GEAR BOX (MECHANICAL)

GROUP 46

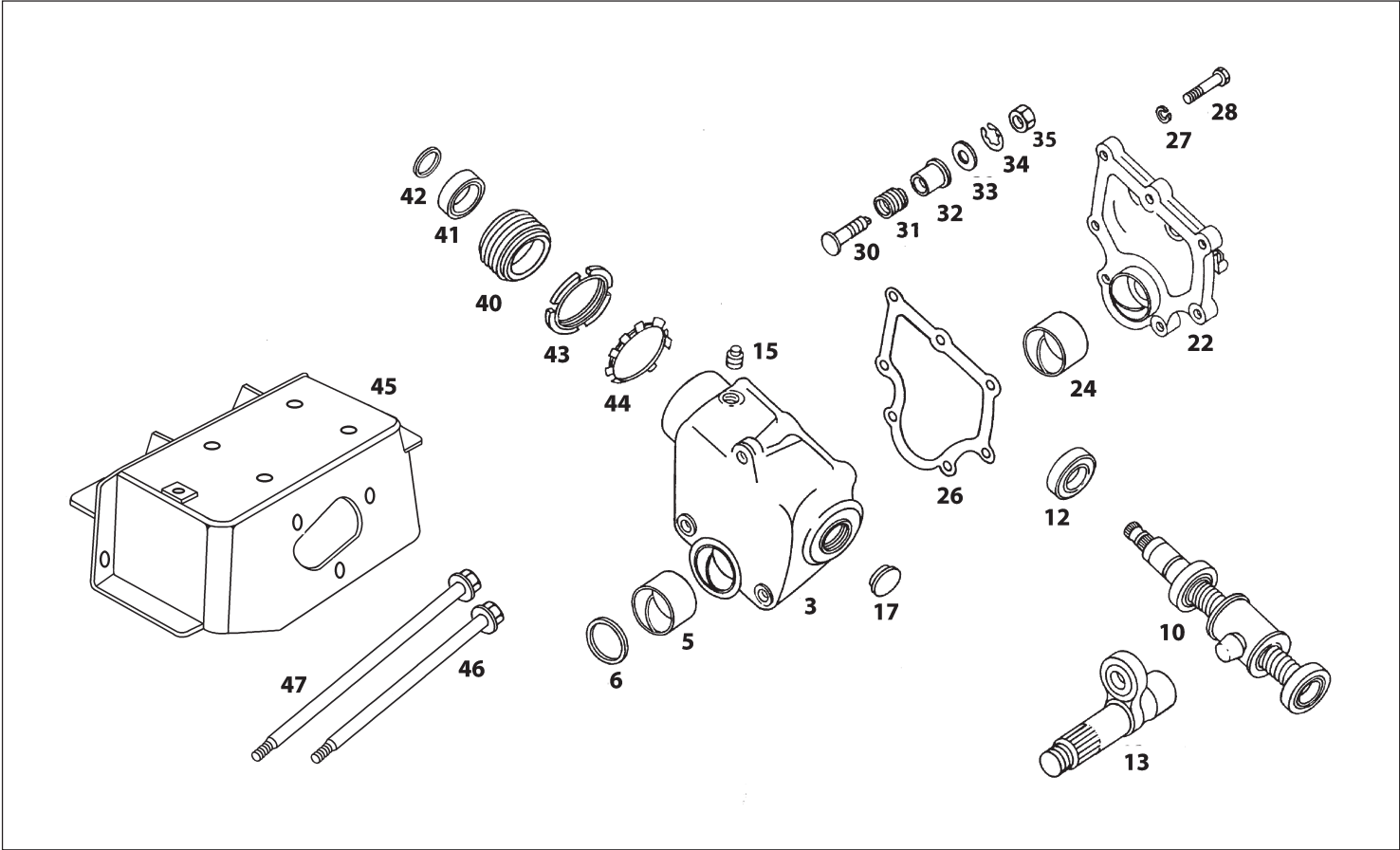


TABLE 46.1
STEERING GEAR BOX (MECHANICAL)
GROUP 46

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		STEERING GEAR BOX (MECHANICAL)								
—	2641 4600 01 01	Assy. Steering Gear Box	1	1	1					
—	2821 4620 01 09	Assy. Steering Gear Box				1				
—	2640 4620 01 05	Assy. Steering Gear Box (SFC)					1	1	1	
3	2574 4621 01 02	Steering Housing	1	1	1					
3	2153 4620 01 15	Steering Housing				1				
3	2574 4620 01 02	Steering Housing (SFC)					1	1	1	
5	321 461 03 50	Bush	1	1	1		1	1	1	
5	2618 4620 34 02	Bush				1				
6	000 997 00 45 J	'O' Ring	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10	2640 4620 01 04	Assy. Steering Nut with Worm	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10	2153 4620 01 07	Assy. Steering Nut with Worm				1				
12	2060 4601 30 01	Angular Contact Bearing	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
13	2574 4620 01 04	Assy. Steering Shaft Complete	1	1	1		1	1	1	
-	2153 4620 79 06	Sector Shaft				1				
15	1608 061615 9	Sealing Plug MC 16x1.5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
17	1608 180300 9	Plug MC 30x1.5	1	1	1	1				
17	1608 063015 1	Plug MC 30x1.5					1	1	1	

TABLE 46.1

STEERING GEAR BOX (MECHANICAL)

GROUP 46

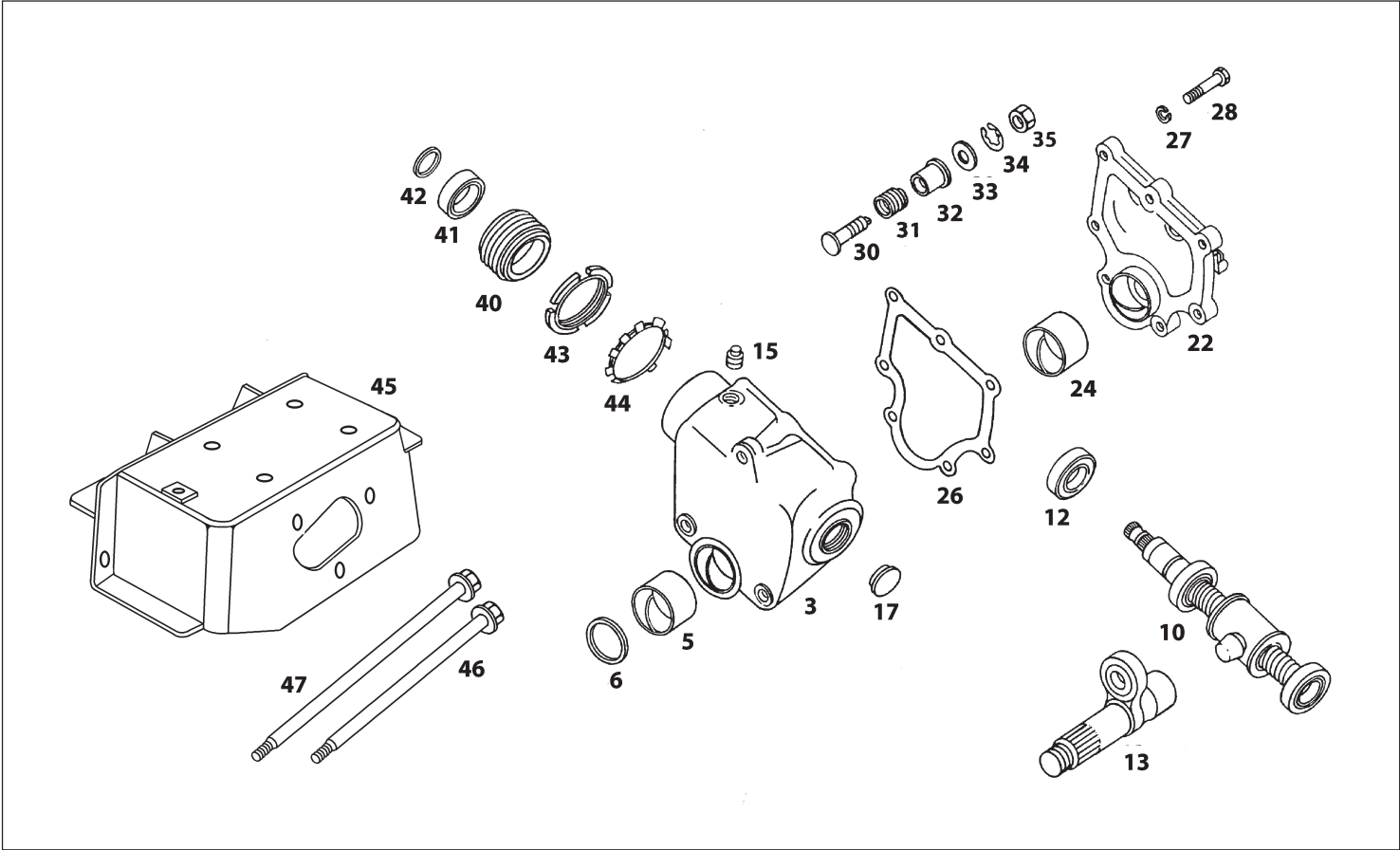


TABLE 46.1
STEERING GEAR BOX (MECHANICAL)
GROUP 46

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
22	2574 4621 01 04	Assy. Housing Cover	1	1	1					
22	2574 4620 01 06	Assy. Housing Cover (SFC)					1	1	1	
22	2153 4620 01 14	Assy. Housing Cover				1				
-	2153 4620 78 02	Oil Seal				1				
24	321 462 02 50	Bearing Bush Steering	1	1	1		1	1	1	
-	2153 4620 34 03	Bush Bearing				1				
26	321 461 08 80	Gasket	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
27	1252 069802 5	Spring Washer B 8	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	
28	001 990 91 01	Hex. Screw M 8x38	7	7	7		7	7	7	
29	2573 4620 72 01	Adjusting Ring	1	1	1		1	1	1	
30	321 462 01 71	Adjusting Screw	1	1	1		1	1	1	
-	2153 4620 32 01	Adjusting Screw				1				
31	321 993 22 01	Pressure Spring	1	1	1		1	1	1	
32	321 462 01 85	Pressure Sleeve	1	1	1		1	1	1	
33	321 461 01 62	Thrust Washer	1	1	1		1	1	1	
34	2060 4621 43 01	Retaining Ring	1	1	1		1	1	1	
-	2821 4620 80 01	Threaded Retainer				1				
-	2153 4620 92 02	Lock Washer				1				

TABLE 46.1

STEERING GEAR BOX (MECHANICAL)

GROUP 46

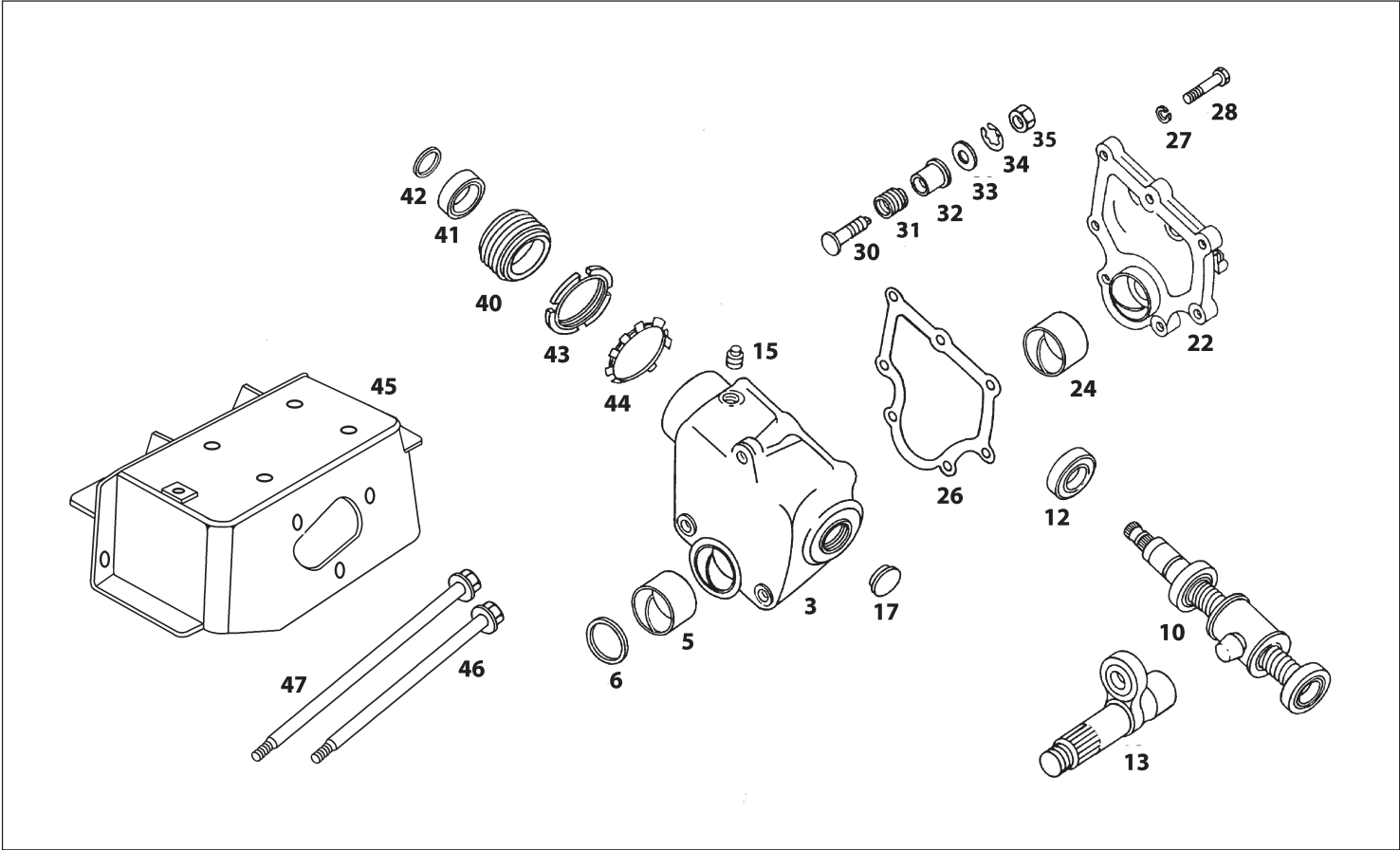


TABLE 46.1
STEERING GEAR BOX (MECHANICAL)
GROUP 46

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
35	001 997 61 40	Gasket Ring	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
36	2641 4621 01 08	Assy. Cover	1	1	1		1	1	1	
-	2821 4620 01 10	Assy Cover				1				
40	2060 4610 65 01	Adjusting Nut	1	1	1		1	1	1	
41	2573 4620 78 01	Oil Seal	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
42	002 997 98 45	Oil Ring	1	1	1		1	1	1	
43	312 357 10 26	Grooved Nut	1	1	1		1	1	1	
-	2153 4620 65 07	Lock Nut				1				
44	322 994 01 15	Locking Plate	1	1	1		1	1	1	
-	2153 4620 01 14	Sub. Assy Side Cover				1				
-	2153 4620 86 02	Spacer				1				
-	2641 4620 01 95	Assy. Steering Gear Box Mtg. Bracket				1				
45	2641 4620 01 47	Assy. Steering Gear Box Mtg. Bracket	1	1	1					
—	2640 4600 37 01	Assy. Steering Gear Box Mtg. Bracket					1	1	1	
46	2573 4610 67 02	Mounting Pin (Short)	1	1	1					
47	2574 4610 80 01	Mounting Pin	2	2	2		2	2	2	
—	2573 4610 67 04	Mounting Pin (Medium)					2	2	2	

TABLE 46.2

STEERING WHEEL AND LINKAGES (LP/LPT 709)

GROUP 46

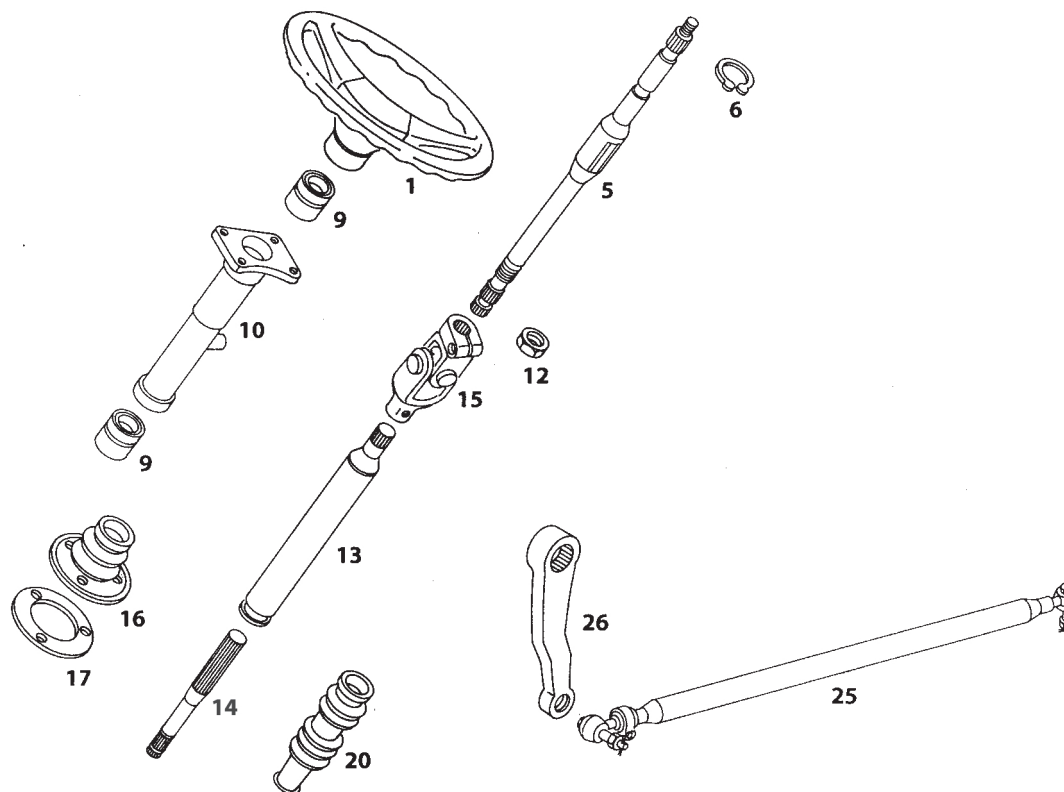


TABLE 46.2
STEERING WHEEL AND LINKAGES (LP/LPT 709)
GROUP 46

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		STEERING WHEEL AND LINKAGES (LP/LPT 709)								
1	2651 4640 01 08	Assy. Steering Wheel (420 mm Dia.) (Black)	1	1						
1	2651 4640 01 11	Assy. Steering Wheel (420 mm Dia.) (Grey)			1					
1	2821 4640 01 02	Assy. Steering Wheel				1				
5	2641 4620 01 89	Assy. Steering Spindle Top	1	1	1	1				
6	1455 060200 9	Ext. Circlip 20x1.2 N	1	1	1	1				
9	2640 4620 31 02	Ball Bearing 6004.2 Z	2	2	2	2				
10	2641 4620 01 02	Steering Column (Assy.)	1	1	1	1				
12	1208 099602 9	Hex. Thin Nut M 14x1.5	1	1	1	1				
13	2641 4621 01 20	Assy. Steering Spindle (Middle)	1	1	1	1				
14	2641 4620 79 30	Steering Spindle Bottom	1	1	1	1				
15	2651 4660 01 02	Assy. Universal Joint	2	2	2	2				
16	2641 4610 63 01	Rubber Bellow (Floor)	1	1	1	1				
17	2641 4610 82 01	Clamping Ring	1	1	1	1				
20	2641 4620 63 01	Rubber Bellow (U.J.)	1	1	1	1				
—	2651 4660 32 01	Bolt	1	1	1	1				
25	2641 4660 01 58	Assy. Drag Link ,for Small Turning Radius	1	1	1					Selection

TABLE 46.2

STEERING WHEEL AND LINKAGES (LP/LPT 709)

GROUP 46

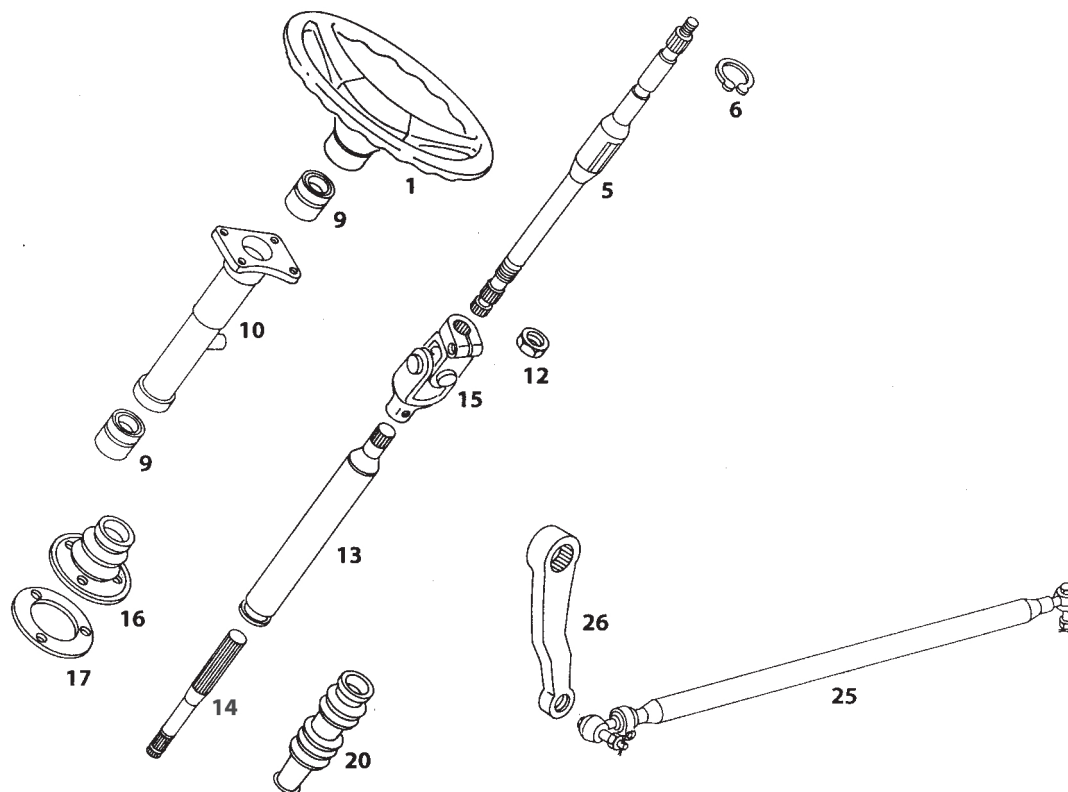


TABLE 46.2
STEERING WHEEL AND LINKAGES (LP/LPT 709)
GROUP 46

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
25	2641 4660 01 11	Assy. Drag Link	1	1	1					Selection
25	2821 4660 01 03	Assy. Drag Link				1				
26	2641 4630 60 14	Pitman Arm	1	1	1					
26	2821 4630 60 04	Pitman Arm				1				

TABLE 46.3

STEERING WHEEL AND LINKAGES (SFC 709)

GROUP 46

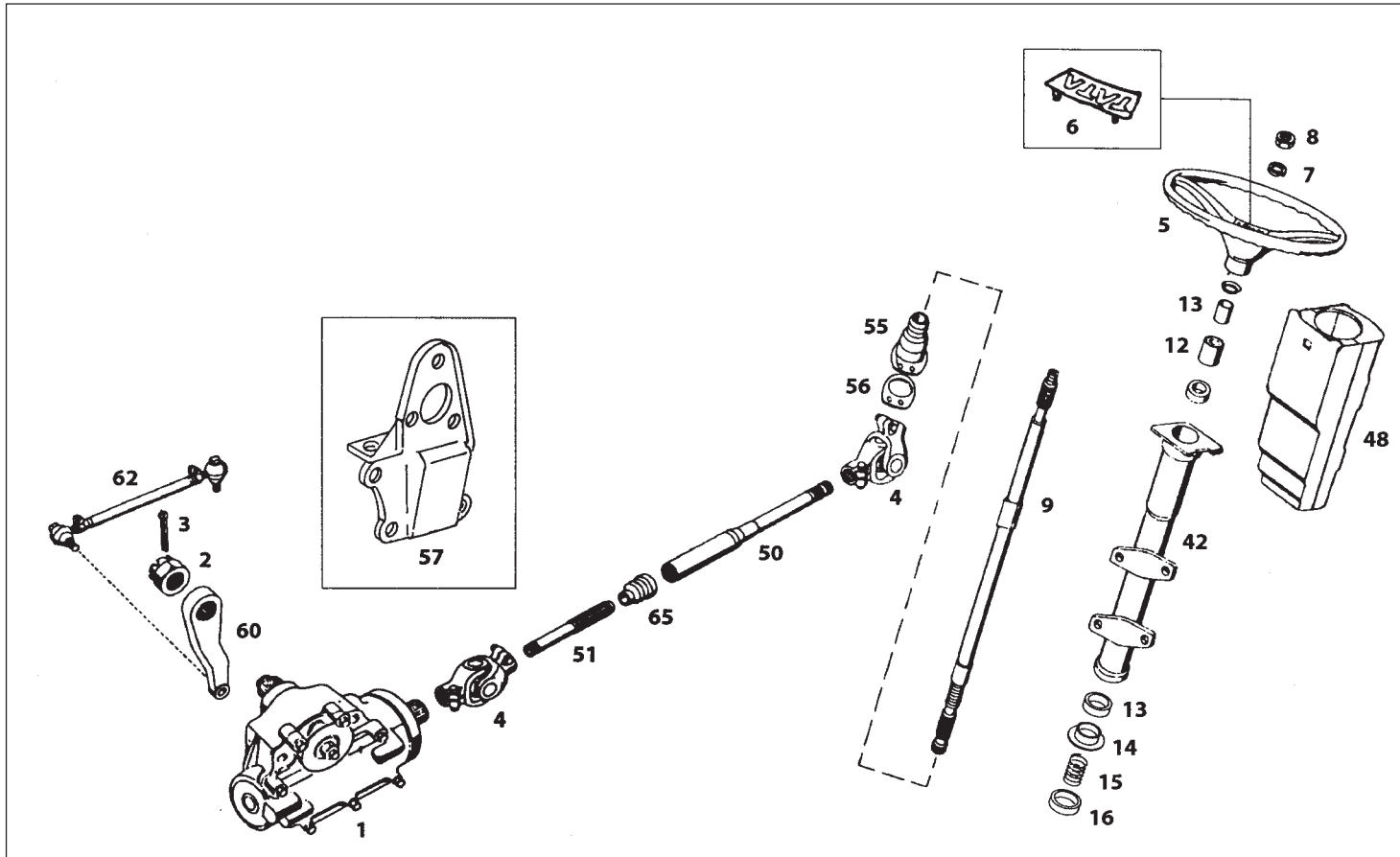


TABLE 46.3
STEERING WHEEL AND LINKAGES (SFC 709)
GROUP 46

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		STEERING WHEEL AND LINKAGES (SFC 709)								
1	2640 4620 01 05	Assy. Steering Gear Box					1	1	1	
2	1210 229603 4	Castle Nut M 36x1.5					1	1	1	
3	1315 061161 4	Split Pin 6.3x63					1	1	1	
4	2651 4660 01 02	Assy. Universal Joint					2	2	2	
5	2651 4640 01 08	Assy. Steering Wheel (420 mm Dia.)					1	1	1	
6	2654 4640 63 12	'T' Emblem					1	1	1	
7	1252 069602 2	Spring Washer B 14					1	1	1	
8	1208 099602 9	Hex. Thin Nut M 14x1.5					1	1	1	
9	2640 4620 01 34	Assy. Steering Spindle (Top)					1	1	1	
—	1455 060200 9	Ext. Circlip 20x1.2					1	1	1	
12	2640 4620 31 02	Deep Groove Ball Bearing					2	2	2	
13	2641 4620 79 20	Spacer					1	1	1	
14	2654 4620 99 15	Spring Seat					1	1	1	
15	2654 4620 87 11	Compression Spring					1	1	1	
16	2654 4620 82 78	Spring Seat Cup					1	1	1	
42	2651 4621 01 09	Assy. Steering Column					1	1	1	

TABLE 46.3

STEERING WHEEL AND LINKAGES (SFC 709)

GROUP 46

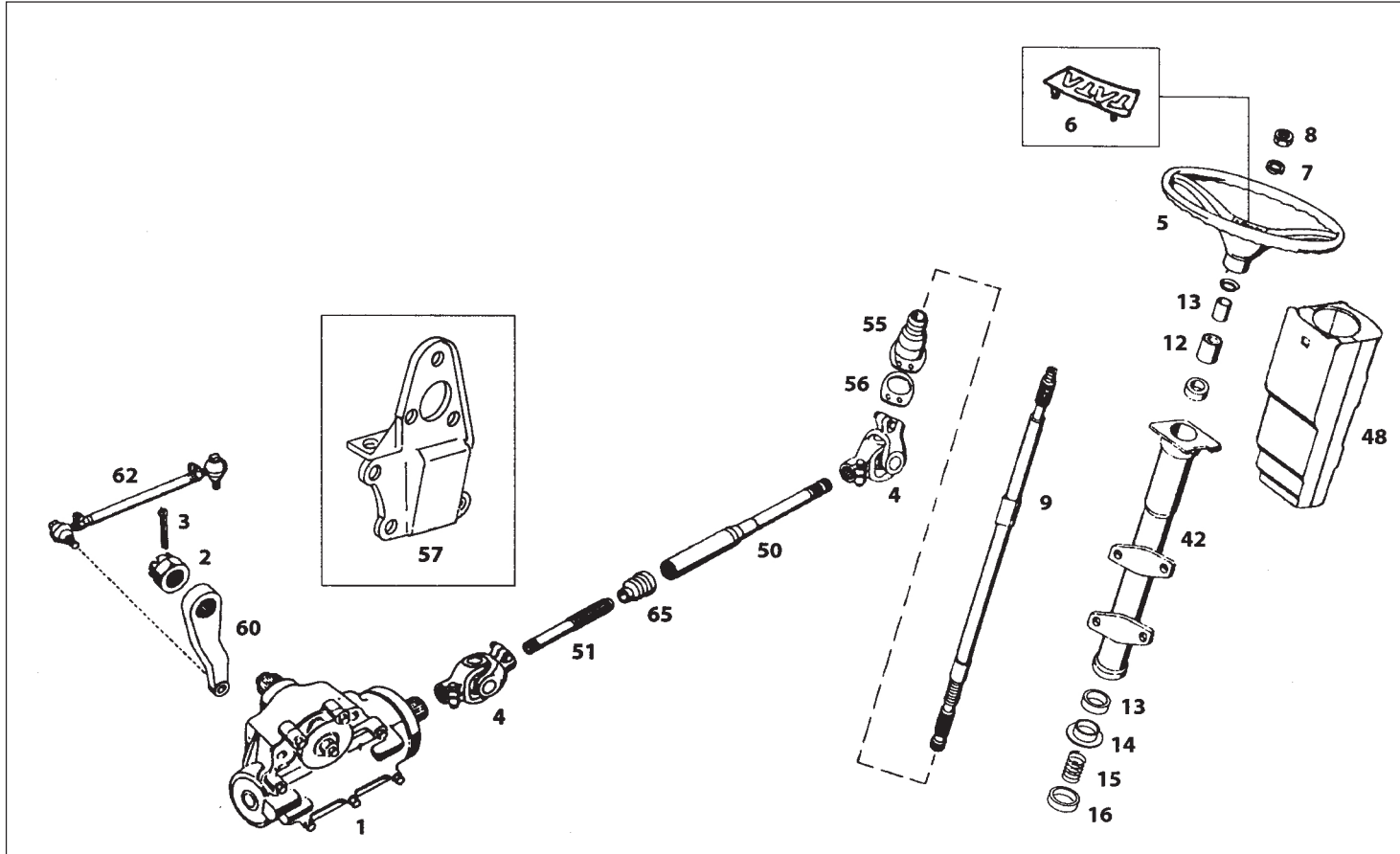


TABLE 46.3
STEERING WHEEL AND LINKAGES (SFC 709)
GROUP 46

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
48	2651 6891 01 14	Set Nacelle (Front & Rear)					1	1		
48	2651 6891 01 21	Set Nacelle (Front & Rear)							1	
50	2651 4621 01 15	Assy. Spindle (Middle)					1	1	1	
51	2698 4620 79 16	Steering Spindle Bottom					1	1	1	
55	2651 4610 63 01	Rubber Bellow (On Floor)					1	1	1	
56	2651 4610 82 01	Clamping Ring (Bottom)					1	1	1	
57	2640 4600 37 01	Steering Gear Box Mtg. Bracket					1	1	1	
—	327 990 01 14	Mounting Pin					1	1	1	
—	042 990 00 50 J	Castle Nut					3	3	3	
—	1315 060828 1	Split Pin, 3.2x28					3	3	3	
60	2644 4630 60 03	Pitman Arm					1	1	1	
62	2640 4660 01 20	Drag Link Assy.					1	1	1	
—	2640 4660 01 12	Assy. Ball Joint					1	1	1	
65	2658 4620 63 06	Rubber Bellow					1	1	1	
—	2651 4660 32 01	Bolt					4	4	4	
—	1258 060084 9	Tab Washer 8.4					4	4	4	
—	1205 229604 6	Hex. Nut M 8					4	4	4	

TABLE 47.1

FUEL SYSTEM (LP/LPT 709)

GROUP 47

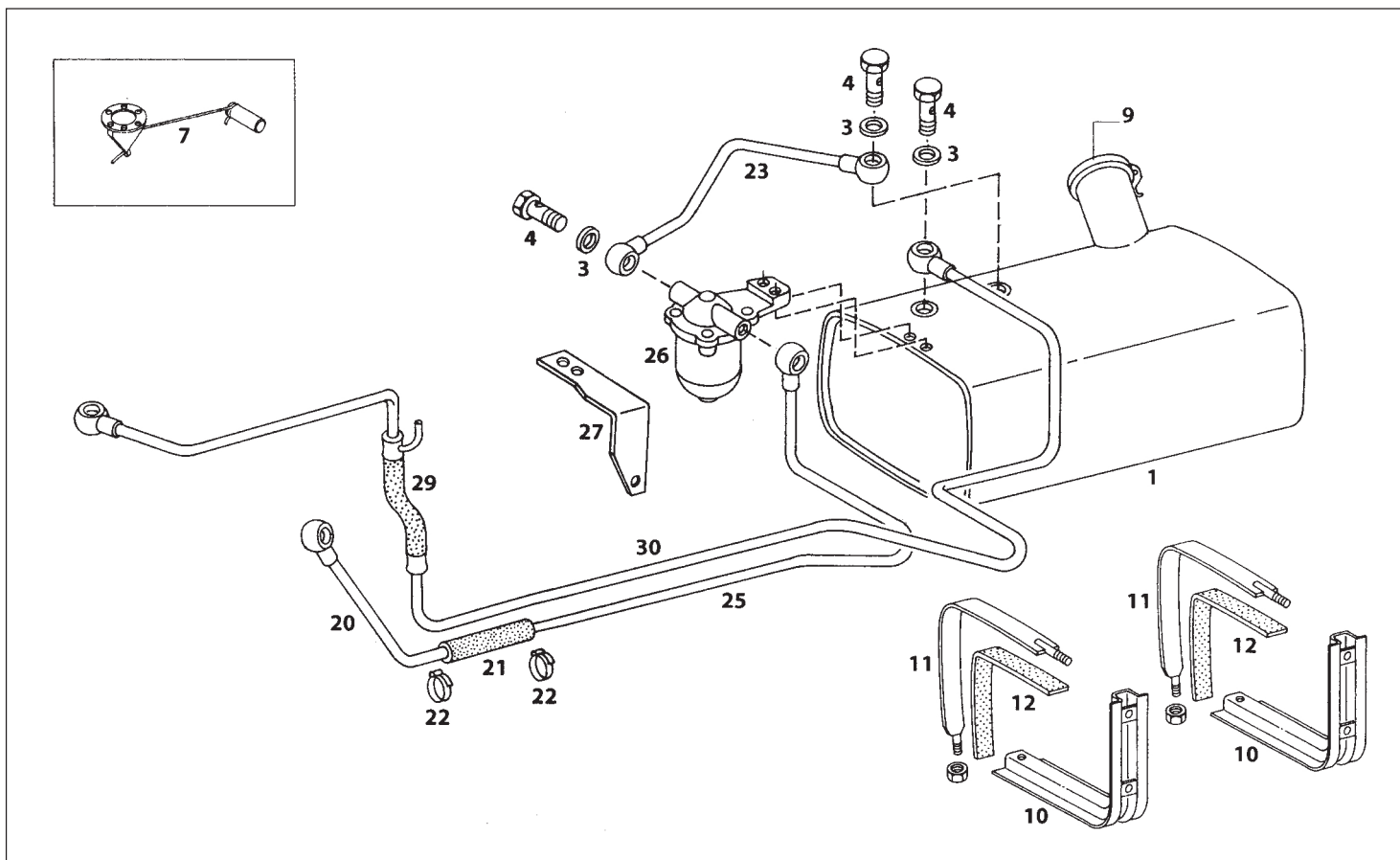


TABLE 47.1
FUEL SYSTEM (LP/LPT 709)
GROUP 47

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		FUEL SYSTEM (LP/LPT 709)								
1	2640 4700 01 06	Assy. Fuel Tank Complete	1	1						
3	1622 051057 7	Sealing Washer 38x44 AL	1	1		1				
4	1653 199904 9	Pipe Union Bolt 10	1	1		1				
—	1622 051021 6	Sealing Washer 14x18 AL	4	4		4				
7	2651 5421 01 01	Tank Unit	1	1						
7	2651 5421 01 29	Tank Unit				1				
9	042 470 06 05 J	Assy. Fuel Tank Cap	1	1						
10	2640 4750 01 04	Assy. Bkt. (Fuel Tank Mtg.)	2	2		2				
11	2651 4750 01 02	Assy. Strap	2	2						
12	2651 4750 77 01	Rubber Packing	4	4						
20	2641 4760 01 18	Assy. Fuel Line (Suction)	1	1						
21	312 476 00 26	Rubber Hose	2	2		2				
22	1427 020170 0	Hose Clip	4	4		4				
23	2641 4760 01 32	Assy. Suction Line (Fuel Tank to Water Separator)	1	1						
25	2641 4760 01 33	Assy. Suction Line (Water Separator to Hose)	1	1		1				
—	2641 4760 01 18	Assy. Tube (Suction Line)	1	1						

TABLE 47.1
FUEL SYSTEM
GROUP 47

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
26	2641 4710 01 11	Water Separator	1	1		1				
27	2641 4760 01 26	Assy. Bracket (Water Separator)	1	1		1				
29	2641 4760 58 02	Hose (Return)	1	1		1				
30	2641 4760 01 53	Assy. Return Line	1	1		1				

TABLE 47.2

FUEL SYSTEM (EX)

GROUP 47

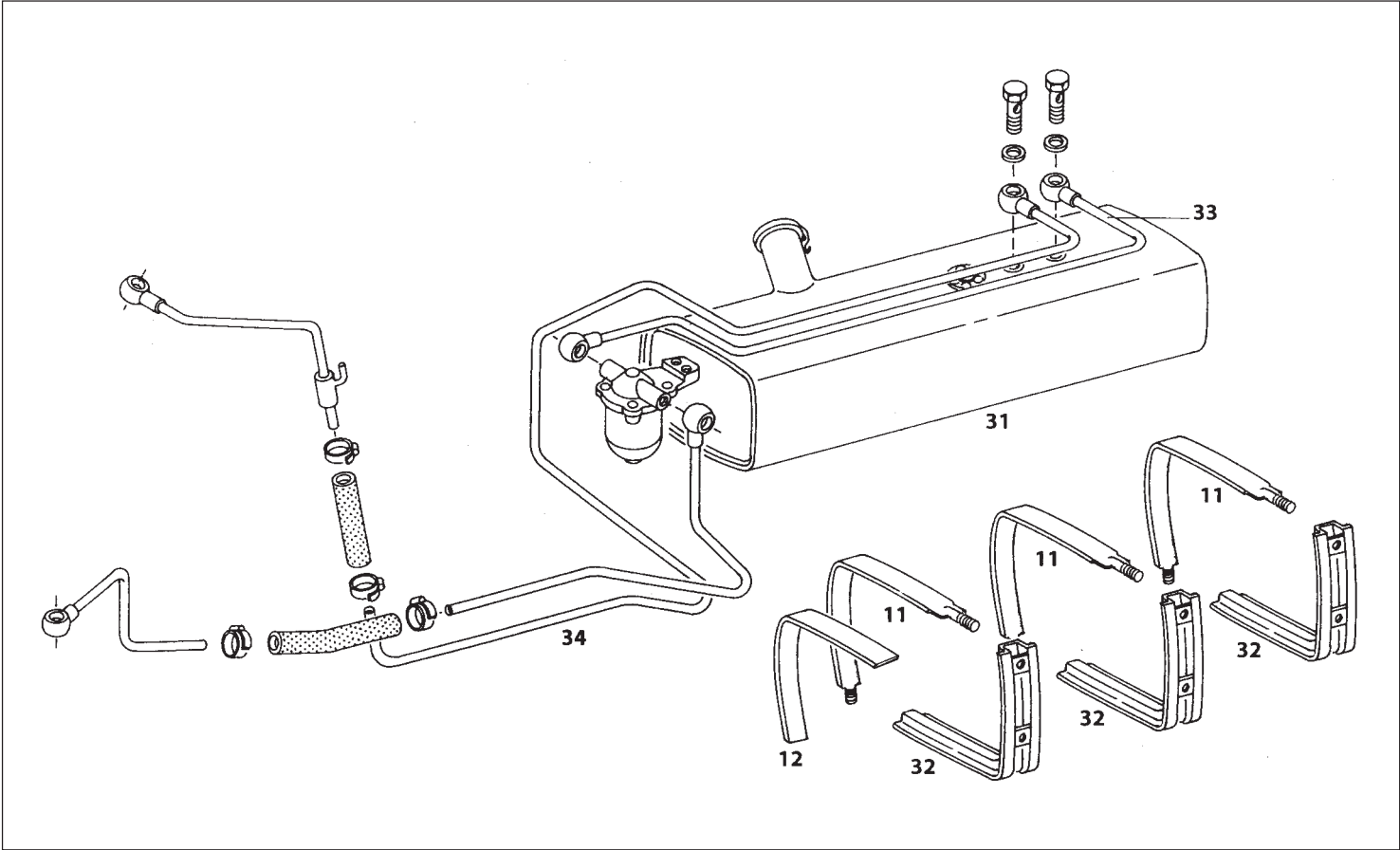


TABLE 47.2
FUEL SYSTEM (EX)
GROUP 47

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		FUEL SYSTEM (EX)								
31	2821 4710 01 01	Assy. Fuel Tank (160 Lit.)			1	1				
—	2651 5421 01 29	Assy. Tank Unit			1	1				
32	2821 4750 01 01	Bracket Fuel Tank Mtg.			3	3				
33	2821 4710 01 03	Fuel Pipe Suction			1	1				
34	2641 4760 01 52	Fuel Pipe Return			1					
34	2641 4760 01 53	Assy. Return Line				1				
11	2651 4750 01 02	Assy. Strap			3	3				
12	2651 4750 77 01	Rubber Padding			3	3				
		NOTE : For other common parts please refer Table No. 47.1								

TABLE 47.3

FUEL SYSTEM (SFC 709)

GROUP 47

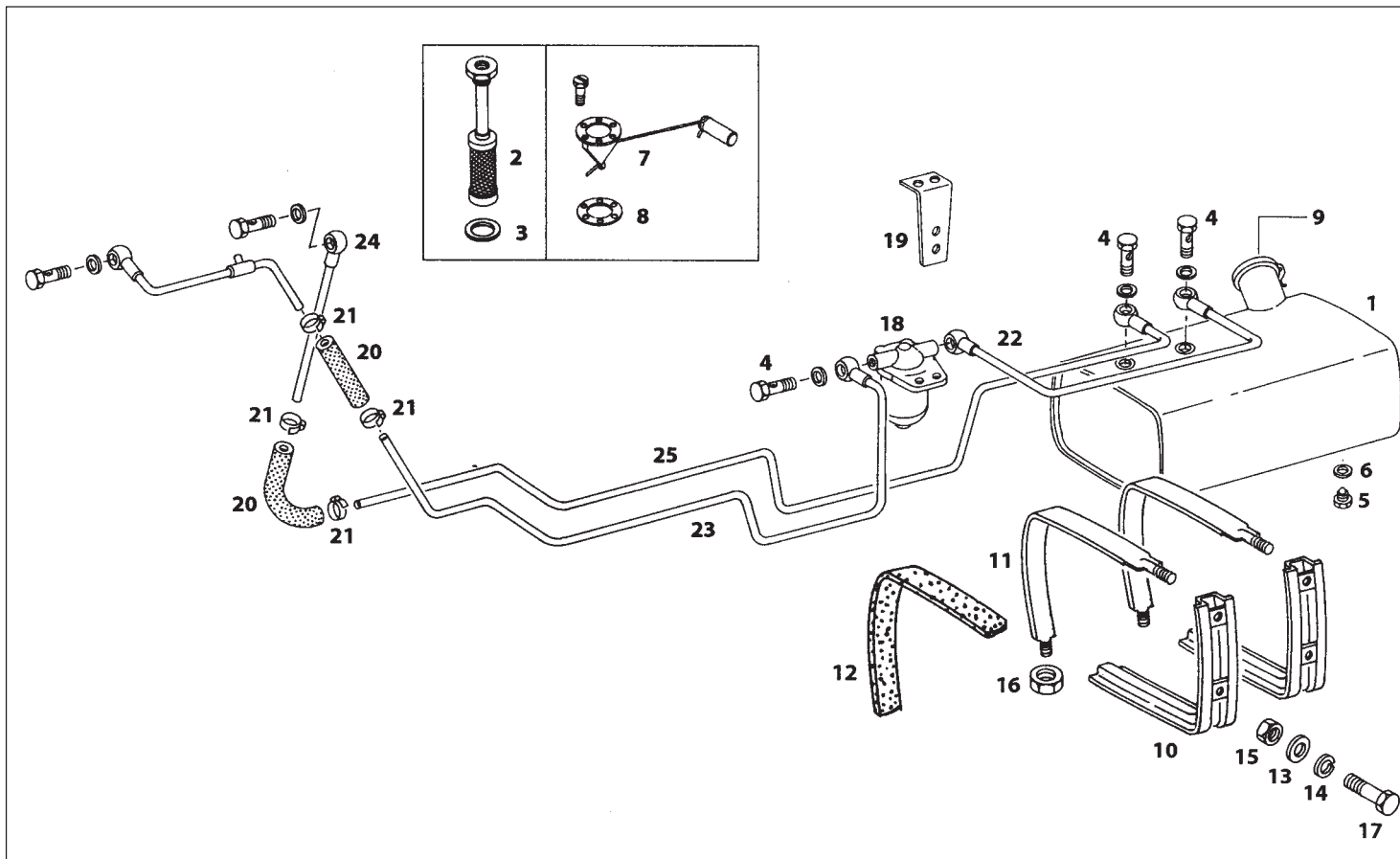


TABLE 47.3
FUEL SYSTEM (SFC 709)
GROUP 47

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		FUEL SYSTEM (SFC 709)								
1	2640 4700 01 06	Assy. Fuel Tank Complete					1	1		
1	2821 4710 01 01	Assy. Fuel Tank Complete 160 LTR							1	
2	2651 4710 01 59	Assy. Suction Tube					1	1	1	
3	1622 051057 7	Washer 38x44 Al					1	1	1	
4	1653 199904 9	Pipe Union Bolt 10					3	3	3	
5	1608 100180 8	Sealing Plug AM 18x1.5					1	1	1	
6	1622 071028 2	Sealing Washer 18x22 Cu					1	1	1	
7	2651 5421 01 01	Tank Unit					1	1	1	
8	2574 5420 75 02	Seal Ring					1	1	1	
9	042 470 06 05 J	Assy. Fuel Tank Cap					1	1	1	
10	2640 4750 01 04	Assy. Bracket (Fuel Tank Mounting)					2	2	2	
11	2651 4750 01 02	Assy. Strap					2	2	2	
12	2651 4750 77 01	Rubber Packing					2	2	2	
13	1246 050130 8	Bright Washer 13					4	4	4	
14	1252 069601 4	Spring Washer B 12					4	4	4	
15	1205 159601 1	Hex. Nut M 12					4	4	4	
16	1205 159802 2	Hex. Nut M 8					2	2	2	

TABLE 47.3

FUEL SYSTEM (SFC 709)

GROUP 47

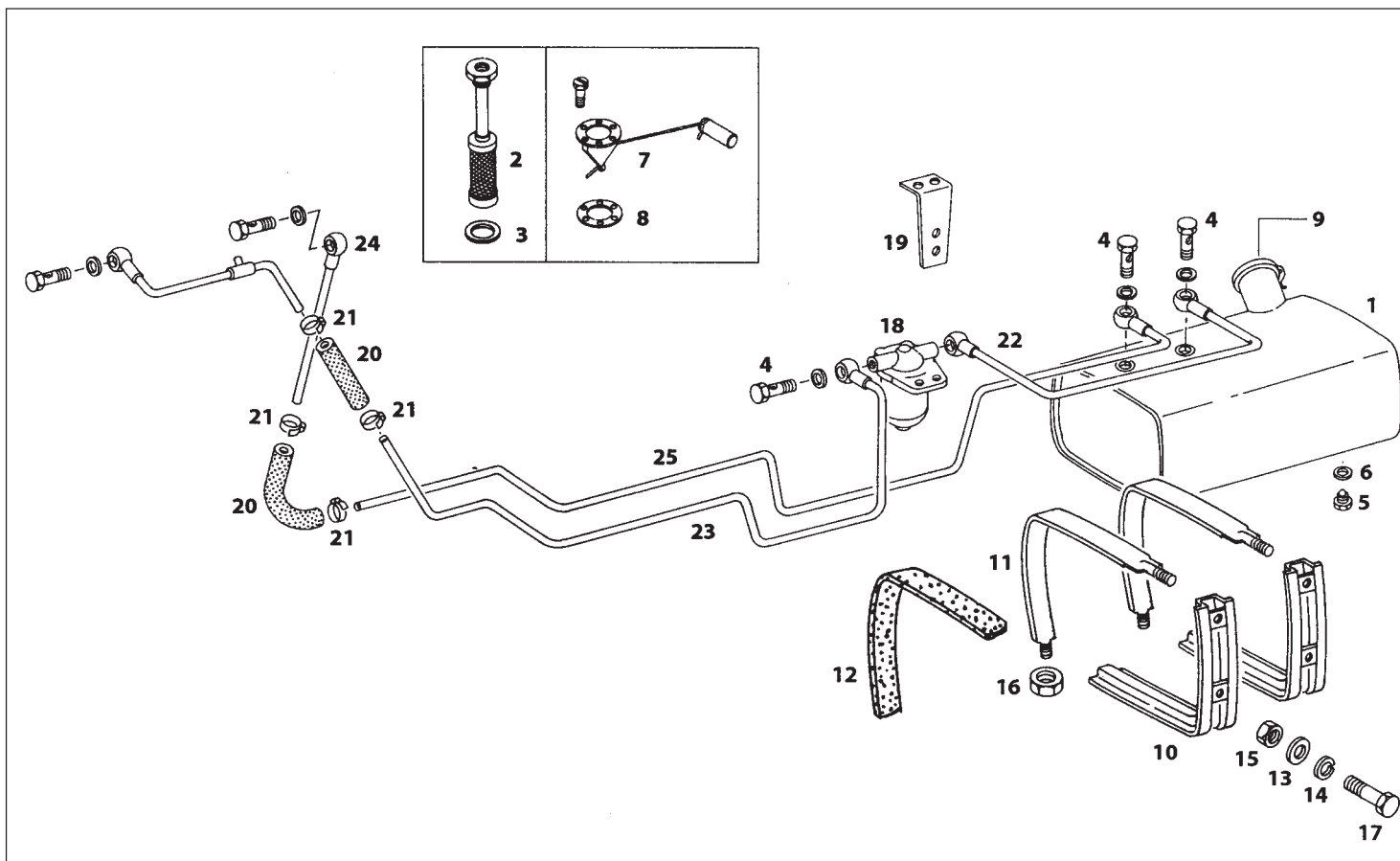


TABLE 47.3
FUEL SYSTEM (SFC 709)
GROUP 47

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
17	1132 399609 3	Hex. Screw M 12x30					4	4	4	
18	2641 4710 01 11	Water Separator					1	1	1	
19	2641 4710 01 14	Assy. Bracket (Water Separator)					1	1	1	
19	2643 4710 82 06	Bracket (Water Separator)					1	1	1	
20	312 476 00 26	Rubber Hose					3	3	3	
21	1428 050020 9	Hose Clip 20					6	6	6	
22	2644 4760 01 34	Assy. Suction Line (Tank to Water Separation)					1	1	1	
22	2644 4760 01 40	Assy. Suction Line (Tank to Water Separation)					1	1		BS II
22	2647 4760 01 08	Assy. Suction Line (Tank to Water Separation)							1	EX
23	2644 4760 01 36	Assy. Suction Line (Water Separation to Hose)					1	1	1	
23	2647 4760 01 12	Assy. Suction Line (Water Separation to Hose)					1	1		BS II
23	2647 4760 01 09	Assy. Suction Line (Water Separation to Hose)							1	EX
24	2641 4760 01 49	Suction Line (Hose to Filter)					1	1	1	BS II
24	2644 4760 01 18	Suction Line (Hose to Filter)					1	1	1	CMVR 2000
25	2644 4760 01 31	Assy. Return Line					1	1	1	BS II
25	2647 4760 01 04	Assy. Return Line					1	1		CMVR 2000
25	2647 4760 01 10	Assy. Return Line							1	EX

TABLE 49.1

EXHAUST SYSTEM

GROUP 49

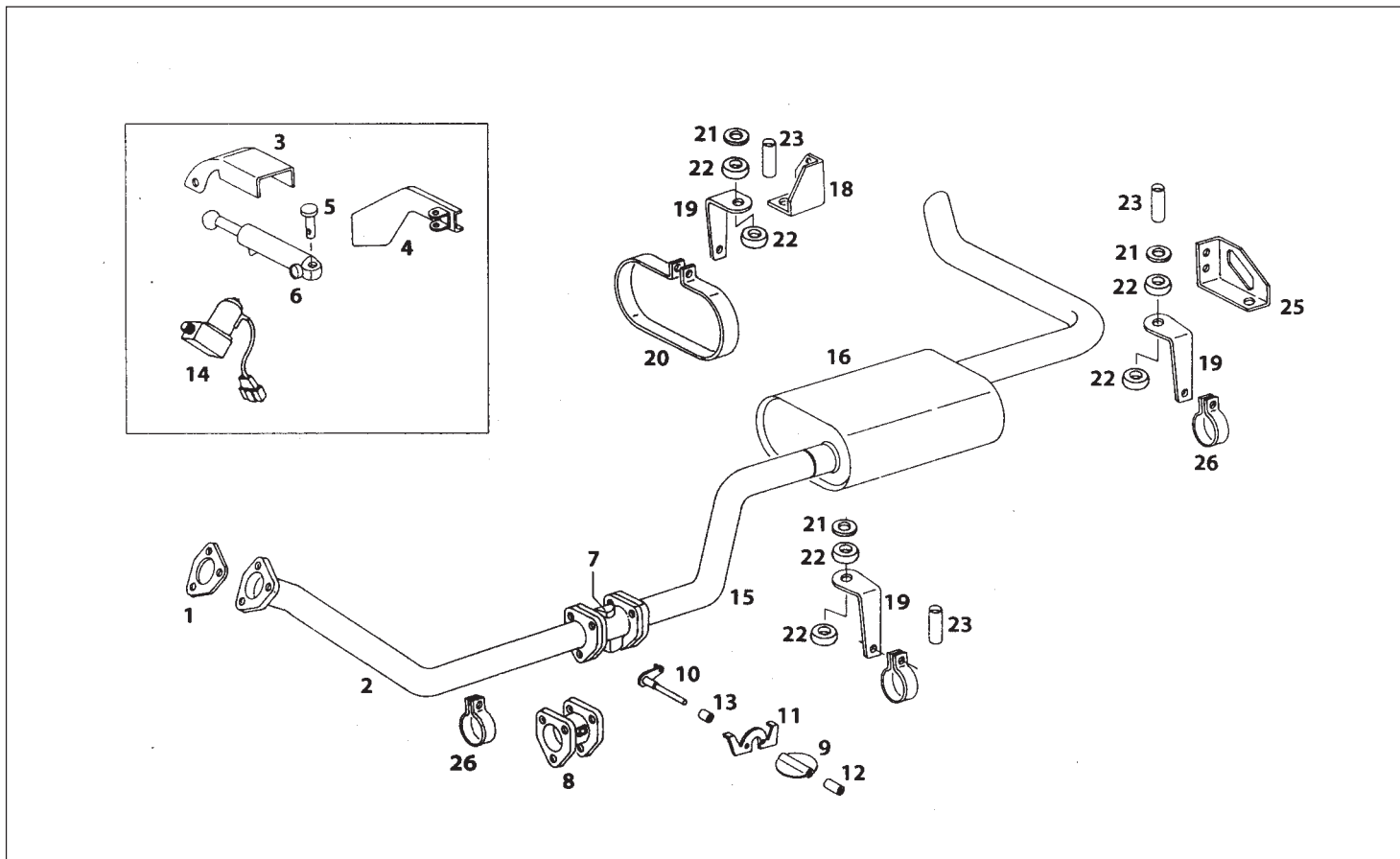


TABLE 49.1
EXHAUST SYSTEM
GROUP 49

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		EXHAUST SYSTEM								
1	312 492 10 80	Gasket	1	1		1	1	1	1	
2	2641 4920 01 58	Assy. Exhaust Pipe Front (w/o Ex. Brake)	1	1						
2	2647 4920 01 02	Assy. Exhaust Pipe Front				1	1	1	1	
3	2644 4920 01 15	Assy. Exhaust Brake Cover	1	1		1	1	1	1	
4	2644 4920 01 06	Assy. Bracket	1	1		1	1	1	1	
5	2754 4920 67 01	Pin	1	1		1	1	1	1	
6	2641 4920 99 37	Exhaust Brake Cyl.	1	1		1	1	1	1	
7	2641 4920 01 48	Assy. Exhaust Brake Unit	1	1		1	1	1	1	
8	2640 4920 01 16	Assy. Intermediate Flange	1	1		1	1	1	1	
9	2523 1413 01 23	Assy. Throttle Valve	1	1		1	1	1	1	
10	2641 4920 01 25	Assy. Shaft (Throttle Valve)	1	1						
10	2641 4920 01 46	Assy. Shaft (Throttle Valve)				1	1	1	1	
11	2523 1413 71 09	Stopper Plate	1	1		1	1	1	1	
12	352 144 12 50	Bush	1	1		1	1	1	1	
13	352 144 13 50	Bush	1	1		1	1	1	1	
14	2641 5420 99 37	Assy. Magnetic Valve with Din Ter and Hsg.					1	1	1	
14	2641 5420 99 48	Magnetic Valve	1	1						

TABLE 49.1

EXHAUST SYSTEM

GROUP 49

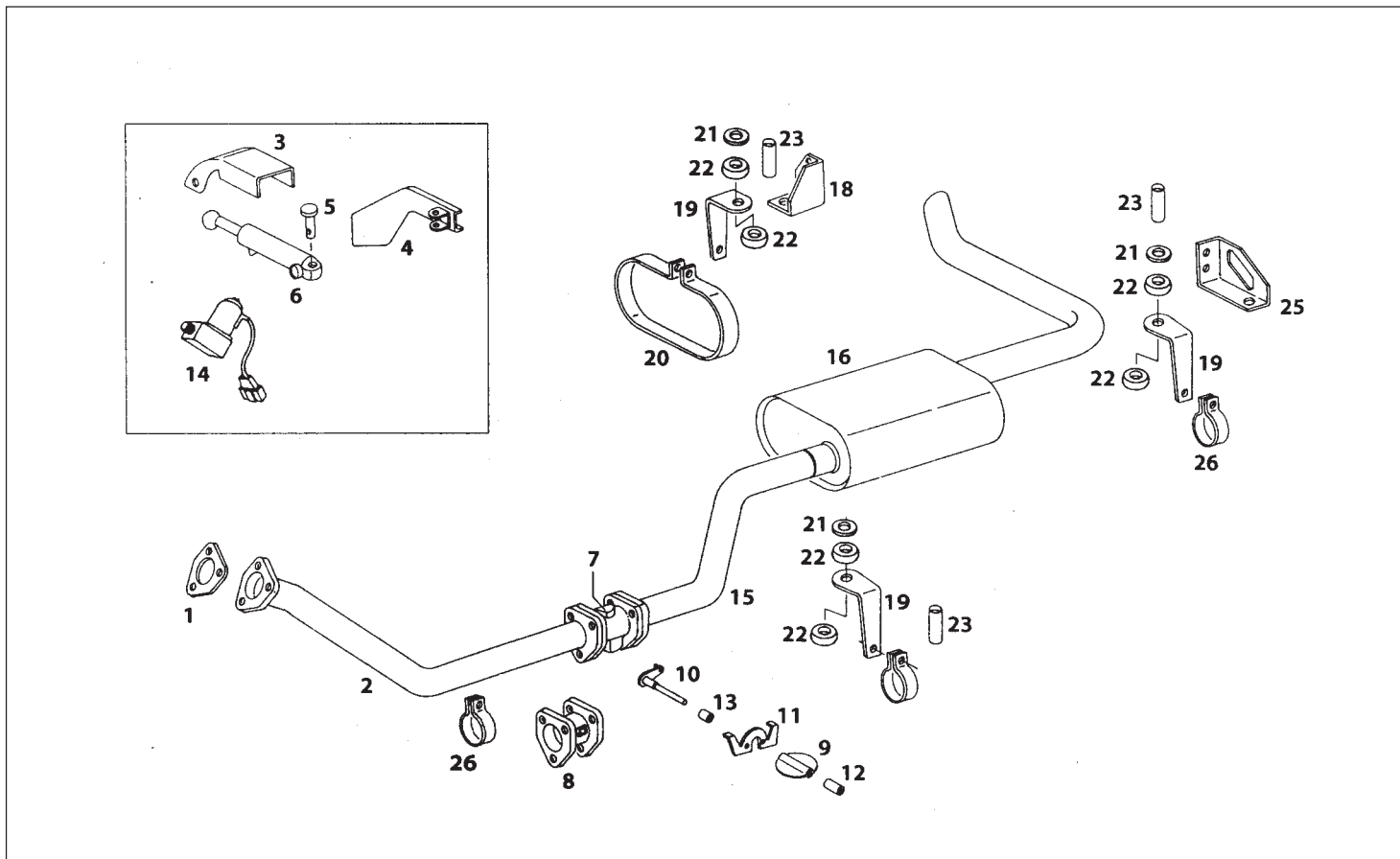


TABLE 49.1
EXHAUST SYSTEM
GROUP 49

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
14	2641 5420 99 38	Magnetic Valve				1	1	1	1	
15	2641 4920 01 63	Exhaust Pipe (Intermediate)	1	1						
15	2647 4920 01 03	Exhaust Pipe (Intermediate)			1	1	1	1	1	
16	2641 4920 01 73	Assy. Silencer With Tail Pipe	1	1						
16	2647 4920 01 09	Assy. Silencer with tail pipe					1	1	1	
18	2641 4920 82 13	Bracket (RH)	1	1		1	1	1	1	
19	2641 4920 33 01	Bracket	1	1		1	2	2	2	
20	2641 4920 42 01	Clamp	1	1		1	1	1	1	
21	2576 4900 92 02	Washer	1	1		1	1	1	1	
22	2576 4900 75 02	Rubber Buffer	2	2		2	2	2	2	
23	2576 4900 69 02	Tube	1	1		1	1	1	1	
		(Clamping of Rear Pipe)								
19	2641 4920 33 01	Bracket	1	1		1	2	2	2	
21	2576 4900 92 02	Washer	1	1		1	1	1	1	
22	2576 4900 75 02	Rubber Buffer	2	2		2	2	2	2	
23	2576 4900 69 02	Tube	1	1		1	1	1	1	
		(Fitment of Rear Exhaust Pipe)								
25	2641 4920 82 01	Bracket	1	1		1				

TABLE 49.1

EXHAUST SYSTEM

GROUP 49

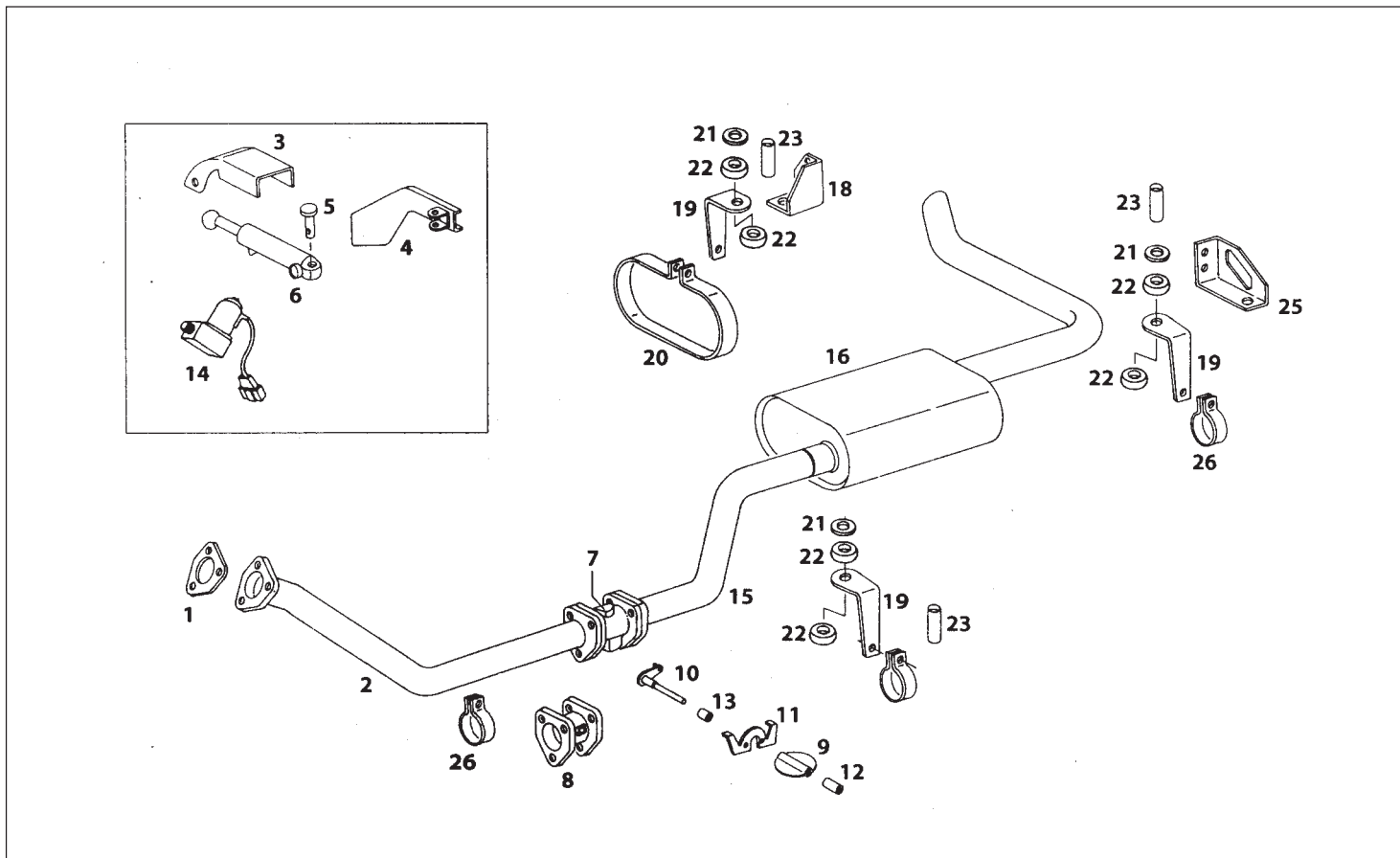


TABLE 49.1
EXHAUST SYSTEM
GROUP 49

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
21	2576 4900 92 02	Washer	1	1		1	1	1	1	
22	2576 4900 75 02	Rubber Buffer	2	2		2	2	2	2	
23	2576 4900 69 02	Tube	1	1		1	1	1	1	
19	2641 4920 33 01	Bracket	1	1		1	2	2	2	
26	012 492 01 40 J	Pipe Clamp 65.5 Dia.	1	1		1				

TABLE 49.2

EXHAUST SYSTEM (LPT 709 EX)

GROUP 49

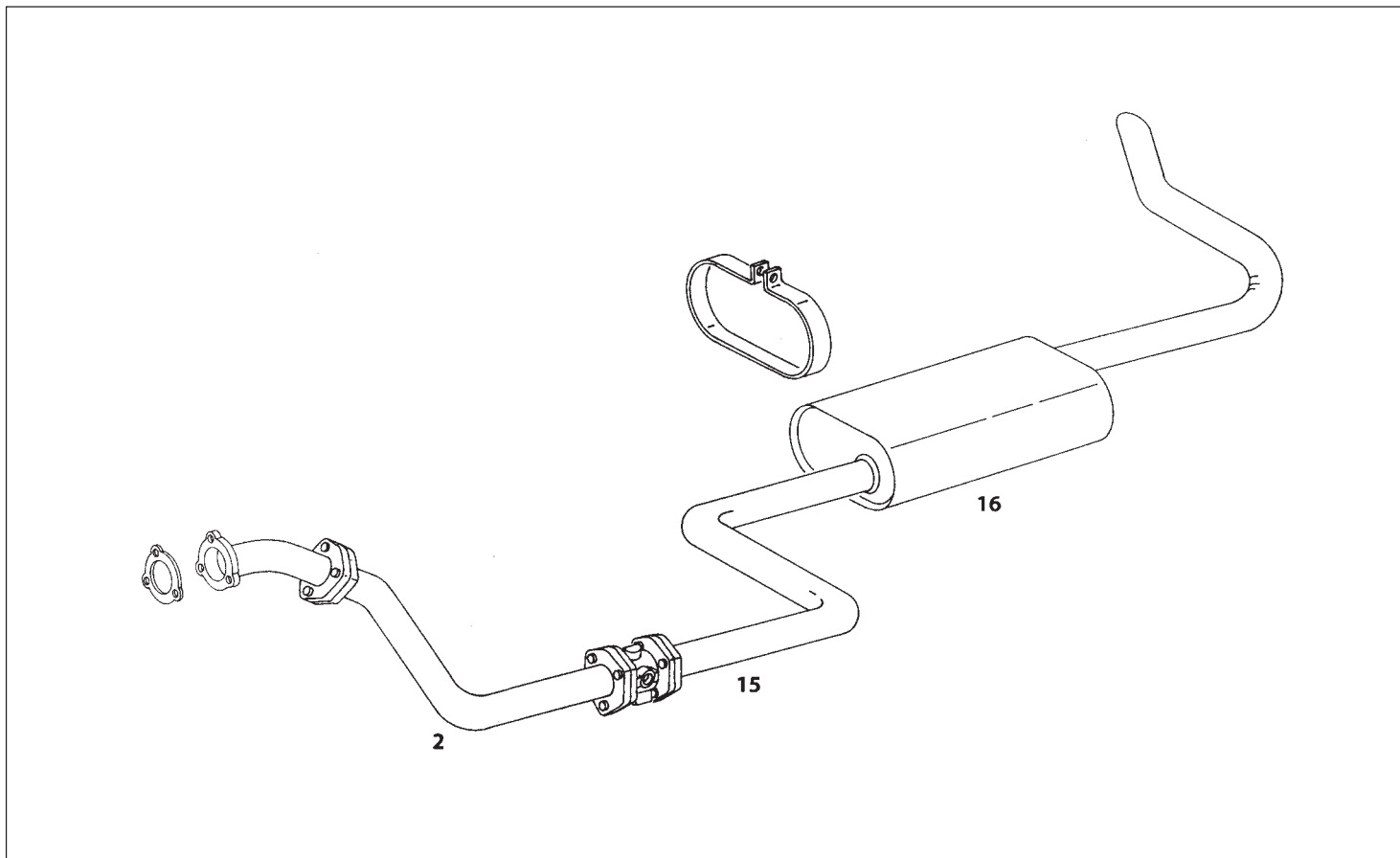


TABLE 49.2
EXHAUST SYSTEM (LPT 709 EX)
GROUP 49

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		EXHAUST SYSTEM (LPT 709 EX)								
2	2647 4920 01 02	Assy. Exhaust Pipe Front			1	1				
15	2647 4920 01 03	Exhaust Pipe (Intermediate)			1	1	1	1	1	
16	2641 4920 01 73	Assy. Silencer With Tail Pipe			1					
16	2641 4910 01 04	Assy. Silencer				1				
-	2641 4920 69 27	.Exhaust Tail Pipe				1				
		NOTE : For other common parts please refer Table No. 49.1 Page No. 229 & 231								

TABLE 50.1

RADIATOR AND FITMENTS (LP/LPT 709)

GROUP 50

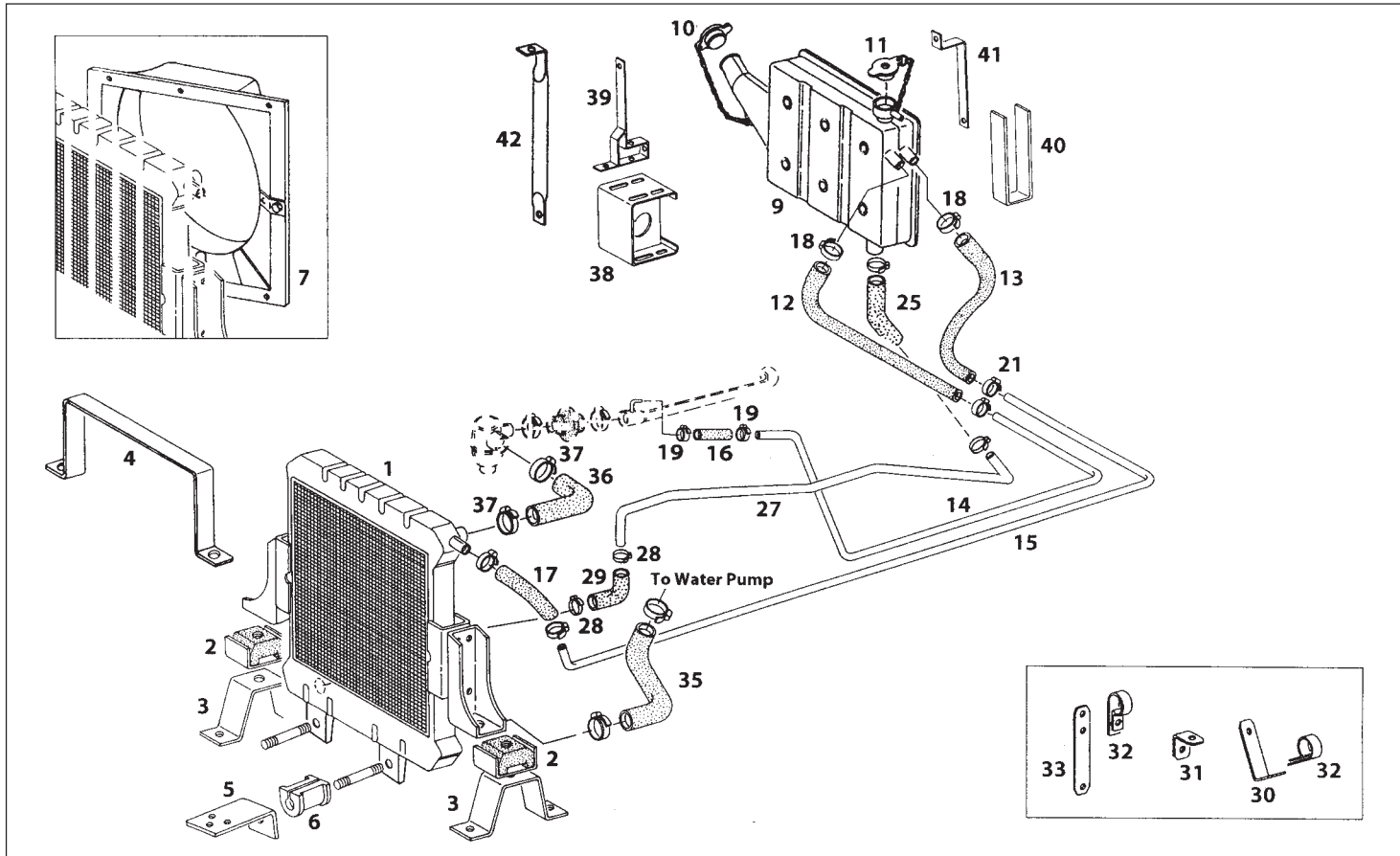


TABLE 50.1
RADIATOR AND FITMENTS (LP/LPT 709)
GROUP 50

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		RADIATOR & FITMENTS (LP/LPT 709)								
1	2527 5010 02 82	Assy. Radiator	1	1						
1	2527 5010 03 09	Assy. Radiator			1	1				
2	2533 5000 01 16	Assy. Radiator Mtg. Pad Bottom 50 mm	2	2	2	2				
3	2527 5000 82 21	Radiator Mounting Bracket (Top LH Side)	1	1	1	1				
(3)	2527 5000 82 22	Radiator Mounting Bracket (Top RH Side)	1	1	1	1				
4	2527 5000 01 31	Assy. Radiator Frame with Top Bracket	1		1					
(4)	2527 5000 01 06	Assy. Radiator Frame		1						
(4)	2527 5010 03 31	Assy. Radiator Frame			1					
5	2527 5000 01 35	Assy. Bracket (LH) Radiator Bottom Mounting	1	1	1	1				
(5)	2527 5000 01 36	Assy. Bracket (RH) Radiator Bottom Mounting	1	1	1	1				
6	2527 5000 01 09	Assy. Radiator Mtg. Pad Side	2	2	2	2				
7	2527 5050 63 03	Fan Shroud	1	1	1	1				
9	2527 5010 02 50	Set. Assy. Aux. Tank & Mtgs.		1						
9	2527 5010 02 49	Set. Assy. Aux. Tank & Mtgs.	1		1	1				
10	2527 5010 82 42	Assy. Pressure Valve Cap (7 PSI)	1	1	1	1				
11	2527 5010 82 43	Assy. Pressure Valve Cap (14 PSI)	1	1	1	1				
12	2527 5010 58 51	Rubber Hose (L= 420) A. Tank to Vent. Tube		1						

TABLE 50.1

RADIATOR AND FITMENTS (LP/LPT 709)

GROUP 50

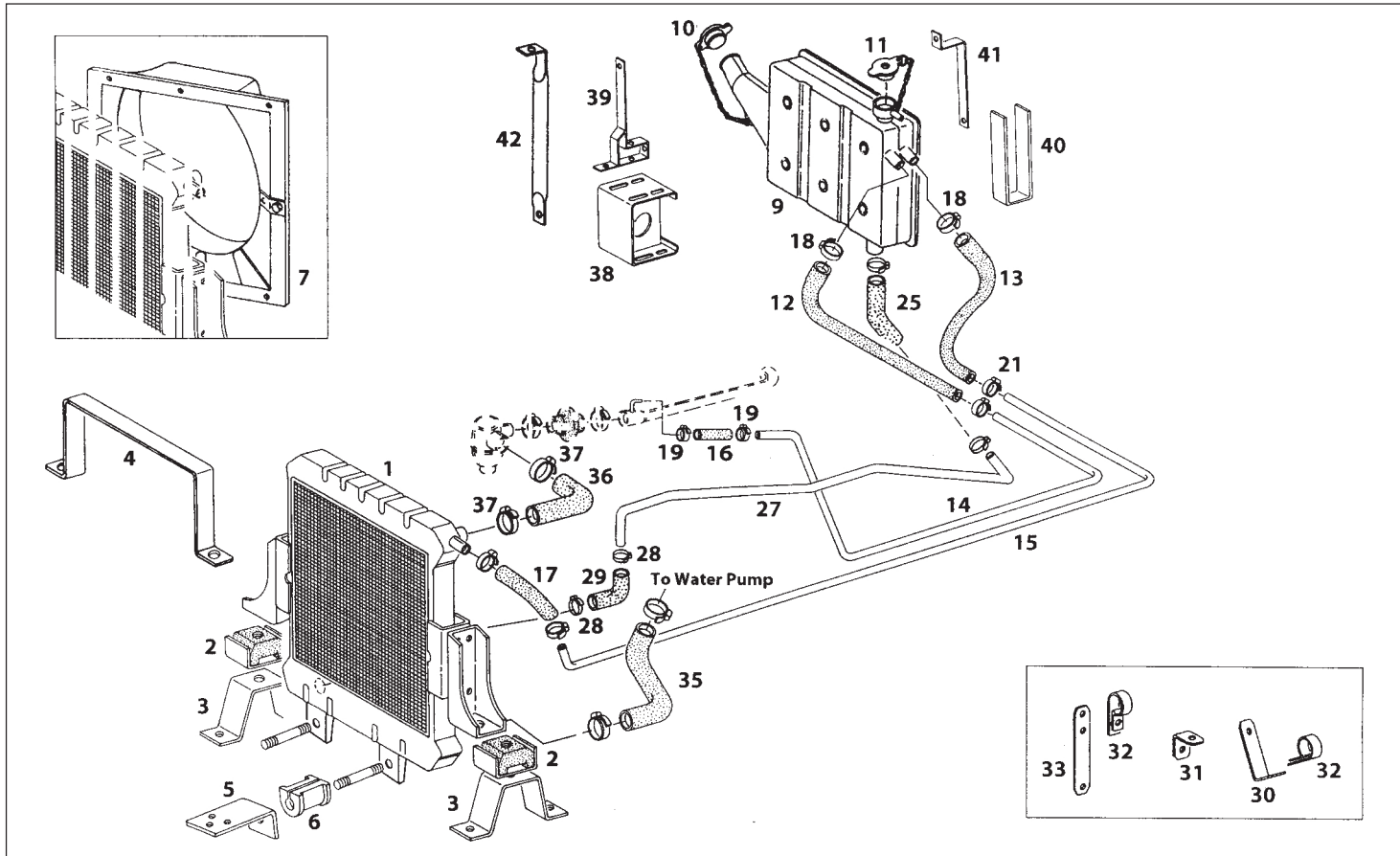


TABLE 50.1
RADIATOR AND FITMENTS (LP/LPT 709)
GROUP 50

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
13	2527 5010 58 52	Rubber Hose (L= 470) A. Tank to Vent. Tube		1						
13	2527 5010 58 58	Rubber Hose (L= 180) A. Tank to Vent. Tube			1					
14	2527 5010 69 21	Vent Tube 10 O.D. x 0.7 Thick		1						
15	2527 5010 69 22	Vent Tube 10 O.D. x 0.7 Thick		1						
16	2527 5010 58 56	Rubber Hose (L = 1140) A. Tank to U. Line	1		1	1				
(16)	2527 5010 58 53	Rubber Hose (L = 435) Vent. Tube to U. Line		1						
17	2527 5010 58 26	Rubber Hose (1450 Lg. Aux. TA. to UCW Line)	1		1	1				
18	2527 5010 42 09	Hose Clamp (27 Dia.)	2	2	2	2				
19	2547 1513 42 01	Hose Clamp (23 Dia.)	2	2	2					
—	2527 5010 01 91	Assy. Clamp with Sleeve (For Vent. Hoses)	1		1	1				
21	2527 5010 82 20	Coated Clamp (To Clamp Vent. Tubes)		1						
(25)	2527 5010 58 58	Rubber Hose (L = 180) Aux. Tank to Tube	1		1	1				
—	2527 5010 69 20	Pipe (20 O.D. x 1.5 Thick)	1		1					
—	2527 5010 42 04	Hose Clamp 42 Dia.	1	1	1					
25	2527 5010 58 64	Moulded Hose		1						
—	2527 5010 75 04	Rubber Grommet (20 Dia. I.D.)		1						
27	2527 5010 69 19	Pipe (20 O.D. x 1.5 Thick)	1		1					
28	2527 5010 42 08	Hose Clamp (34 Dia.)	2	2	2	2				

TABLE 50.1

RADIATOR AND FITMENTS (LP/LPT 709)

GROUP 50

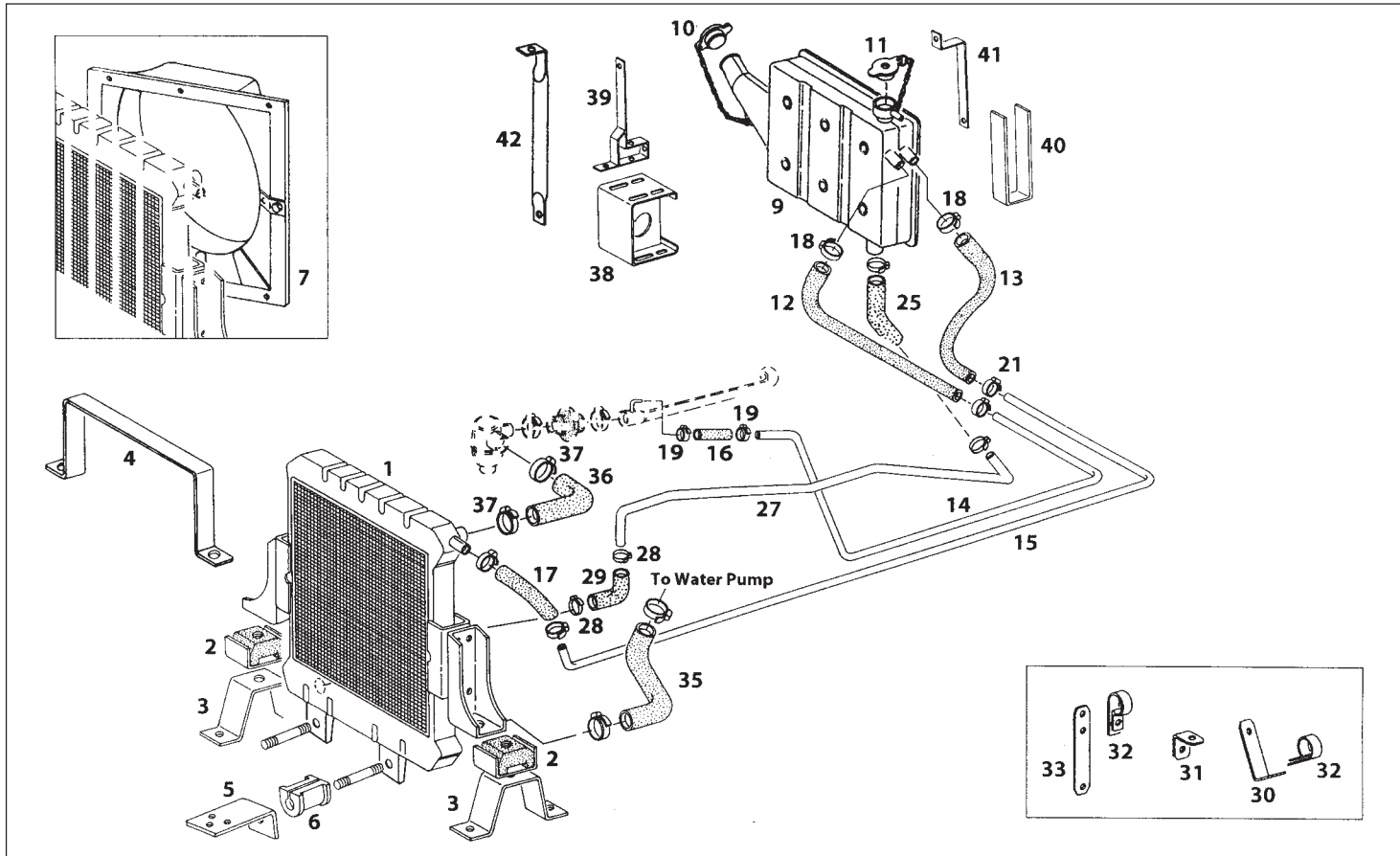


TABLE 50.1
RADIATOR AND FITMENTS (LP/LPT 709)
GROUP 50

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
29	2527 5010 58 67	Hose (L = 115 mm)	1	1	1	1				
30	2527 5010 82 45	Support (For Fill Pipe) (To Clamp Tube to Cab Bracket)	1	1	1					
31	2527 5010 82 35	Bracket	1		1	1				
32	2786 5040 42 01	Clamp	1	1	1	1				
33	2527 5010 82 41	Support	1		1					
32	2786 5040 42 01	Clamp	1		1	1				
35	2574 5010 58 01	Radiator Hose	1	1	1	1				
36	2534 5010 58 15	Rubber Hose (Thermostat to Radiator)		1						
36	2534 5010 58 24	Rubber Hose (Thermostat to Radiator)	1		1	1				
37	2547 2012 42 08	Hose Clamp (50 Dia.)	4	4	4					
38	2527 5010 02 21	Assy. Support	1	1	1	1				
(38)	2527 5010 02 16	Assy. Support	2		2	2				
39	2527 5010 02 14	Assy. Clamp Front	2	2	2	2				
40	2527 5010 99 08	Rubber Strap (325 mm Long)	4	4	4	4				
41	2527 5010 82 25	Clamp Rear	2	2	2	2				
42	2527 5010 02 16	Assy. Support	2	2	2	2				
—	2527 5010 82 51	Support (for Filler and Pipe IC Outlet)	1		1	1				

TABLE 50.2

RADIATOR AND FITMENTS (SFC 709)

GROUP 50

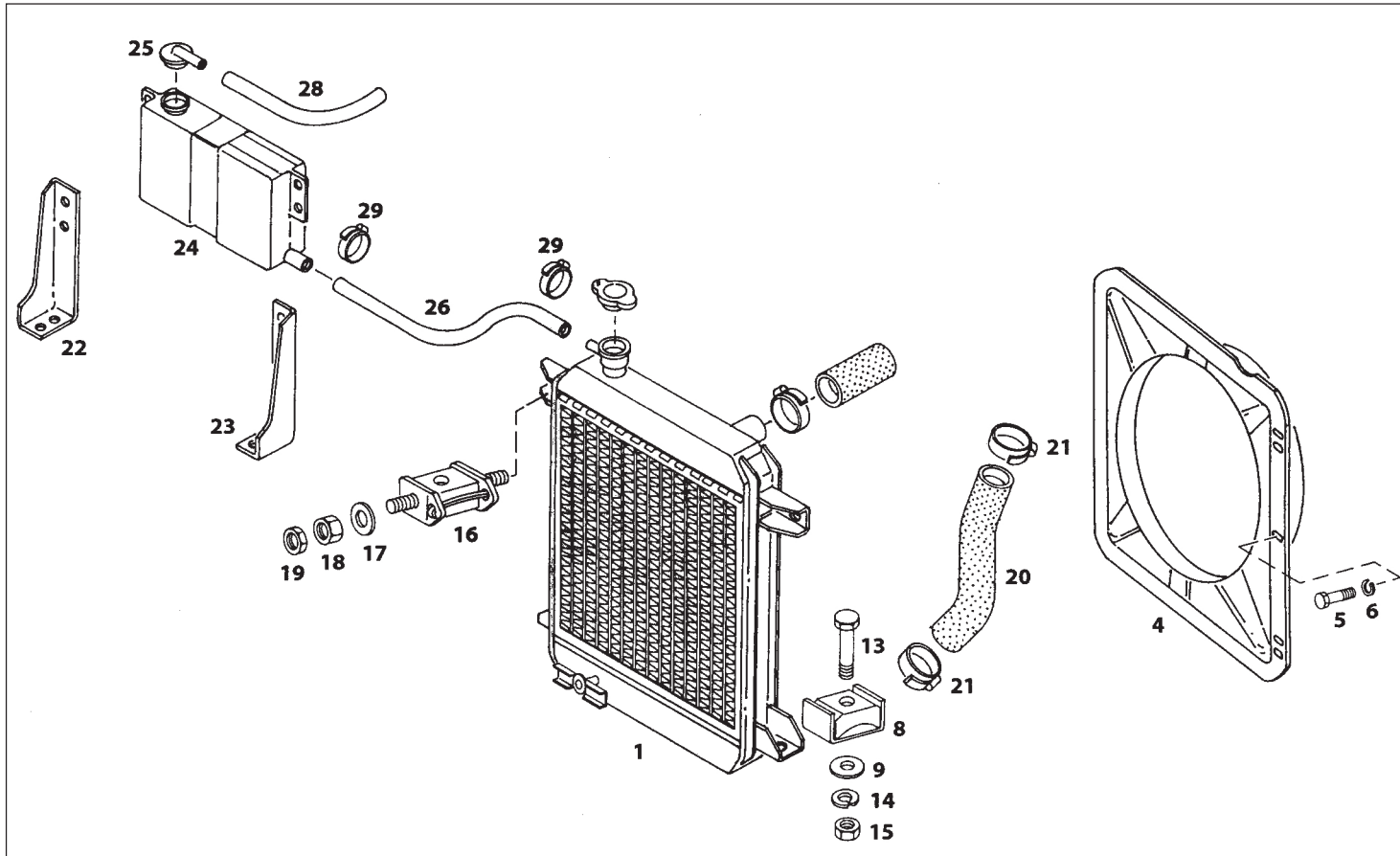


TABLE 50.2
RADIATOR AND FITMENTS (SFC 709)
GROUP 50

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		RADIATOR AND FITMENTS (SFC 709)								
1	2527 5010 02 31	Assy. Radiator					1	1		
1	2527 5010 03 19	Radiator Sub Assy (SFC 709 Ex)							1	
-	2527 1460 01 09	Intercooler							1	
4	2527 5050 63 05	Fan Shroud					1	1		
4	2527 5050 01 08	Assy Fan Shroud Complete							1	
5	1132 399822 3	Hex. Screw M 8x16					6	6	6	
6	1252 069802 5	Spring Washer B 8					6	6	6	
8	2534 5000 01 03	Radiator Mtg. Pad (Bottom)					2	2	2	
9	1246 050105 7	Bright Washer 10.5					4	4	4	
13	1132 399605 1	Hex. Screw M 10x30					2	2	2	
14	1252 069805 0	Spring Washer B 10					2	2	2	
15	1205 159807 3	Hex. Nut M 10					2	2	2	
16	2534 5000 01 10	Assy. Mounting Pad (Raditor Top)					2	2	2	
17	1265 060105 8	Washer A 10.5 St.					4	4	4	
18	1205 159807 3	Hex. Nut M 10 (Mounting Pad Top to Radiator)					2	2	2	

TABLE 50.2

RADIATOR AND FITMENTS (SFC 709)

GROUP 50

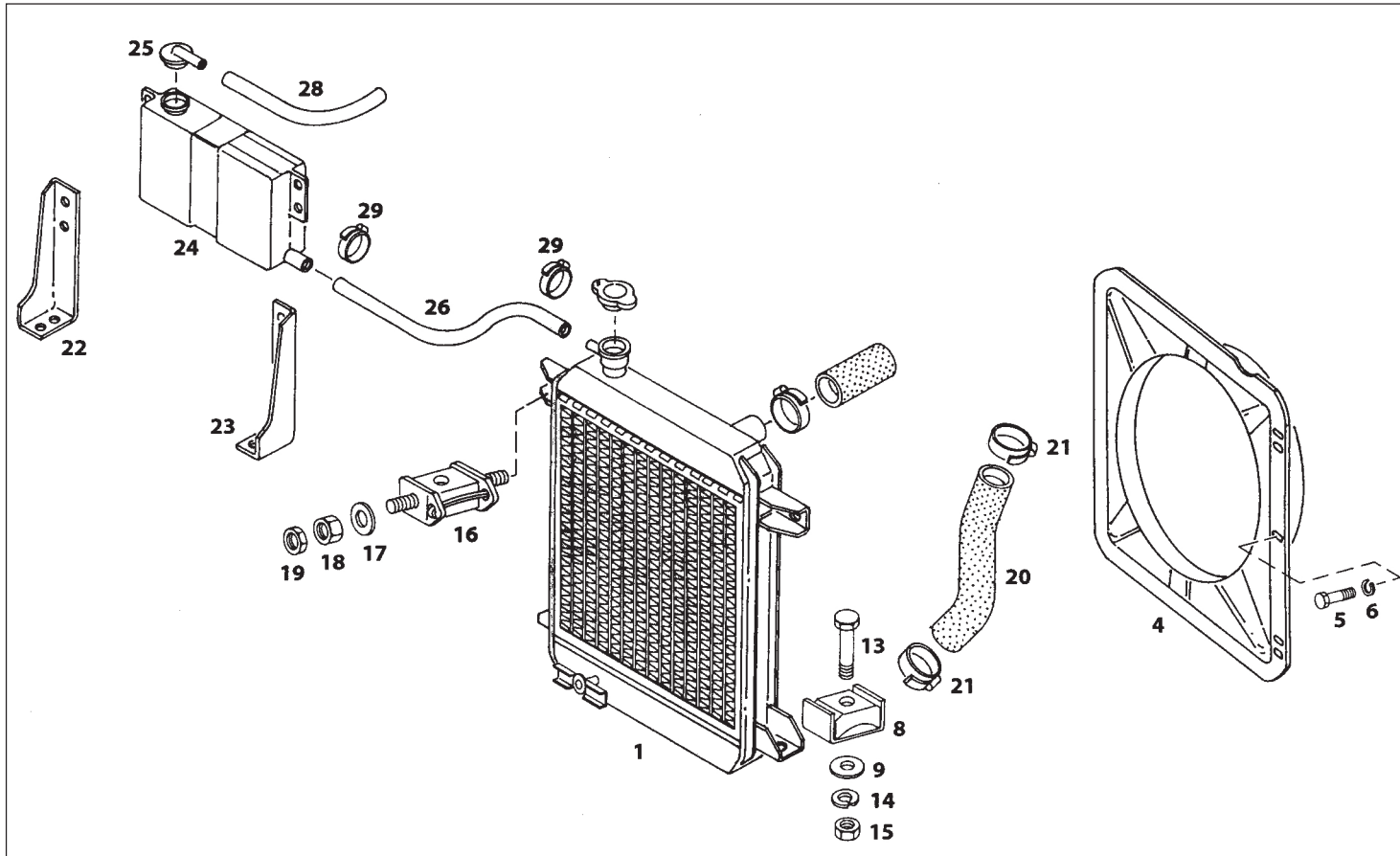


TABLE 50.2
RADIATOR AND FITMENTS (SFC 709)
GROUP 50

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
19	1208 080100 7	Hex. Lock Nut M 10 (Mounting Pad Top to Radiator)					2	2	2	
20	2527 5010 58 69	Hose (Water Pump to Radiator)					1	1	1	
21	1428 059826 8	Hose Clamp TB 30					2	2	2	
22	2527 5010 02 35	Assy. Clamp RH					1	1	1	
23	2527 5010 02 54	Assy. Clamp LH					1	1	1	
24	2527 5010 03 13	Assy. Auxiliary Tank with Cap					1	1	1	
25	2547 5010 63 05	Cap					1	1	1	
26	2527 5010 69 14	Pipe (L = 280 mm) Radiator to Aux. Tank					1	1	1	
28	2525 5010 69 18	Pipe (L = 400), Cap to Air					1	1	1	
29	2525 5010 42 01	Clamp					3	3	3	

TABLE 54.1

LIGHT AND SIGNAL (LP/LPT 709/909 EX)

GROUP 54

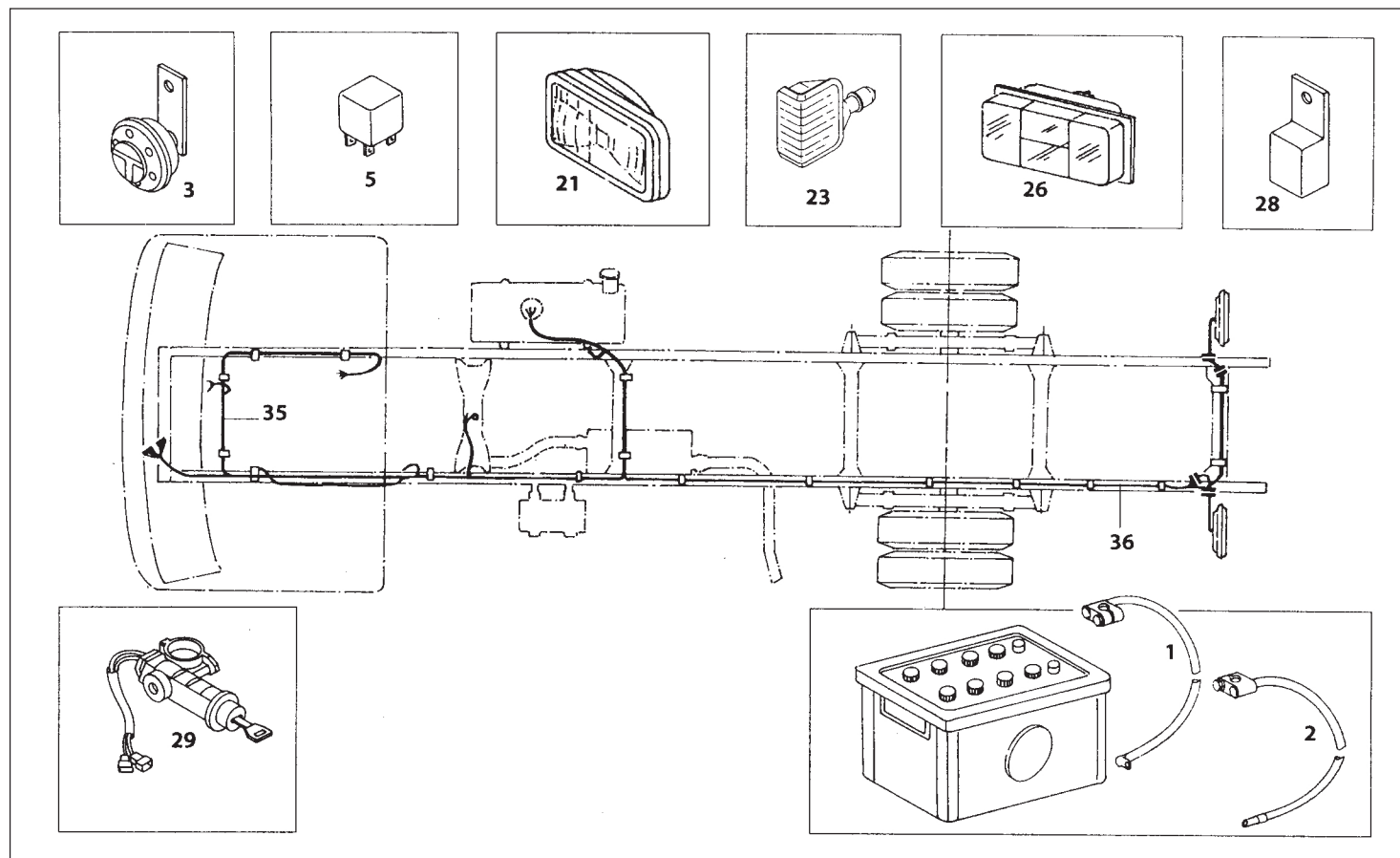


TABLE 54.1
LIGHT AND SIGNAL (LP/LPT 709/909 EX)
GROUP 54

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		LIGHT AND SIGNAL (LP/LPT 709)								
1	2641 5410 01 21	Assy. Battery Cable +ve (1.40 Lg)	1	1	1	1				
2	2641 5410 01 53	Assy. Battery Cable -ve (1.48 Lg)	1	1	1	1				
3	2574 5420 99 87	Horn 12 V	1	1	1	1				
5	2654 5420 49 13	Relay	5	5	5	5				
—	2641 5420 01 29	Assy. Cover (Starter Relay & Fuse Link)	1	1	1	1				
21	2641 5440 01 31	Head Lamp W/E-Cert. Bulbs LH	1	1	1	1				
(21)	2641 5440 01 32	Head Lamp W/E-Cert. Bulbs RH	1	1	1	1				
23	2641 5440 01 03	Blinker Lamp LH	1	1	1					
23	2641 5440 01 35	Blinker Lamp LH				1				
23	2641 5440 01 04	Blinker Lamp RH	1	1	1					
23	2641 5440 01 36	Blinker Lamp RH				1				
26	2698 5440 01 07	Assy. Tail Lamp with Bulb LH	1	1	1					
26	2574 5441 01 72	Assy. Tail Lamp with Bulb LH				1				
(26)	2698 5440 01 08	Assy. Tail Lamp with Bulb RH	1	1	1					
(26)	2574 5441 01 70	Assy. Tail Lamp with Bulb RH				1				
—	2651 5440 82 24	Tail Lamp Bracket	2		2					
—	2576 5440 01 38	Assy. Side Ind. Lamp RH with Bulb	1	1	1	1				

TABLE 54.1

LIGHT AND SIGNAL (LP/LPT 709/909 EX)

GROUP 54

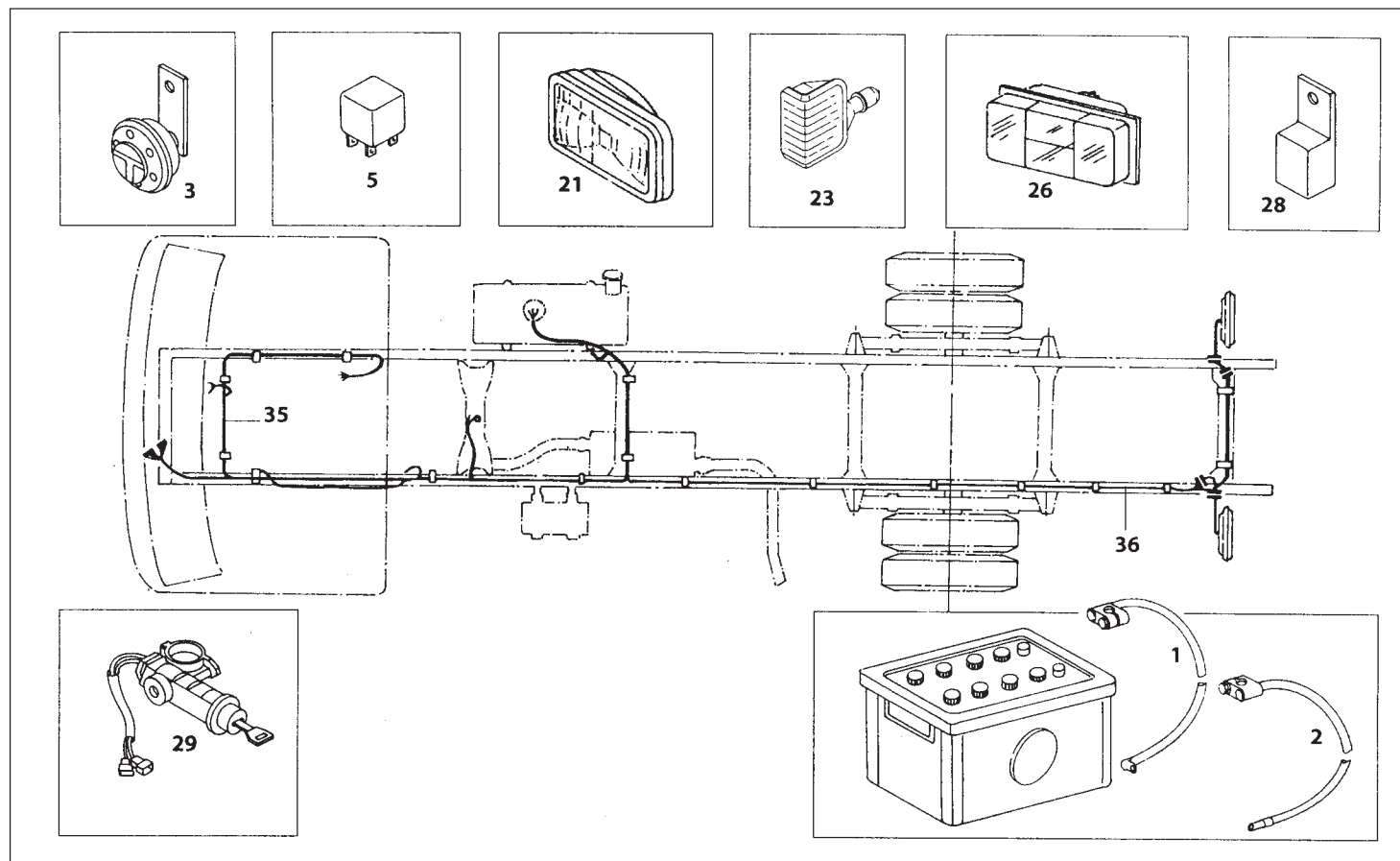


TABLE 54.1
LIGHT AND SIGNAL (LP/LPT 709/909 EX)
GROUP 54

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
—	2641 5441 01 68	Assy. Engine Lamp	1	1	1	1				
28	2651 5450 46 03	Electronic Flasher Kit	1	1	1	1				
29	2641 5450 01 06	Ignition Cum Steering Lock	1	1	1	1				
—	2574 5450 99 53	Mech. Stop Light Switch	1	1	1	1				
—	2647 5540 01 01	Kit Assy Top Marker Lamp	2	2	2					
—	2644 5440 01 06	Kit Assy Top Marker Lamp				2				
—	2576 5440 01 11	Assy. Cab Lamp	1	1	1	1				
—	2641 5450 69 11	Piano Switch (Ex Brk On)	1	1	1	1				
—	2641 5450 69 12	Piano Switch (Engine Lamp)	1	1	1	1				
—	2573 5450 99 31	Battery Cut Off Switch	1	1	1					
35	2641 5462 01 89	Wiring Harness Main	1	1	1	1				Optional
35	2641 5466 01 33	Wiring Harness Main	1	1	1	1				Optional
—	2641 5462 01 91	Wiring Harness Instrument (Console)	1	1	1	1				Optional
—	2641 5466 01 34	Wiring Harness Instrument (Console)	1	1	1	1				Optional
36	2641 5462 01 95	Wiring Harness (Front to Tail)	1	1	1	1				Optional
36	2641 5466 01 38	Wiring Harness (Front to Tail)	1	1	1	1				Optional
36	2641 5466 01 44	Wiring Harness (Front to Tail)			1	1				34 W.B. EX
—	2641 5462 01 96	Wiring Harness Roof	1		1	1				Optional

TABLE 54.1

LIGHT AND SIGNAL (LP/LPT 709/909 EX)

GROUP 54

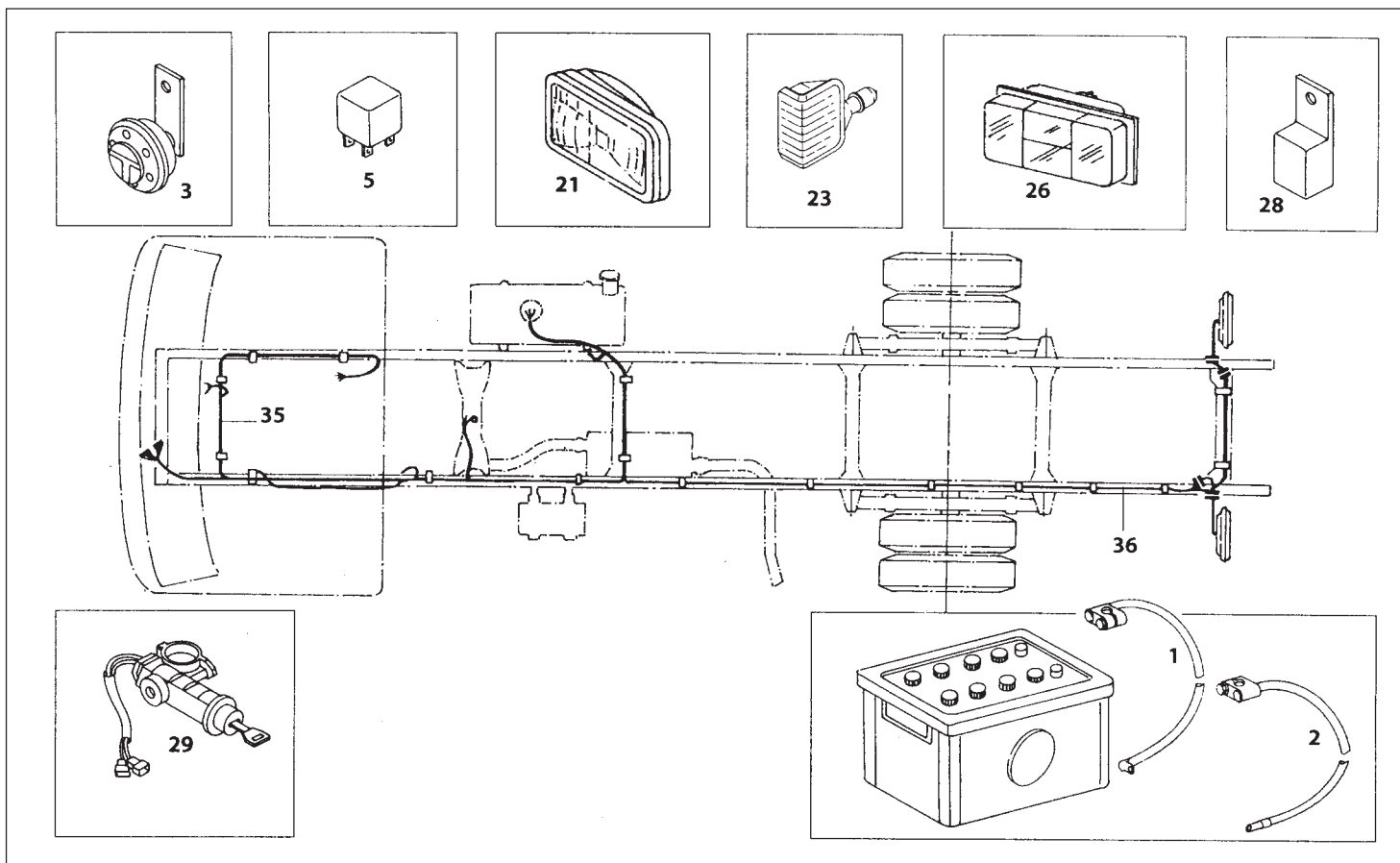


TABLE 54.1
LIGHT AND SIGNAL (LP/LPT 709/909 EX)
GROUP 54

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
—	2641 5466 01 27	Wiring Harness Roof	1		1	1				Optional
—	2641 5466 01 20	Wiring Harness Engine (BS I)	1	1	1					Optional
—	2641 5462 01 46	Wiring Harness Engine (BS I)	1	1	1					Optional
—	2641 5461 01 12	Wiring Harness Engine				1				Optional
—	2641 5462 01 97	Wiring Harness Engine (BS II)	1	1	1					Optional
—	2641 5466 01 08	Wiring Harness Engine (BS II)	1	1	1					Optional
—	2699 5420 99 08	Wiper Controller	1	1	1	1				

TABLE 54.2

LIGHT AND SIGNAL (SFC 709)

GROUP 54

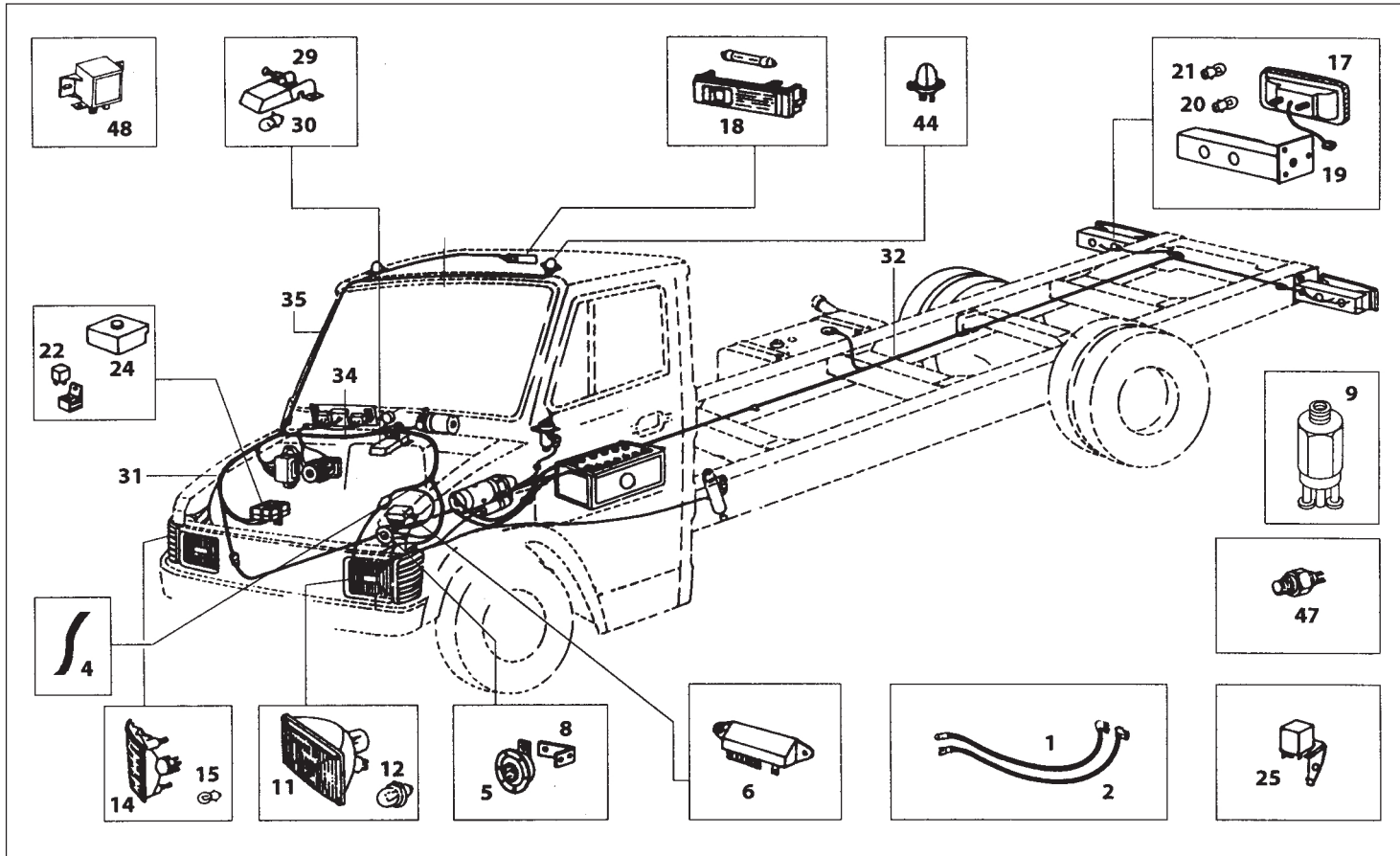


TABLE 54.2
LIGHT AND SIGNAL (SFC 709)
GROUP 54

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		LIGHT AND SIGNAL (SFC 709)								
1	2647 5410 01 01	Assy. Battery Cable (Positive)					1	1	1	
2	2647 5410 01 02	Assy. Battery Cable (Negative)					1	1	1	
4	312 546 10 20	Earth Strap					1	1	1	
5	2651 5421 99 43	Horn 12 V					1	1	1	
6	2699 5420 99 08	Wiper Controller					1	1	1	
8	2651 5420 01 99	Assy. Bracket (Horn Mounting)					1	1	1	
9	2574 5450 99 57	Low Pressure Indicator Switch					3	3	3	
—	2651 5450 01 34	Stop Light Switch					1	1	1	
11	2651 5440 01 31	Assy. Head Lamp with 'E' Cert. Bulb, LH					1	1	1	
(11)	2651 5440 01 32	Assy. Head Lamp with 'E' Cert. Bulb, RH					1	1	1	
12	6212 060101 1	Lamp H 4 12 V 60/55 W 'E' Certified, Halogen					2	2	2	
14	2651 5440 01 95	Assy. Blinker Lamp with Bulb LH					1	1	1	
(14)	2651 5440 01 94	Assy. Blinker Lamp with Bulb RH					1	1	1	
15	6212 040012 1	Lamp 12 V, 21 W					1	1	1	
17	2698 5440 01 07	Assy. Tail Lamp with MSSL Terminals LH					1		1	
(17)	2698 5440 01 08	Assy. Tail Lamp with MSSL Terminals RH					1		1	
17	2641 5442 01 47	Assy. Tail Lamp with MSSL Terminals LH						1		

TABLE 54.2

LIGHT AND SIGNAL (SFC 709)

GROUP 54

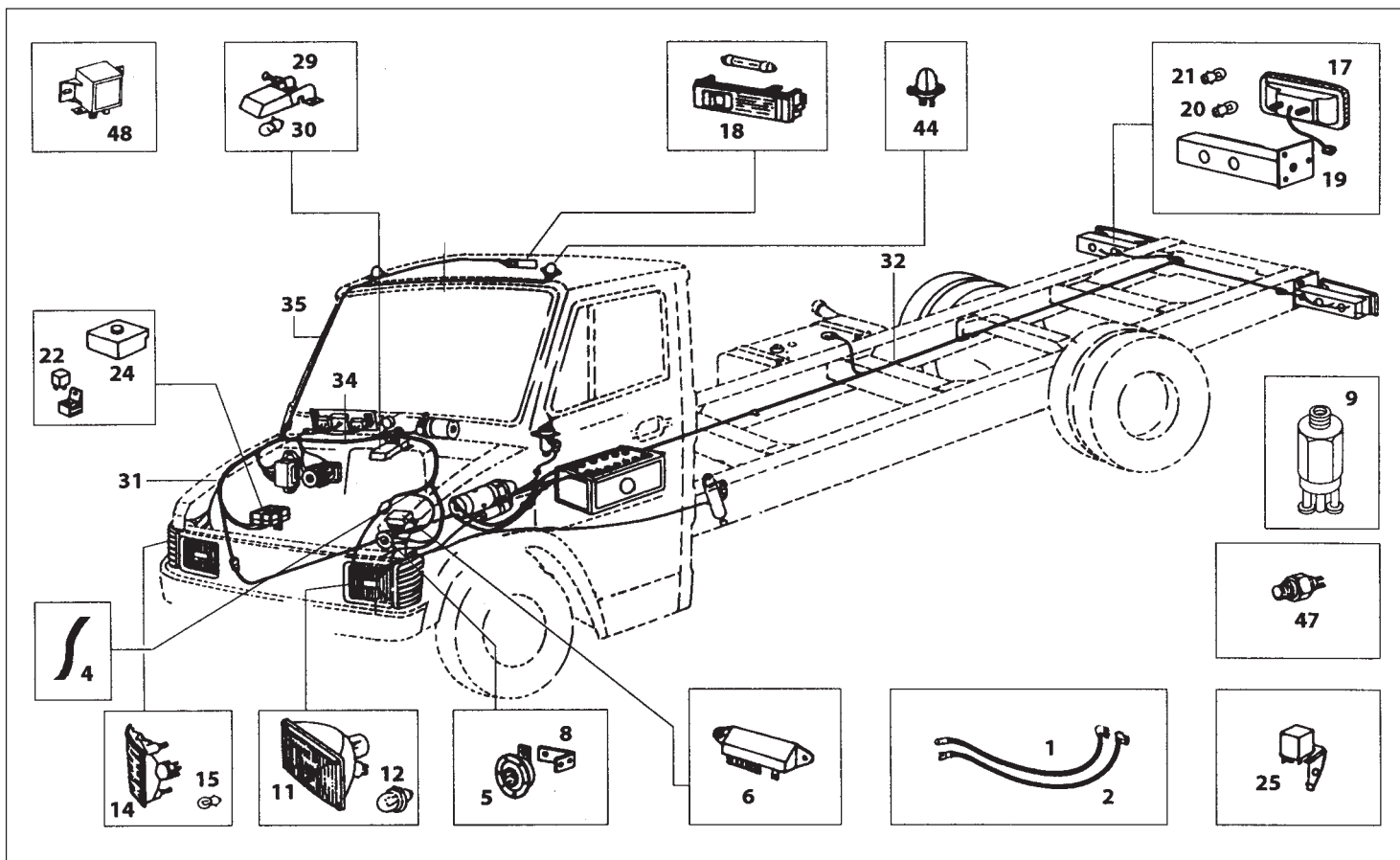


TABLE 54.2
LIGHT AND SIGNAL (SFC 709)
GROUP 54

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
(17)	2641 5442 01 48	Assy. Tail Lamp with MSSL Terminals RH						1		
18	2651 5440 01 11	Assy. Cab Lamp					1		1	
22	2654 5420 49 13	Relay					3	3	3	
24	2707 5420 63 01	Cover (for Relay)					5	5	5	
25	2651 5450 46 03	Flasher Sq. 12 V					1	1	1	
29	2651 5440 01 01	Assy. Engine Lamp					1	1	1	
30	6212 040012 1	Lamp RL 12 V 21 W					1	1	1	
31	2647 5462 01 51	Wiring Harness (Main)					1	1	1	Optional
31	2647 5466 01 40	Wiring Harness (Main)					1	1	1	Optional
31	2647 5460 01 23	Wiring Harness (Main)					1	1	1	BS II
32	2647 5462 01 20	Wiring Harness Tail					1	1		CMVR 2000
32	2647 5466 01 18	Wiring Harness Tail					1	1		BS II
32	2647 5460 01 22	Wiring Harness Tail							1	
—	2651 5466 01 17	Wiring Harness FIP					1	1		BS II
—	2644 5462 01 12	Wiring Harness Hand Brake Switch					1	1	1	
—	2647 5466 01 50	Wiring Harness Side And End Out line					2		2	
34	2647 5462 01 08	Wiring Harness Instrument Console					1	1	1	
35	2651 5461 01 52	Wiring Harness Roof					1		1	

TABLE 54.2

LIGHT AND SIGNAL (SFC 709)

GROUP 54

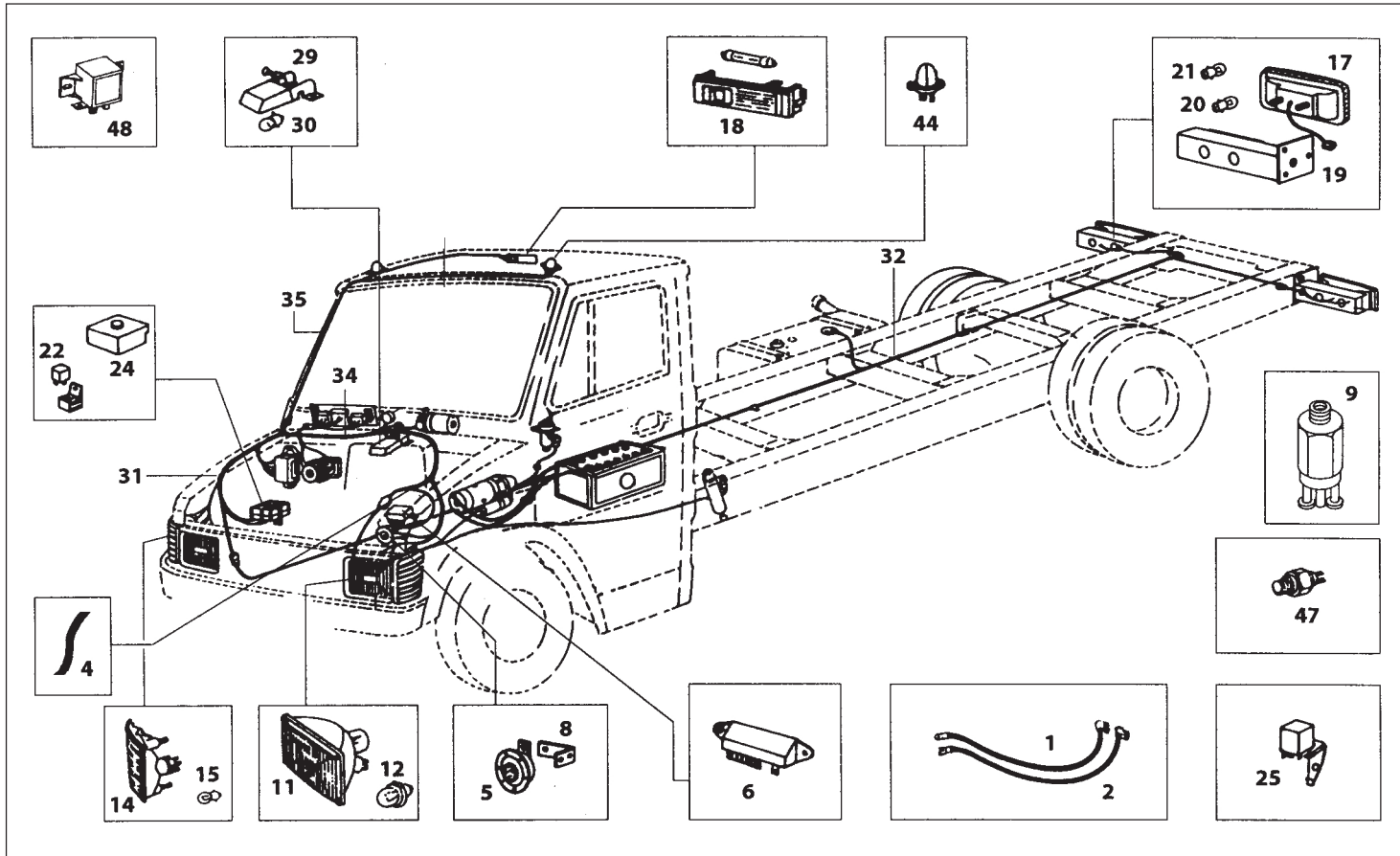


TABLE 54.2
LIGHT AND SIGNAL (SFC 709)
GROUP 54

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
44	2644 5440 01 06	Kit Assy.Top Marker Lamp					2		2	For High Deck Load Body
44	2647 5440 01 25	Kit Assy.Top Marker Lamp					2		2	
—	2651 5462 01 18	Assy.Diode with 2 Pole					1		1	Optional Optional
47	2659 5450 99 07	Reverse Light Switch					1		1	
48	2654 5450 49 14	Accessories Relay					1		1	
48	2659 5420 49 07	Relay (For Accessories)					1		1	
—	2654 5442 01 09	Side indicator Lamp LH					1		1	
—	2654 5442 01 08	Side indicator Lamp RH					1		1	
—	2647 5440 01 20	End Outline Marker Lamp							1	

TABLE 54.3

INSTRUMENTS (LP/LPT 709)

GROUP 54

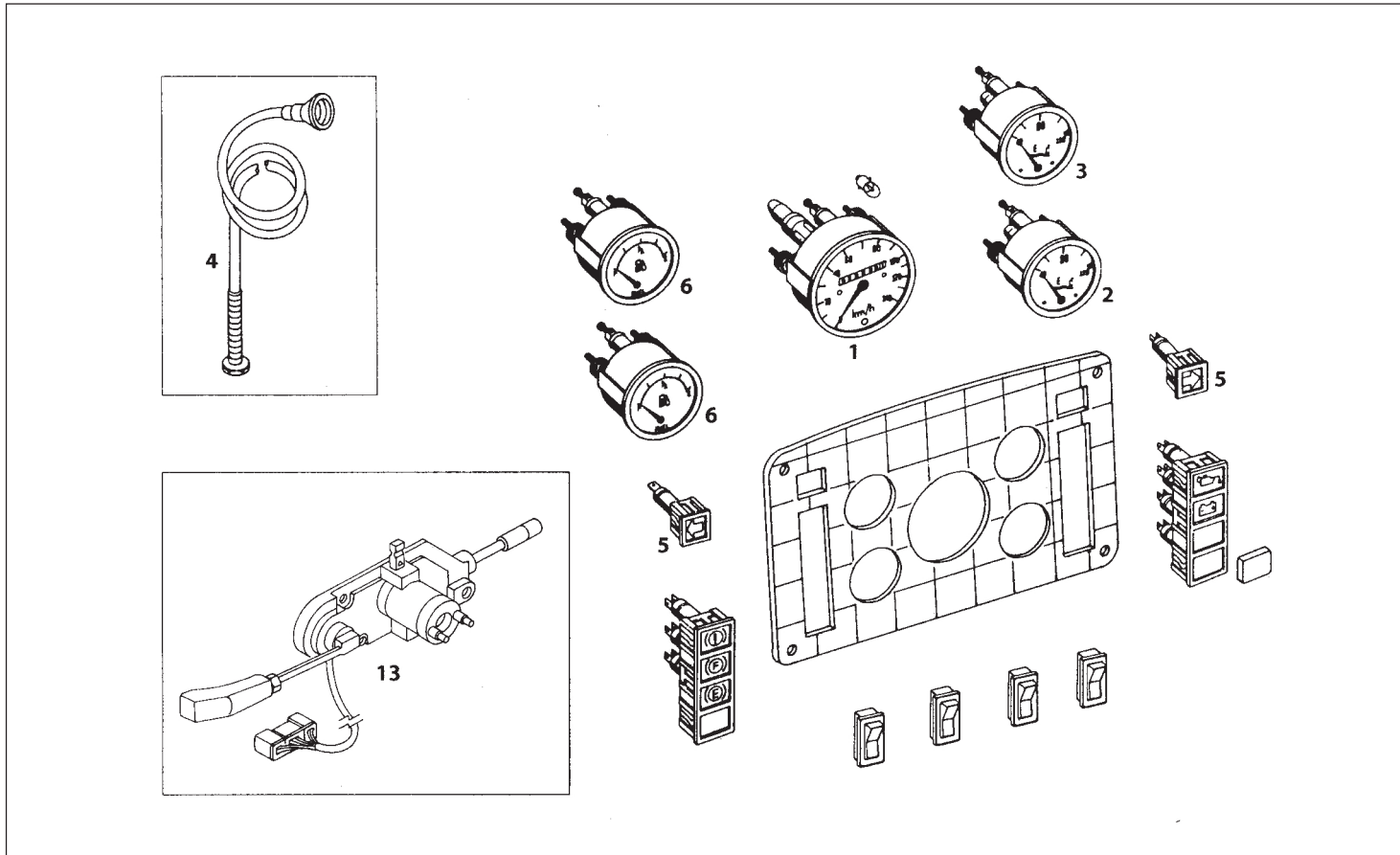


TABLE 54.3
INSTRUMENTS (LP/LPT 709)
GROUP 54

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		INSTRUMENTS (LP/LPT 709)								
1	2641 5420 99 25	Speedometer 1:0.78 (6+1) Backlit	1	1	1					
1	2821 5420 99 01	Speedometer 1:0.72 (6+1) Backlit				1				
2	2698 5420 99 14	Fuel Gauge (Backlit)	1	1	1	1				
3	2698 5420 99 15	Temperature Gauge (Backlit)	1	1	1	1				
4	2641 5420 99 14	Assy. Speedocable (JIS) 3000 mm	1	1	1	1				
—	2641 5442 01 24	Assy. Warning Lamp	1	1	1	1				
5	2651 5440 01 82	Assy. Turn Indicator Lamp	2	2	2					
6	2644 5420 99 03	Air Pressure Gauge	2	2	2	2				
—	2574 5450 99 57	Low Pressure Indicator Switch	3	3	3					
—	2574 5450 99 85	Low Pressure Indicator Switch				3				
13	2654 5451 01 19	Assy. Combi Switch	1	1	1	1				
—	2647 5440 01 01	Kit Top Marker Lamp				2				
—	2576 544 01 11	Assy Cab Lamp				1				
—	2641 5450 69 11	Piano Switch (Exhaust Brake On)				1				
—	2641 5466 99 12	Piano Switch (Engine Lamp)				1				

TABLE 54.4

INSTRUMENTS (SFC 709)

GROUP 54

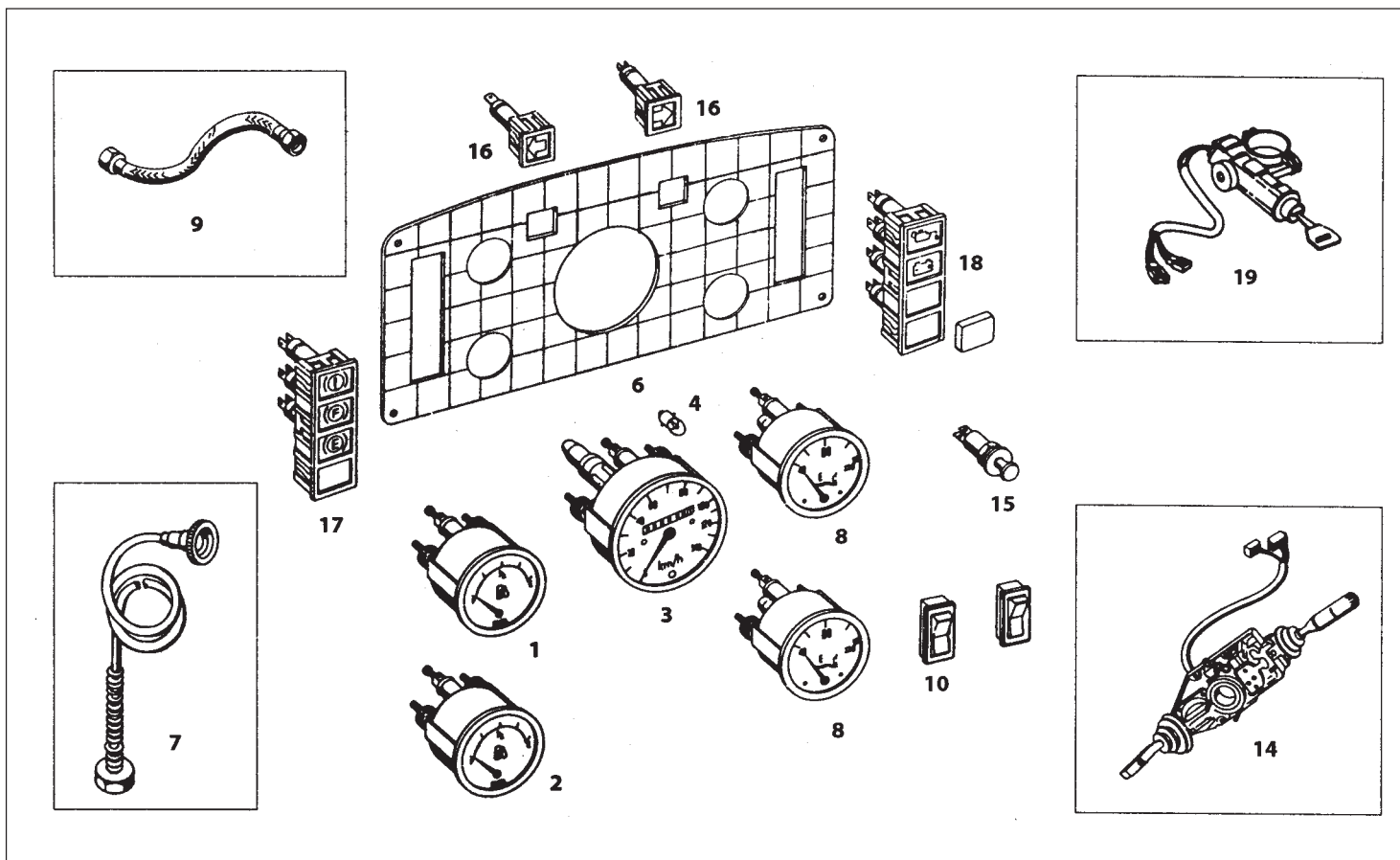


TABLE 54.4
INSTRUMENTS (SFC 709)
GROUP 54

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		INSTRUMENTS (SFC 709)								
1	2698 5420 99 14	Fuel Gauge					1	1	1	
2	2698 5420 99 15	Temperature Gauge					1	1	1	
3	2641 5420 99 25	Speedometer (1:0.78)					1	1	1	
4	6212 030012 7	Lamp 12 V, 2 W					7	7	7	
6	2651 6891 63 33	Instrument Panel					1	1	1	
7	2640 5420 99 42	Speedocable 2200 mm Long					1	1	1	
8	2644 5420 99 03	Air Pressure Gauge					2	2	2	
9	000 542 00 35 J	Assy. Hose (Air Pressure Gauge)					2	2	2	
10	2641 5450 69 11	Piano Switch (Exhaust Brake on)					1	1	1	
14	2654 5451 01 19	Assy. Combi Switch, with MSSL Terminals					1	1	1	
15	000 540 01 44 J	Assy. Push Pull Switch					1	1	1	
16	2651 5440 01 82	Assy. Turn Indicator Lamp					2	2	2	
17	2641 5440 01 62	Assy. Lamp (Warning Indicator)					1	1	1	
18	2651 5440 01 81	Assy. Warning Lamp					1	1	1	
19	2641 5450 01 06	Assy. Steering Lock Cum Ignition Switch					1	1	1	

TABLE 60.1

CAB / COWL (LP/LPT 709/909 EX)

GROUP 60

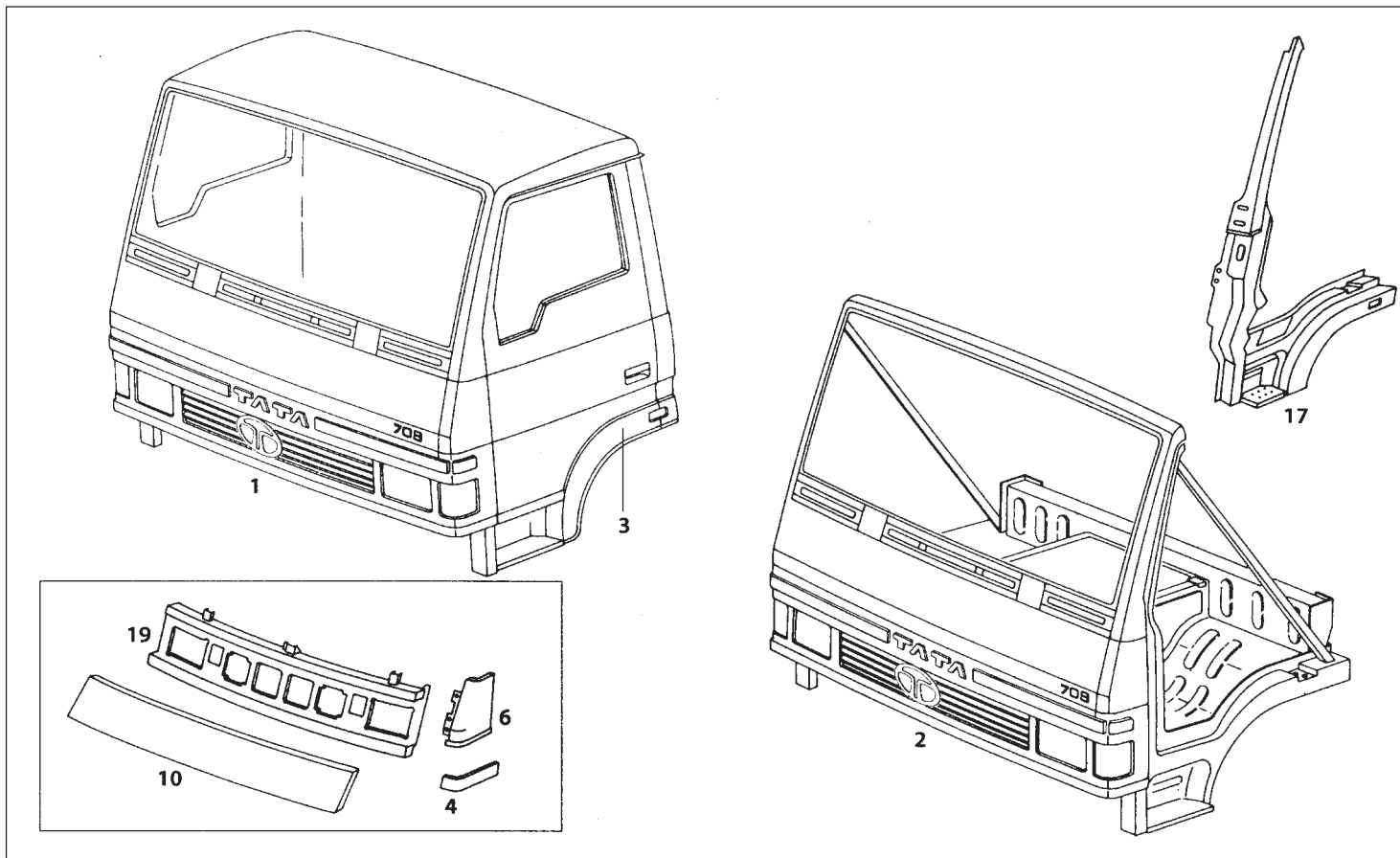


TABLE 60.1
CAB / COWL (LP/LPT 709/909 EX)
GROUP 60

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		CAB / COWL (LP/LPT 709)								
—	2673 6000 01 49	Assy. Cab Complete	1							
1	2673 6000 01 45	Assy. Cab (Bare)	1			1				
—	2641 6000 02 22	Assy. Cab Complete (Deluxe)			1					
—	2641 6000 02 75	Assy. Cab Complete				1				
1	2641 6000 02 29	Assy. Cab (Bare) (Deluxe)			1					
1	2673 6000 01 45	Assy. Cab (Bare)				1				
2	2673 6000 01 65	Assy. Cowl Complete		1						
—	2673 6000 01 61	Assy. Cowl (Bare)		1						
3	2641 6310 01 27	Assy. Fender Complete LH	1		1					
3	2641 6310 82 53	Fender Outer LH				1				
(3)	2641 6310 01 28	Assy. Fender Complete RH	1		1					
(3)	2641 6310 82 54	Fender Outer RH				1				
4	2641 6010 01 04	Assy. Panel Corner Bottom LH	1	1	1	1				
(4)	2641 6010 01 05	Assy. Panel Corner Bottom RH	1	1	1	1				
6	2641 6010 01 12	Assy. Outer Panel Corner (Front) LH	1	1	1	1				
(6)	2641 6010 01 13	Assy. Outer Panel Corner (Front) RH	1	1	1	1				
10	2673 7510 01 01	Assy. Centre Flap	1	1	1	1				

TABLE 60.1

CAB / COWL (LP/LPT 709/909 EX)

GROUP 60

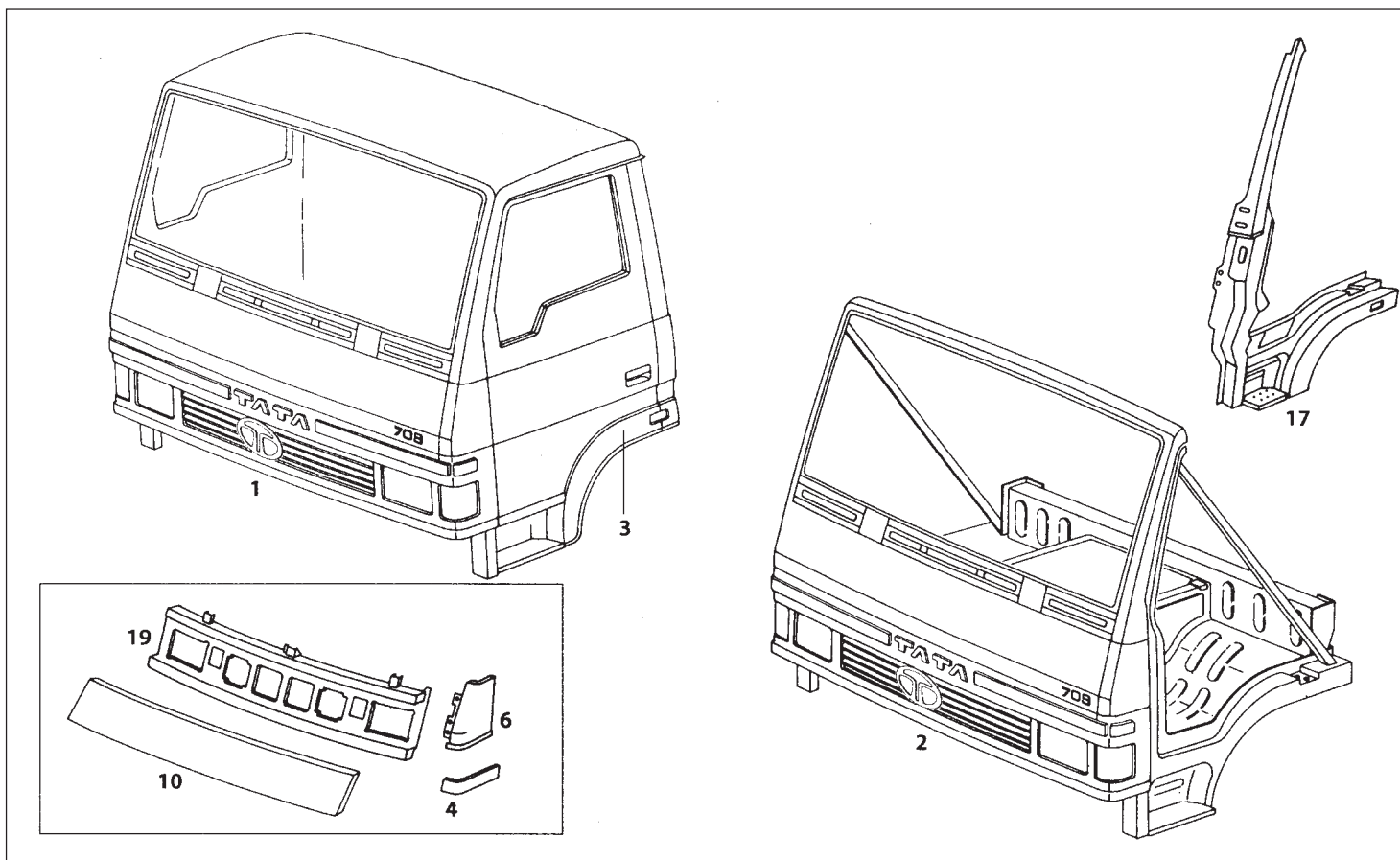


TABLE 60.1
CAB / COWL (LP/LPT 709/909 EX)
GROUP 60

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
—	2641 7520 01 16	Assy. Hinge (Centre Flap)	2	2	2	2				
—	2641 7520 01 07	Assy. Lock (Centre Flap)	2	2	2	2				
—	2641 7520 01 19	Assy. Stay Rod	1	1	1	1				
—	2651 8870 01 13	Assy. Rubber Buffer	2	2	2	2				
17	2641 6300 01 01	Assy. Side Wall Complete LH	1		1	1				
17	2641 6300 01 02	Assy. Side Wall Complete RH	1		1	1				
19	2641 6010 01 08	Assy. Front Support	1	1	1					
19	2673 6010 01 06	Assy. Front Support				1				
—	2641 7520 01 12	Assy. Release Cable (Centre Flap)	1	1	1	1				
—	2641 7520 01 22	Assy. Striker (Centre Flap)	1	1	1	1				
—	2641 6010 82 17	Step Board	1		1	1				

TABLE 60.2

CAB / COWL (SFC 709)

GROUP 60

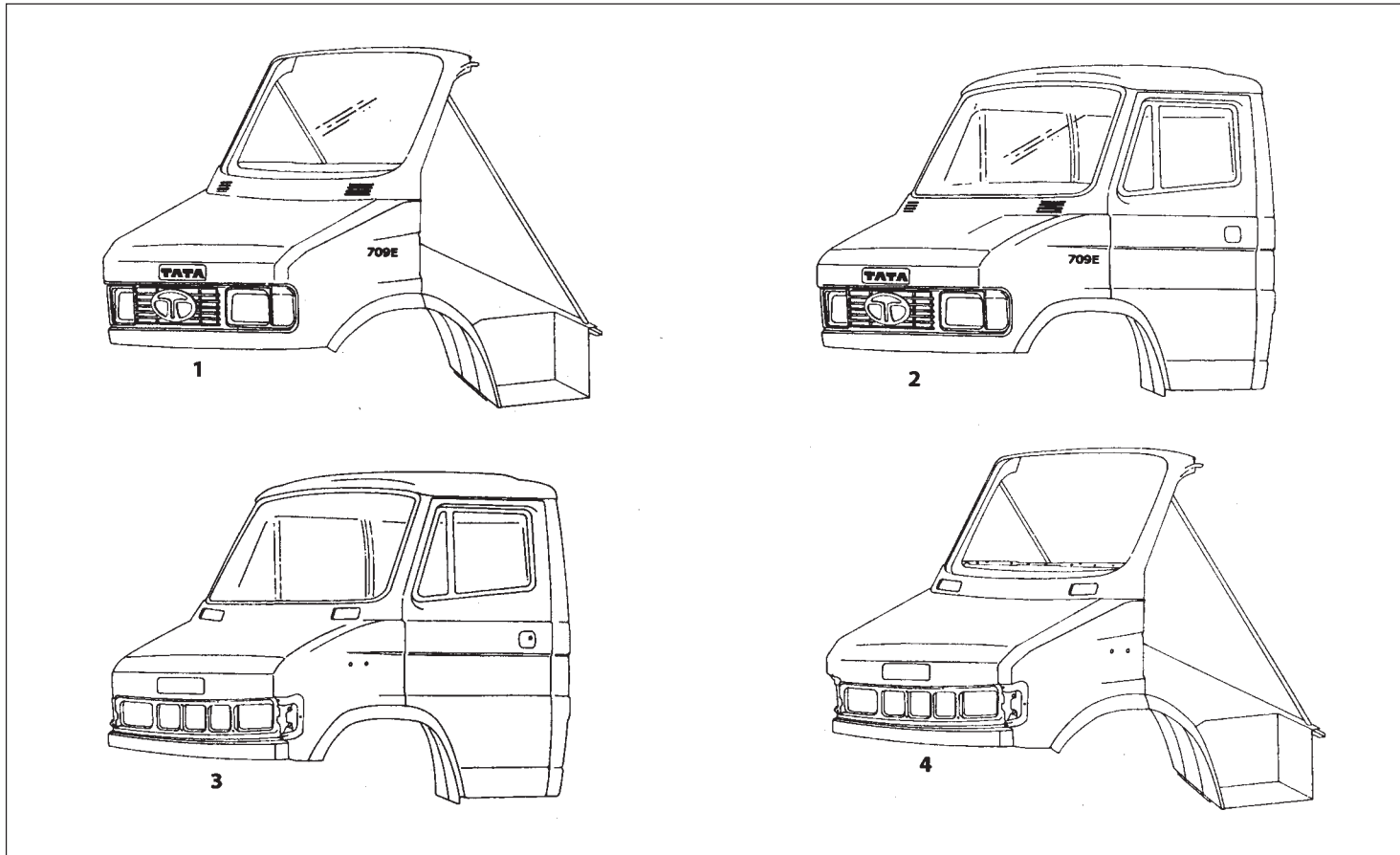


TABLE 60.2
CAB / COWL (SFC 709)
GROUP 60

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		CAB / COWL(SFC 709)								
1	2674 6011 01 21	Assy. Cowl Complete RHD						1		CMVR 2000
1	2674 6011 01 89	Assy. Cowl Complete RHD						1		BS II
2	2674 6011 01 16	Assy. Cab Complete RHD					1			CMVR 2000
(2)	2674 6011 01 56	Assy. Cab Complete RHD					1			BS II
(2)	2674 6012 01 11	Assy. Cab Complete RHD							1	
3	2674 6011 01 17	Assy. Body Shell Complete Painted RHD					1		1	CMVR 2000
(3)	2674 6011 01 57	Assy. Body Shell Complete Painted RHD					1			BS II
4	2674 6011 01 22	Assy. Cowl Shell RHD						1		CMVR 2000
4	2674 6011 01 86	Assy. Cowl Shell RHD						1		BS II

TABLE 60.3

SHEET METAL PARTS (SFC 709)

GROUP 60

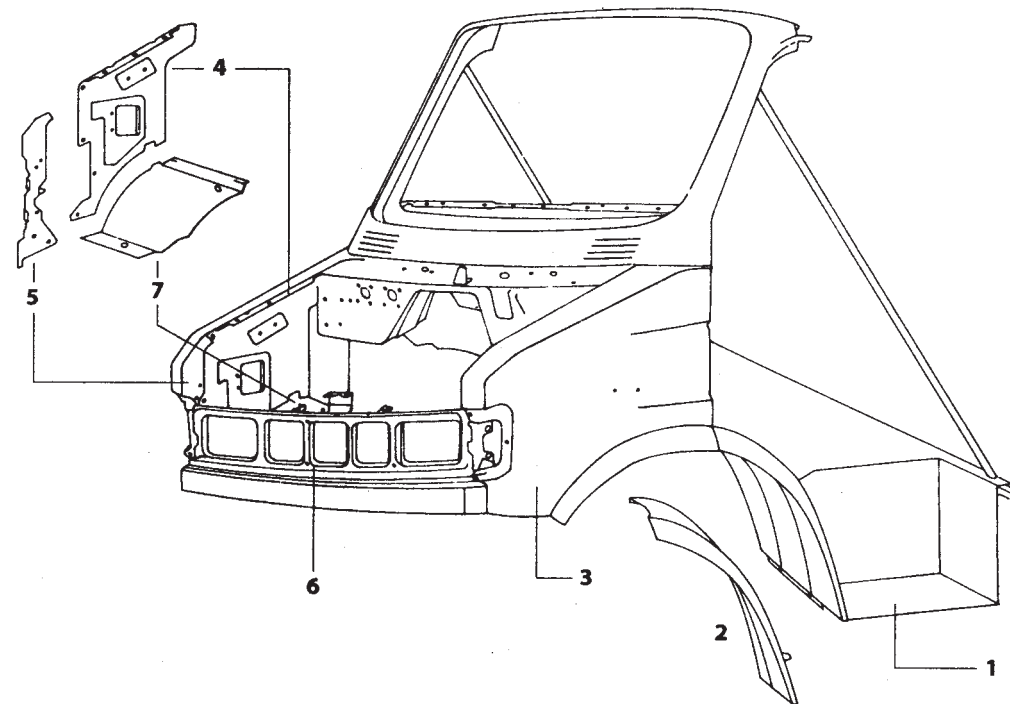


TABLE 60.3
SHEET METAL PARTS (SFC 709)
GROUP 60

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		SHEET METAL PARTS (SFC 709)								
1	2640 6160 01 09	Assy. Step Well LH					1		1	
(1)	2651 6160 01 03	Assy. Step Well RH					1		1	
2	2651 6010 82 06	Fender LH					1	1	1	
(2)	2651 6010 82 07	Fender RH					1	1	1	
3	2651 8810 01 01	Assy. Bonnet Side LH					1	1	1	
(3)	2651 8810 01 02	Assy. Bonnet Side RH					1	1	1	
4	2651 6060 01 01	Assy. Panel Inner Bonnet Rear LH					1	1	1	
(4)	2651 6060 01 02	Assy. Panel Inner Bonnet Rear RH					1	1	1	
5	2651 8860 01 01	Assy. Panel Inner Bonnet Front LH					1	1	1	
(5)	2651 8860 01 02	Assy. Panel Inner Bonnet Front RH					1	1	1	
6	2651 6013 01 19	Assy. Panel Front					1	1	1	
7	2651 6060 01 11	Assy. Mudguard Complete LH					1	1	1	
(7)	2651 6060 01 12	Assy. Mudguard Complete RH					1	1	1	

TABLE 67.1

WINDSHIELD GLASS (LAMINATED)

GROUP 67

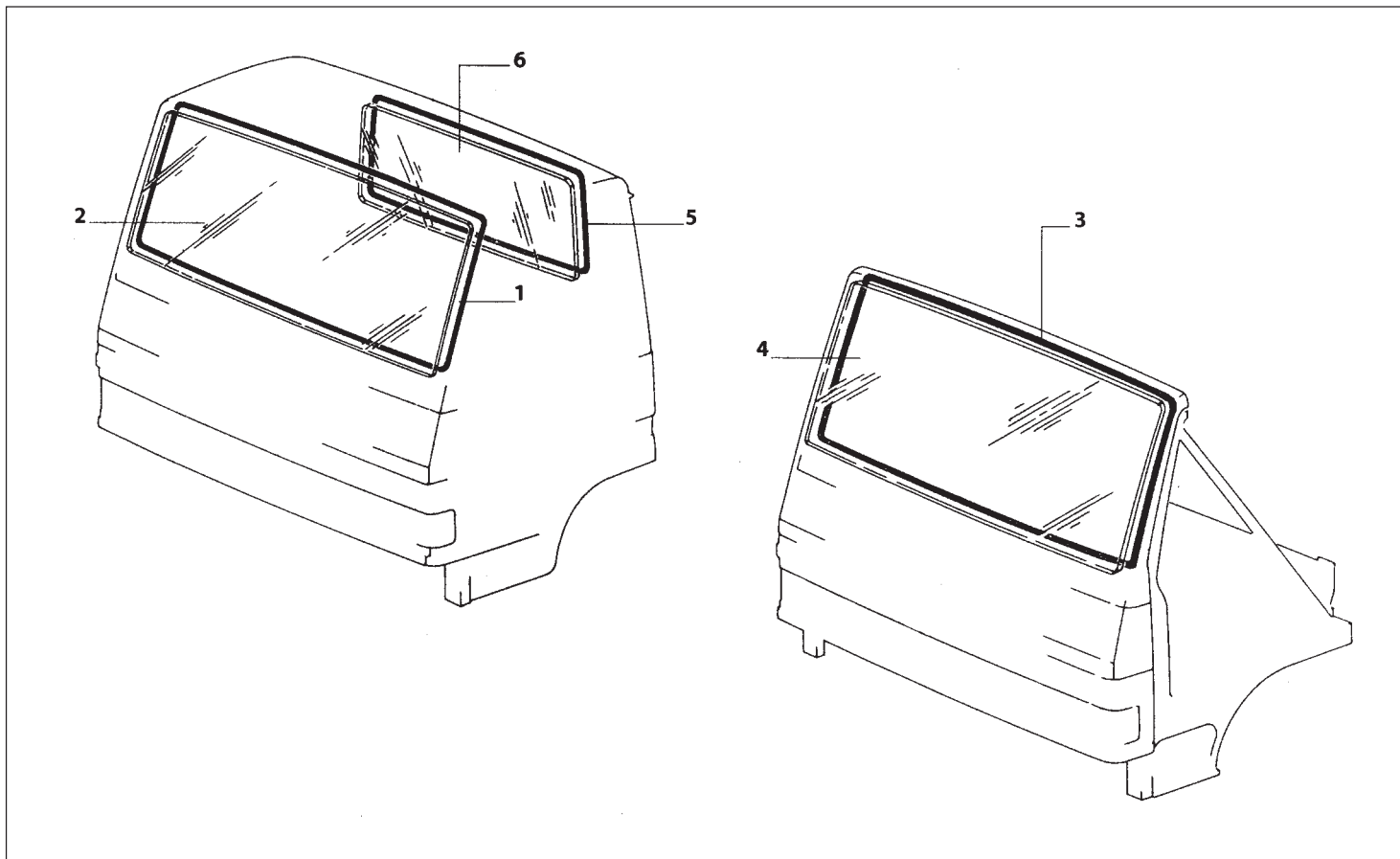


TABLE 67.1
WINDSHIELD GLASS (LAMINATED)
GROUP 67

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		WINDSHIELD GLASS (LAMINATED)								
		LP/LPT 709								
1	2641 6710 63 03	Rubber Mould (Laminated Windshield Glass)	1		1					
2	2641 6710 23 06	Windshield Glass (Laminated 'E' Certified)	1							
(2)	2747 6710 23 01	Windshield (Tinted Band)			1	1				
3	2651 6710 63 04	Rubber Mould (Laminated Windshield Glass)		1		1				
4	2641 6710 23 05	Windshield Glass (Laminated 'E' Certified)		1						
5	2651 6710 63 04	Rubber Mould (Rear Window for Truck)	1		1	1				
6	2651 6710 01 03	Assy. Rear Window	1							
(6)	2651 6710 01 10	Assy. Rear Window (Tinted)			1	1				

TABLE 67.2

WINDSHIELD GLASS (SFC 709)

GROUP 67

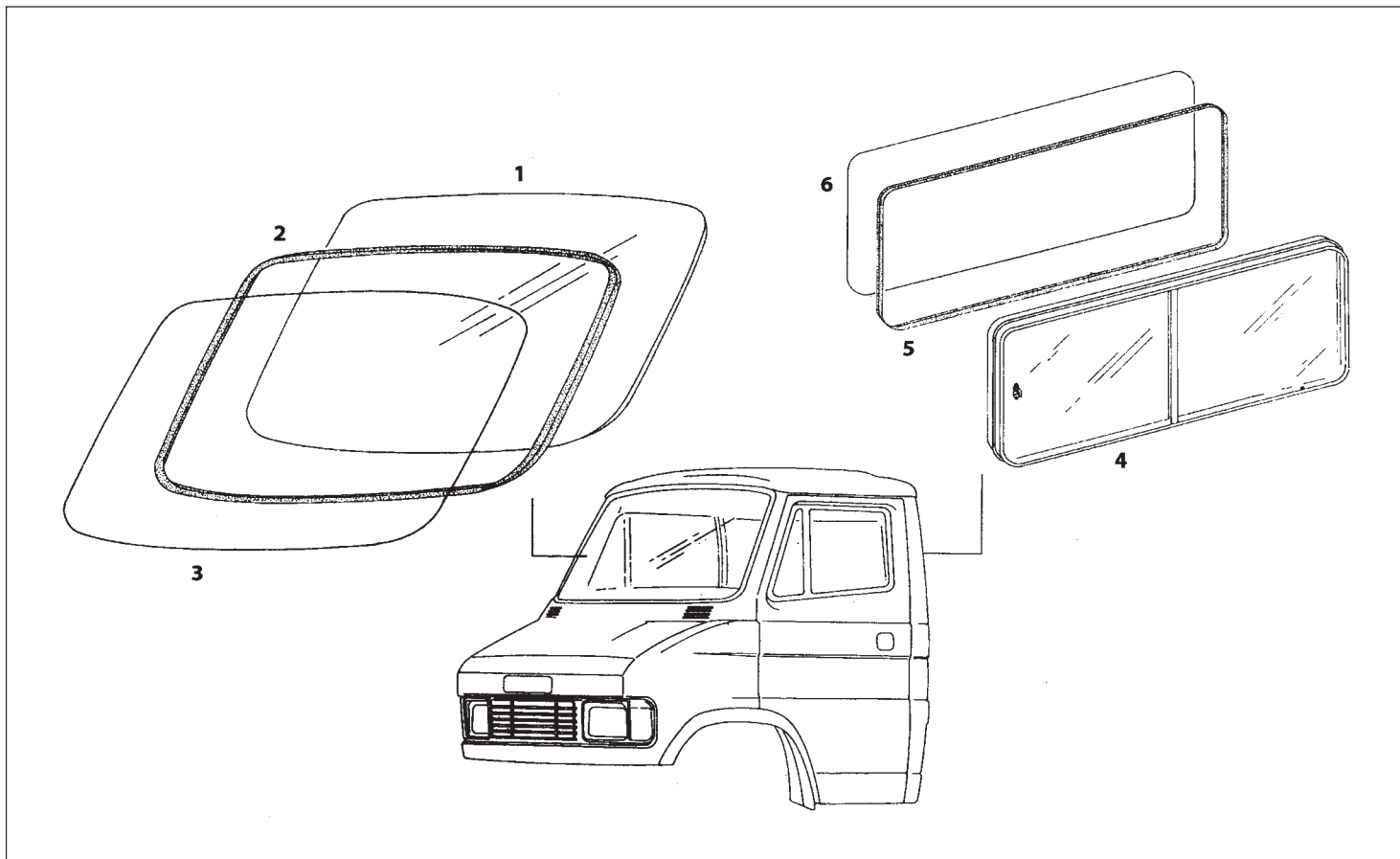


TABLE 67.2
WINDSHIELD GLASS (SFC 709)
GROUP 67

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		WINDSHIELD GLASS (SFC 709)								
1	2651 6710 23 06	Wind Shield Glass (5.76 Thick)					1	1	1	
2	2651 6710 63 03	Rubber Mould (5.76 Thick Lam. w/s Glass)					1	1	1	
3	2651 6710 25 04	Key Profile (Wind Shield)					1	1	1	
4	2651 6710 01 03	Assy. Rear Window Complete (Key Less Profile)					1			
4	2651 6710 01 10	Assy. Rear Window Complete (Tinted Glass)							1	
5	2651 6710 63 04	Rubber Mould (Rear Window)					1		1	

TABLE 68.1
DASHBOARD (LPT 709)
GROUP 68

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		DASHBOARD (LPT 709)								
—	2673 6890 01 01	Assy. Dashboard Complete (Black)	1	1						
—	2641 6890 01 94	Assy. Dashboard Complete (Grey)			1	1				
1	2641 6890 63 22	Dashboard (Centre) (Black)	1	1						
(1)	2641 6890 63 54	Dashboard (Centre) (Grey)			1	1				
2	2641 6890 01 28	Assy. Reinforcement Middle LH	1	1	1	1				
(2)	2641 6890 01 29	Assy. Reinforcement Middle RH	1	1	1	1				
4	2641 6890 63 18	Dashboard LH (Black)	1	1						
(4)	2641 6890 63 35	Dashboard LH (Grey)			1					
(4)	2641 6890 63 55	Dashboard LH (Grey)				1				
5	2641 6890 63 20	Dashboard RH (Black)	1	1						
(5)	2641 6890 63 56	Dashboard RH (Grey)			1	1				
6	2641 6890 82 11	Reinforcement (Front)	1	1	1					
6	2747 6890 82 05	Reinforcement (Front)				1				
—	2641 6890 01 31	Assy. Reinforcement Inside (Glove Box)	1	1	1	1				
8	2641 6890 01 32	Assy. Reinforcement Outside (Glove Box)	1	1	1	1				
—	2641 6890 01 33	Assy. Reinforcement Complete (Inside)	1	1	1	1				
11	2641 6890 01 34	Assy. Reinforcement (Outside)	1	1	1	1				

TABLE 68.1

DASHBOARD (LPT 709)

GROUP 68

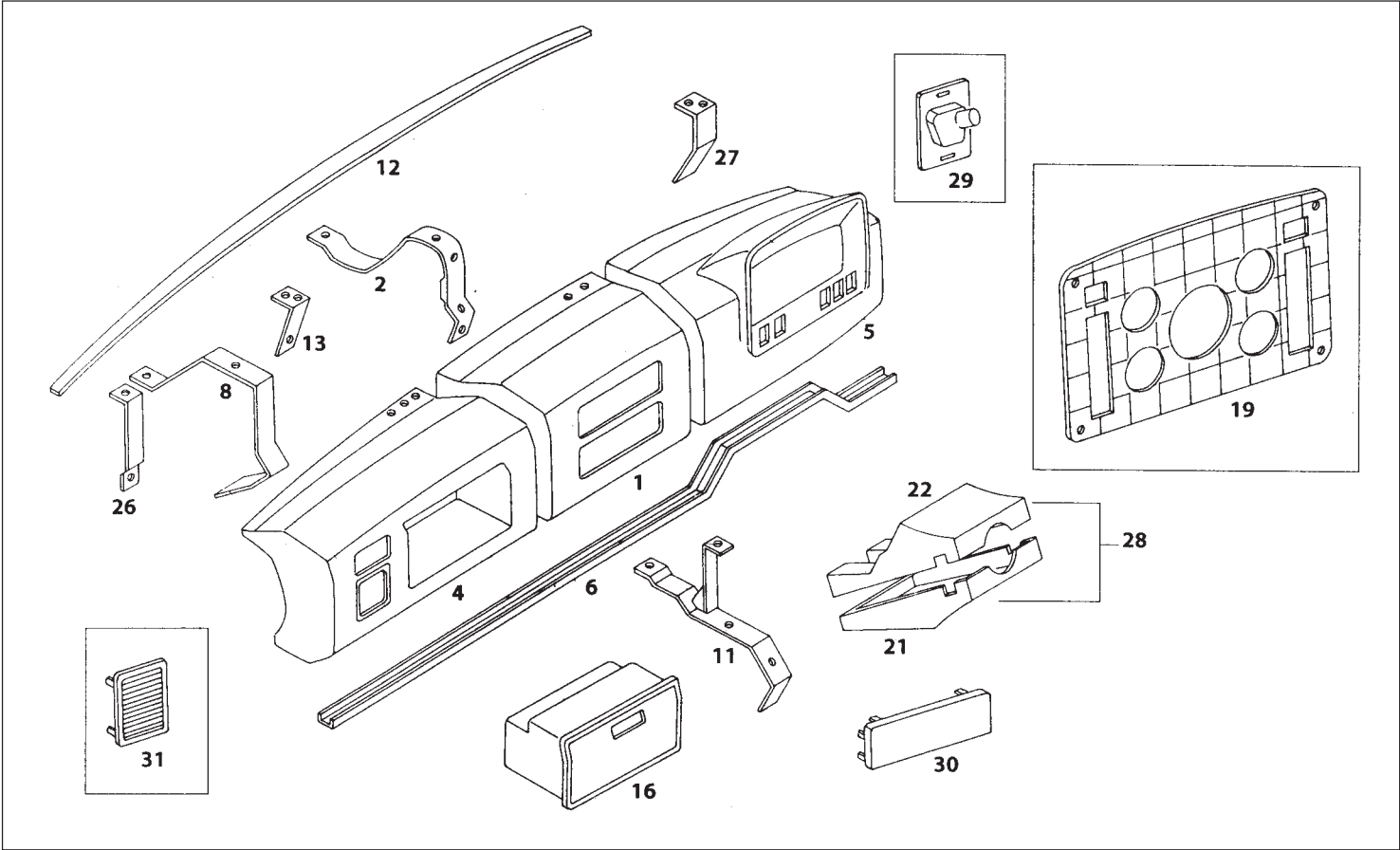


TABLE 68.1
DASHBOARD (LPT 709)
GROUP 68

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
12	2641 6890 01 35	Assy. Reinforcement Top	1	1	1	1				Order Set
13	2641 6890 01 12	Assy. Bracket (Dashboard Mtg.)	2	2	2	2				
16	2641 6890 01 41	Assy. Glove Box Complete (Black)	1	1						
(16)	2641 6890 01 95	Assy. Glove Box (Grey)			1	1				
—	2641 6890 63 58	Cover Dash Mounting (Grey)			1	1				
—	2651 6891 63 44	Cover Centre for Dashboard (Grey)			1	1				
19	2673 6890 63 01	Instrument Panel	1	1	1	1				
26	2641 6890 01 13	Assy. Bracket LH	1	1	1	1				
27	2641 6890 01 14	Assy. Bracket RH	1	1	1	1				
—	2641 6890 01 51	Ventilation Nozzle Assy.	4	4	4	4				
—	2641 6890 63 14	Cover (T - Emblem) Dashboard	1	1	1	1				
28	2641 6890 01 66	Set of Nacelle	1	1	1	1				
21		Nacelle Front	1	1	1					
22		Nacelle Rear	1	1	1					
29	2641 6890 63 31	Speaker Grill	2	2	2	2				
30	2641 6890 63 15	Cover Centre Dashboard	1	1						
30	2641 6890 63 54	Cover Centre Dashboard			1					
31	2641 6890 63 49	Cover Clutch Bottle	1	1	1					
31	2641 6890 63 57	Cover Clutch Bottle				1				

TABLE 68.2

DASHBOARD (SFC 709)

GROUP 68

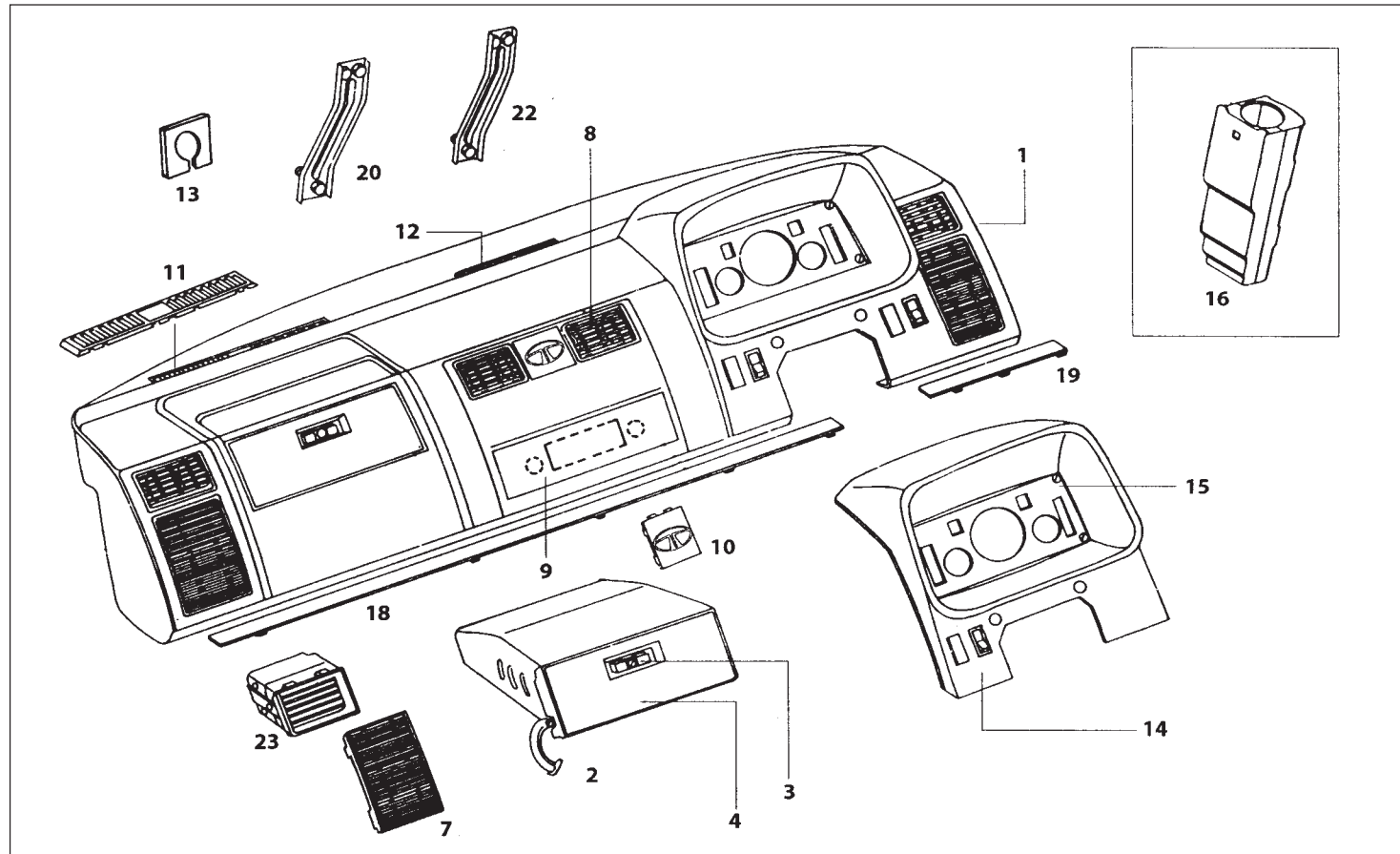


TABLE 68.2
DASHBOARD (SFC 709)
GROUP 68

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		DASHBOARD (SFC 709)								
1	2651 6890 01 47	Assy. Dashboard Complete RHD					1	1		
1	2651 6891 01 23	Assy. Dashboard Complete RHD							1	
—	2651 6890 63 43	Dashboard SFC 709					1	1		(w/o Fitments)
—	2651 6891 63 45	Dashboard SFC 709 EX							1	(w/o Fitments)
2	2651 6890 01 43	Assy. Glove - Box Complete					1	1		
2	2651 6891 01 22	Assy. Glove - Box Complete (Dark Grey)							1	
3	2651 6890 63 47	Glove - Box Lid (Outer)					1	1		
3	2651 6891 63 42	Glove - Box Lid (Outer) Dark Gray							1	
4	2654 6890 01 35	Assy. Glove - Box Lock					1	1	1	
7	2651 6890 63 55	Speaker Grill					2	2	2	
8	2641 6890 63 15	Cover Centre					1	1		
9	2641 6891 63 44	Cover Centre (Dark Gray)							1	
10	2651 6891 63 34	T' Emblem Cover (Dark Gray)					1	1		
10	2651 6891 63 46	T' Emblem Cover (Dash Board)							1	
11	2651 6890 63 89	Garnish (for Side Defrost)					2	2	2	
12	2651 6890 63 88	Garnish (for Middle Defrost)					1	1	1	
13	2654 6890 63 41	Rubber Spacer					1	1	1	

TABLE 68.2

DASHBOARD (SFC 709)

GROUP 68

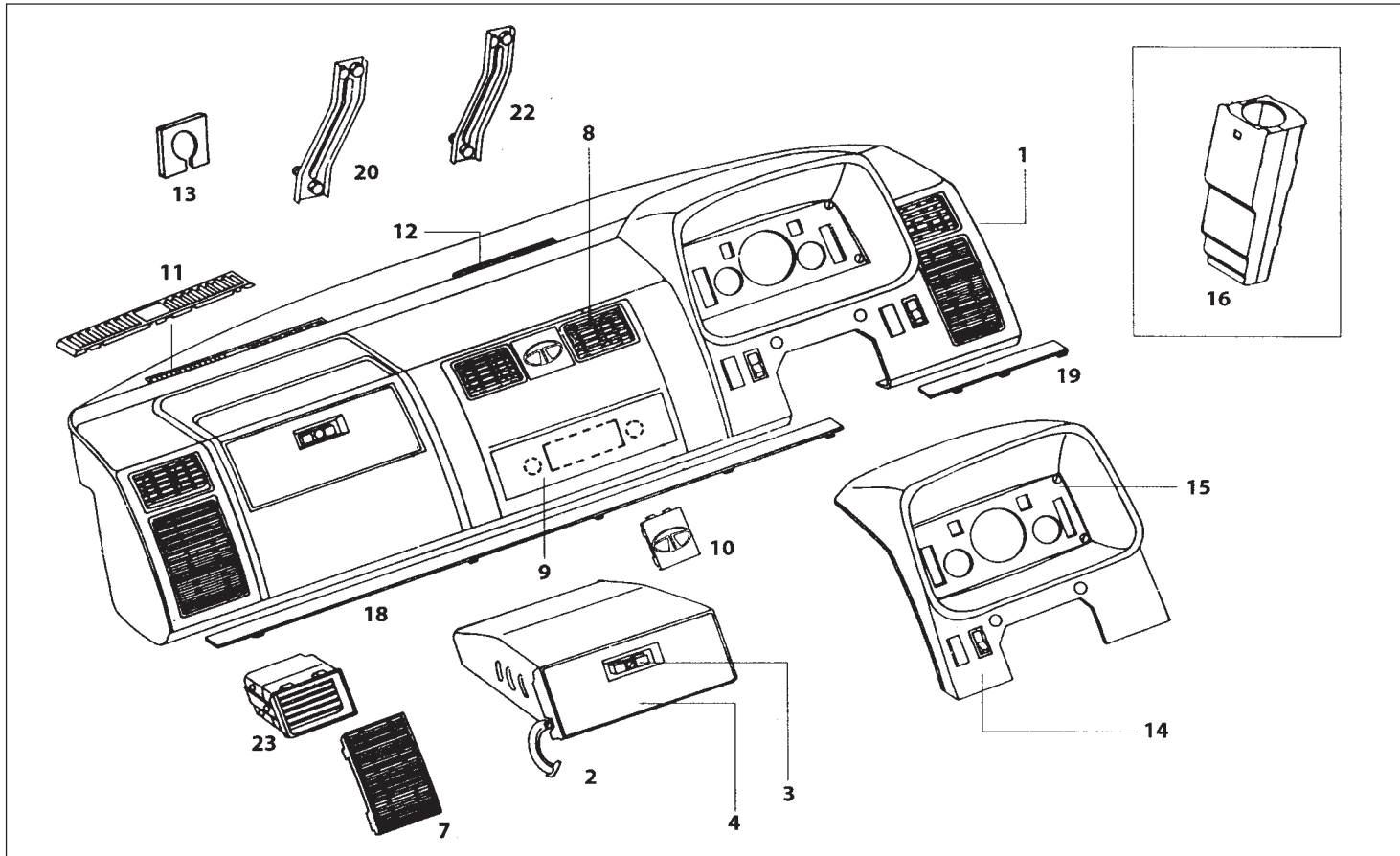


TABLE 68.2
DASHBOARD (SFC 709)
GROUP 68

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
14	2651 6890 63 44	Instrument Shroud (Black)					1	1		
14	2651 6890 63 39	Instrument Shroud (Black)							1	
15	2651 6891 63 33	Instrument Panel					1	1	1	
16	2651 6891 01 14	Nacelle Front and Rear					1	1		
20	2651 6890 01 45	Assy. Bracket Top Side (DB Mtg.) RH					2	2	2	
(20)	2651 6890 01 98	Assy. Bracket Top (DB Mtg.) LH					2	2	2	
22	2651 6890 01 97	Assy. Bracket Top (Centre DB Mtg.)					1	1	1	
23	2651 6890 01 52	Assy. Ventilation Nozzle					2	2	2	

TABLE 68.3

FLOOR/STEP BOARD (SFC 709)

GROUP 68

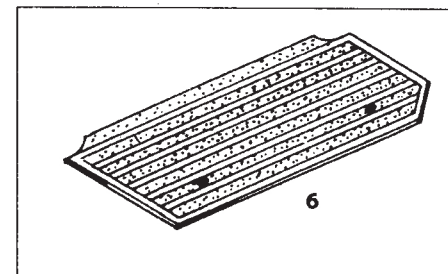
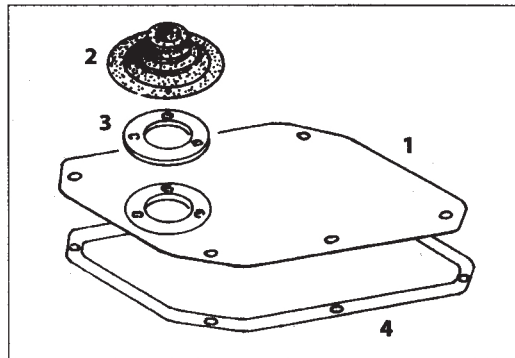


TABLE 68.3
FLOOR/STEP BOARD (SFC 709)
GROUP 68

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		FLOOR / STEP BOARD COVER (SFC 709)								
1	2674 6830 01 01	Assy. Cover					1	1	1	
2	2651 6830 77 03	Rubber Bellow					1	1	1	
3	2651 6830 82 03	Cover Plate					1	1	1	
4	2651 6830 77 04	Sealing Rubber					1	1	1	
6	2651 6860 63 01	Cover Step Board LH					1	1	1	
6	2651 6860 63 02	Cover Step Board RH					1	1	1	

TABLE 72.1

DOOR (LP/LPT 709)

GROUP 72

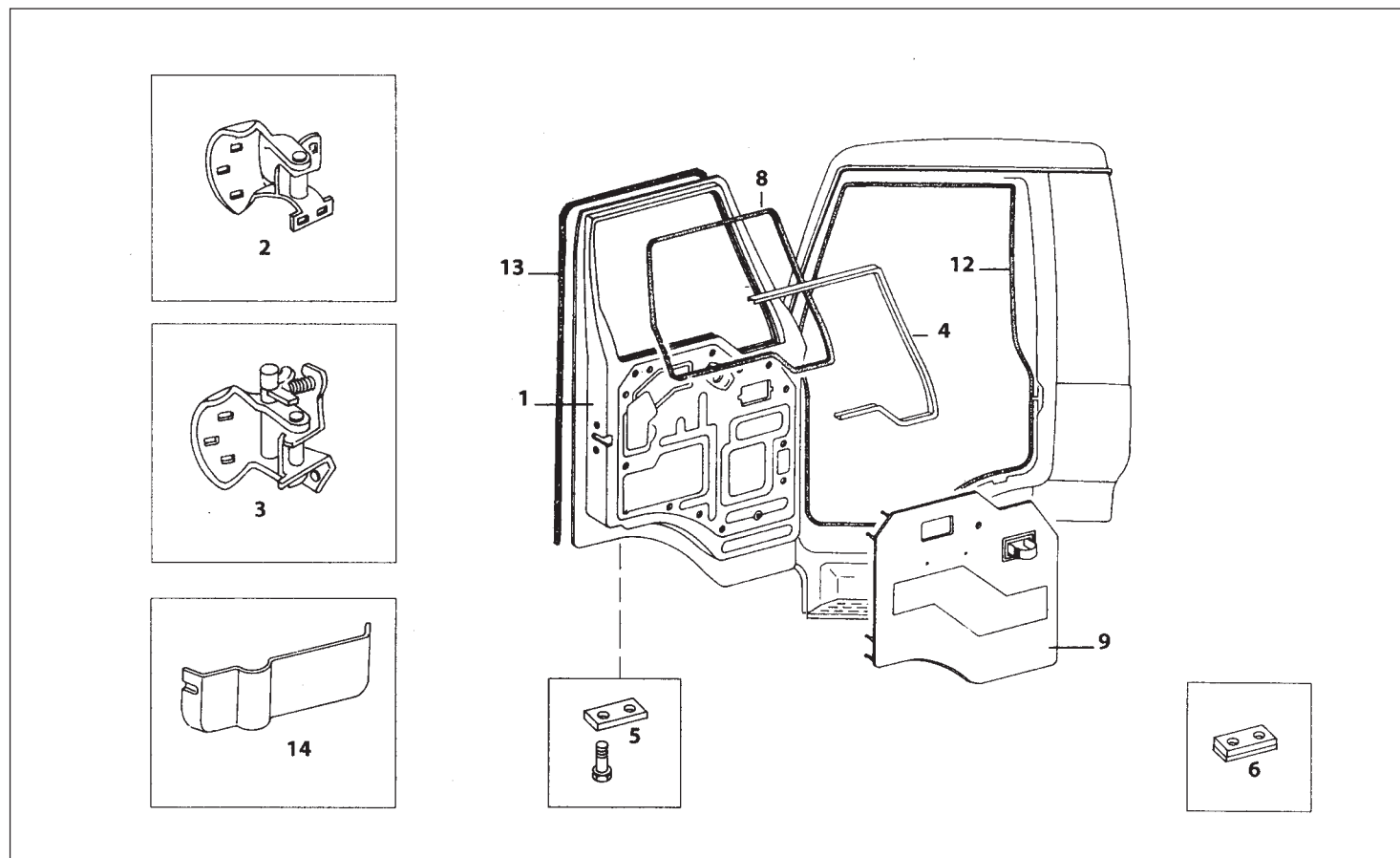


TABLE 72.1
DOOR (LP/LPT 709)
GROUP 72

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		DOOR (LP/LPT 709)								
1	2641 7220 01 35	Assy. Door Shell LH	1		1	1				
2	2641 7230 01 11	Assy. Hinge Top LH (Door)	1		1	1				
3	2641 7230 01 18	Assy. Hinge Bottom LH (Door)	1		1	1				
4	2641 7220 01 13	Assy. Guide Channel LH	1		1	1				
5	2641 7230 01 24	Assy. Dovetail Bottom (Door)	2		2	2				
6	2641 7230 63 03	Dovetail Bottom (Body Side)	2		2	2				
8	2641 7250 25 01	Velvet Channel	2		2	2				
9	2641 7270 01 01	Assy. Padding Door LH	1		1					
9	2641 7270 01 03	Assy. Padding Door LH				1				
—	2641 7250 63 07	Weather Strip LH	2		2					
—	2641 7250 63 08	Weather Strip RH	2		2					
—	2641 7250 01 04	Assy. Weather Strip LH	2		2	2				
12	2641 7230 01 22	Assy. Sealing Mould LH (Outer)	1		1	1				
13	2641 7230 01 29	Assy. Sealing Inner LH	1		1					
13	2641 7230 01 37	Assy. Sealing Inner LH				1				
(1)	2641 7220 01 36	Assy. Door Shell RH	1		1	1				
(2)	2641 7230 01 12	Assy. Hinge Top RH (Door)	1		1	1				

TABLE 72.1

DOOR (LP/LPT 709)

GROUP 72

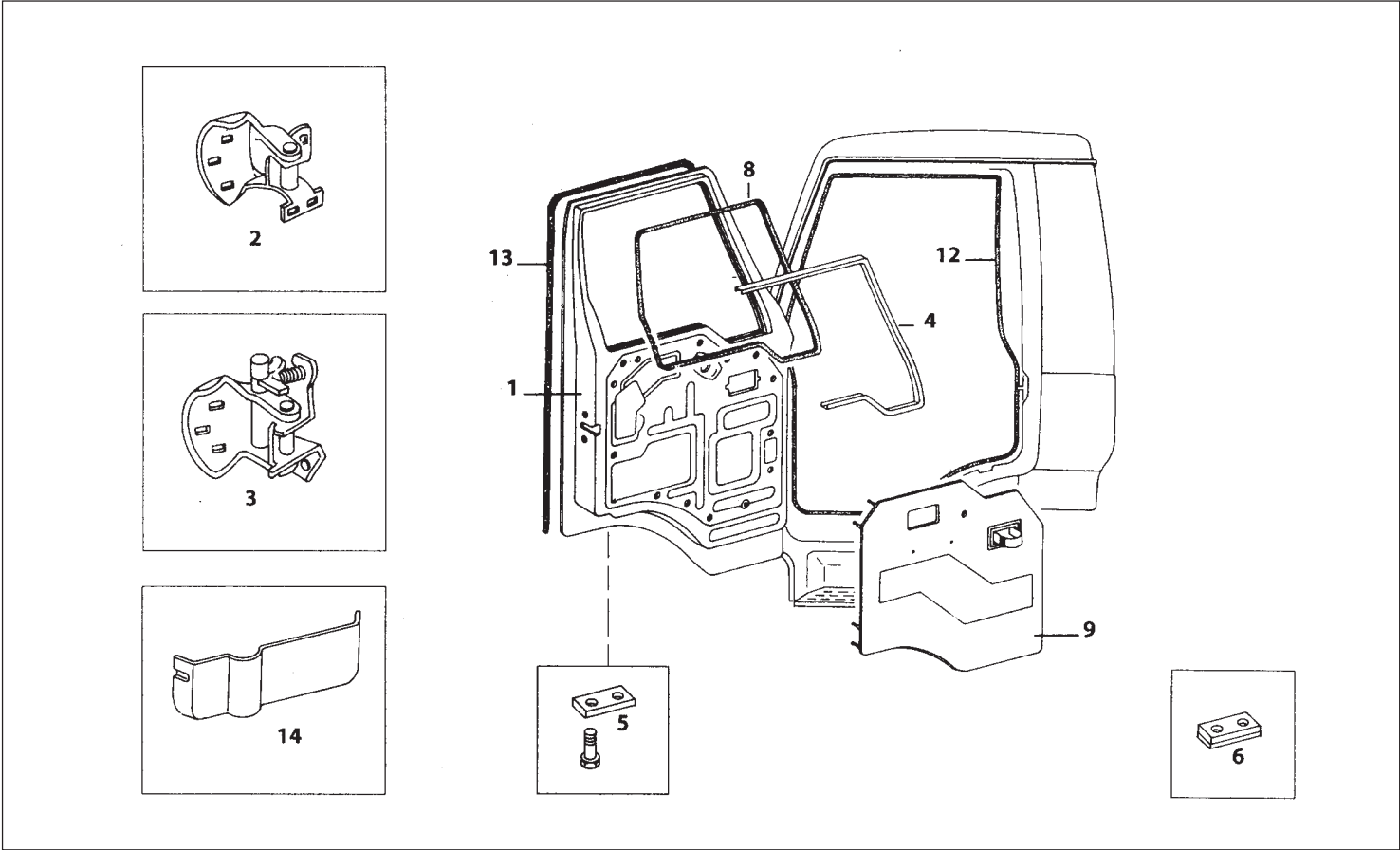


TABLE 72.1
DOOR (LP/LPT 709)
GROUP 72

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
(3)	2641 7230 01 19	Assy. Hinge Bottom RH (Door)	1		1	1				
(4)	2641 7220 01 14	Assy. Guide Channel RH	1		1	1				
(9)	2641 7270 01 02	Assy. Padding Door RH	1		1					
(9)	2641 7270 01 04	Assy. Padding Door RH				1				
(12)	2641 7230 01 23	Assy. Sealing Mould RH (Outer)	1		1	1				
(13)	2641 7230 01 30	Assy. Sealing Inner RH	1		1					
(13)	2641 7230 01 38	Assy. Sealing Inner RH				1				
—	2641 7250 01 03	Assy. Weather Strip RH	1		1	1				
14	2654 7270 63 17	Magazine Pocket (Grey) LH			1	1				
(14)	2654 7270 63 18	Magazine Pocket (Grey) RH			1	1				

TABLE 72.2

DOOR (SFC 709)

GROUP 72

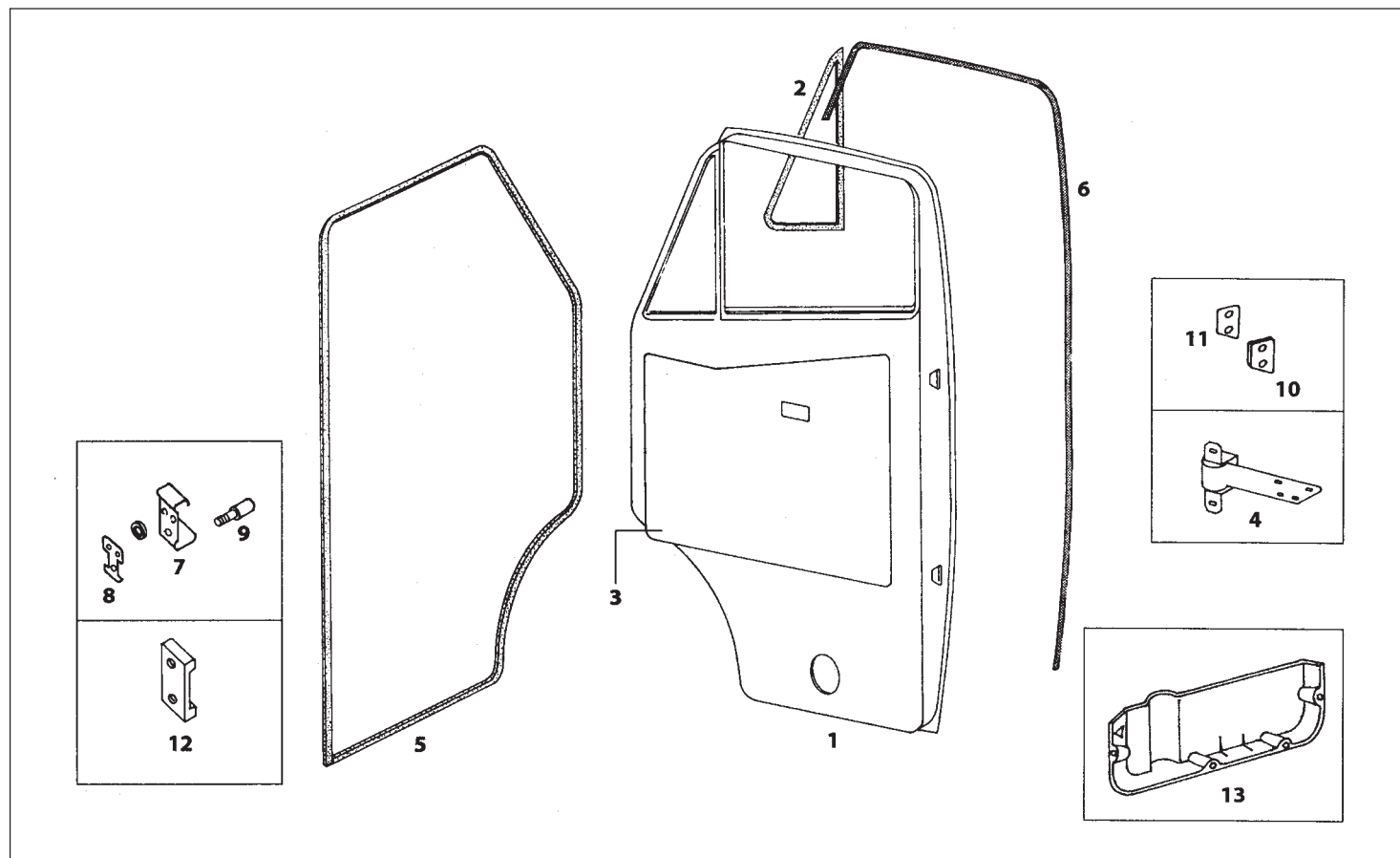


TABLE 72.2
DOOR (SFC 709)
GROUP 72

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		DOOR (SFC 709)								
1	2651 7220 01 09	Assy. Door Shell LH					1		1	
1	2651 7220 01 10	Assy. Door Shell RH					1		1	
2	2651 7250 63 01	Rubber Mould LH (Turning Window)					1		1	
2	2651 7250 63 02	Rubber Mould RH (Turning Window)					1		1	
3	2651 7270 01 21	Assy. Padding Door LH					1			
3	2651 7270 01 33	Assy. Padding Door LH							1	
3	2651 7270 01 20	Assy. Padding Door RH					1			
3	2651 7270 01 32	Assy. Padding Door RH							1	
4	2651 7230 01 02	Assy. Hinge LH (Door)					2		2	
4	2651 7230 01 03	Assy. Hinge RH (Door)					2		2	
5	2651 7230 63 11	Sealing Inner (Door) (Profile No. 2651 7230 25 07)					2		2	
6	2651 7230 77 02	Door Sealing LH (Outer)					1		1	
6	2651 7230 77 03	Door Sealing RH (Outer)					1		1	
7	2576 7231 82 04	Striker LH					1		1	
7	2576 7231 82 05	Striker RH					1		1	
8	2610 7230 82 01	Spacer (Striker)					1		1	

TABLE 72.2

DOOR (SFC 709)

GROUP 72

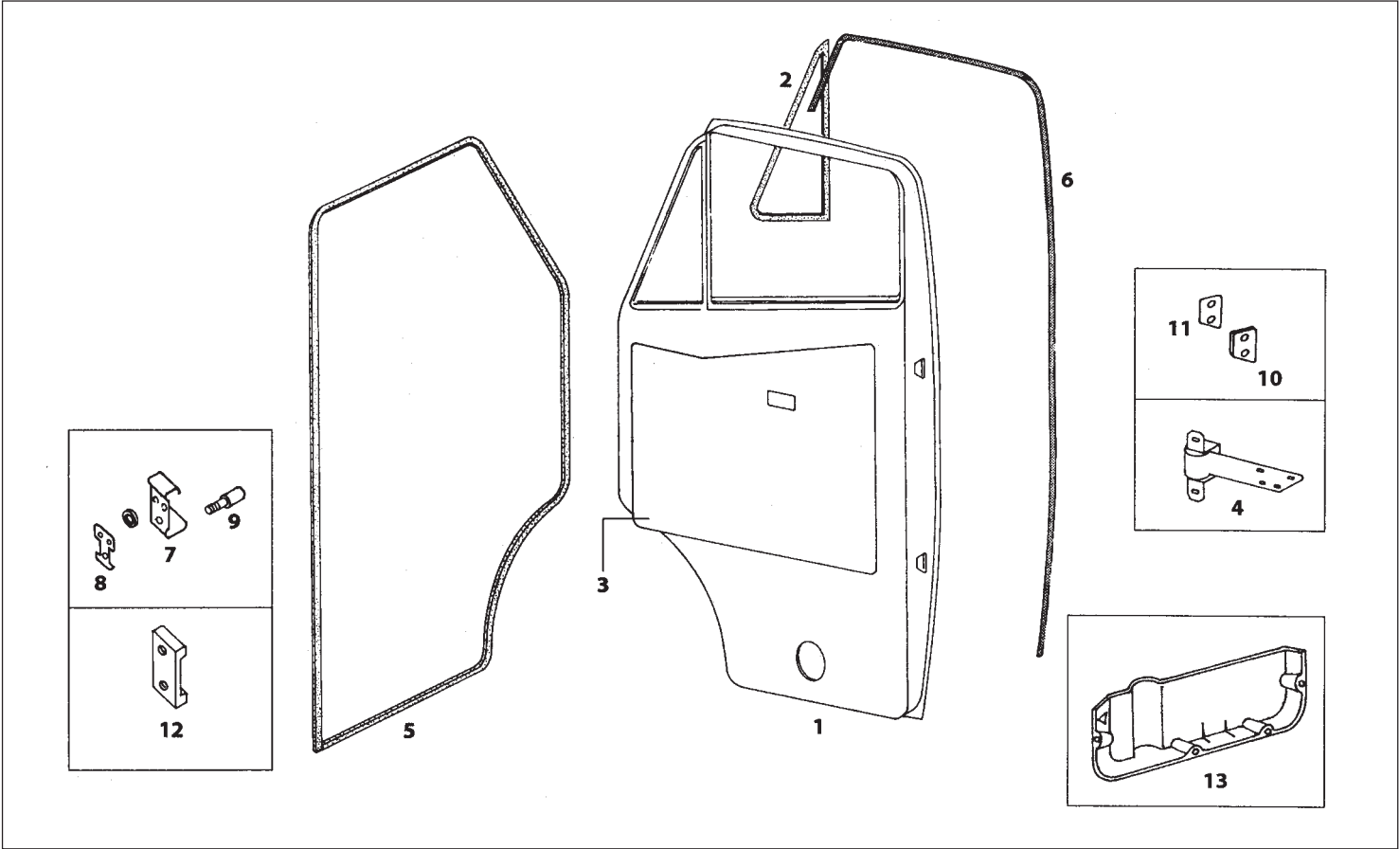


TABLE 72.2
DOOR (SFC 709)
GROUP 72

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
9	2576 7231 67 11	Mounting Pin (Striker)					4		4	
10	2651 7230 63 07	Dovetail (Door Side)					4		4	
11	2651 7230 82 03	Packing (Dove Tail)					4		4	
12	2651 7230 63 27	Dovetail (Post Side)					4		4	
13	2654 7270 63 15	Magazine Pocket LH (Black)					1			
13	2654 7270 63 17	Magazine Pocket LH (Dark Gray)							1	
(13)	2654 7270 63 16	Magazine Pocket RH (Black)					1			
(13)	2654 7270 63 18	Magazine Pocket RH (Dark Gray)							1	

TABLE 72.3

DOOR LOCK (LP/LPT 709)

GROUP 72

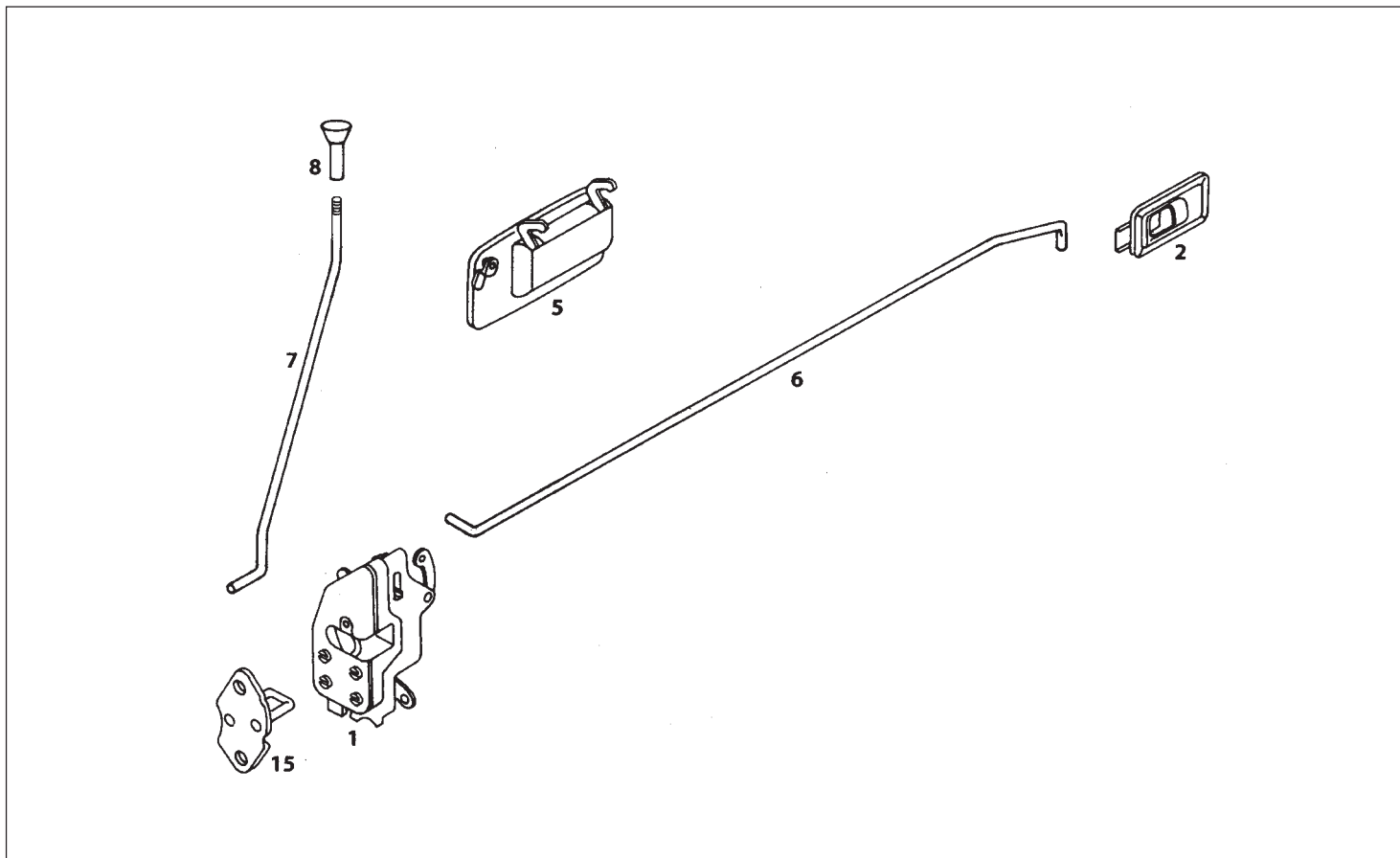


TABLE 72.3
DOOR LOCK (LP/LPT 709)
GROUP 72

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		DOOR LOCK (LP/LPT 709)								
		DOOR LOCK LH								
(1)	2658 7230 01 08	Door Lock Front LH	1		1	1				
2	2658 7230 01 17	Assy. Inner Handle	2		2	2				
(6)	2641 7230 60 04	Link LH (Inner Handle)	1		1	1				
(5)	2654 7230 01 24	Assy. Outer Handle LH	1		1	1				
(7)	2641 7230 60 06	Link (Pop - up Knob) LH	1		1	1				
15	2654 7230 01 13	Assy. Striker (Door Lock)	2		2	2				Optional
15	2654 7230 01 90	Assy. Striker (Door Lock)	2		2	2				Optional
15	2658 7230 01 82	Assy. Striker (Door Lock)	2		2	2				Optional
		DOOR LOCK RH								
1	2658 7230 01 07	Door lock Front RH	1		1	1				
5	2654 7230 01 25	Assy. Outer Handle RH	1		1	1				
7	2641 7230 60 07	Link RH (Pop-up Knob)	1		1	1				
6	2641 7230 60 05	Link RH (Inner Handle)	1		1	1				
8	2641 7230 63 02	Knob (Inner Lock)	2		2	2				

TABLE 72.3

DOOR LOCK (LP/LPT 709)

GROUP 72

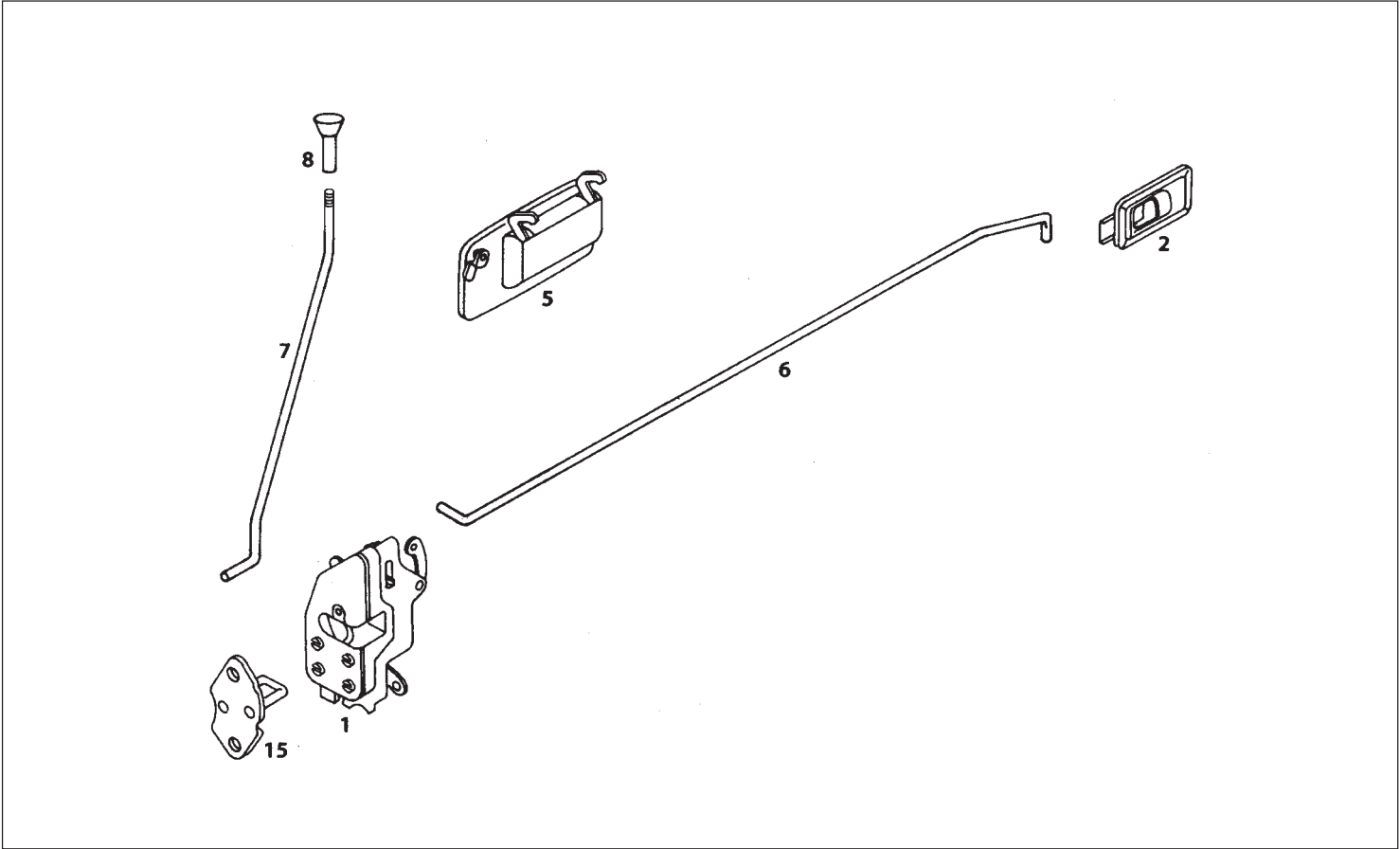


TABLE 72.3
DOOR LOCK (LP/LPT 709)
GROUP 72

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		REPAIR KITS								
	2651 7230 01 27	Kit for Locks Consisting of :	1		1	1				
5		Assy. Outer Door Handle LH	1		1	1				
5		Assy. Outer Door Handle RH	1		1	1				Optional with
		Assy. Key	3		3	3				2651 7230 01 71
		Assy. Glove Box Lock	1		1	1				2641 7230 01 39
		Steering Lock Cum Ignition Switch	1		1	1				
	2651 7230 01 71	Kit for Locks Consisting of :	1		1	1				
5		Assy. Outer Door Handle LH	1		1	1				
5		Assy. Outer Door Handle RH	1		1	1				Optional with
		Assy. Key	3		3	3				2641 7230 01 27
		Assy. Glove Box Lock	1		1	1				2641 7230 01 39
		Steering Lock Cum Ignition Switch	1		1	1				
	2641 7230 01 39	Kit for Locks Consisting of :	1		1	1				
5		Assy. Outer Door Handle LH	1		1	1				
5		Assy. Outer Door Handle RH	1		1	1				Optional with
		Assy. Key (JAY)	3		3	3				2641 7230 01 27
		Assy. Glove Box Lock	1		1	1				2641 7230 01 71
		Steering Lock Cum Ignition Switch	1		1	1				

TABLE 72.4

DOOR LOCKS AND HANDLES (SFC 709)

GROUP 72

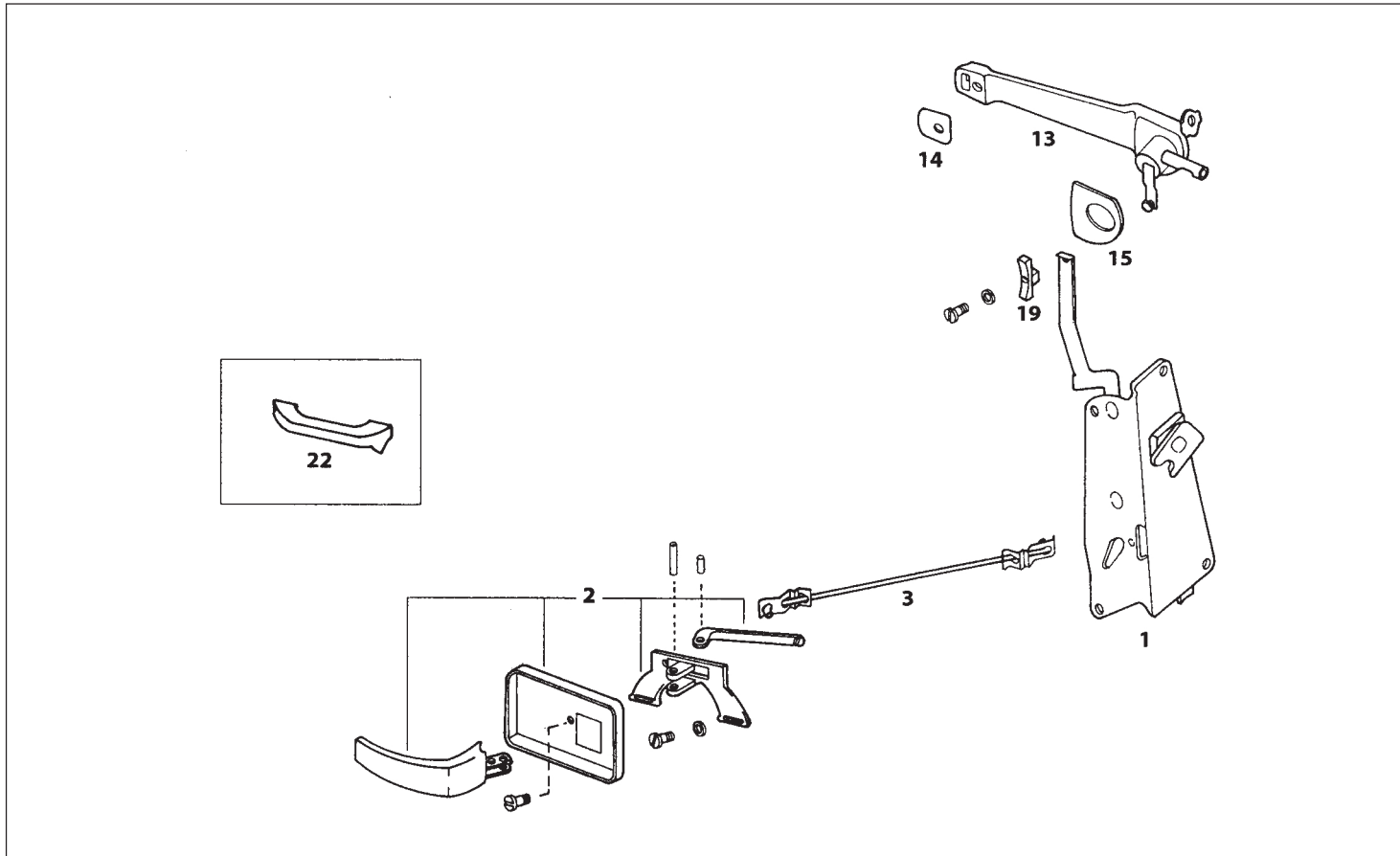


TABLE 72.4
DOOR LOCKS AND HANDLES (SFC 709)
GROUP 72

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		DOOR LOCKS AND HANDLES (SFC 709)								
1	2651 7230 01 11	Assy. Door Lock Complete LH					1		1	
1	2651 7230 01 12	Assy. Door Lock Complete RH					1		1	
2	2651 7230 01 44	Assy. Handle Inner Door					2			
2	2651 7231 01 07	Assy. Handle Inner Door							2	
3	2651 7230 01 47	Assy. Pull Rod RH					1		1	
(3)	2651 7230 01 46	Assy. Pull Rod LH					1		1	
13	2651 7230 01 05	Assy. Door Handle Outer with Lock RH					1		1	
(13)	2651 7230 01 34	Assy. Door Handle Outer w/o Lock LH					1		1	
14	2651 7230 77 06	Front End Cover					2		2	
15	2651 7230 77 05	Rear End Cover					2		2	
19	2651 7230 56 01	Knob					1			
19	2651 7230 56 01	Knob (Dark Gray)							1	
22	2651 7250 63 16	Grab Handle					2			
22	2659 7430 63 13	Grab Handle							2	
-	2651 7230 63 28	Reflex reflector							1	

TABLE 72.5

WINDING REGULATOR AND GLASS (LPT 709)

GROUP 72

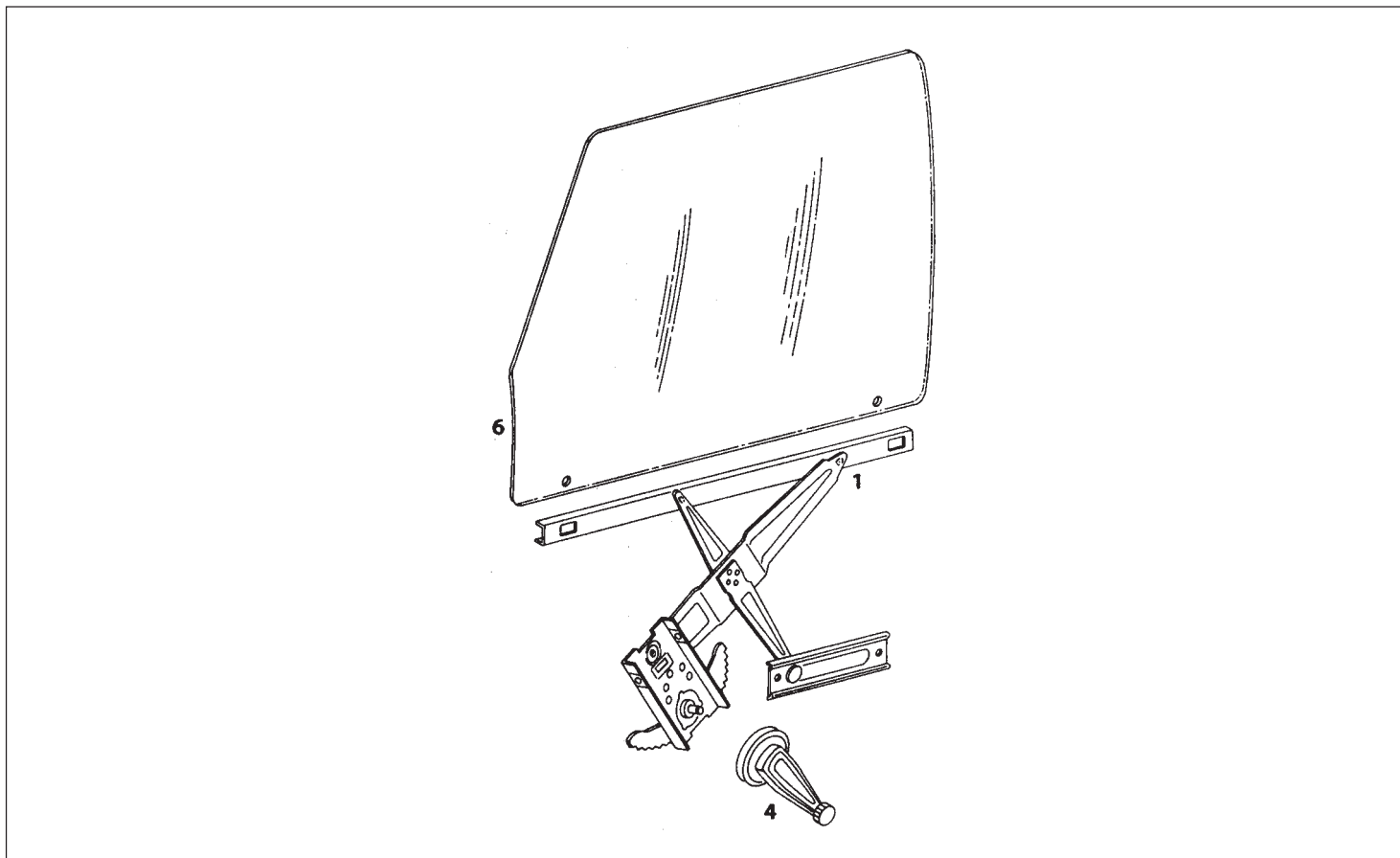


TABLE 72.5
WINDING REGULATOR AND GLASS (LPT 709)
GROUP 72

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		WINDING REGULATOR AND GLASS (LPT 709)								
(1)	2641 7250 01 01	Assy.Winding Regulator LH	1		1	1				
1	2641 7250 01 02	Assy.Winding Regulator RH	1		1	1				
4	2654 7230 01 62	Assy. Handle (Winding Regulator)	2		2	2				
6	2641 7250 23 03	Door Glass LH ('E' Certified)	1							
6	2641 7250 23 04	Door Glass RH ('E' Certified)	1							
6	2747 7250 23 01	Door Glass LH Tinted (Light Green)			1	1				
6	2747 7250 23 02	Door Glass RH Tinted (Light Green)			1	1				

TABLE 72.6

DOOR GLASS (SFC 709)

GROUP 72

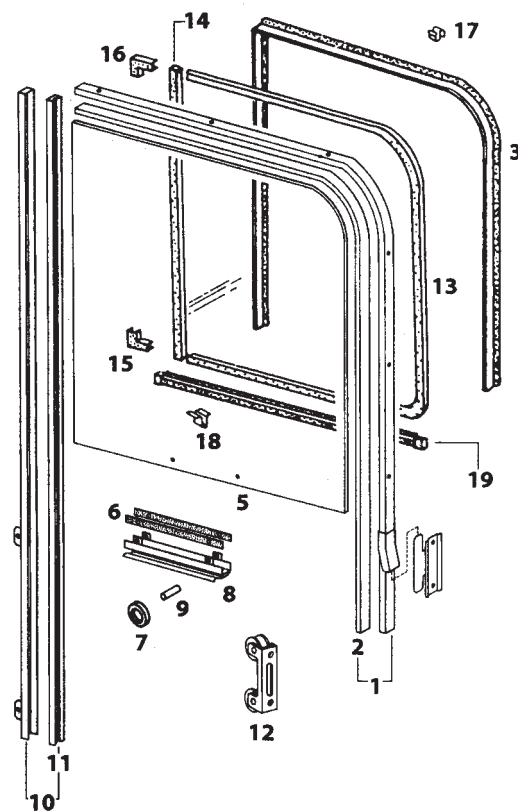


TABLE 72.6
DOOR GLASS (SFC 709)
GROUP 72

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		DOOR GLASS (SFC 709)								
1	2651 7250 01 52	Assy. Guide Frame (Rear)					2		2	
2	2651 7250 25 58	Velvet Channel (Rear Guide Frame)					2		2	
3	2651 7250 25 14	Beading Guide Channel					2		2	
5	2651 7250 23 01	Glass Pane (Door)					2			
5	2651 7250 23 11	Glass Pane (Door)							2	
6	2576 7250 25 12	Rubber Profile					2		2	
7	2651 7250 75 01	Grommet (Glass Pane)					4		4	
8	2576 7250 01 43	Assy. Door Glass Holder					2		2	
9	2576 7250 67 16	Pin (Glass Holder)					4		4	
10	2651 7250 01 50	Assy. Guide Frame LH (Front)					1		1	
10	2651 7250 01 51	Assy. Guide Frame RH (Front)					1		1	
11	2651 7250 25 57	Velvet Channel (Front Guide Frame)					2		2	
—	2651 7250 01 65	Kit Weather Strip LH Consisting of :					1		1	
13	2651 7250 01 67	Assy. Weather Strip LH					2		2	
(13)	2651 7250 01 68	Assy. Weather Strip RH					2		2	
14	2651 7250 82 25	Beading Vertical					2		2	
15	2651 7230 63 22	Bottom Corner Piece					2		2	
18	2651 7230 63 24	Clip (Weather Strip)					8		8	
19	2651 7250 01 64	Assy. Weather Strip Inner					2		2	

TABLE 72.7

WINDOW REGULATOR (SFC 709)

GROUP 72

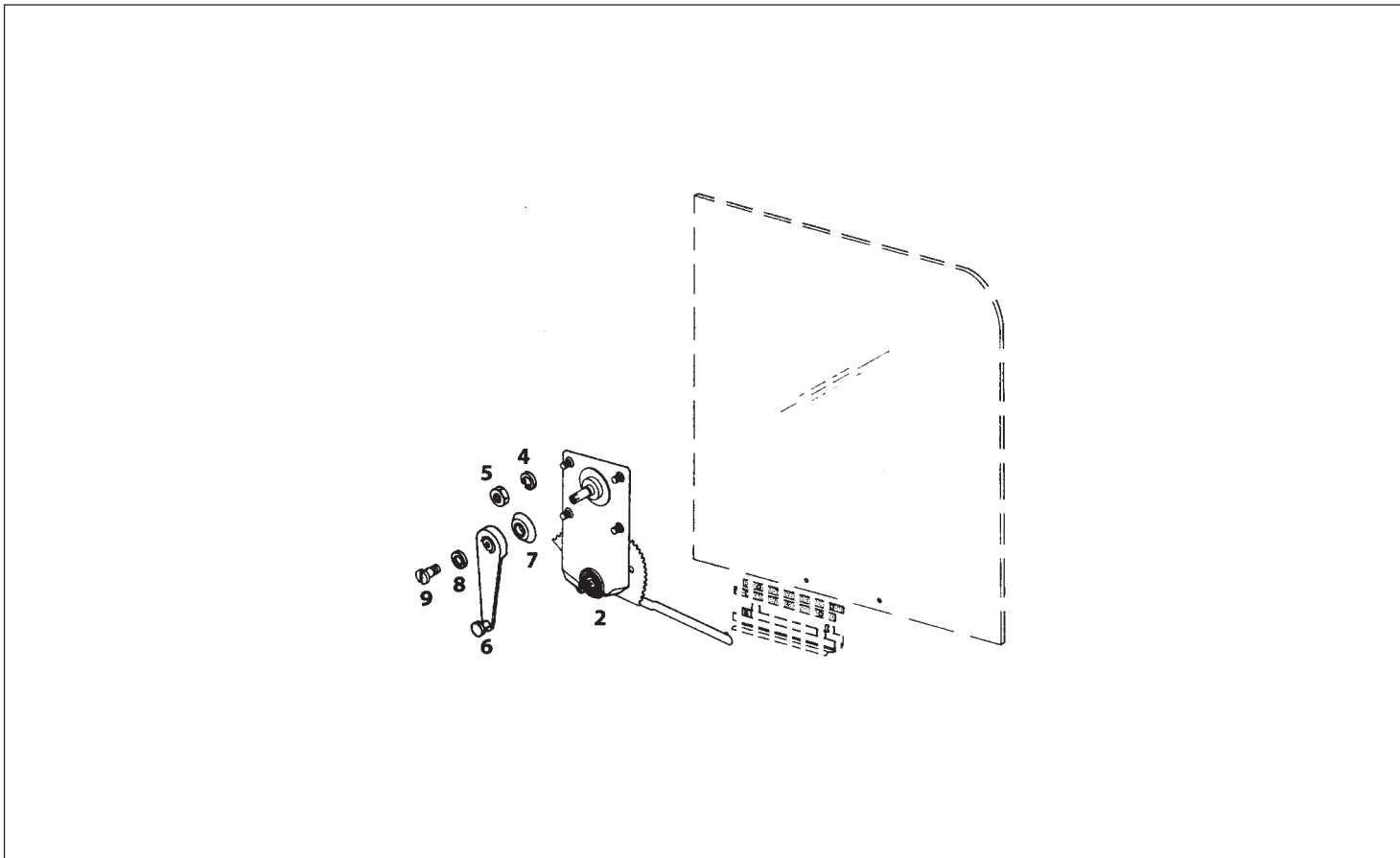


TABLE 72.7
WINDOW REGULATOR (SFC 709)
GROUP 72

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		WINDOW REGULATOR (SFC 709)								
2	2651 7250 01 30	Assy. Window Regulator LH					1		1	
(2)	2651 7250 01 31	Assy. Window Regulator RH					1		1	
4	1252 069801 7	Spring Washer B 6					8		8	
5	1205 159808 1	Hex. Nut M 6					8		8	
6	2651 7230 01 02	Assy. Handle (Window Regulator)					2			
6	2651 7231 01 12	Assy. Handle (Window Regulator)							2	
7	2651 7230 86 02	Spacer (Handle Window Regulator)					2		2	

TABLE 72.8

TURNING WINDOW (SFC 709)

GROUP 72

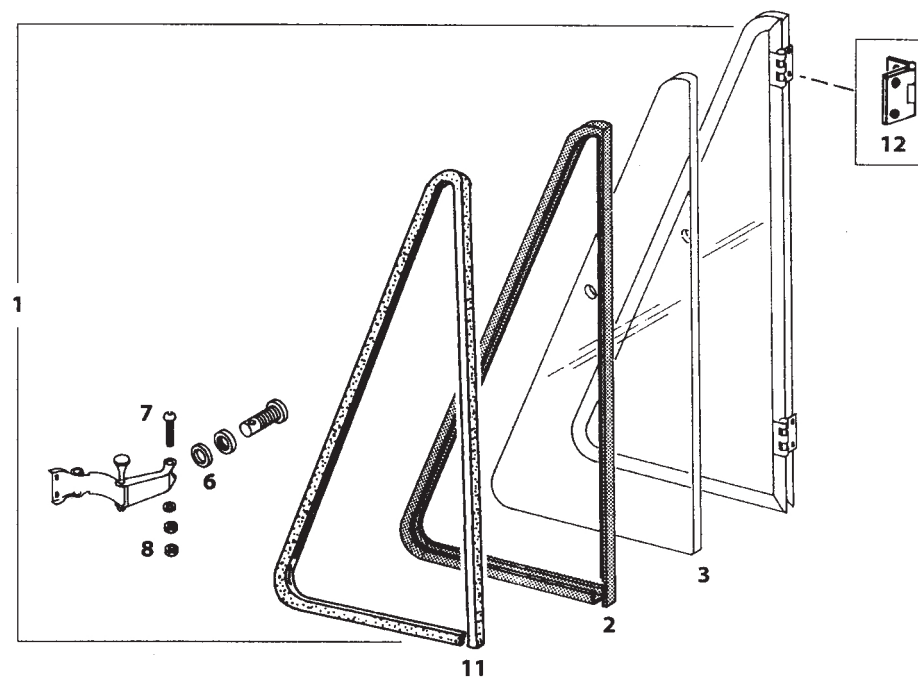


TABLE 72.8
TURNING WINDOW (SFC 709)
GROUP 72

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		TURNING WINDOW (SFC 709)								
1	2651 7250 01 07	Assy. Turning Window Complete LH					1			
1	2651 7250 01 07	Assy. Turning Window Complete LH							1	
1	2651 7250 01 08	Assy. Turning Window Complete RH					1			
1	2651 7250 01 08	Assy. Turning Window Complete RH							1	
2	2651 7250 25 01	Rubber Channel					2		2	
3	2651 7250 23 02	Glass Pane (Turning Window)					2			
3	2651 7250 23 02	Glass Pane (Turning Window)							2	
—	2651 7250 63 02	Rubber Mould RH					1		1	
—	2651 7250 63 01	Rubber Mould LH					1		1	
6	2651 7250 75 02	Grommet (Turning Window)					2		2	
7	2576 7250 67 12	Special Pin					2		2	
8	2576 7250 65 01	Special Nut					2		2	
11	2651 7250 25 71	Beading Turning Window					2		2	
12	2651 7250 01 09	Assy. Hinge Turning Window					2		2	

TABLE 81.1

INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL FITMENTS (LP/LPT 709)

GROUP 81

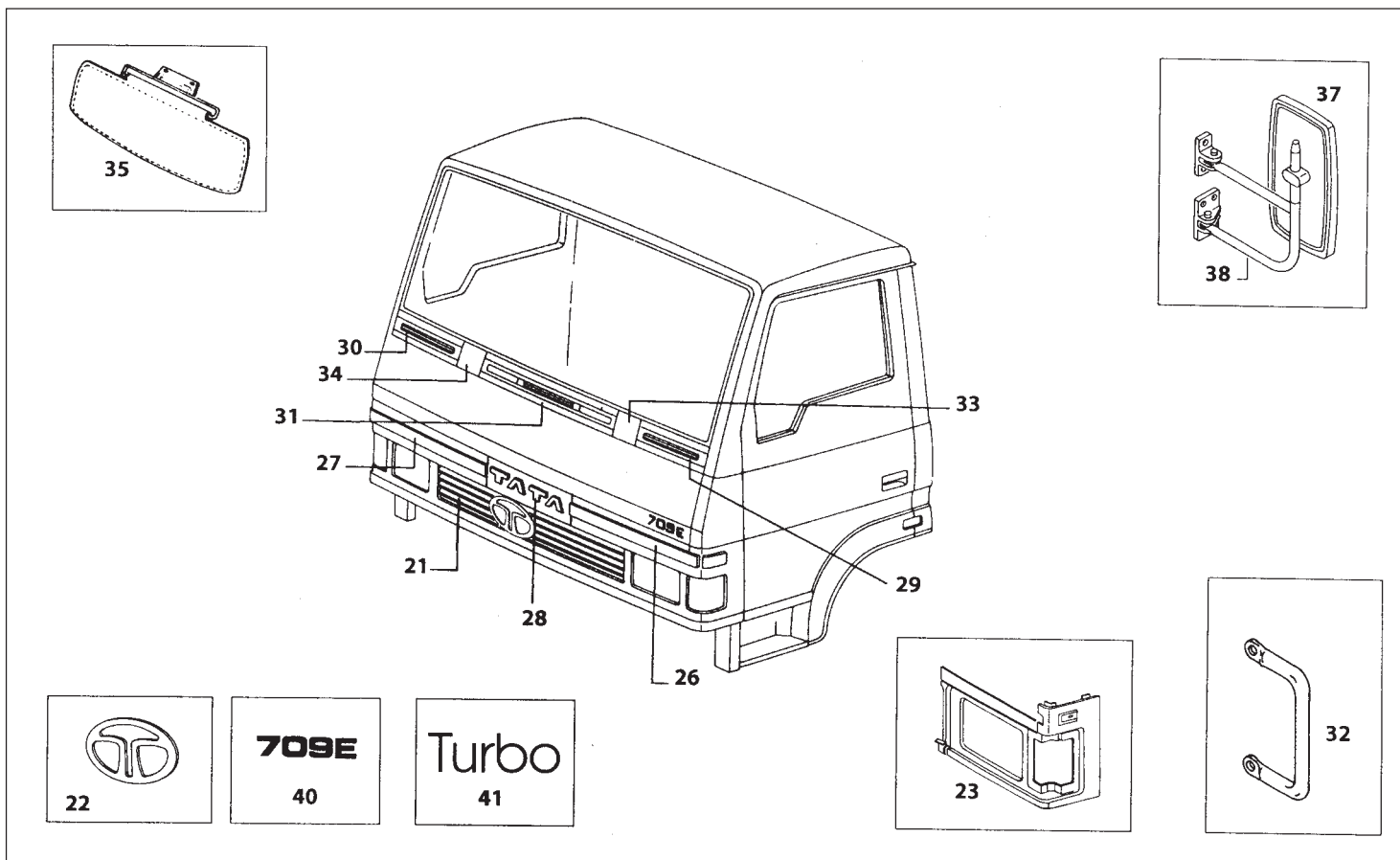


TABLE 81.1
INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL FITMENTS (LP/LPT 709)
GROUP 81

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL FITMENTS (LP/LPT 709)								
21	2641 8190 63 02	Centre Grill (Front)	1		1	1				
22	2641 8190 01 27	'T' Emblem Oval Stylised	1		1	1				
23	2747 8190 01 02	Assy. Bazzle RH	1		1					
(23)	2747 8190 01 01	Assy. Bazzle LH	1		1					
23	2641 8190 01 01	Assy. Bazzle RH				1				
(23)	2641 8190 01 02	Assy. Bazzle LH				1				
26	2641 8190 01 11	Assy. Cover Side LH	1		1	1				
27	2641 8190 01 12	Assy. Cover Side RH	1		1	1				
28	2641 8190 01 13	Assy. Cover Centre	1		1	1				
29	2641 8190 63 06	Grill LH	1		1	1				
30	2641 8190 63 08	Grill RH	1		1	1				
31	2641 8190 63 09	Grill Middle	1		1	1				
32	2651 8110 01 11	Assy. Grab Handle	2		2					
32	2747 8150 69 01	Grab Handle				2				
33	2641 8110 01 44	Assy. Cover LH (Centre Flap Hinge)	1		1	1				
34	2641 8110 01 45	Assy. Cover RH (Centre Flap Hinge)	1		1	1				

TABLE 81.1

INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL FITMENTS (LP/LPT 709)

GROUP 81

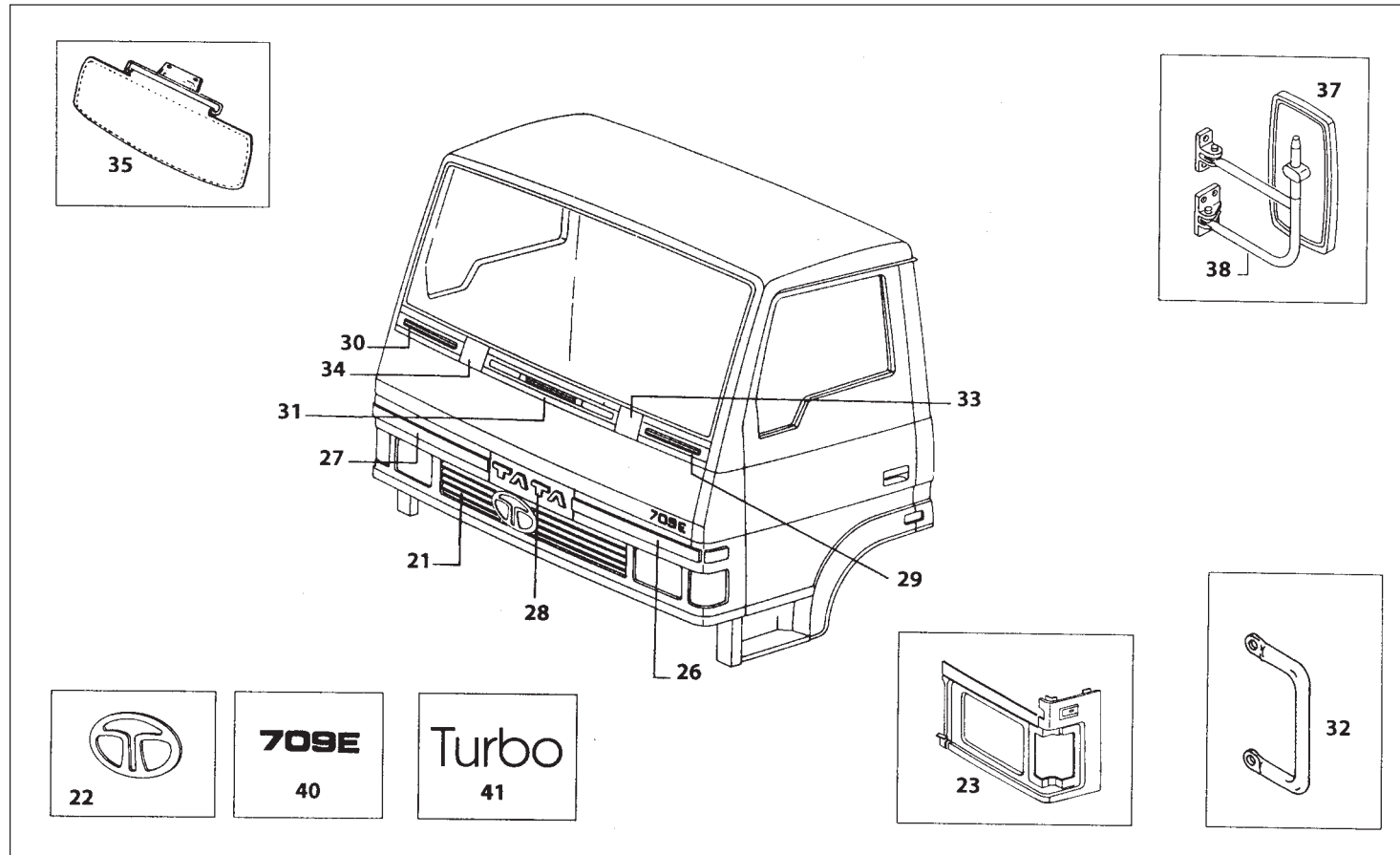


TABLE 81.1
INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL FITMENTS (LP/LPT 709)
GROUP 81

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
35	2641 8110 01 11	Assy. Sunvisor RH	1		1	1				
35	2641 8110 01 12	Assy. Sunvisor LH	1		1	1				
37	2576 8110 01 53	Rear View Mirror Outside LH	1		1	1				
(37)	2576 8110 01 52	Rear View Mirror Outside RH	1		1	1				
38	2641 8110 01 38	Assy. Frame Complete LH			1					
(38)	2641 8110 01 39	Assy. Frame Complete RH			1					
38	2641 8110 01 65	Assy. Frame Complete RVM				2				
—	2658 8110 01 19	Assy. Inner Handle (Front w/o Handle)	1		1	1				
40	2641 8190 01 17	Assy. 709 E Mascot	1		1					
—	2641 8190 01 44	Assy. 909 Ex Mascot				1				
(40)	2659 8180 01 05	Assy. 'TURBO' Mascot	1		1					
—	2641 8190 01 32	709 TURBO EX' Mascot			1					
—	2651 8180 01 02	Assy. Mascot EX				1			1	
	2641 8110 01 08	Lid Fuel Priming				1				

TABLE 81.2

INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL FITMENTS (SFC 709)

GROUP 81

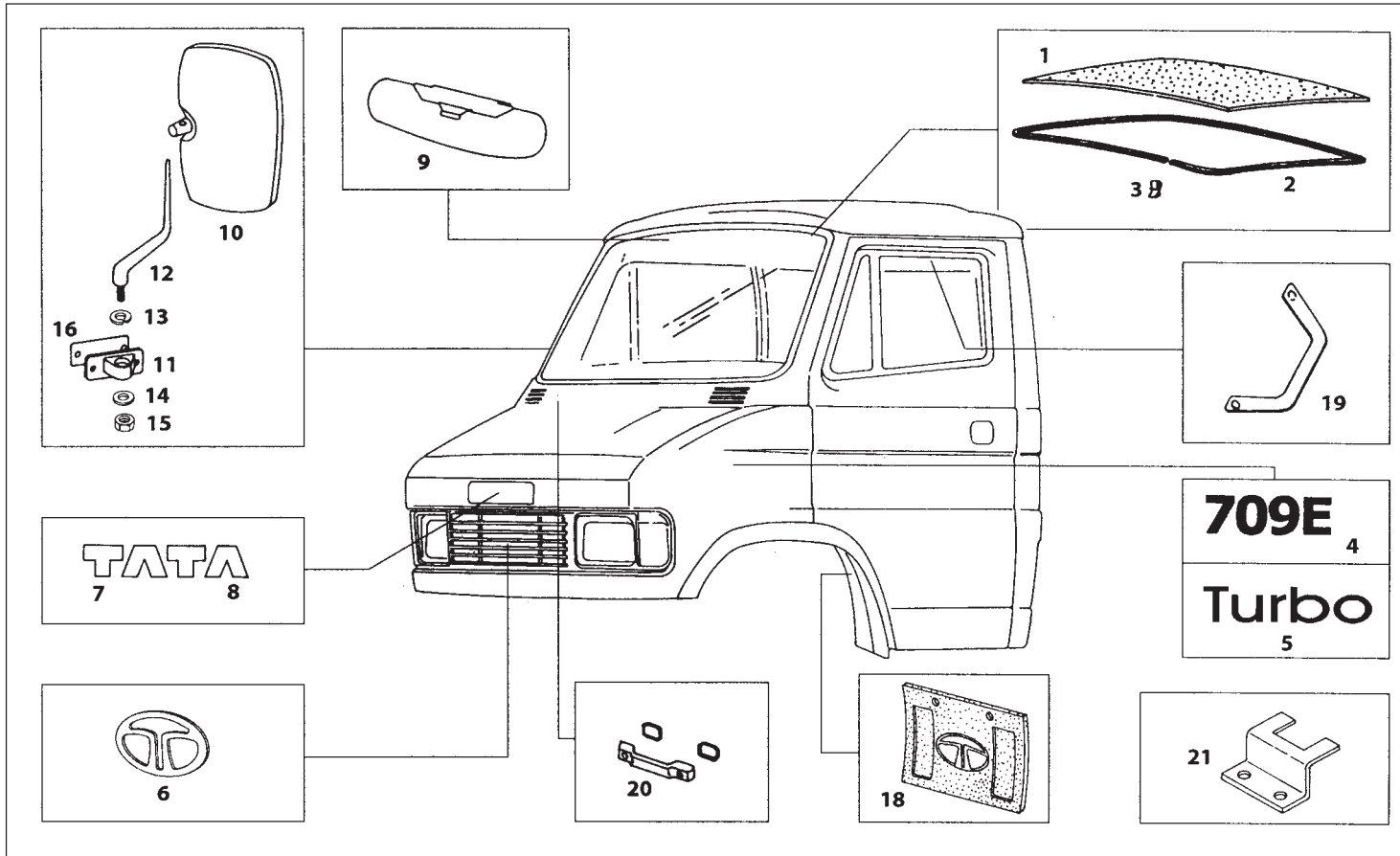


TABLE 81.2
INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL FITMENTS (SFC 709)
GROUP 81

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL FITMENTS (SFC 709)								
1	2651 6950 63 34	Roof Lining (Self Sticking)					1		1	
2	2651 6970 25 09	Roof Beading					1		1	
3	2651 6970 42 01	Clamp (Roof Beading Joint)					1		1	
4	2641 8190 01 17	Assy. '709 E' Mascot					2	2	2	
5	2659 8180 01 05	Assy. 'Turbo' Mascot					2	2	2	
6	2651 8100 01 04	Assy. 'T' Emblem					1			
6	2651 8100 01 07	Assy. 'T' Emblem						1	1	
7	2651 8100 63 02	Assy. Letter 'T'					2	2		
7	2651 8100 63 04	Assy. Letter 'T'							2	
8	2651 8100 63 03	Assy. Letter 'A'					2	2		
8	2651 8100 63 05	Assy. Letter 'A'							2	
9	2651 8110 01 20	Assy. Sunvisor RH					1		1	
9	2651 8110 01 18	Assy. Sunvisor LH					1		1	
10	3502 8110 01 05	Assy. Rear View Mirror					2			
10	2576 8110 01 52	Assy. Rear View Mirror RH							1	
10	2576 8110 01 53	Assy. Rear View Mirror LH							1	

TABLE 81.2

INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL FITMENTS (SFC 709)

GROUP 81

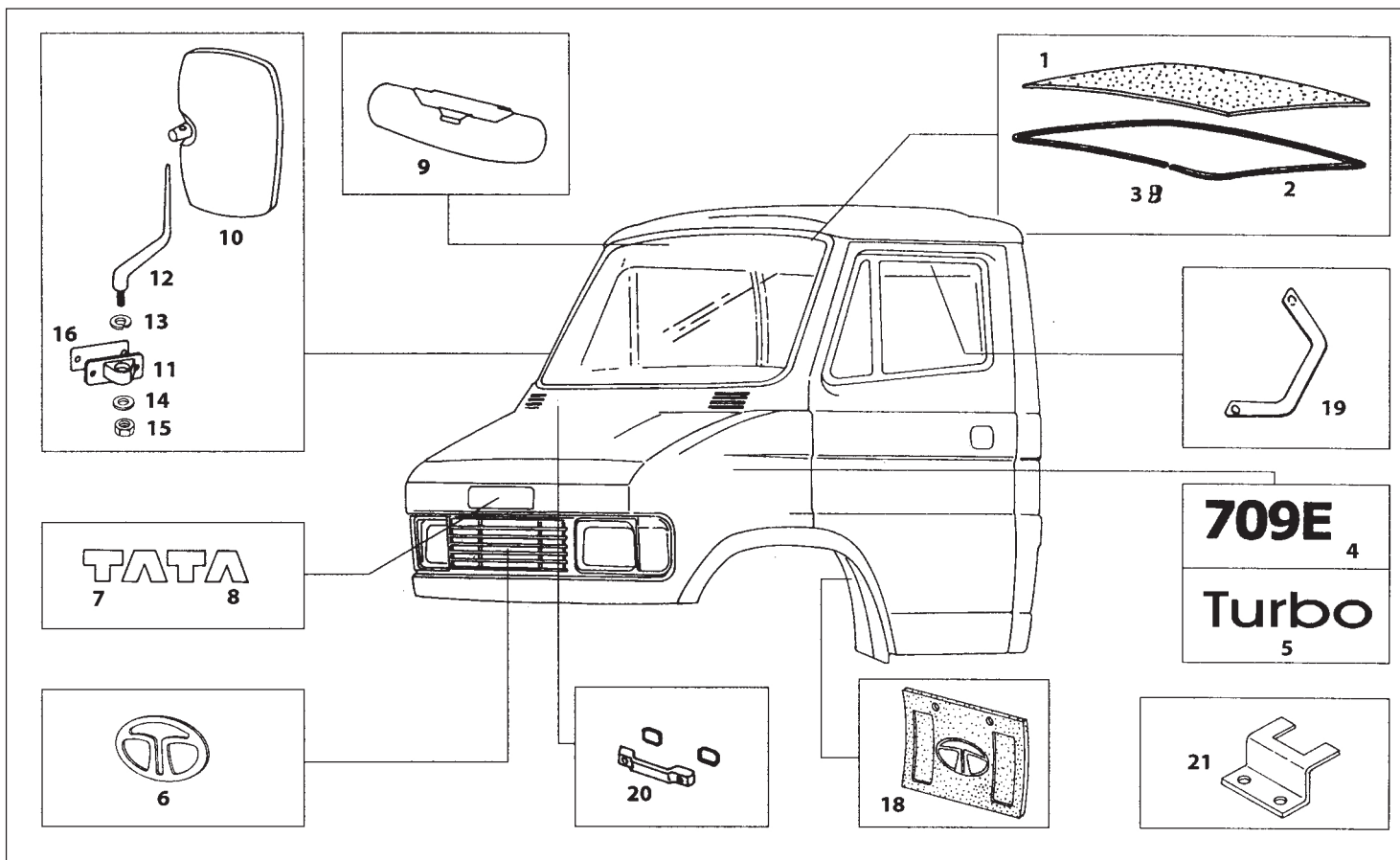


TABLE 81.2 **INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL FITMENTS (SFC 709)** **GROUP 81**

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
11	2651 8110 33 01	Bracket (Rear View Mirror Mounting)					2		2	
12	2651 8110 21 01	Support LH (Rear View Mirror)					1		1	
12	2651 8110 21 02	Support RH (Rear View Mirror)					1		1	
13	2651 8110 87 01	Spring					2		2	
14	2651 8110 63 18	Washer					4		4	
15	1214 050080 0	Nyloc Nut M 8					2		2	
16	2651 8110 63 14	Rubber Pad (RVM Mtg.)					2		2	
18	2654 8110 01 24	Assy. Mudflap with 'T'					2		2	
19	2651 8110 01 11	Assy. Grab Handle					2		2	
20	2573 8870 63 03	Grab Handle					2	2	2	
21	2651 8110 82 04	Bracket (Jack Mtg.)					2	2	2	

TABLE 82.1

WIPER MOTOR AND LINKAGES (LP/LPT 709)

GROUP 82

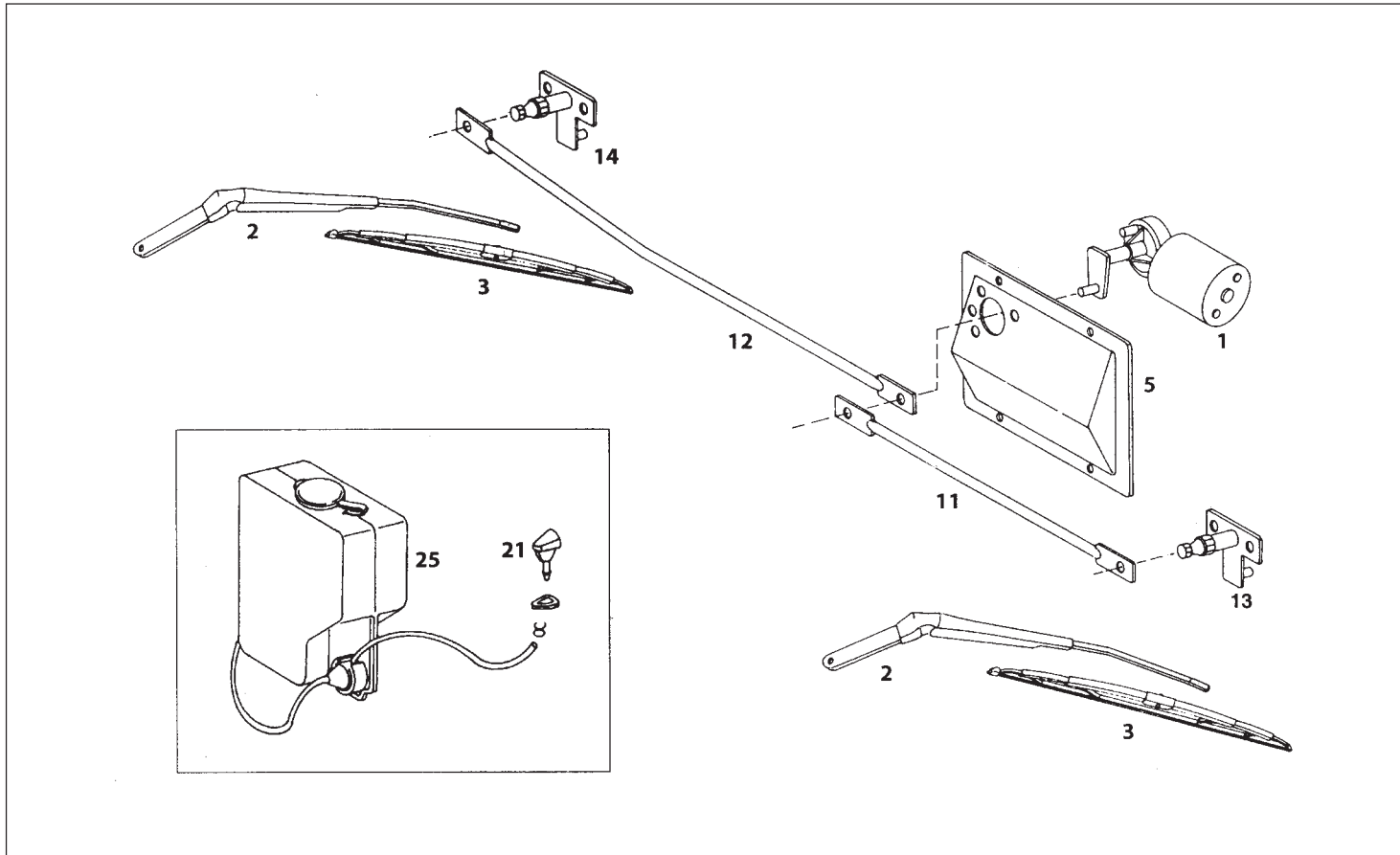


TABLE 82.1
WIPER MOTOR AND LINKAGES (LP/LPT 709)
GROUP 82

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		WIPER MOTOR AND LINKAGES (LP/LPT 709)								
1	2641 8240 99 54	17W - Hi - Power Wiper Motor	1	1	1	1				Optional
2	2641 8240 01 09	Assy. Wiper Arm	2	2	2	2				
(2)	2641 8240 01 10	Assy. Wiper Arm	2	2	2					
3	2641 8240 99 04	Assy. Wiper Blade	2	2	2					
3	2780 8240 01 01	Assy. Wiper Blade				2				
—	2641 8240 99 06	Hex. Screw	2	2	2	2				Optional with 2641 8240 01 32
(5)	2641 8240 82 01	Assy. Bracket (Wiper Motor Mtg.)	1	1	1	1				
—	2641 8240 75 01	Gasket (Bracket to Fire Wall)	1	1	1	1				
—	2641 8240 01 24	Repair Kit for Accessories Wiper (LUCAS)	1	1	1					
		Consisting of :								
11		Link II	1	1	1	1				
12		Assy. Link I	1	1	1	1				
13		Spindle Unit II	1	1	1	1				
14		Spindle Unit I	1	1	1	1				
—		Connector Wiper Motor	1	1	1	1				
—		Captive Screw	4	4	4	4				

TABLE 82.1

WIPER MOTOR AND LINKAGES (LP/LPT 709)

GROUP 82

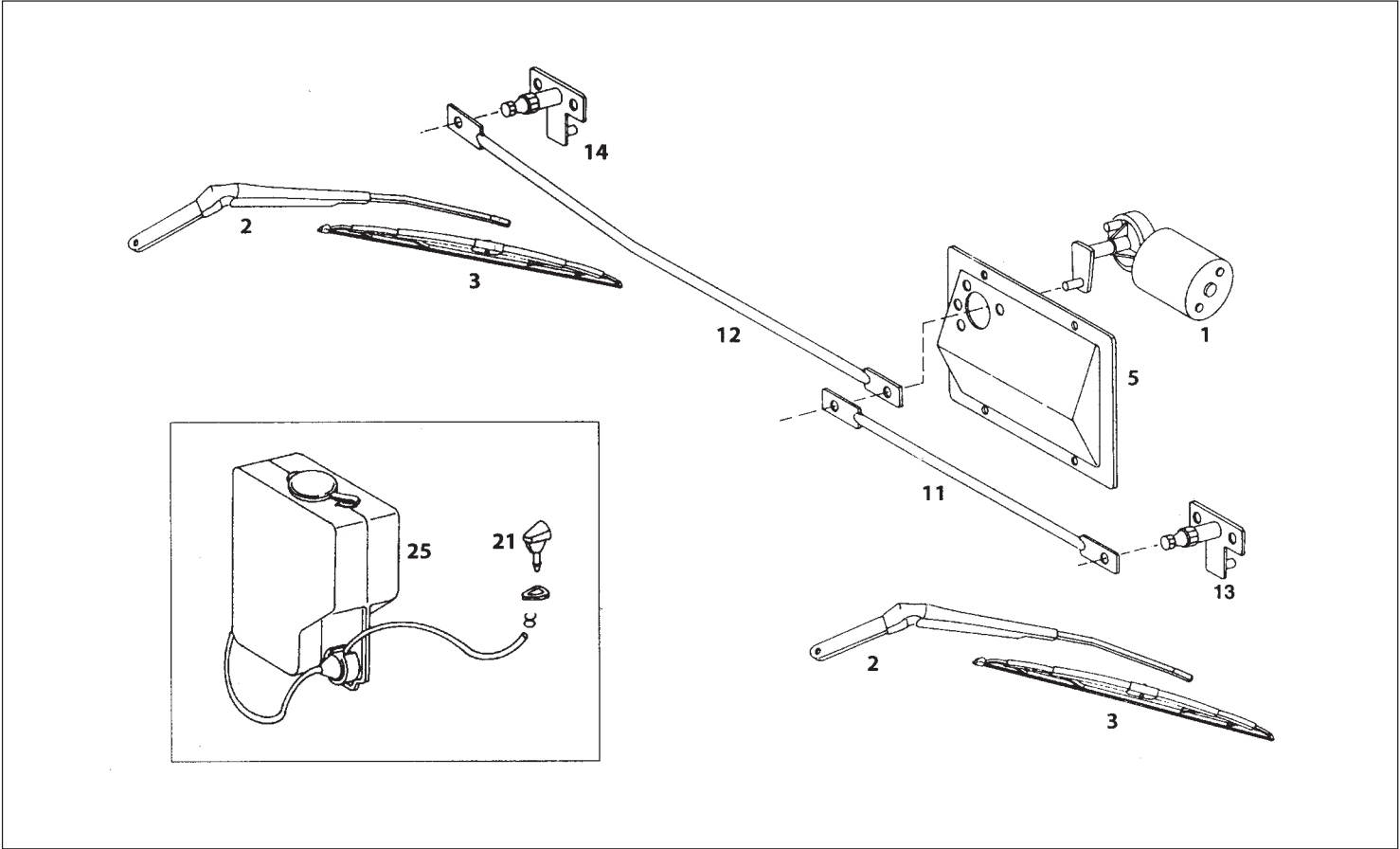


TABLE 82.1
WIPER MOTOR AND LINKAGES (LP/LPT 709)
GROUP 82

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
—	2641 8240 01 32	Cap Nut 13 A/F	1	1	1	1				Optional with 2641 8240 01 24
—		Nut (24 A/F)	2	2	2	2				
—		Repair Kit for Accessories Wiper	1	1	1	1				
		Consisting of :								
13		Assy.Wheel Box (46.14)	1	1	1	1				
14		Assy.Wheel Box (58.13)	1	1	1	1				
		Consisting of :								
21		Assy.Twin Self Nozzle	1	1	1	1				
—		Tube (1750 mm Long)	1	1	1	1				
25		Tank	1	1	1	1				
—	2641 8240 01 38	Omega Clip	1	1	1	1				
—		Kit For Accessories Wiper				1				

TABLE 82.2

WIPER MOTOR AND LINKAGES (SFC 709)

GROUP 82

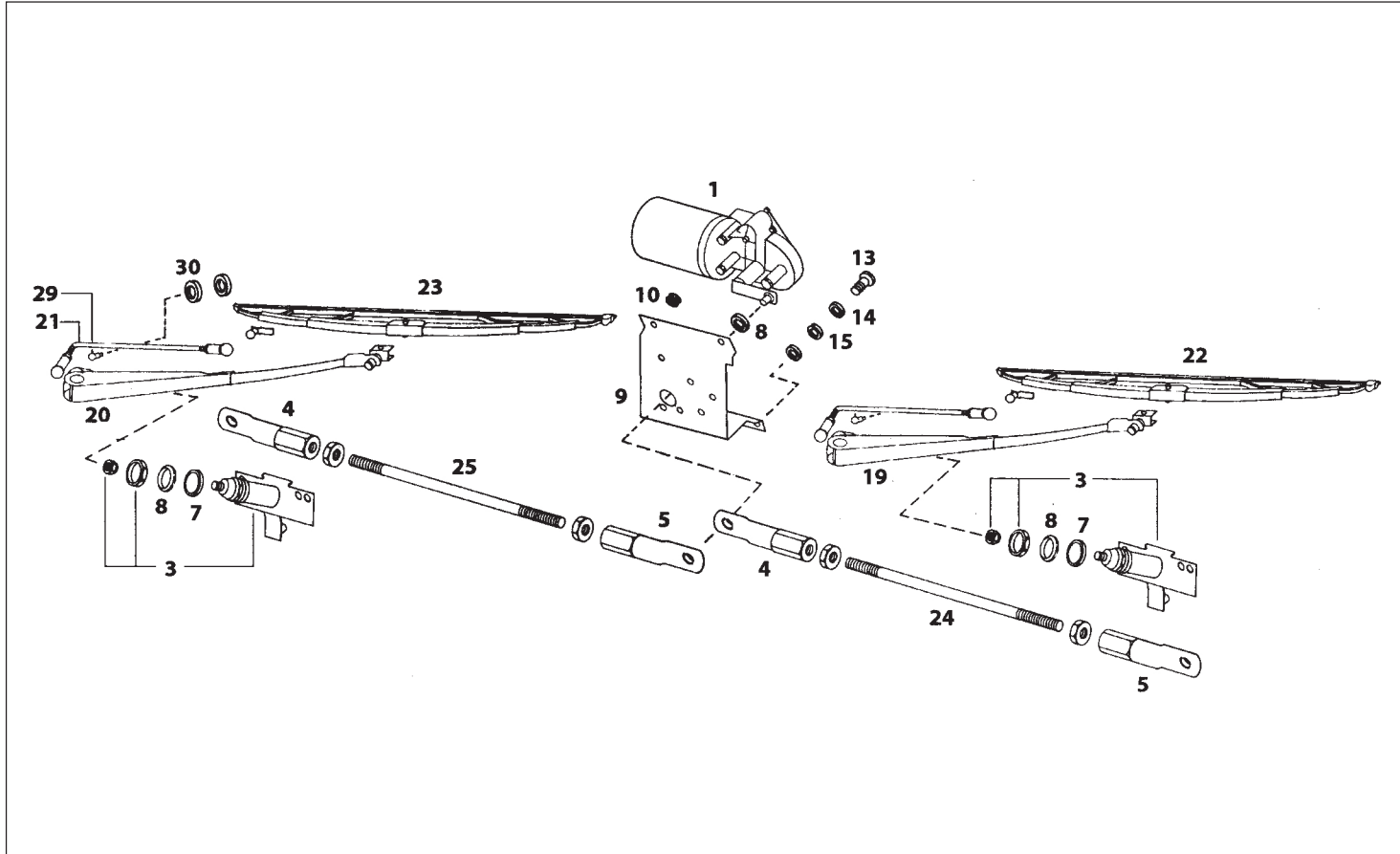


TABLE 82.2
WIPER MOTOR AND LINKAGES (SFC 709)
GROUP 82

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		WIPER MOTOR AND LINKAGES (SFC 709)								
1	2632 8240 99 01	Wiper Motor with MSSL Terminal & Housing					1	1	1	
8	2651 8240 99 07	Seal for Bracket					1	1	1	
9	2651 8240 82 11	Bracket (Wiper Motor Mounting)					1	1	1	
10	000 997 18 81 J	Grommet					4	4	4	
14	042 992 00 20 J	Sleeve					4	4	4	
15	1252 069801 7	Spring Washer B 6					4	4	4	
19	2618 8240 01 06	Assy. Wiper Arm					1	1	1	
20	2651 8240 01 10	Assy. Wiper Arm					1	1	1	
21	2651 8240 01 11	Assy. Support Arm					1	1	1	Optional
21	2651 8240 01 24	Assy. Support Arm					1	1	1	Optional
22	2618 8240 01 08	Assy. Wiper Blade					1	1	1	
23	2651 8240 01 12	Assy. Wiper Blade					1	1	1	
29	2651 8240 99 09	Ball Pin					1	1	1	
—	2651 8240 01 38	Accessories Kit for Wiper Motor Consisting of :					1	1	1	
3		Wheel Box Assy.					2	2	2	
7		Spacer					2	2	2	
24		Assy. Link (262 mm Long)					1	1	1	

TABLE 82.2

WIPER MOTOR AND LINKAGES (SFC 709)

GROUP 82

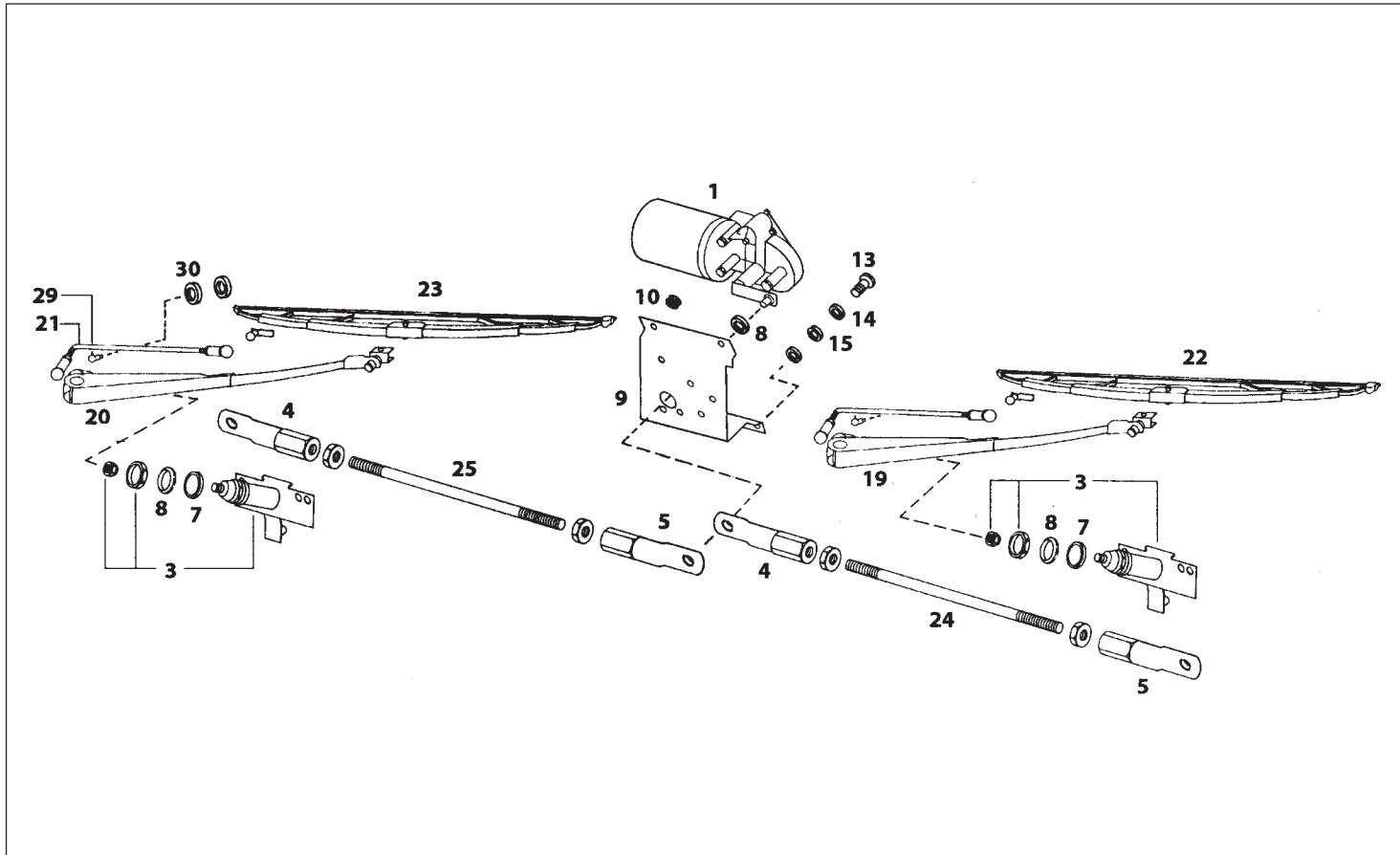


TABLE 82.2
WIPER MOTOR AND LINKAGES (SFC 709)
GROUP 82

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
25	2651 8240 01 65	Assy. Link (338 mm Long)					1	1	1	
		Accessories Kit for Wiper Motor								
		Consisting of :					1	1	1	
3		Wheel Box Assy.					2	2	2	
24		Assy. Link (262 mm Long)					1	1	1	
25		Assy. Link (338 mm Long)					1	1	1	

TABLE 82.3

WINDSHIELD WASHER (SFC 709)

GROUP 82

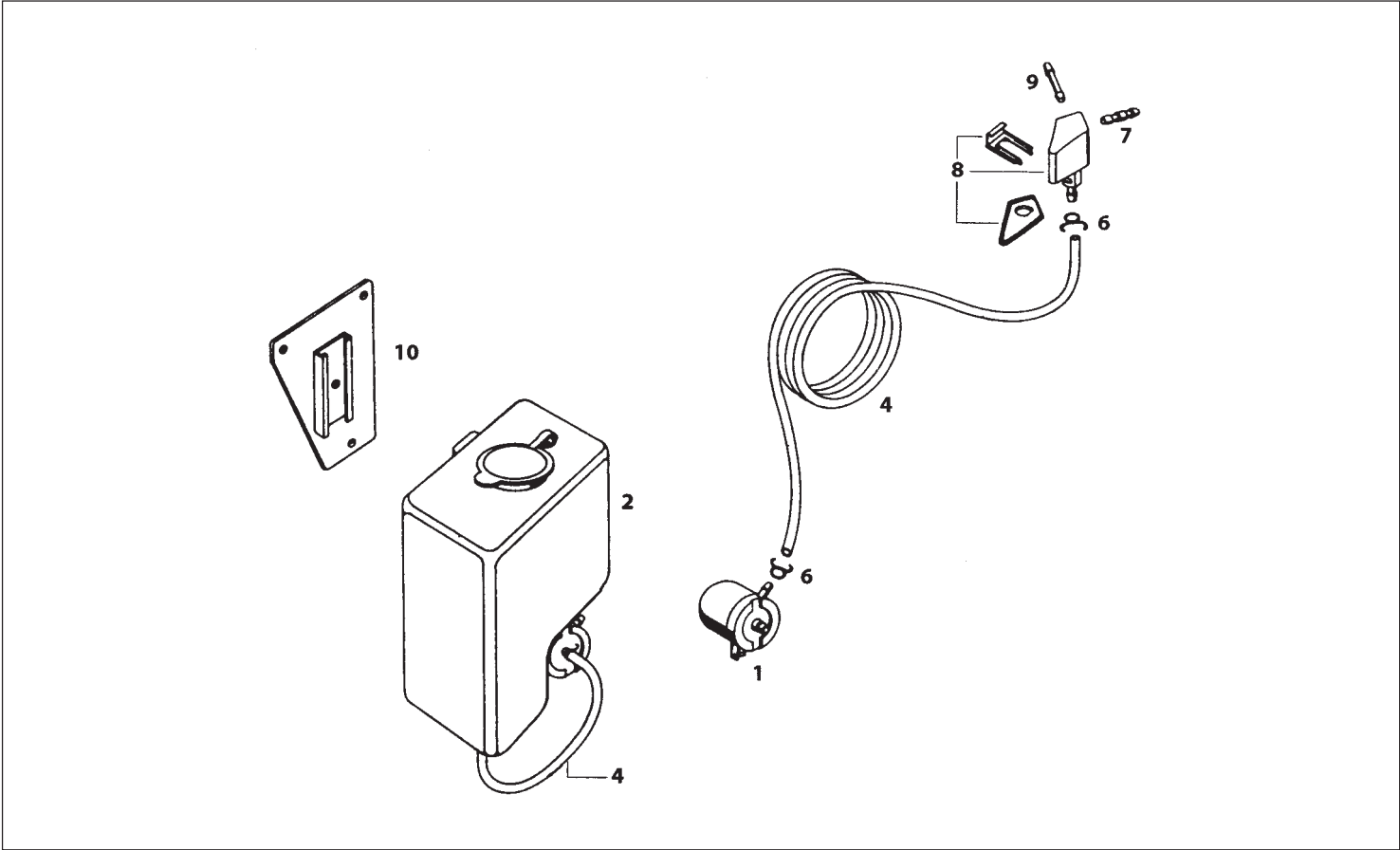


TABLE 82.3
WINDSHIELD WASHER (SFC 709)
GROUP 82

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		WINDSHIELD WASHER (SFC 709)								
—	2651 8240 01 69	Electric Windshield Washer Unit Kit					1	1	1	
1		Pump					1	1	1	
2		Tank					1	1	1	
4		Tube 1600 Long (Pump to Nozzle Assy.)					1	1	1	
6		Omega Clip					4	4	4	
7		Assy. Nozzle					1	1	1	
8		Nozzle Unit (Twin Jet)					1	1	1	
9		Nozzle Adapter					1	1	1	
10		Bracket (Tank Mounting)					1	1	1	

TABLE 83.1

VENTILATION (LP/LPT 709/909)

GROUP 83

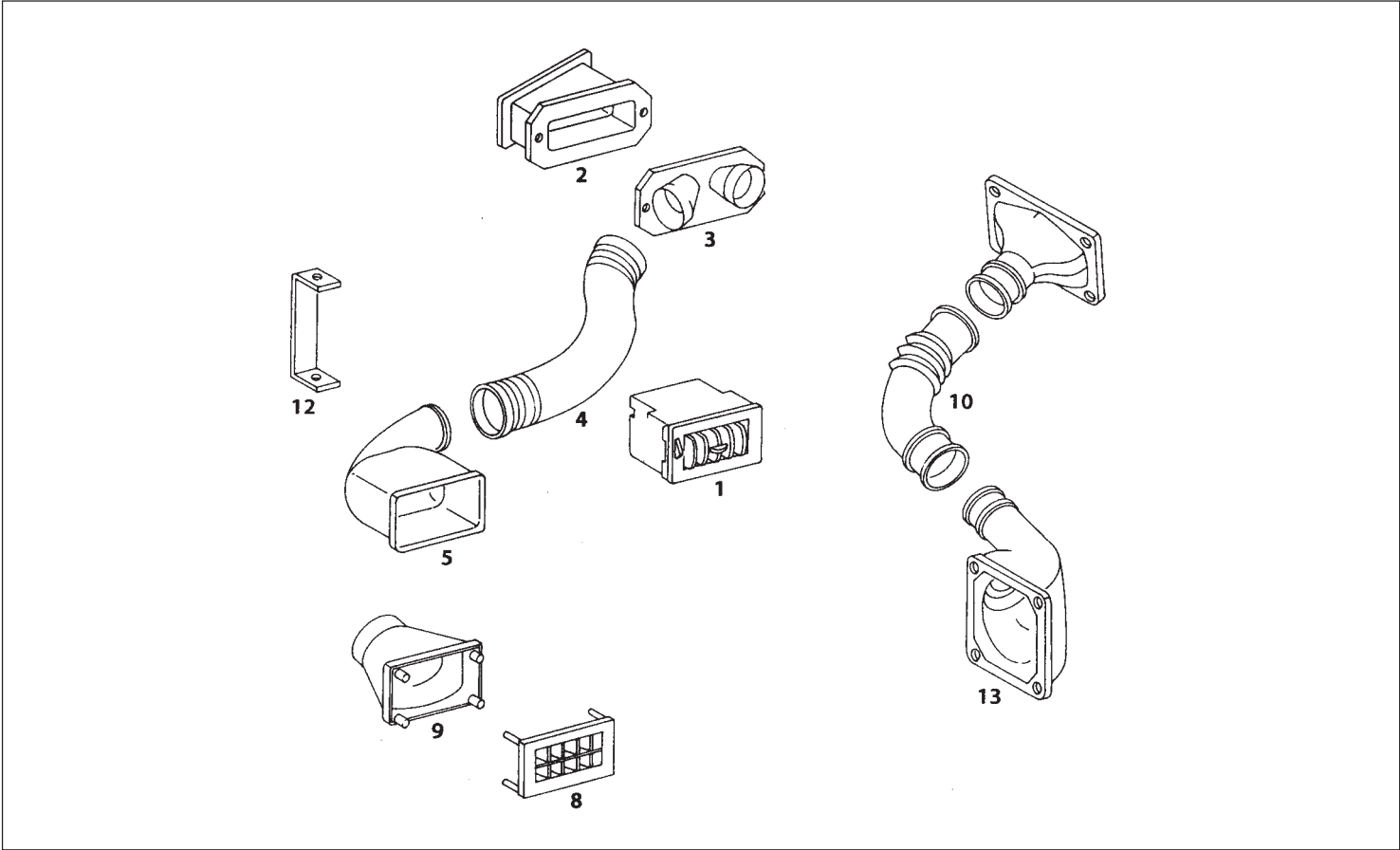


TABLE 83.1
VENTILATION (LP/LPT 709/909)
GROUP 83

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		VENTILATION (LP/LPT 709/909)								
1	2641 6890 01 51	Assy. Ventilation Nozzle	4	4	4	4				
2	2641 8310 01 03	Assy. Duct Outer LH	1	1	1	1				
(2)	2641 8310 01 04	Assy. Duct Outer RH	1	1	1	1				
3	2641 8310 63 08	Duct Inner (Wind Shield Bottom)	2	2	2	2				
4	2641 8310 63 11	Hose (Ventilation)	8	8	8	8				
5	2641 8310 63 20	Elbow Duct LH	2	2	2	2				
(5)	2641 8310 63 21	Elbow Duct RH	2	2	2	2				
8	2641 8310 01 06	Assy. Ventilation Grill (Leg Room)	2	2	2	2				
9	2641 8310 63 23	Top Duct (Leg Room Ventilation)	2	2	2	2				
10	2641 8310 63 19	Bellow (Leg Room Ventilation)	2	2	2	2				
12	2641 8310 01 28	Assy. Bracket (Elbow Duct Mtg.)	4	4	4	4				
13	2641 8310 63 03	Duct Lower (Square) (Leg Room Ventilation)	2	2	2	2				
—	2641 8310 01 08	Bracket (Elbow Duct Mtg.)	4	4	4					

TABLE 83.2

VENTILATION DUCT(SFC 709)

GROUP 83

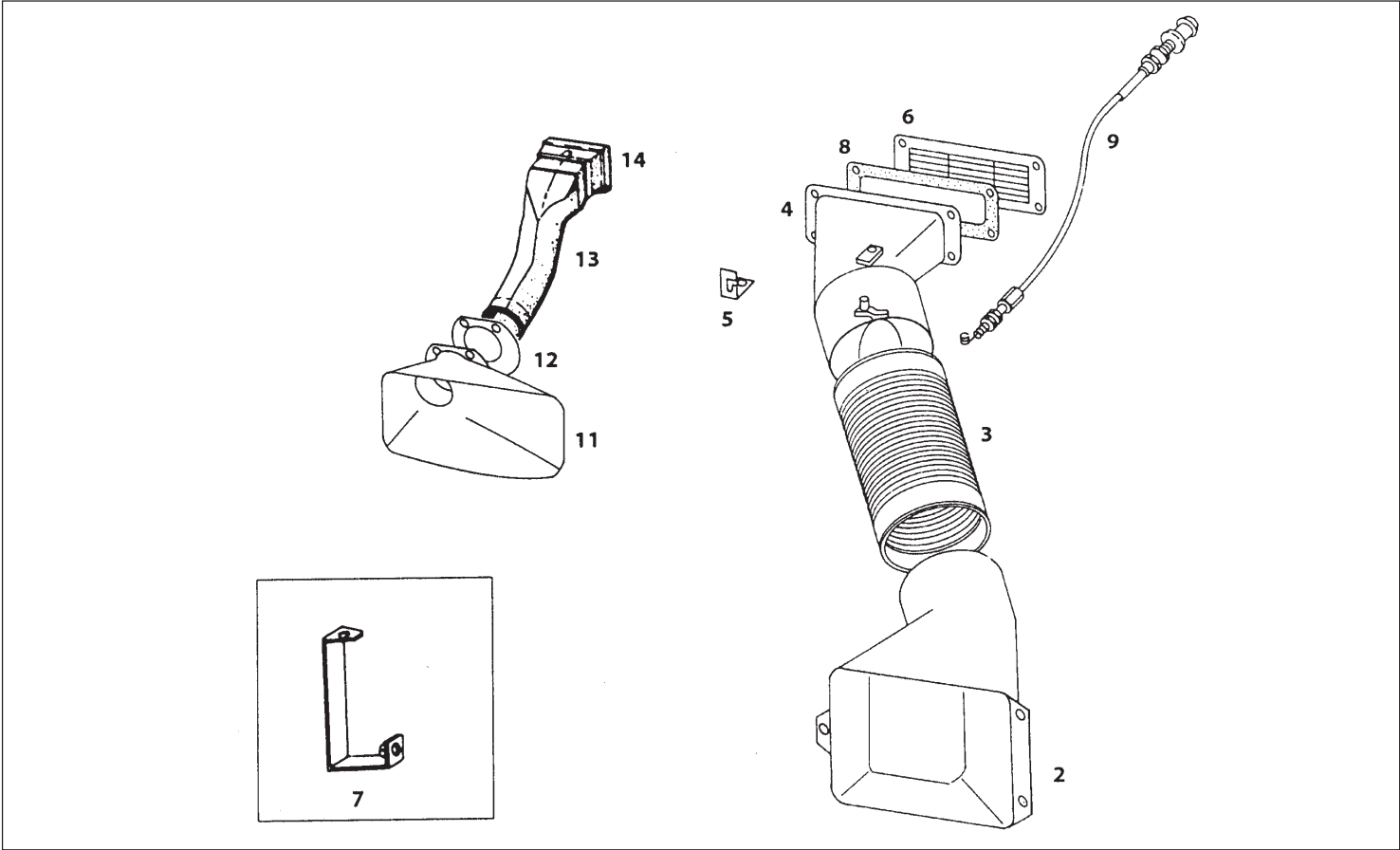


TABLE 83.2
VENTILATION DUCT (SFC 709)
GROUP 83

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		VENTILATION DUCT(SFC 709)								
2	2651 8310 63 08	Duct Front (Ventilation) LH					1	1	1	
2	2651 8310 63 09	Duct Front (Ventilation) RH					1	1	1	
3	2651 8380 63 07	Connector (Ventilation Duct) Duct Front - Duct Rear					2	2	2	
4	2651 8310 01 07	Assy. Duct Rear LH (Ventilation)					1	1	1	
4	2651 8310 01 08	Assy. Duct Rear RH (Ventilation)					1	1	1	
5	2651 8310 82 05	Bracket (Ventilation)					1	1	1	
6	2651 8380 01 04	Assy. Grill (Ventilation)					2	2	2	
7	2651 8310 01 05	Assy. Bracket					1	1	1	
8	2651 8310 77 01	Sealing (Rear Duct Ventilation)					2	2	2	
9	2651 8330 01 34	Assy. Cable (Ventilation)					2	2	2	
11	2651 8310 63 06	Ventilation Duct LH (Near Dash Panel)					1	1	1	
(11)	2651 8310 63 07	Ventilation Duct RH (Near Dash Panel)					1	1	1	
12	2651 8310 77 02	Sealing (Ventilation Duct Dash Panel)					2	2	2	
13	2651 8380 63 07	Connector Duct					2	2	2	
14	2651 8380 01 04	Assy. Grill (Dash Board Ventilation)					2	2	2	

TABLE 88.1

BUMPER (LP/LPT 709)

GROUP 88

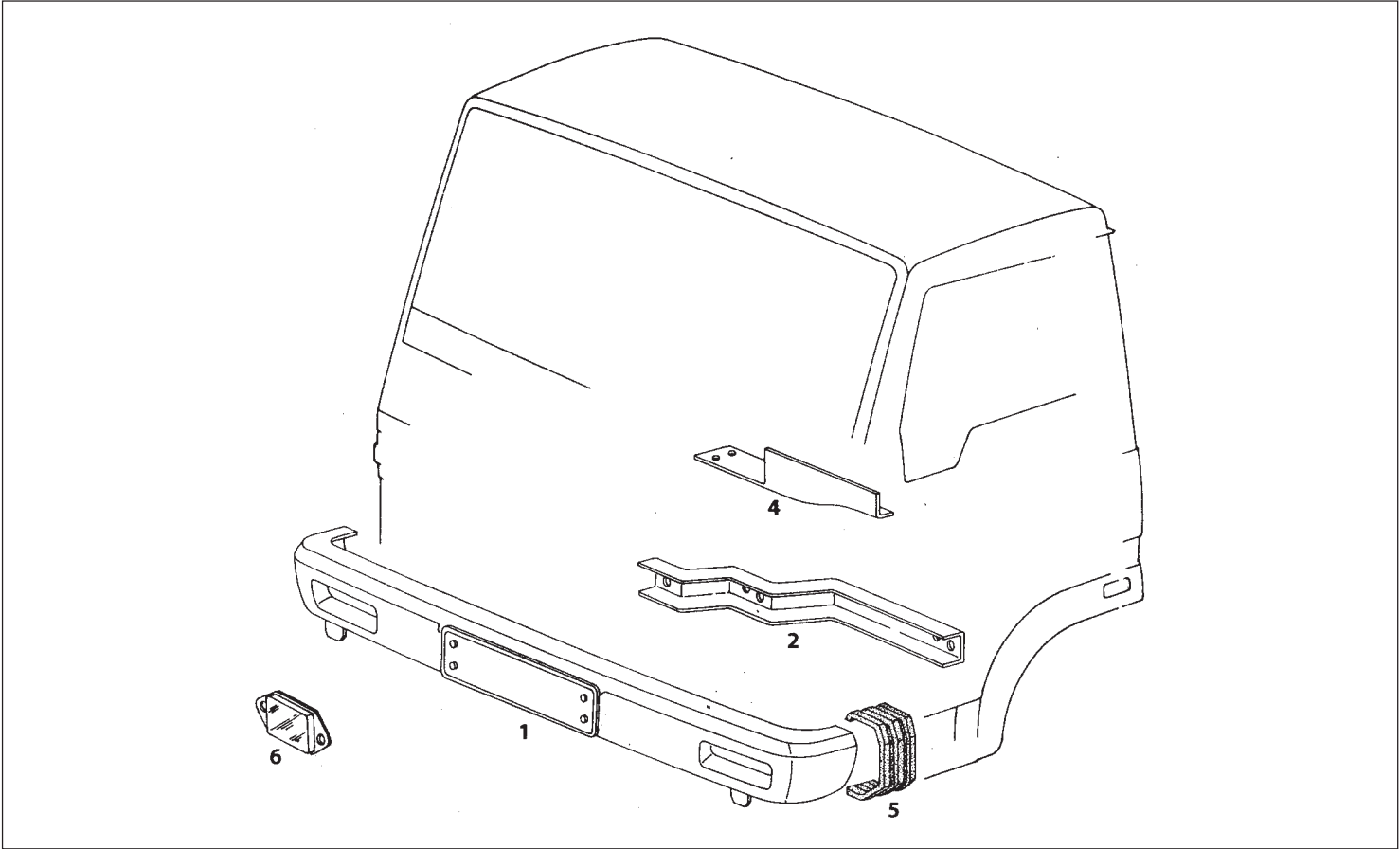


TABLE 88.1
BUMPER (LP/LPT 709)
GROUP 88

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		BUMPER (LP/LPT 709)								
1	2641 8850 01 08	Assy. Bumper Complete		1						
1	2641 8850 01 15	Assy. Bumper Complete	1		1	1				
2	2641 8850 01 01	Assy. Support LH (Bumper Mtg.)	1	1	1	1				
(2)	2641 8850 01 02	Assy. Support RH (Bumper Mtg.)	1	1	1	1				
4	2641 8850 82 08	Bracket LH (Bumper Mtg.)	1	1	1					
(4)	2641 8850 82 09	Bracket RH (Bumper Mtg.)	1	1	1					
4	2641 8850 01 10	Bracket LH (Bumper Mtg.)				1				
(4)	2641 8850 01 11	Bracket RH (Bumper Mtg.)				1				
5	2641 8850 01 04	Assy. End Cover LH	1	1	1	1				Optional
5	2641 8850 01 18	Assy. End Cover LH	1	1	1	1				Optional
(5)	2641 8850 01 05	Assy. End Cover RH	1	1	1	1				Optional
(5)	2641 8850 01 19	Assy. End Cover RH	1	1	1	1				Optional
6	2651 5440 01 18	Assy. Reflex Reflector	2	2	2					
6	2573 5441 01 36	Assy. Reflex Reflector				2				

TABLE 88.2

CENTRE BONNET (SFC 709)

GROUP 88

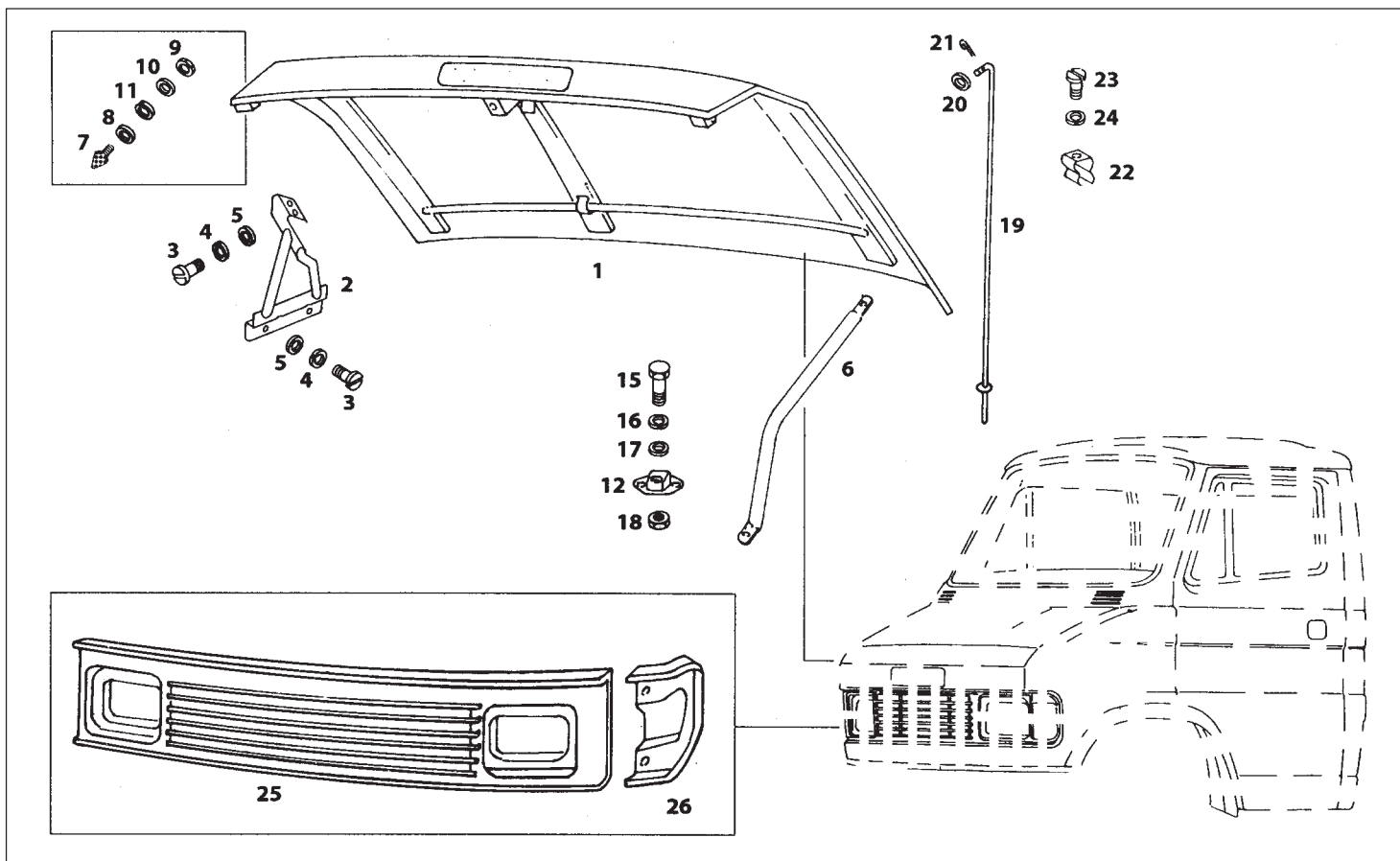


TABLE 88.2
CENTRE BONNET (SFC 709)
GROUP 88

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		CENTRE BONNET (SFC 709)								
1	2651 8870 01 22	Assy. Bonnet Centre Front					1	1	1	
2	2651 8870 01 08	Assy. Hinge Linkage RH (Bonnet)					1	1	1	
(2)	2651 8870 01 09	Assy. Hinge Linkage LH (Bonnet)					1	1	1	
3	1134 150820 9	Hex. Flange Screw M 8x20					8	8	8	
4	1246 050084 1	Bright Washer 8.4					8	8	8	
5	1265 060084 1	Washer A 8.4 ST					8	8	8	
6	2651 8870 01 76	Assy. Stay Tube LH					1	1	1	
(6)	2651 8870 01 75	Stay Tube RH					1	1	1	
7	2651 8870 01 13	Assy. Rubber Buffer					2	2	2	
8	2651 8870 82 28	Shim					AR	AR	AR	
9	1205 159802 2	Hex. Nut M 8					2	2	2	
10	1252 069802 5	Spring Washer B 8					2	2	2	
11	1246 050084 1	Bright Washer 8.4 ST					2	2	2	
(12)	2651 8870 63 07	Bracket Dovetail Bottom RH					1			
15	1132 399805 3	Hex. Screw M 6x16					4	4	4	
16	1252 069801 7	Spring Washer B 6					4	4	4	
17	1265 060064 7	Plain Washer A 6.4					4	4	4	

TABLE 88.2

CENTRE BONNET (SFC 709)

GROUP 88

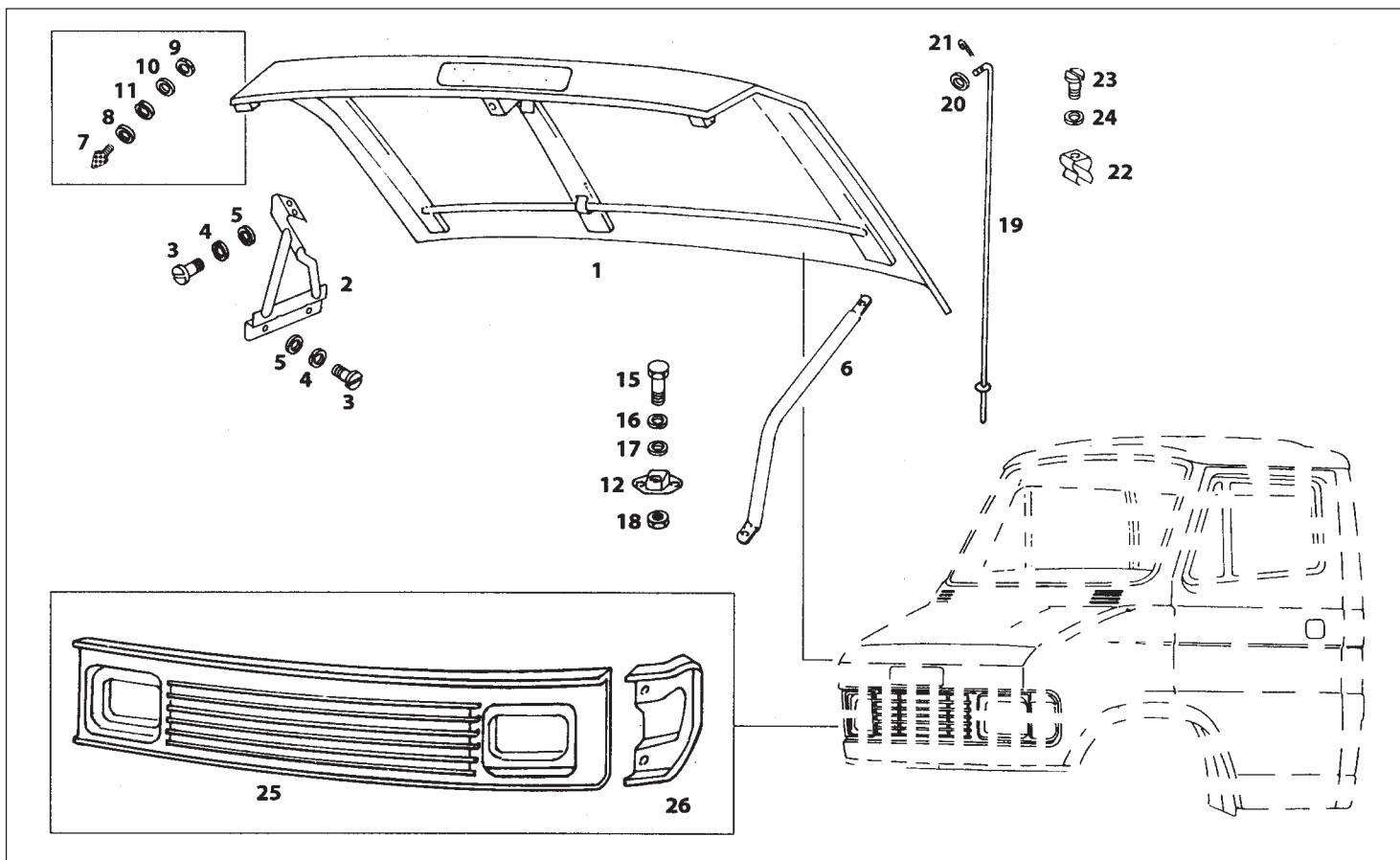


TABLE 88.2
CENTRE BONNET (SFC 709)
GROUP 88

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
18	1205 159808 1	Hex. Nut M 6					4	4	4	
19	2651 8870 01 26	Assy. Stay Rod					1	1	1	
20	1246 050105 7	Bright Washer 10.5 ST					1	1	1	
21	1315 060820 6	Split Pin 3.2x20					1	1	1	
22	000 984 04 61	Spring Clamp					1	1	1	
25	2651 8880 01 02	Assy. Plastic Grill Bonnet Centre With T Emblem					1	1	1	
26	2651 8880 01 03	Assy. Plastic Grill LH Side Bonnet					1	1	1	
(26)	2651 8880 01 04	Assy. Plastic Grill RH Side Bonnet					1	1	1	
—	2651 8880 63 07	Rubber Washer					6	6	6	

TABLE 88.3

CENTRE BONNET (SFC 709)

GROUP 88

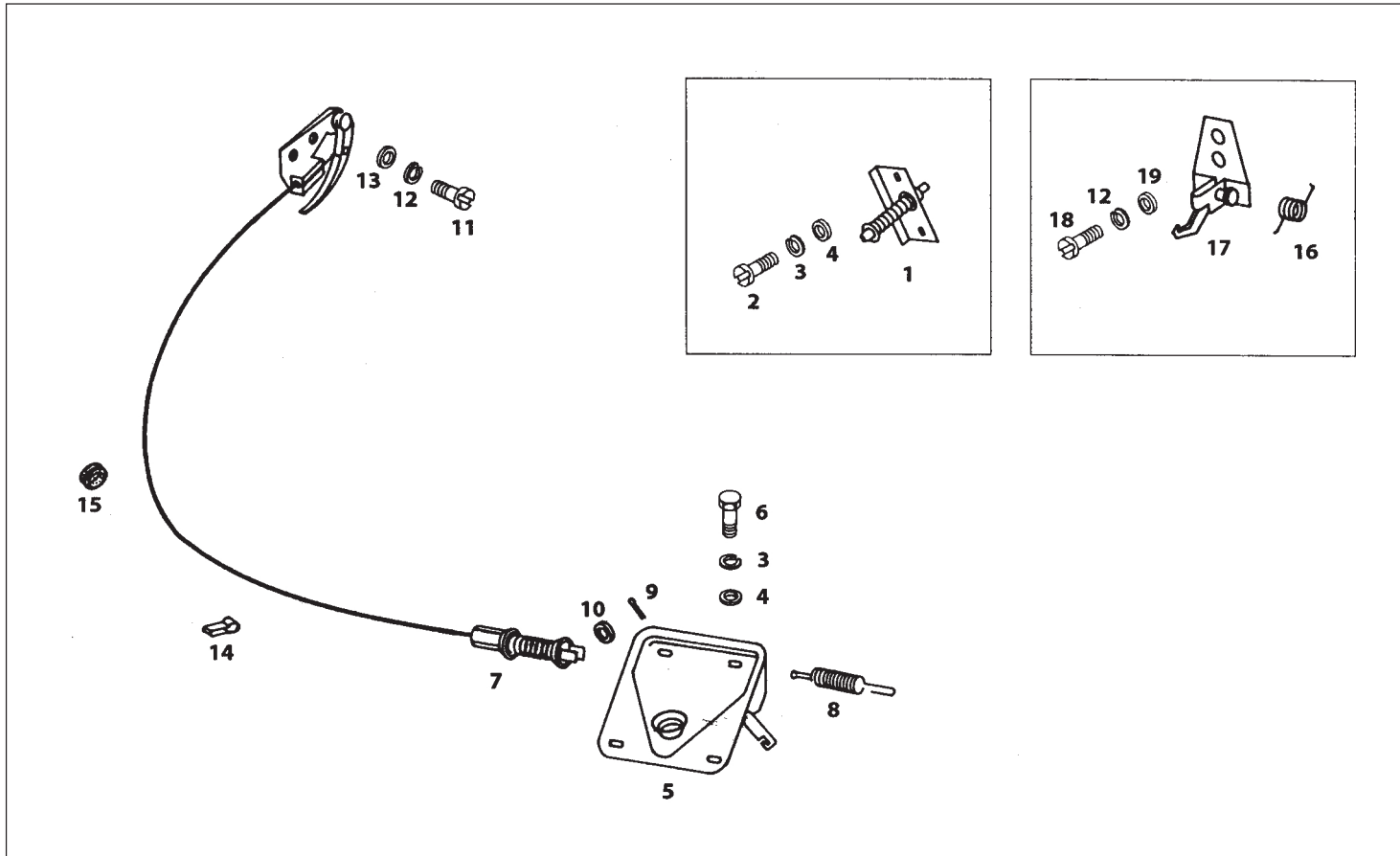


TABLE 88.3
CENTRE BONNET LOCK (SFC 709)
GROUP 88

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		CENTRE BONNET LOCK (SFC 709)								
1	2651 8870 01 47	Assy. Bonnet Lock (Centre Bonnet Side)					1	1	1	
2	2651 9900 01 01	Screw with Nyloc Insert					2	2	2	
3	1252 069802 5	Spring Washer B 8					2	2	2	
4	1265 060084 1	Washer A 8.4 ST					2	2	2	
5	2651 8870 01 44	Assy. Bonnet Lock (Cowl Side) Lower					1	1	1	
6	1132 399807 0	Hex. Screw M 8x20					4	4	4	
3	1252 069802 5	Spring Washer B 8					4	4	4	
4	1265 060084 1	Washer A 8.4					6	6	6	
7	2651 8870 01 32	Assy. Release Cable with Bracket					1	1	1	
8	2651 8870 87 04	Tension Spring (Return) Bonnet Lock					1	1	1	
9	1315 060508 8	Split Pin 1.6x8					1	1	1	
10	1246 050053 1	Bright Washer 5.3					1	1	1	
11	1132 650620 8	Gimlet Screw M 6x20					2	2	2	
12	1252 069801 7	Spring Washer B 6					2	2	2	
13	1265 060064 7	Washer A 6.4					2	2	2	
14	2651 8870 42 02	Spring Clamp					2	2	2	
15	2651 8870 75 01	Rubber Grommet (Release Cable)					1	1	1	

TABLE 88.3

CENTRE BONNET (SFC 709)

GROUP 88

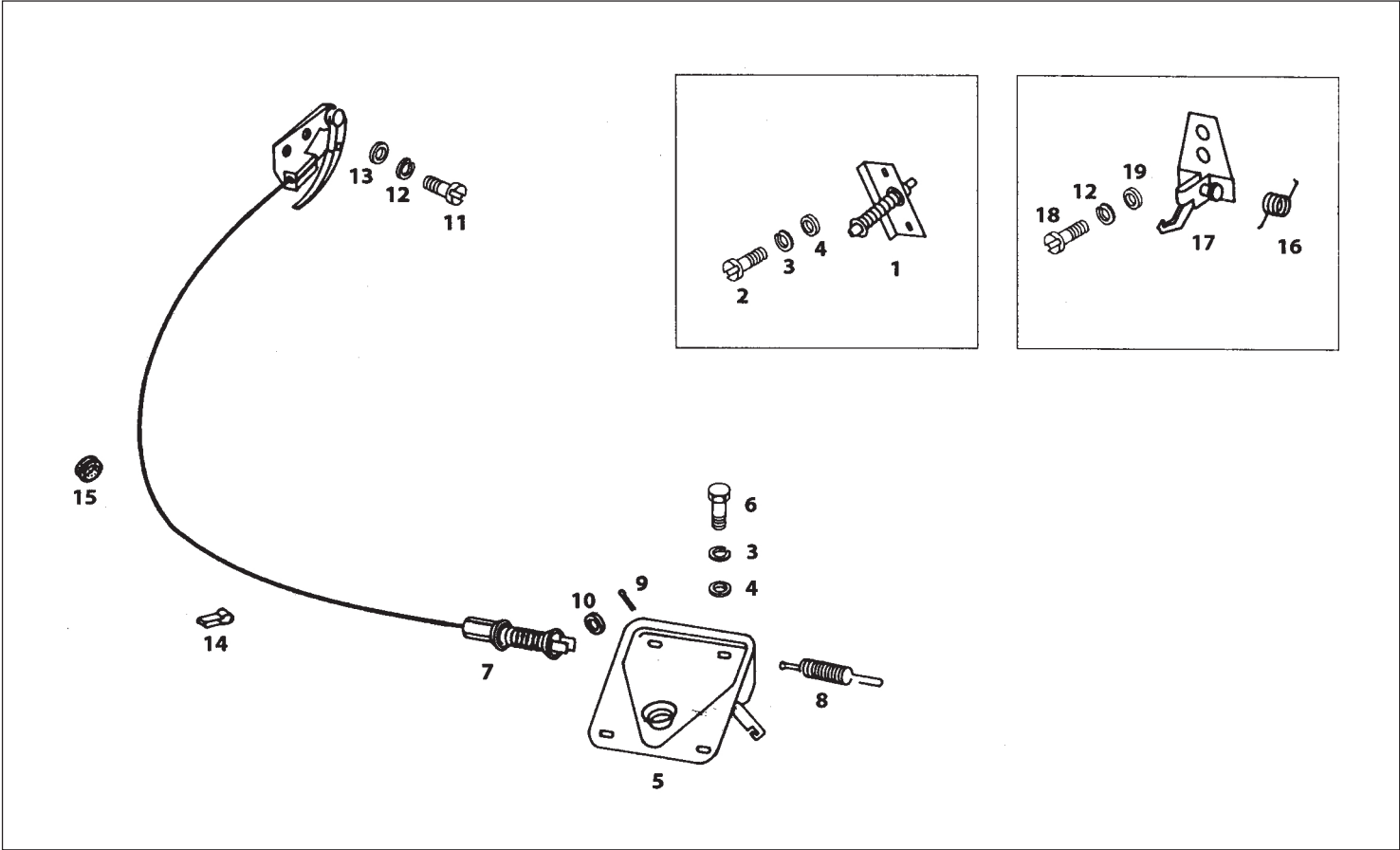


TABLE 88.3
CENTRE BONNET (SFC 709)
GROUP 88

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
17	2651 8870 01 84	Assy. Bonnet Lock (Second)					1	1	1	
16	2651 8870 87 07	Torsion Spring (2nd Lock)					1	1	1	
18	1132 650620 8	Gimlet Screw M 6x20					2	2	2	
19	1246 050064 6	Bright Washer 6.4					2	2	2	
12	1252 069801 7	Spring Washer B 6					2	2	2	
—	2651 8870 01 61	Assy. Spring Clamp (Rubber Buffer)					4	4	4	

TABLE 88.4

BUMPER (SFC 709)

GROUP 88

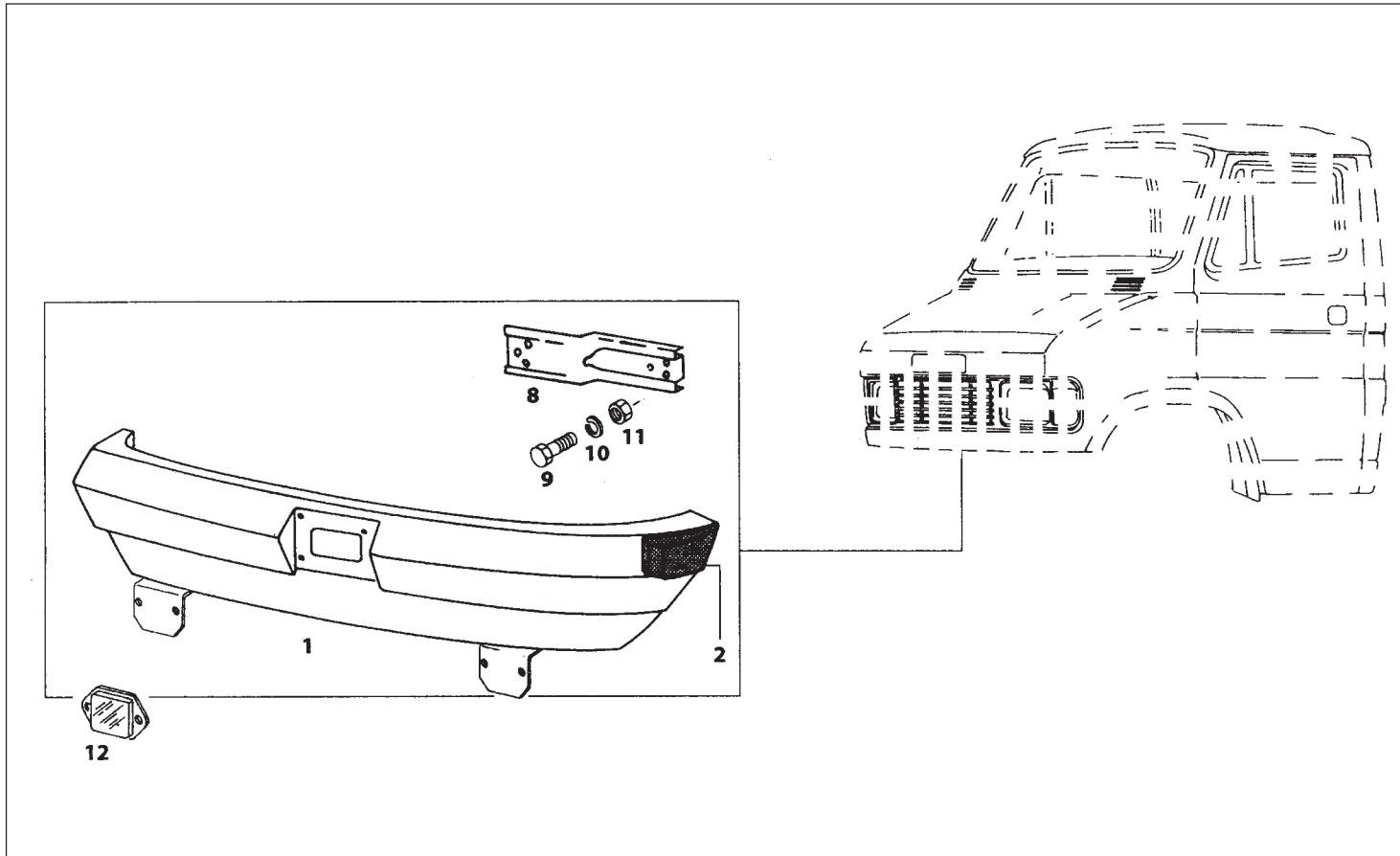


TABLE 88.4
BUMPER (SFC 709)
GROUP 88

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		BUMPER (SFC 709)								
1	2674 8850 01 07	Assy. Bumper Complete					1	1	1	
2	2674 8850 01 04	Rubber Cover (Bumper) LH (End)					1	1	1	
—	2674 8850 01 05	Rubber Cover (Bumper) RH (End)					1	1	1	
—	1252 069801 7	Spring Washer B 6					8	8	8	
—	1205 159808 1	Hex. Nut M 6					8	8	8	
8	2651 8850 82 02	Support (Bumper Mounting)					2	2	2	
9	1134 151025 4	Hex. Flange Screw M 10x25					8	8	8	
10	1252 069805 0	Spring Washer B 10					8	8	8	
11	1205 159807 3	Hex. Nut M 10					8	8	8	
9	1134 151025 4	Hex. Screw M 10x25					6	6	6	
—	1265 060105 8	Washer 10.5					6	6	6	
10	1252 069805 0	Spring Washer B 10					6	6	6	
12	2651 5440 99 15	Assy. Reflex Reflector, White					2	2	2	

TABLE 88.5

ENGINE HOOD (SFC 709)

GROUP 88

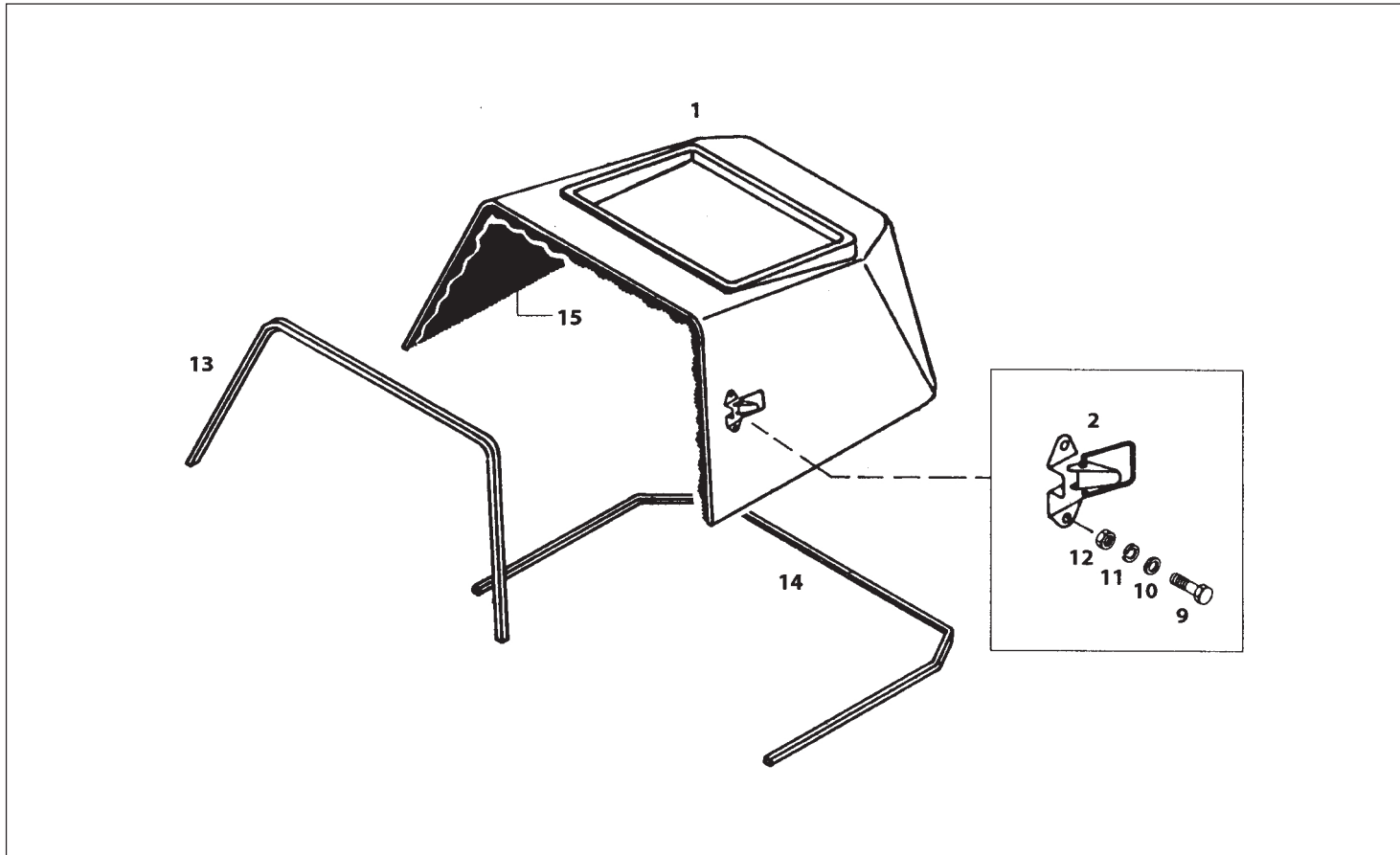


TABLE 88.5
ENGINE HOOD (SFC 709)
GROUP 88

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		ENGINE HOOD (SFC 709)								
1	2674 8870 01 20	Assy. Engine Hood					1	1	1	
2	2651 8870 01 34	Assy.Toggle Clamp (Engine Hood)					3	3	3	
9	1140 560620 0	Pan Head Screw M 6x20					6	6	6	
10	1246 050064 6	Bright Washer 6.4					12	12	12	
11	1252 069801 7	Spring Washer B 6					6	6	6	
12	1205 159808 1	Hex. Nut M 6					6	6	6	
13	2651 8870 77 12	Sealing Front					1	1	1	Optional
13	2651 8870 77 14	Sealing Front (Neoprene)					1	1	1	Optional
14	2651 8870 77 18	Sealing Bottom					1	1	1	Optional
14	2651 8870 77 19	Sealing Bottom					1	1	1	Optional
15	2674 8870 01 08	Engine Hood Insulation					1	1	1	

TABLE 89.1

CAB MOUNTING (FRONT) (LPT 709/909)

GROUP 89

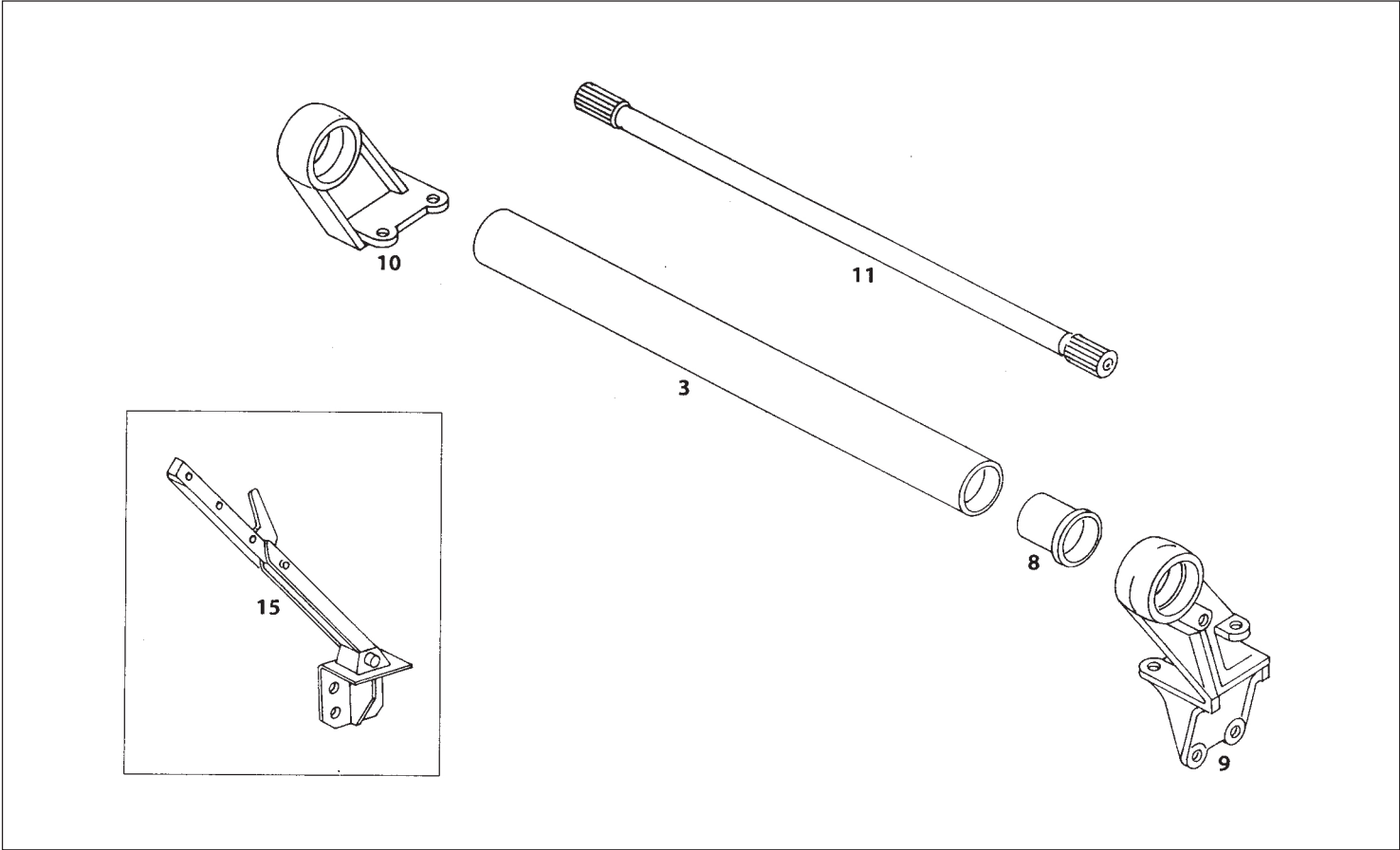


TABLE 89.1
CAB MOUNTING (FRONT) (LPT 709/909)
GROUP 89

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		CAB MOUNTING (FRONT) LPT 709								
—	2641 8910 01 74	Assy. Mtg. Bracket Front Complete LH	1		1					
—	2641 8910 01 45	Assy. Mtg. Bracket Front Complete RH	1		1	1				
3	2641 8910 01 96	Cross Tube (Front Mounting)	1		1					
3	2673 8910 01 01	Cross Tube (Front Mounting)				1				
—	2641 8910 34 03	Serrated Bush RH (Cross Tube)	1		1	1				
—	2641 8910 34 04	Spacer Bush	2		2	2				
8	2641 8910 01 54	Assy. Rubber Bush (Front Mtg.)	2		2	2				
9	2641 8910 37 01	Mounting Bracket Bottom LH	1		1	1				
10	2641 8910 37 02	Mounting Bracket Bottom RH	1		1	1				
11	2641 8910 79 03	Torsion Bar	1		1	1				
—	2641 8910 37 03	Adjuster RH (Torsion Bar)	1		1	1				
—	2641 8910 80 04	Special Bolt (For Adjuster)	1		1	1				
15	2641 8910 01 39	Assy. Stay Complete	1		1	1				

TABLE 89.2

CAB MOUNTING (REAR) (LPT 709/909)

GROUP 89

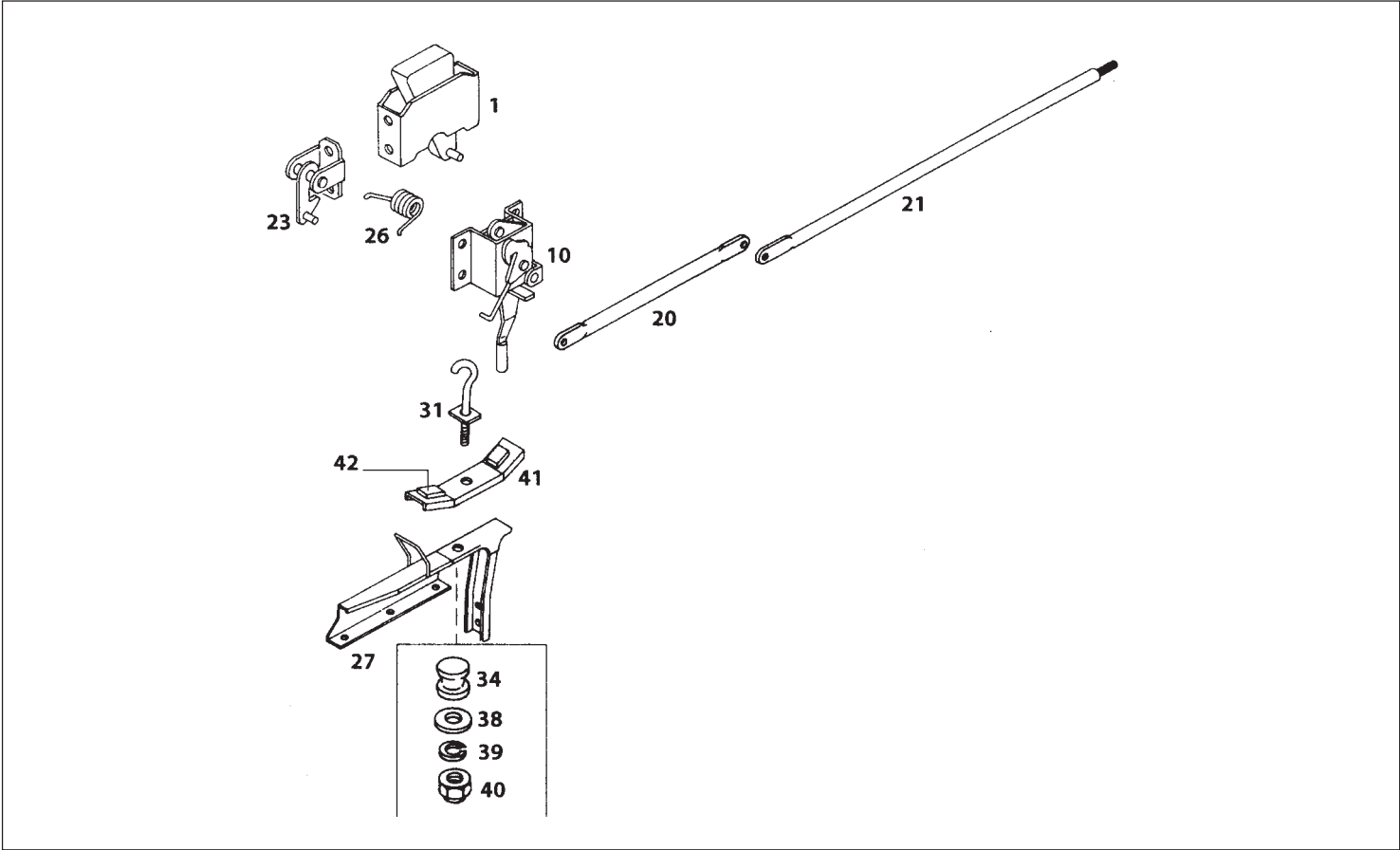


TABLE 89.2
CAB MOUNTING (REAR) (LPT 709/909)
GROUP 89

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		CAB MOUNTING (REAR) LPT 709								
1	2641 8910 01 48	Assy. Housing Bracket Complete RH	1		1	1				
(1)	2641 8910 01 47	Assy. Housing Bracket Complete LH	1		1	1				
—	2641 8910 01 40	Assy. Final Link (Locking Mechanism)	2		2	2				
—	2641 8910 87 03	Torsion Spring (Locking Mechanism)	2		2	2				
—	2641 8910 67 05	Pin (Lock Mechanism)	2		2	2				
10	2641 8910 01 46	Assy. Handle Mounting (Cab Locking Mechanism) Consists of :	1		1	1				
20	2641 8910 01 34	Assy. Connecting Link LH	1		1	1				
21	2641 8910 01 35	Assy. Connecting Link RH	1		1	1				
—	2641 8910 01 51	Assy. Secondary Lock (Locking Mechanism)	1		1	1				
23	2641 8910 01 36	Assy. Lever (Secondary Lock)	1		1	1				
26	2641 8910 87 04	Torsion Spring (Secondary Lock)	1		1	1				
27	2641 8910 01 41	Assy. Mounting Bracket LH (Chassis Side)	1		1	1				
(27)	2641 8910 01 42	Assy. Mounting Bracket RH (Chassis Side)	1		1					
(27)	2673 8910 01 06	Assy. Mounting Bracket RH (Chassis Side)				1				
—	2641 8910 01 93	Assy. Tie Member (Rear Mounting)	1		1					
—	2641 8910 01 73	Assy. Tie Member (Rear Mounting)				1				

TABLE 89.2

CAB MOUNTING (REAR) (LPT 709/909)

GROUP 89

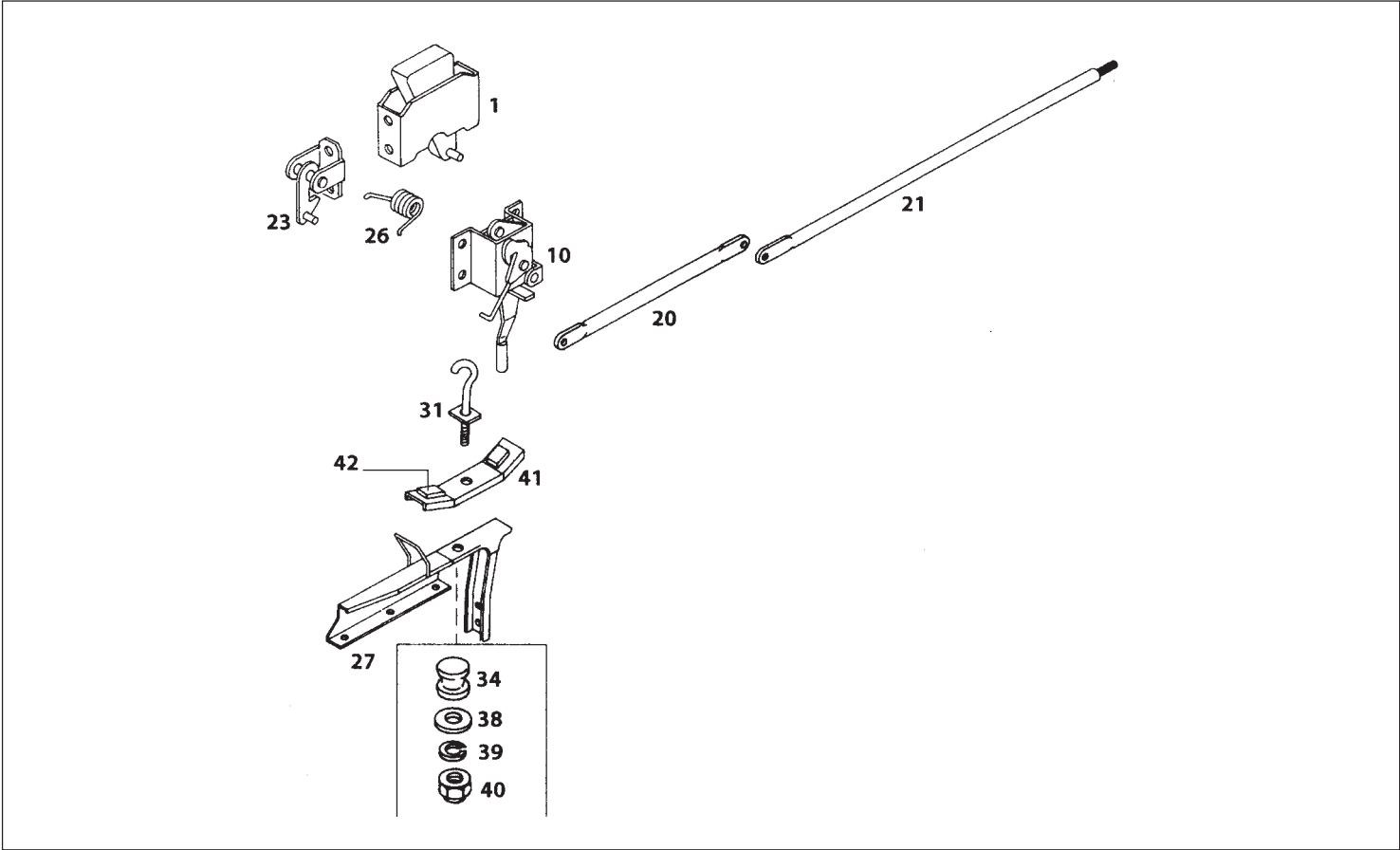


TABLE 89.2
CAB MOUNTING (REAR) (LPT 709/909)
GROUP 89

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
(31)	2641 8910 01 85	Assy. Mounting Hook (Cab Locking Mechanism)	2		2	2				
—	2641 8910 82 72	Plate (Cab Locking Mechanism)	2		2	2				
—	2641 8910 82 70	Mounting Cup (Cab Locking Mechanism)	6		6	6				
—	2641 8910 63 14	Rubber Mounting (Upper) (Cab Locking Mechanism)	2		2	2				
(34)	2641 8910 01 15	Assy. Rubber Mounting (Lower)	2		2	2				
—	2641 8910 69 13	Spacer (Rear Mounting)	2		2	2				
38	1246 050170 7	Bright Washer 17	2		2	2				
39	1252 069802 5	Spring Washer B 8	2		2	2				
40	1214 060160 6	Nyloc Nut M 16x1.5	2		2	2				
41	2641 8910 01 82	Assy. Bracket Upper (Chassis Side)	2		2	2				
42	2641 8910 01 84	Assy. Mounting Pad (Cab Locking Mechanism)	4		4	4				

TABLE 89.3

COWL MOUNTING (LP 709)

GROUP 89

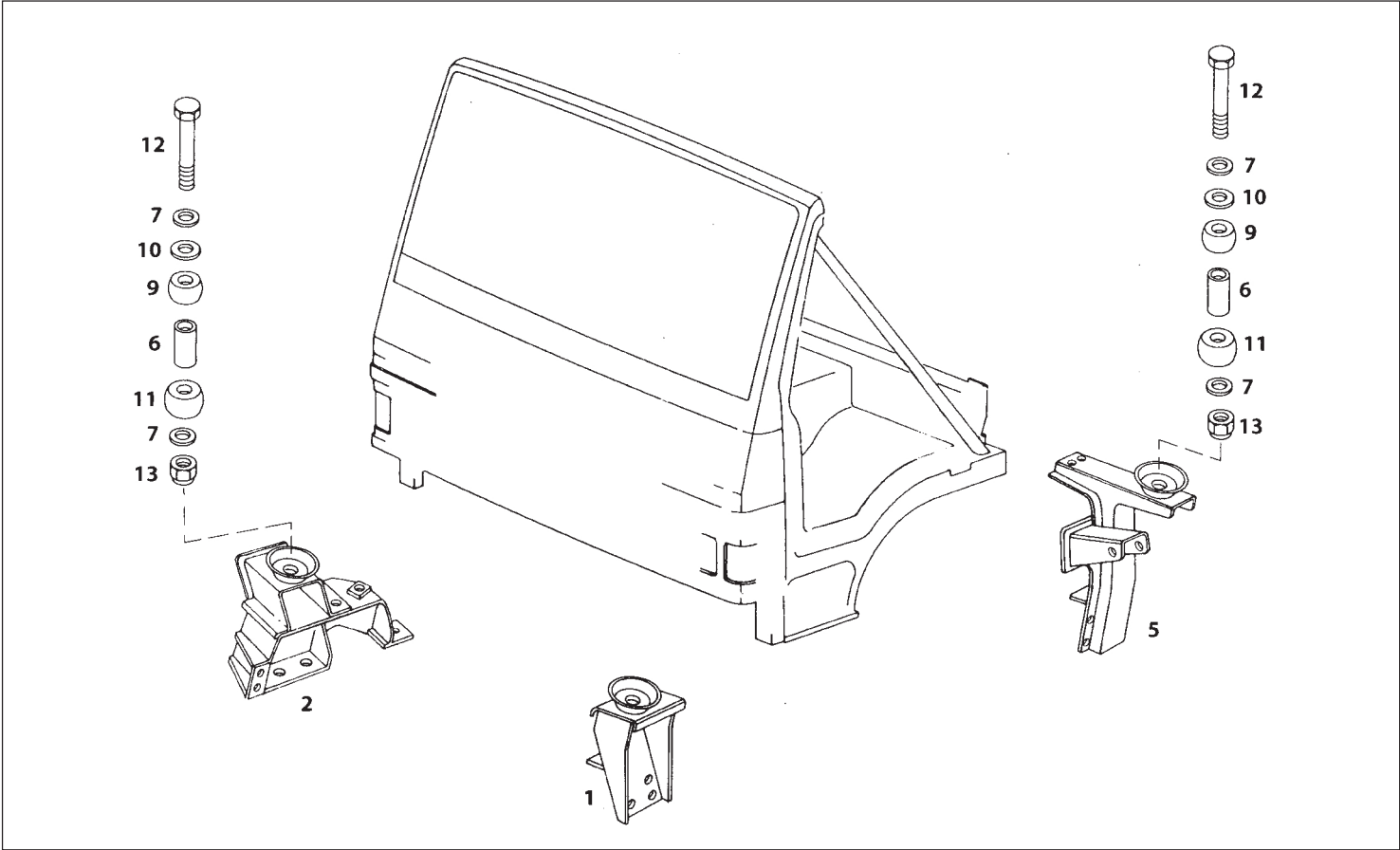


TABLE 89.3
COWL MOUNTING (LP 709)
GROUP 89

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		COWL MOUNTING (LP 709)								
1	2641 8910 01 74	Assy. Mtg. Bracket LH		1						
2	2641 8910 01 76	Assy. Mtg. Bracket RH		1						
5	2641 8910 01 72	Assy. Bracket LH Rear Mtg.		1						
(5)	2641 8910 01 71	Assy. Bracket RH Rear Mtg.		1						
—	2641 8910 01 93	Assy. Tie Member Rear Mtg.		1						
6	2641 8910 69 10	Spacer Tube		4						
7	2641 8910 82 66	Protection Cap		4						
—	042 891 04 13 J	Plate		4						
9	000 891 05 97 J	Rubber Mounting		4						
10	1265 060130 9	Washer A 13		6						
11	000 891 02 01 J	Rubber Mounting		4						
12	1106 389641 3	Hex. Bolt M 12x100		2						
13	1214 050120 2	Nyloc Nut M 12		2						

TABLE 89.4

MUDGUARD AND MUDFLAP (LPT 709/909)

GROUP 89

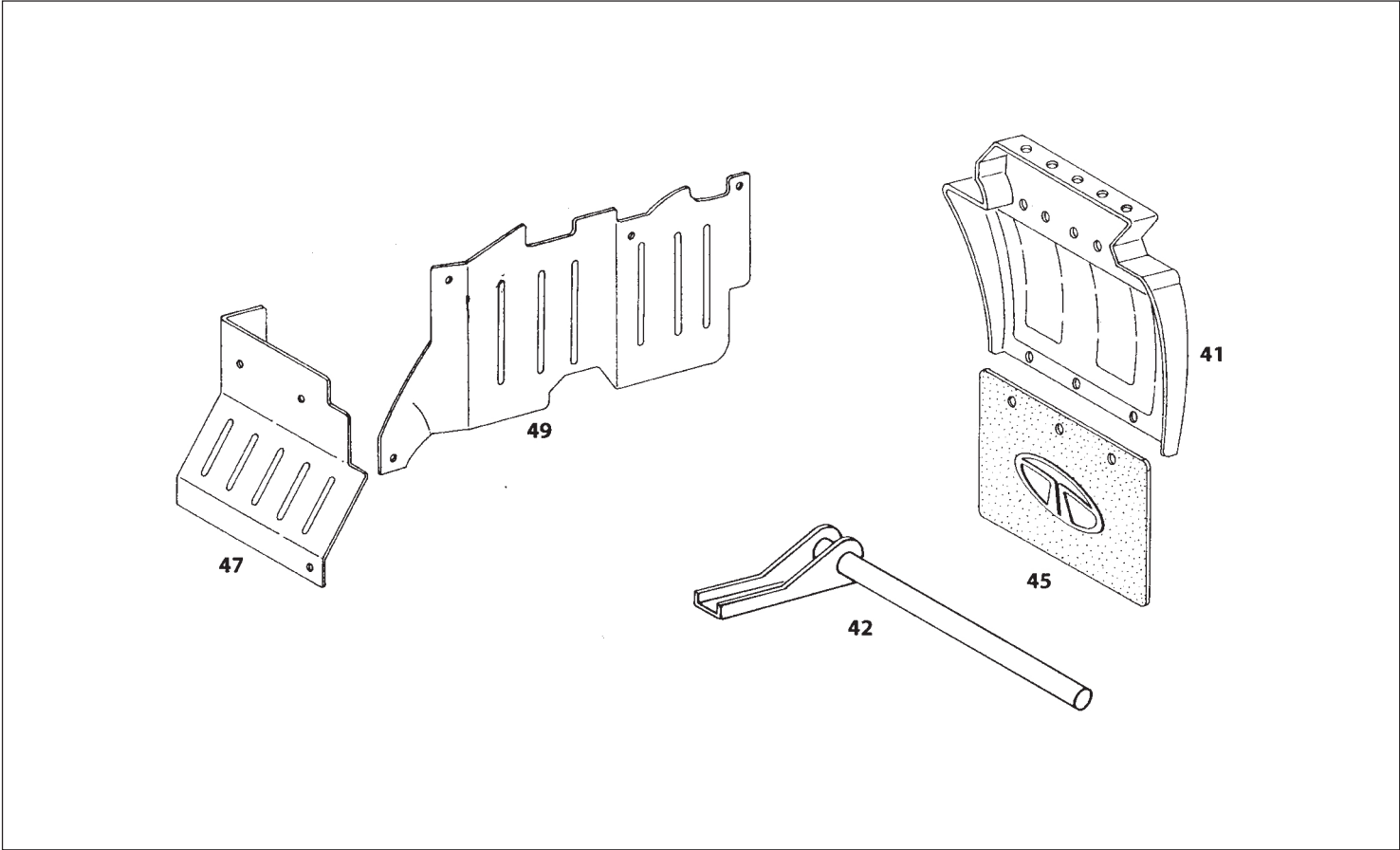


TABLE 89.4
MUDGUARD AND MUFLAP (LPT 709/909)
GROUP 89

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		MUDGUARD AND MUFLAP (LPT 709)								
(41)	2641 8910 63 05	Mud Guard LH	1		1	1				
41	2641 8910 63 06	Mud Guard RH	1		1	1				
(42)	2641 8910 01 65	Assy. Support (Bottom) LH	1		1	1				
42	2641 8910 01 66	Assy. Support (Bottom) RH	1		1	1				
—	2641 8910 82 57	Clamp Rear Mudguard Mounting	6		6	6				
—	2641 8910 63 07	Sealing (Rear Mudguard)	4		4	4				
45	2640 8110 01 02	Assy. Mud Flap Rear	2		2	2				
(47)	2641 8910 63 18	Mud Flap Inner LH (Outer)	1		1	1				
47	2641 8910 63 19	Mud Flap Inner RH (Outer)	1		1	1				
(49)	2641 8910 63 10	Mud Flap Outer LH	1		1	1				
49	2641 8910 63 11	Mud Flap Outer RH	1		1	1				

TABLE 89.5

CAB / COWL MOUNTING (SFC 709)

GROUP 89

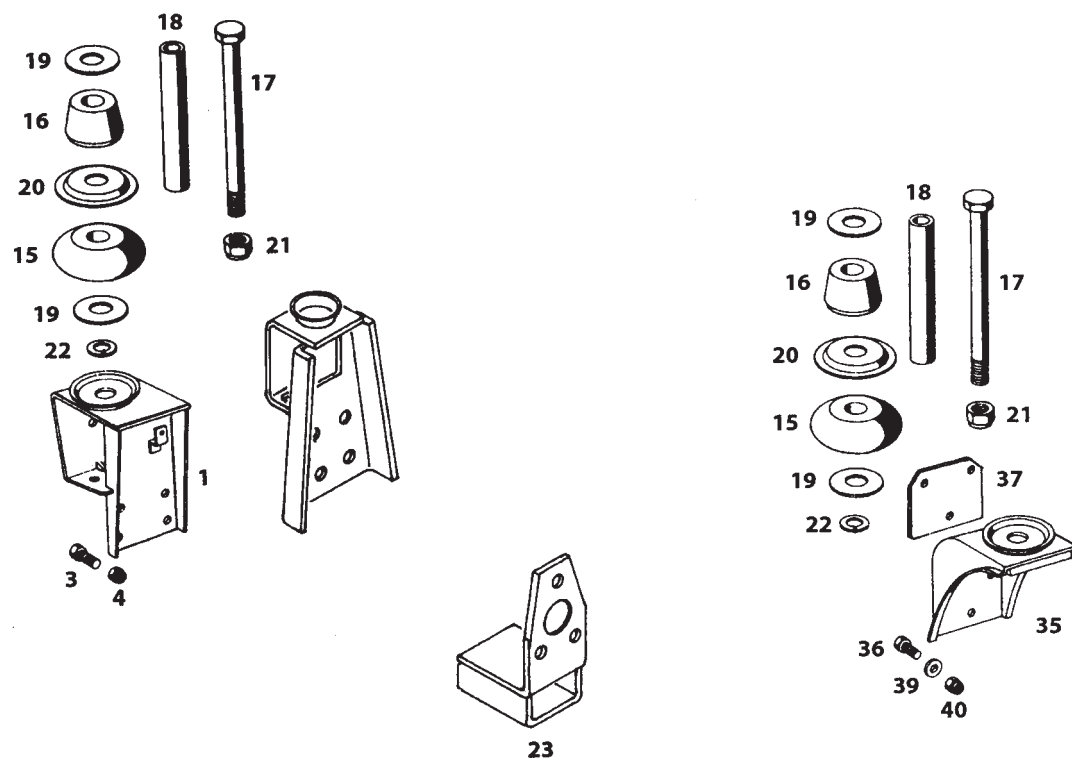


TABLE 89.5
CAB / COWL MOUNTING (SFC 709)
GROUP 89

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		CAB / COWL MOUNTING (SFC 709)								
		CAB / COWL MOUNTING (FRONT)								
1	2674 8910 01 05	Assy. Bracket (Front Mtg.) LH					1	1	1	
(1)	2674 8910 01 02	Assy. Bracket (Front Mtg.) RH					1	1	1	
3	1132 399804 5	Hex. Scre M 10x25					3	3	3	
4	1214 050100 8	Nyloc Nut M 10					3	3	3	
15	2651 8910 63 03	Rubber Mounting (Bottom)					2	2	2	
16	2651 8910 63 01	Rubber Mounting (Top)					2	2	2	
17	1106 389640 5	Hex. Bolt M 10x95					2	2	2	
18	2654 8910 69 04	Spacer Tube					2	2	2	
19	2576 2950 86 02	Spacer					4	4	4	
20	2651 8910 82 16	Plate (Rubber Mounting)					2	2	2	
21	1214 050100 8	Nyloc Nut M 10					2	2	2	
22	1252 069805 0	Spring Washer B 10					2	2	2	
23	2641 3130 01 02	Assy. Bracket Front Bump Stop					2	2	2	
		CAB / COWL MOUNTING (REAR)								
35	2651 8910 01 06	Assy. Bracket (Rear Mounting)					2	2	2	
36	1132 419614 7	Hex. Screw M 10x35					6	6	6	

TABLE 89.5

CAB / COWL MOUNTING (SFC 709)

GROUP 89

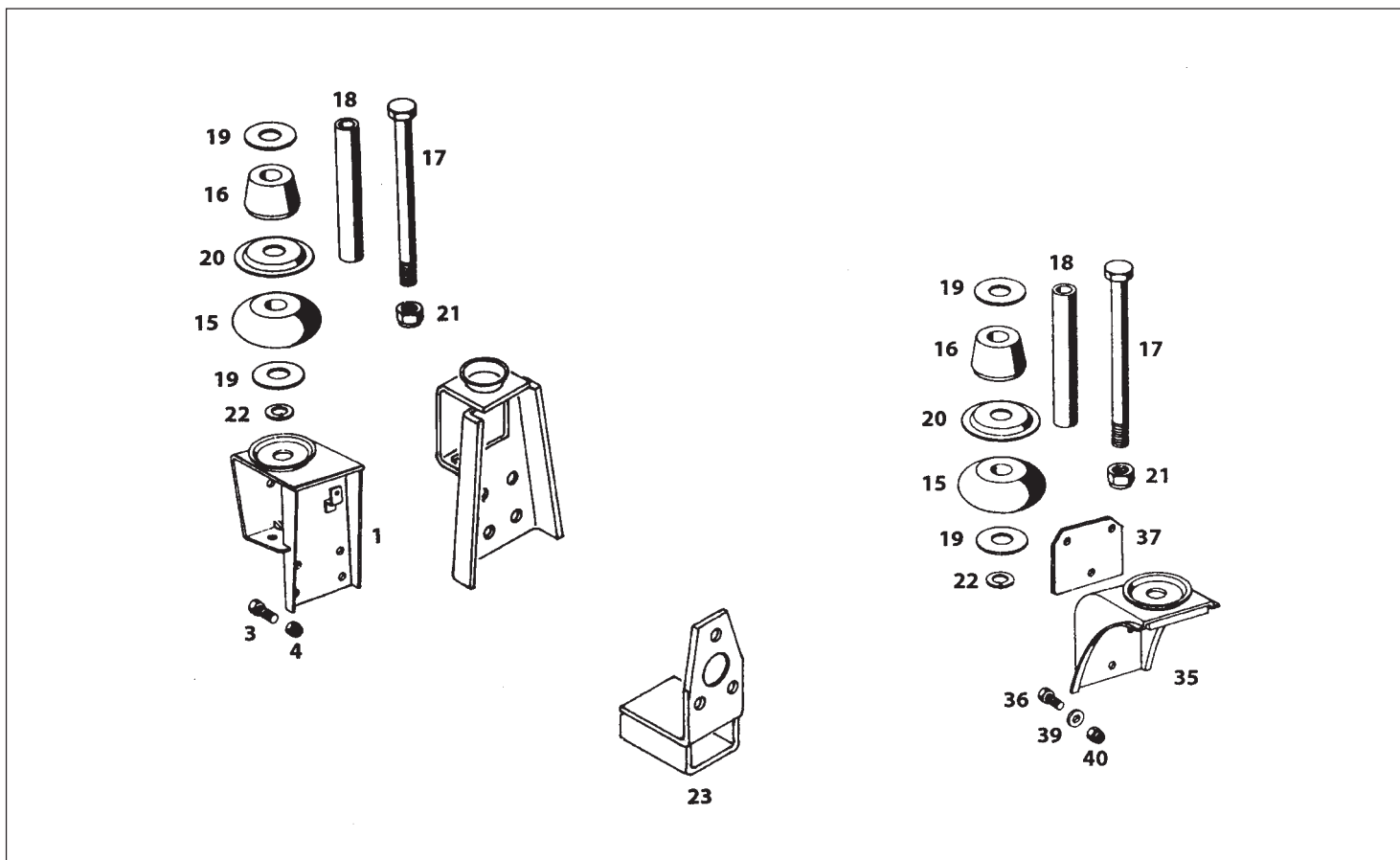


TABLE 89.5
CAB / COWL MOUNTING (SFC 709)
GROUP 89

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
37	2651 3110 82 07	Reinforcement					2	2	2	
39	1252 069805 0	Spring Washer B 10					6	6	6	
40	1214 070100 7	Nyloc Nut M 10					6	6	6	
15	2651 8910 63 03	Rubber Mounting (Bottom)					2	2	2	
16	2651 8910 63 01	Rubber Mounting (Top)					2	2	2	
18	2654 8910 69 04	Spacer Tube					2	2	2	
19	2576 2950 86 02	Spacer					2	2	2	
17	1106 389640 5	Hex. Bolt M 10x95					2	2	2	
22	1252 069805 0	Spring Washer B 10					2	2	2	
20	2651 8910 82 16	Plate Rubber Mounting					2	2	2	
21	1214 050100 8	Nyloc Nut M 10					2	2	2	

TABLE 91.1

SEAT AND SEAT BELTS (LP/LPT 709)

GROUP 91

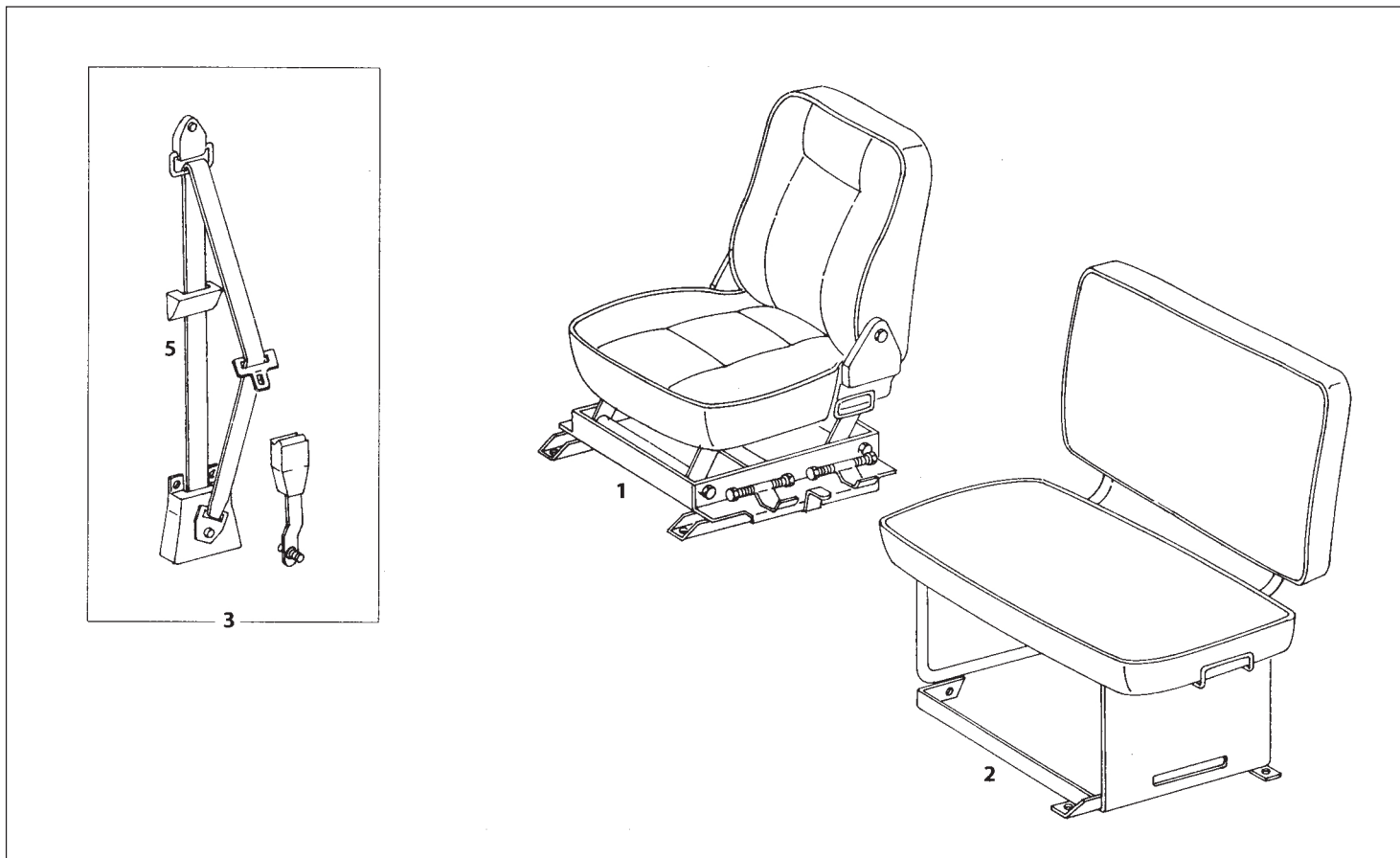


TABLE 91.1
SEAT AND SEAT BELTS (LP/LPT 709)
GROUP 91

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		SEAT AND SEAT BELTS (LP/LPT 709)								
1	2641 9900 01 02	Assy. Driver's Seat RH	1	1						
2	2641 9400 01 01	Assy. Co-Driver's Seat	1							
		SEAT BELT								
3	2641 9150 01 01	Assy. Seat Belt Kit Complete (Non 'E' Certified)	1							Optional
		Consisting of :								
—		Seat Belt (Middle Passenger)	1	1						Not Serviced Loose
—		Seat Belt (Co - Driver Side)	1	1						Not Serviced Loose
5		Seat Belt (Driver Side)	1	1						Not Serviced Loose
3	2641 9150 01 19	Assy. Seat Belt Kit Complete	1	1						Optional
		Consisting of :								
5		Seat Belt (Driver)	1	1						Not Serviced Loose
—		Seat Belt Middle (Passenger)	1	1						Not Serviced Loose
—		Seat Belt (Co - Driver)	1	1						Not Serviced Loose

TABLE 91.2

SEAT AND SEAT BELTS (LPT 709/909 EX)

GROUP 91

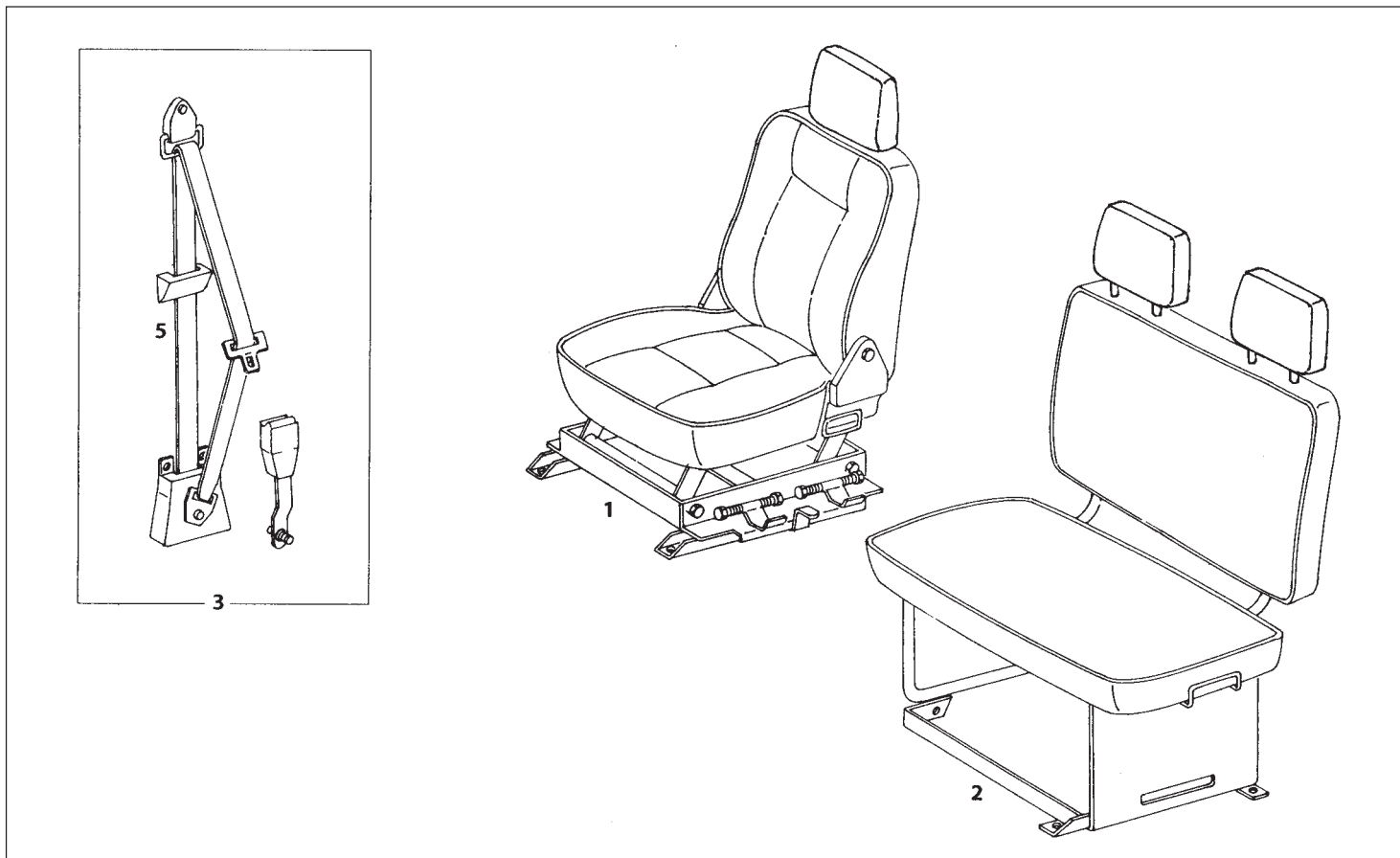


TABLE 91.2
SEAT AND SEAT BELTS (LPT 709/909 EX)
GROUP 91

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		SEAT AND SEAT BELTS (LPT 709 EX)								
1	2641 9100 01 08	Driver Seat in Melba Fabric with Head Rests			1	1				
2	2641 9400 01 09	Co - Driver Seat in Melba Fabric with Head Rests			1	1				
		SEAT BELT								
3	2641 9150 01 01	Assy. Seat Belt Kit Complete (Non 'E' Certified) Consisting of :			1					Optional
—		Seat Belt (Middle Passenger)			1					Not Serviced Loose
—		Seat Belt (Co - Driver Side)			1					Not Serviced Loose
5		Seat Belt (Driver Side)			1					Not Serviced Loose
3	2641 9150 01 19	Assy. Seat Belt Kit Complete Consisting of :			1					Optional
5		Seat Belt (Driver)			1					Not Serviced Loose
—		Seat Belt Middle (Passenger)			1					Not Serviced Loose
—		Seat Belt (Co - Driver)			1					Not Serviced Loose
3	2641 9150 01 09	Assy. Seat Belt Kit Complete				1				

TABLE 91.3

DRIVER AND CO-DRIVER SEAT (SFC 709)

GROUP 91

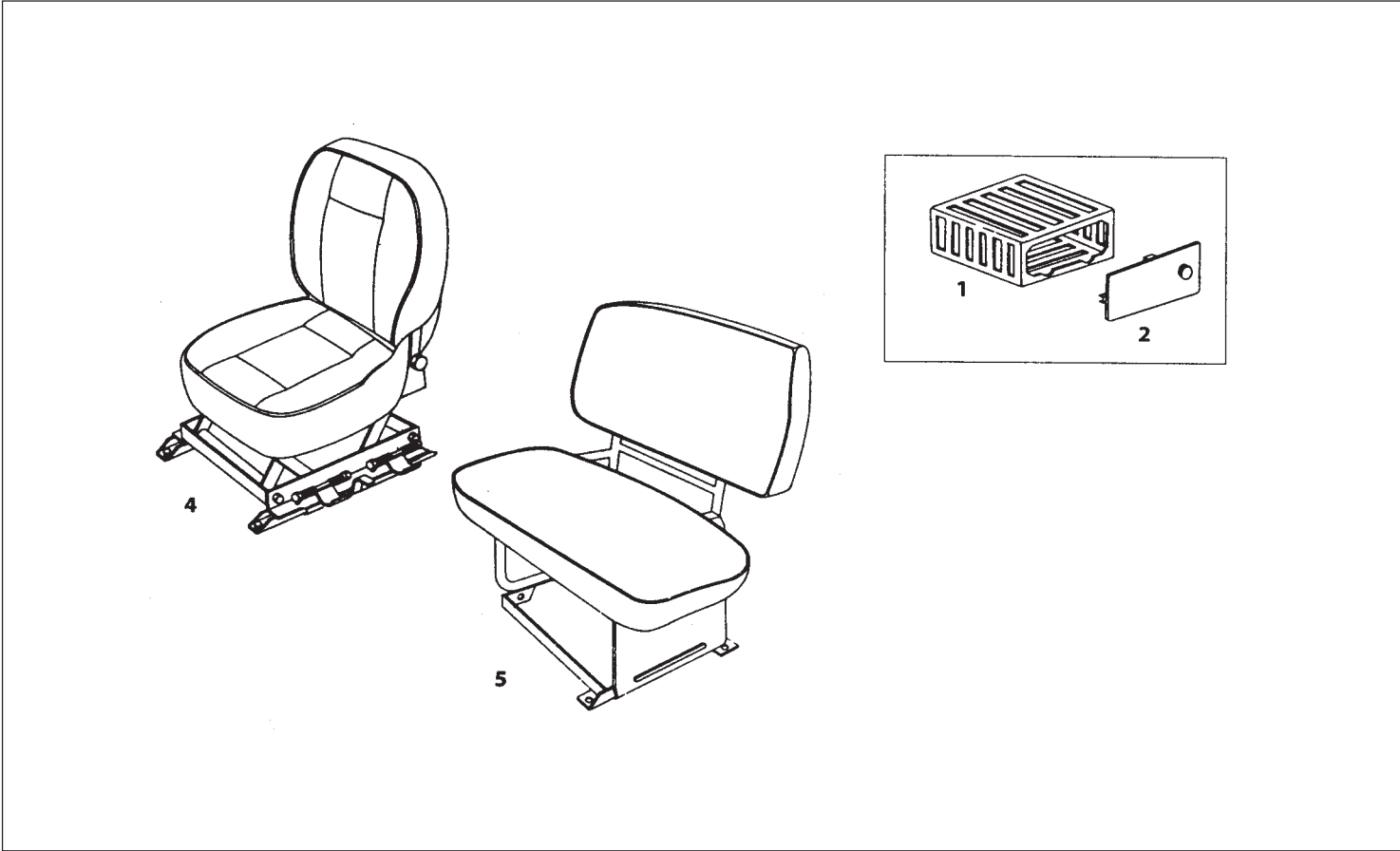


TABLE 91.3
DRIVER AND CO-DRIVER SEAT (SFC 709)
GROUP 91

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		DRIVER AND CO - DRIVER SEAT (SFC 709)								
1	2651 6640 01 35	Assy. Seat Box (Driver's Seat)					1	1		
2	2651 6640 01 39	Lid (Seat Box)					1	1		
4	2651 9100 01 08	Assy. Driver's Seat					1	1		Optional
4	2651 9100 01 21	Driver Seat Assy.					1	1		Optional
4	2651 9100 01 31	Driver Seat Assy.							1	Optional
5	2640 9400 01 15	Assy. Co - Driver Seat					1			
5	2674 9400 01 07	Assy. Co - Driver Seat							1	

TABLE 91.4

SEAT BELTS (SFC 709)

GROUP 91

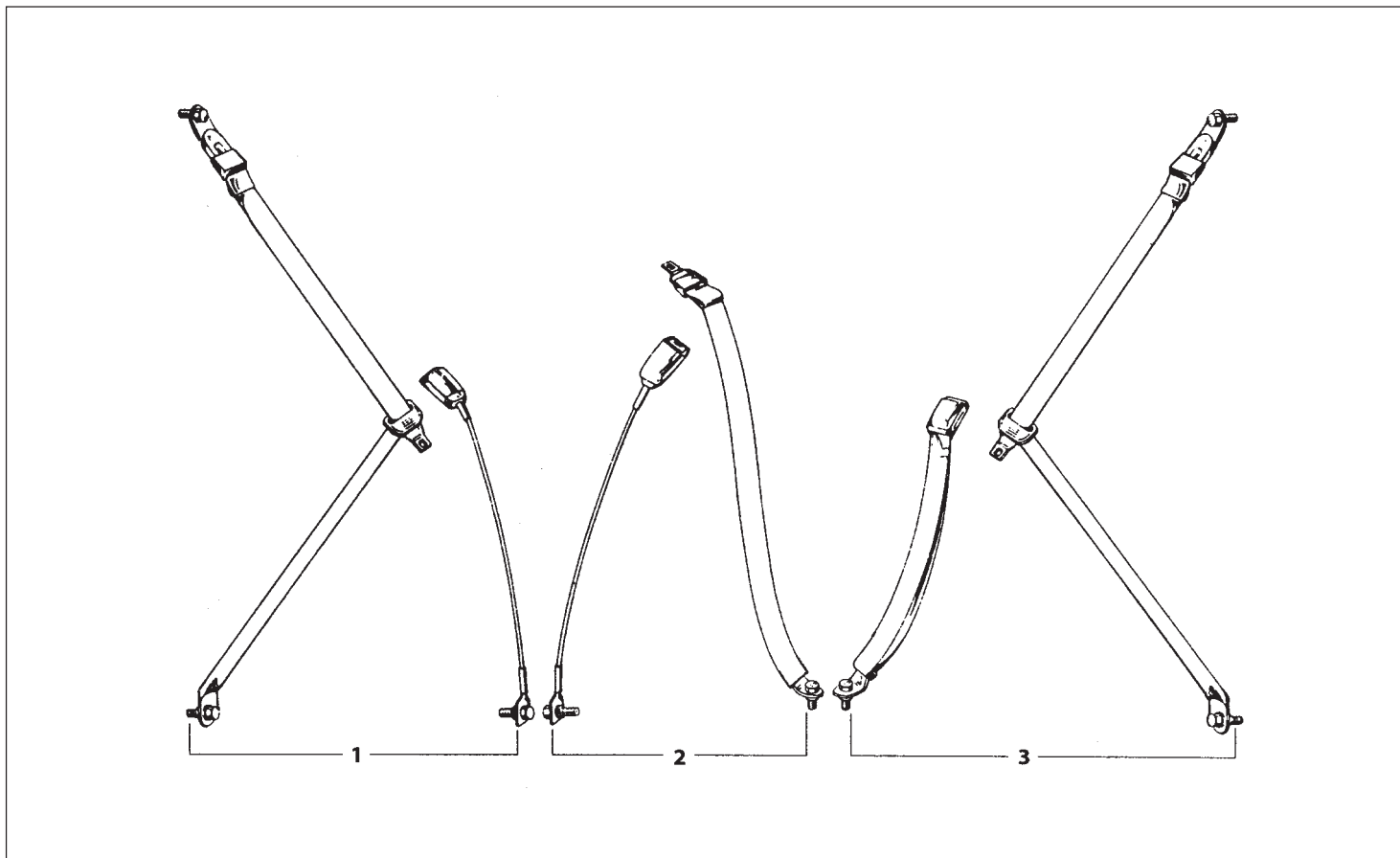


TABLE 91.4
SEAT BELTS (SFC 709)
GROUP 91

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		SEAT BELTS (SFC 709)								
—	2651 9150 01 54	Seat Belt Kit Complete Consisting of :					1	1	1	Optional
1	2651 9150 01 55	Seat Belt Kit (Driver)					1	1	1	
2	2651 9150 01 56	Seat Belt Kit (Middle)					1	1	1	
3	2651 9150 01 57	Seat Belt Kit (Co - Driver)					1	1	1	
—	2651 9150 01 72	Seat Belt Kit Complete Consisting of :					1	1	1	Optional
1	2651 9150 01 73	Seat Belt Kit (Driver)					1	1	1	
2	2651 9150 01 35	Seat Belt Kit (Middle)					1	1	1	
3	2651 9150 01 75	Seat Belt Kit (Co - Driver)					1	1	1	

TABLE 70.1

LOAD BODY (LPT 709/909)

GROUP 70

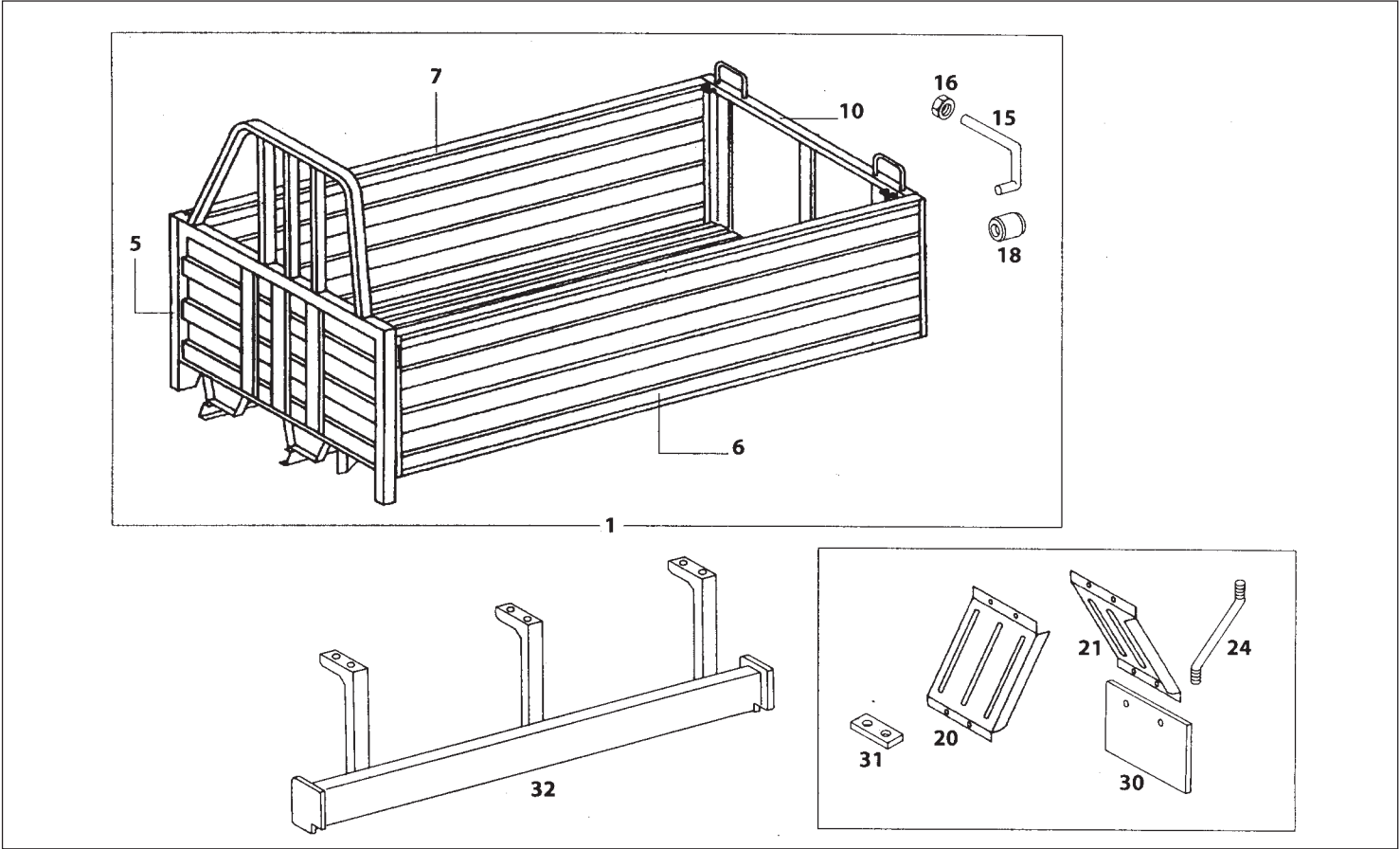


TABLE 70.1
LOAD BODY (LPT 709/909)
GROUP 70

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		LOAD BODY (LPT 709)								
1	2641 7000 01 02	Assy. Load Body (with Bolted Side Panels)	1							LPT 909/34
1	2641 7000 01 16	Assy. Load Body Complete			1	1				
1	2641 7000 01 20	Assy. Load Body (High Deck)	1			1				
1	2641 7000 01 19	Assy. Load Body Complete (Fix & Bolted)				1				
5	2641 7020 01 01	Assy. Front Panel with Load Guard	1							
5	2641 7020 01 01	Assy. Front Panel with Load Guard			1	1				
6	2641 7030 01 03	Assy. Side Panel LH	1		1	1				
7	2641 7030 01 04	Assy. Side Panel RH	1		1	1				
10	2641 7040 01 01	Assy. Tail Gate	1		1	1				
15	2651 7090 56 01	Handle LH	1		1	1				
(15)	2651 7090 56 05	Handle RH	1		1	1				
16	1205 159601 1	Hex Nut M 12	2		2	2				
18	2651 7090 01 05	Assy. Stopper (Rear)	2		2	2				
20	2640 7010 82 10	Mudguard LH	2		2	2				
21	2640 7010 82 11	Mudguard RH	2		2	2				
24	2640 7010 82 98	Mudguard Stay (Rear)	8		8	8				
30	2640 8110 01 01	Assy. Mud Flap (Rear)	2		2	2				

TABLE 70.1

LOAD BODY (LPT 709/909)

GROUP 70

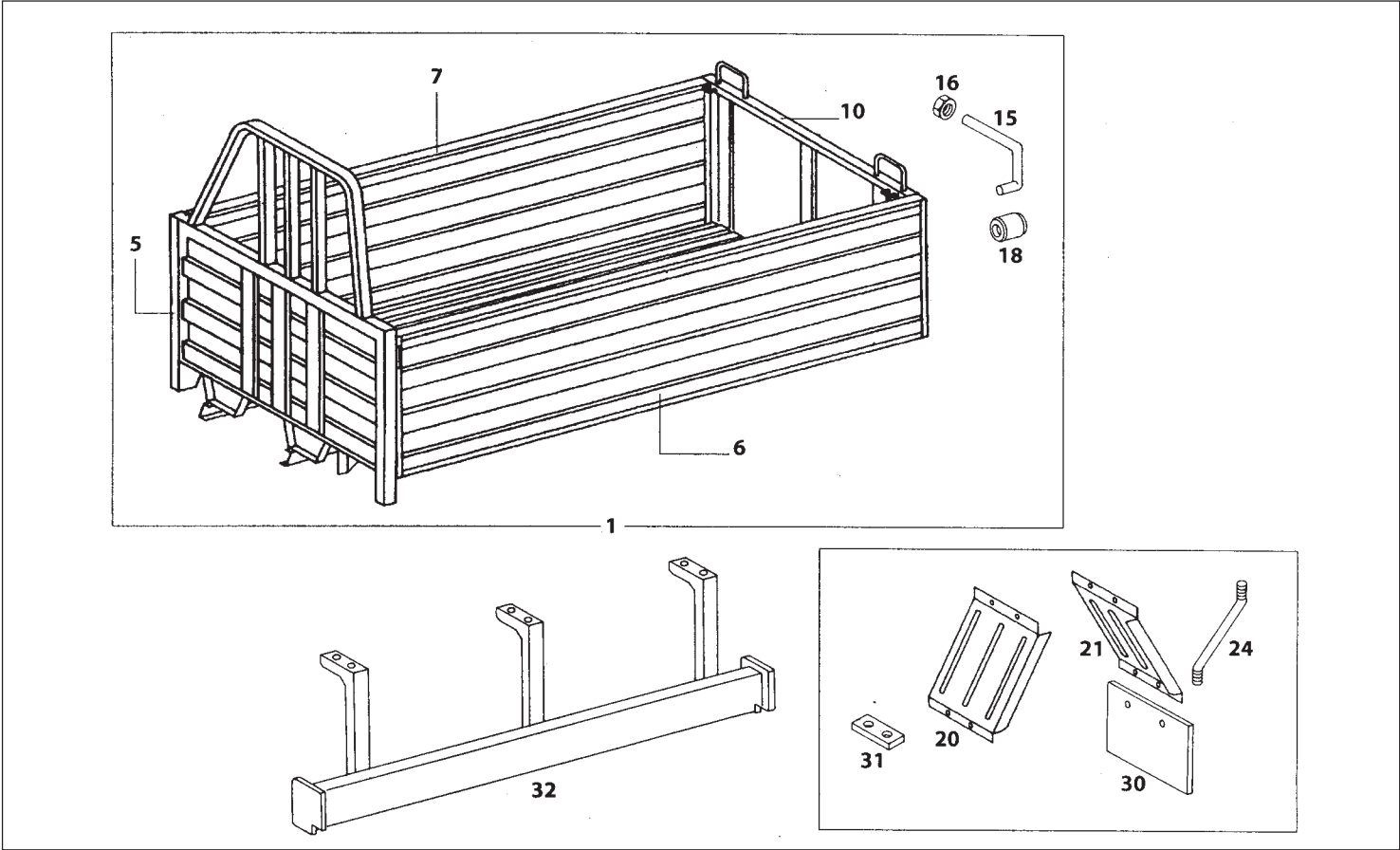


TABLE 70.1
LOAD BODY (LPT 709/909)
GROUP 70

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
31	2651 7090 01 07	Assy. Rubber Packing	8		8					
(31)	2641 7090 01 01	Assy. Rubber Packing	2		2					
—	2651 7090 63 05	Packing	4		4					
—	2573 8910 92 01	Washer	24		24	24				
32	2641 7010 02 09	Assy. SUPD (with regular Load Body)			2					
(32)	2641 7010 02 11	Assy. SUPD (regular Load Body with Cleat & Long Runner)	2							
—	2641 7010 01 87	Assy Side Guard LH				1				38 WB
—	2641 7010 01 82	Assy Side Guard LH				1				34 WB
—	2641 7010 01 94	Assy Side Guard RH				1				38 WB
—	2641 7010 01 92	Assy Side Guard RH				1				34 WB
—	2645 7010 01 76	Assy Support (side Guard)				2				34 WB
—	2646 7010 01 78	Assy Side Guard LH				4				34 WB
—	2646 7010 01 78	Assy Side Guard LH				6				38 WB
—	2573 5441 01 36	Assy Reflex Reflector				6				
—	2647 5440 01 23	End Outline Marker Lamp				2				
—	2647 5440 01 20	End Outline Marker Lamp				2				
—	2654 5442 01 40	Side Indicator Lamp LH				3				
—	2654 5442 01 41	Side Indicator Lamp RH				3				

TABLE 70.2

LOAD BODY (SFC 709)

GROUP 70

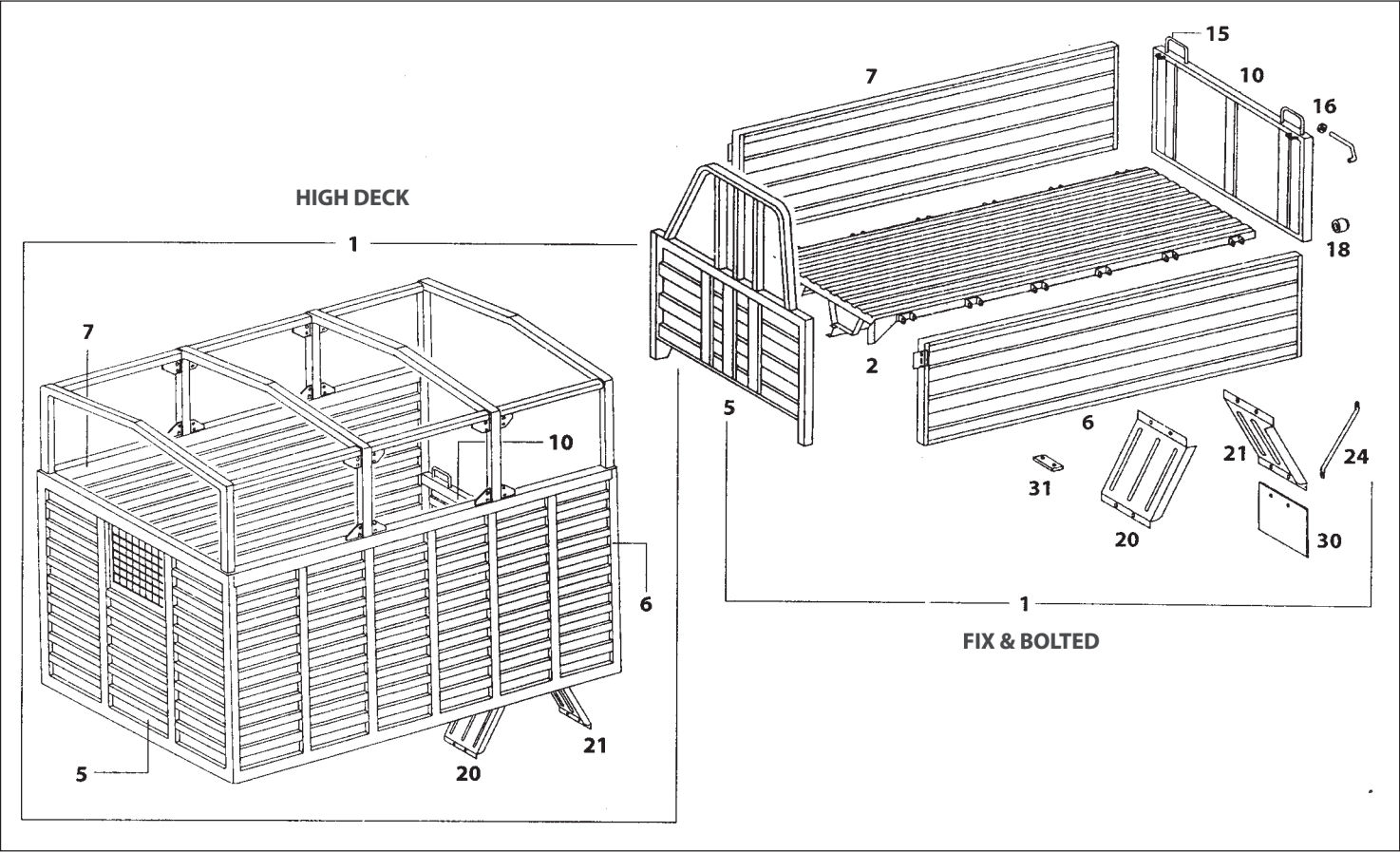


TABLE 70.2
LOAD BODY (SFC 709)
GROUP 70

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
		LOAD BODY (SFC 709)								
		LOAD BODY (SFC 709) Fix and Bolted								
1	2644 7000 01 01	Assy. Load Body Complete (Fixed and Bolted)					1			
1	2644 7000 01 13	Assy. Load Body Complete (Fixed and Bolted)							1	
5	2644 7020 01 05	Assy. Front Panel Complete with Load Guard					1			
5	2640 7020 01 16	Assy. Front Panel Complete with Load Guard							1	
6	2640 7030 01 15	Assy. Side Panel LH					1		1	
7	2640 7030 01 16	Assy. Side Panel RH					1		1	
10	2644 7040 01 01	Assy. Tail Gate					1		1	
—	2651 7090 67 07	Pin (Hinge)					12		12	
15	2651 7090 56 01	Handle LH					1		1	
(15)	2651 7090 56 05	Handle RH					1		1	
18	2651 7090 01 05	Assy. Stopper (Rear & Side)					2		2	
—	2640 7040 01 07	Assy. Chain					2		2	
20	2644 7010 82 96	Mudguard Front LH					2		2	
20	2644 7010 82 97	Mudguard Front RH					2		2	
21	2640 7010 82 10	Mudguard LH					2		2	
21	2640 7010 82 11	Mudguard RH					2		2	

TABLE 70.2

LOAD BODY (SFC 709)

GROUP 70

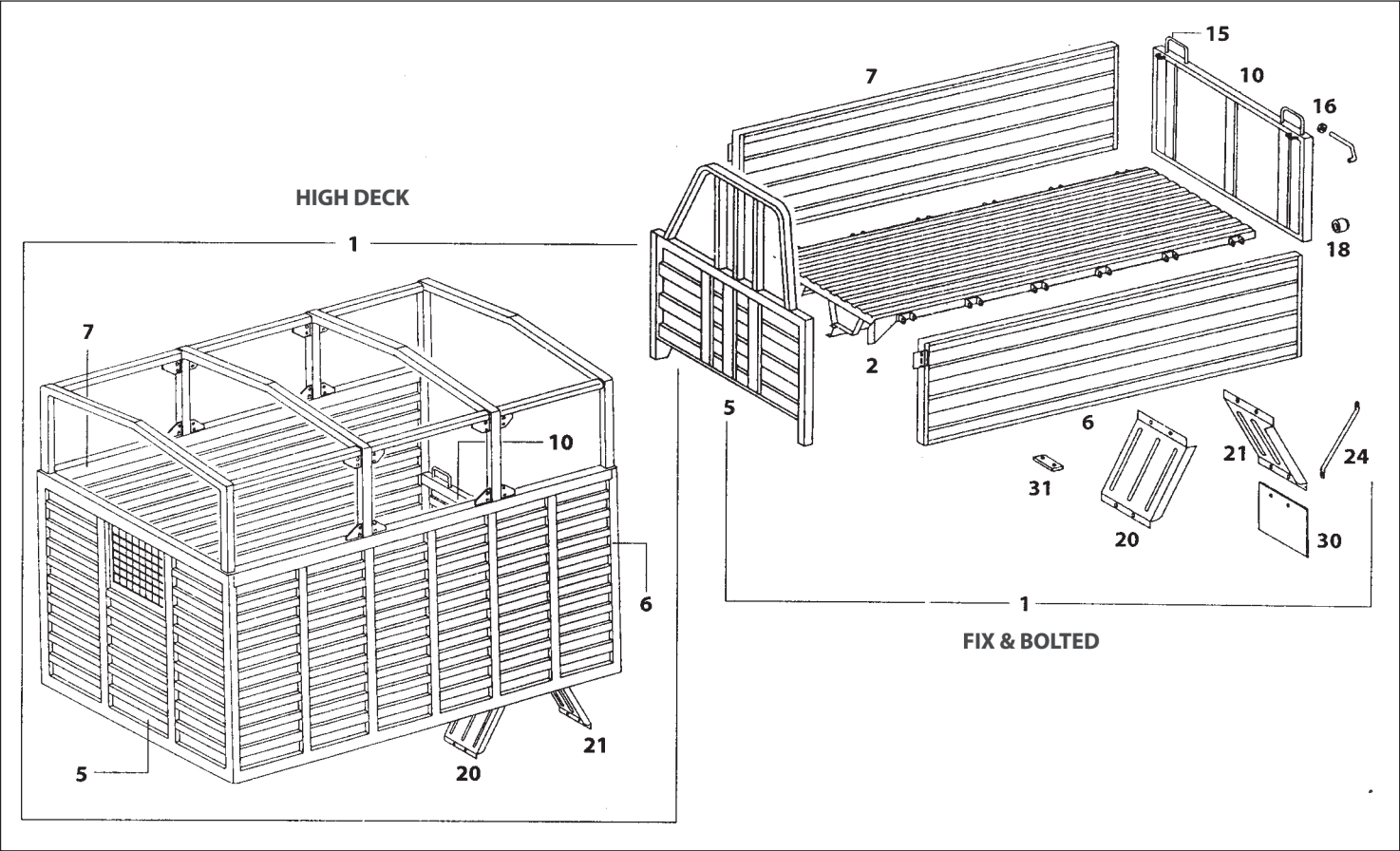


TABLE 70.2
LOAD BODY (SFC 709)
GROUP 70

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
24	2651 7012 82 03	Mudguard Stay (Front)					4			
24	2644 7010 82 99	Mudguard Stay (Front)							4	
(24)	2644 7011 82 01	Mudguard Stay (Rear)					4		4	
30	2640 8110 01 01	Assy. Mud Flap (Rear)					2		2	
31	2644 7090 01 01	Assy. Rubber Packing					8		8	
31	2651 7090 01 07	Assy. Rubber Packing					8		8	
-	2641 7010 01 76	Assy.Support (Side Guard)					4			
-	2641 7010 01 84	Assy.Side Guard					2			
-	2641 7010 01 78	Assy.Support (Side Guard)							4	
-	2641 7010 01 83	Assy.Side Guard-LH							1	
	2641 7010 01 96	Assy.Side Guard-RH							1	
-	2573 5441 01 36	Assy Reflex Reflector					2		2	
		LOAD BODY (SFC 709) HIGH DECK) BS II								
1	2644 7000 01 12	Assy. Load Body Complete					1			
5	2644 7020 01 02	Front Panel					1			
7	2644 7030 01 13	Assy Side Panel LH					1			
7	2644 7030 01 14	Assy Side Panel RH					1			
10	2644 7040 01 04	Assy. Tail Gate					1			

TABLE 70.2

LOAD BODY (SFC 709)

GROUP 70

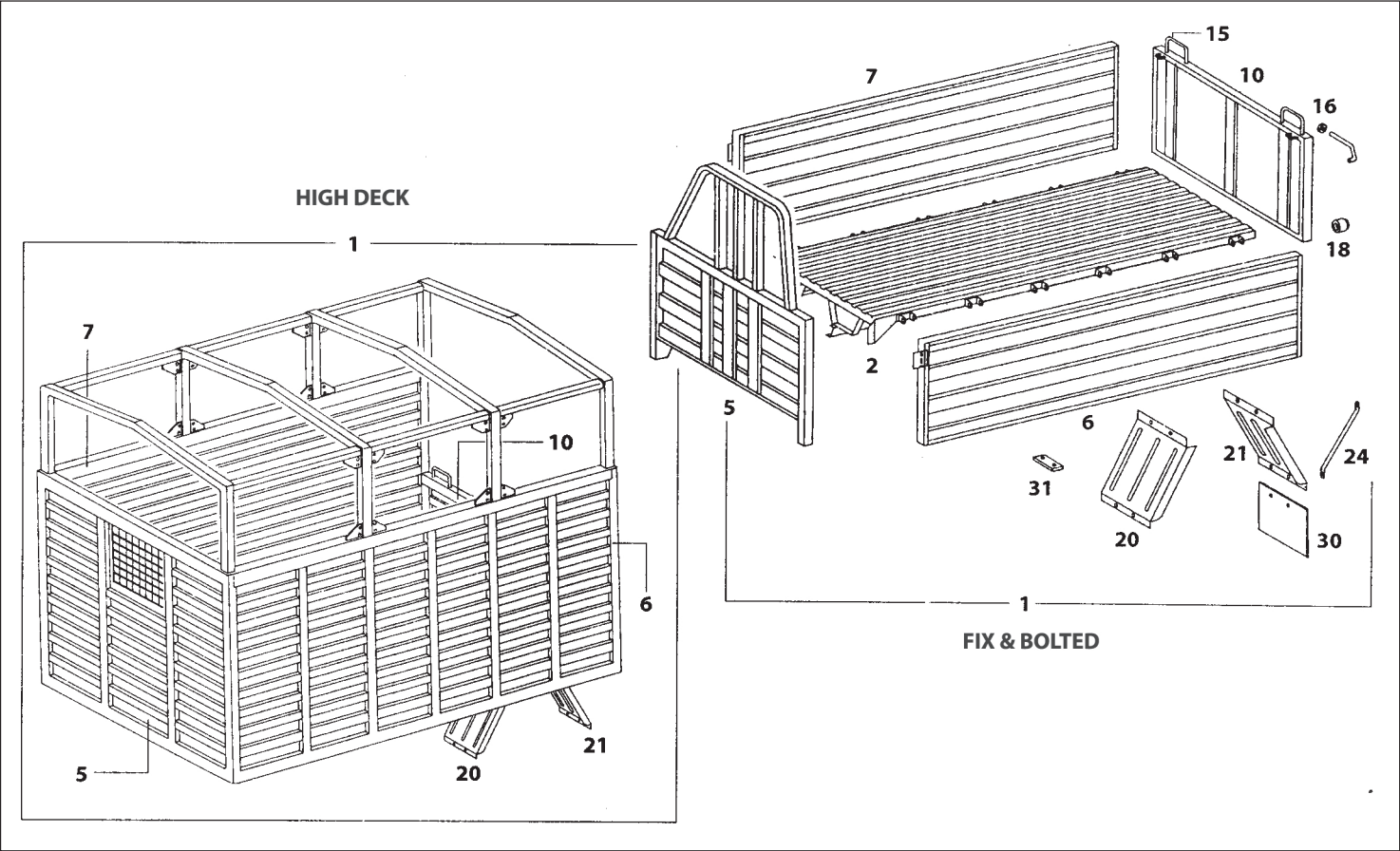


TABLE 70.2
LOAD BODY (SFC 709)
GROUP 70

FIG NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY. FOR							REMARKS
			LPT 709 Turbo	LP 709 Turbo	LPT 709 Ex Turbo	LPT 909 Ex Turbo	SFC 709 Turbo Cab	SFC 709 Turbo Cowl	SFC 709 Ex Turbo	
—	2651 7090 67 07	Pin (Hinge)					12			
15	2651 7090 56 01	Handle LH					1			
(15)	2651 7090 56 05	Handle RH					1			
18	2651 7090 01 05	Assy. Stopper (Rear & Side)					2			
—	2651 7040 01 04	Assy. Chain					2			
20	2644 7010 82 96	Mudguard Front LH					2			
20	2644 7010 82 97	Mudguard Front RH					2			
21	2640 7010 82 10	Mudguard LH					2			
21	2640 7010 82 11	Mudguard RH					2			
24	2644 7010 82 99	Mudguard Stay (Front)					4			
(24)	2644 7011 82 01	Mudguard Stay (Rear)					4			
30	2640 8110 01 01	Assy. Mud Flap (Rear)					2			
-	2641 7010 01 78	Assy.Support (Side Guard)					4			
-	2641 7010 01 83	Assy. Side Guard-LH					1			
-	2641 7010 01 96	Assy.Side Guard-RH					1			
-	2573 5441 01 36	Assy Reflex Reflector					2			
	2525 0315 32 04	Connecting Rod Bolt				8				
	2527 0912 01 33	Assy. Fuel Line (Filter Outlet to FIP)				1				